

Locks and Builders' Hardware



P. & F. CORDIN
NEW BRITAIN, CT. U.S.A.

Good
Buildings
Deserve
Good
Hand

April 29 - 1929

FROM
SEEGER & COMPANY
S. MARKET STREET
HARDWARE FREDERICK

FROM
SEEGER & COMPANY
THE WIDE AWAKE
HARDWARE HUSTLERS
45 SOUTH MARKET ST. FREDERICK, MARYLAND

Henry Clay Russell
Sharon Hill Penna
2653W

Digitized by:



ASSOCIATION
FOR
PRESERVATION
TECHNOLOGY,
INTERNATIONAL

www.apti.org

BUILDING
TECHNOLOGY
HERITAGE
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:

Michael Lynch, P.E., AIA, FAPT

APARTMENT-HOTEL KNOCKERS

CAST IN BRASS OR BRONZE



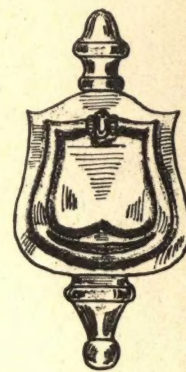
No. 60



No. 62



No. 63



No. 61



No. 64

NOTICE ARRANGEMENT
TO SLIP IN NAMECARD.

BY

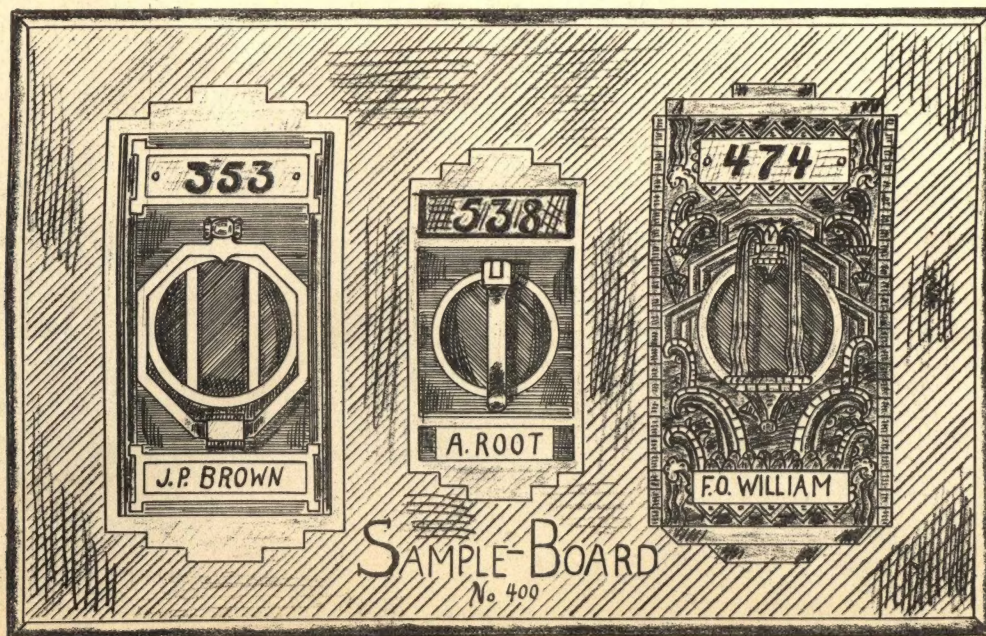
ART CRAFT M.E.G. CO.

CHICAGO ILL.

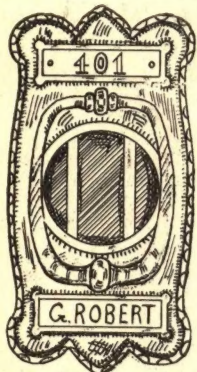
6421 S. SANGAMON ST.



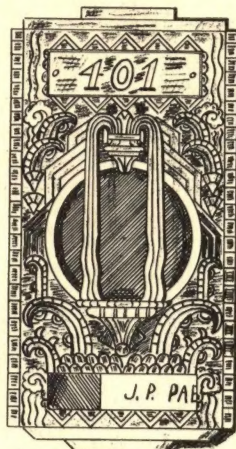
No. 65



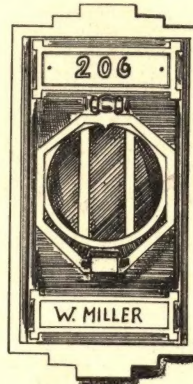
The PEEK-NOCKER



No 104 6½"x3"
For The English Apartment



No 102 6½"x3½"



No 103 6½"x3"



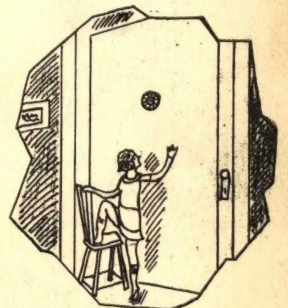
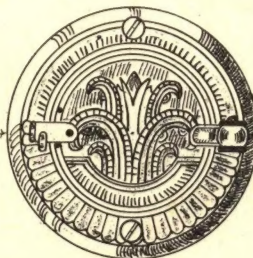
"A HANDY SERVER"



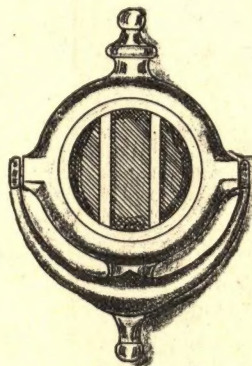
"GUARD AGAINST THIS"



No 201 1½"x2"
HOTEL TYPE

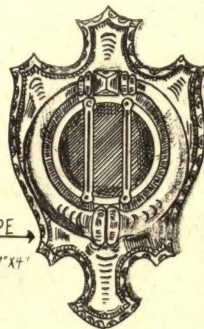


"FOR THE CHILDREN'S SAFETY"



No 301 8"x4"

COLONIAL TYPE

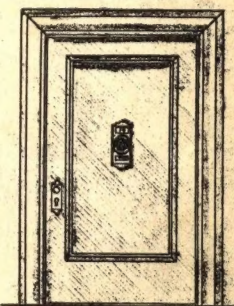


RESIDENCE TYPE

No 300 7"x4"

BEAUTIFUL, ARTISTIC-
A DECORATIVE ARTICLE
TO SERVE, THRU LOCKED DOOR-
CAST IN BRONZE-MODERATELY
PRICED.

ART-CRAFT M.F.CO. - 6421 S. SANGAMON ST.
CHICAGO ILL.



MOUNTED-PEEKNOCKER

Apartment and Hotel Knockers

Cast bronze Knockers, with the apartment or hotel number cast in as one piece, beautifully finished. The prices we quote are the lowest on the market for a high-grade Klocker.

No. 60	1 Dozen or more.....	60c each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	75c each—Net
No. 61	1 Dozen or more.....	55c each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	65c each—Net
No. 62	1 Dozen or more.....	60c each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	75c each—Net
No. 63	1 Dozen or more.....	55c each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	65c each—Net
No. 64	1 Dozen or more.....	70c each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	80c each—Net
No. 65	1 Dozen or more.....	70c each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	80c each—Net

Special Prices in Larger Quantities

Order mounted samples today. You will wonder how we can sell such high-grade hardware at the price.

No. 65 is finished in Dull Nickel.

All Prices Are F. O. B. Chicago, Ill.

The Peeknocker

A big seller to all apartment builders, priced to you for volume sales. This article is made of solid cast bronze, beautifully finished, to match the most costly finished hardware. The Residence Type Peeknocker is larger than the apartment type, suitable for the most costly residence or the humble bungalow.

No. 300 is beautifully finished in Old Iron or Old English. No. 301 is finished in Polished Brass.

Net Prices F. O. B. Chicago

Apartment Peeknockers are furnished complete in standard hardware finishes with apartment numbers included, at the following prices:

No. 102	1 Dozen or more.....	\$1.90 each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	\$2.15 each—Net
No. 103	1 Dozen or more.....	\$2.15 each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	\$2.40 each—Net
No. 104	1 Dozen or more.....	\$2.10 each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	\$2.35 each—Net

Hotel Type

No. 201	1 Dozen or more.....	\$1.75 each—Net
	Less than 1 Dozen.....	\$2.00 each—Net

Residence Type

No. 300	3 or more.....	\$3.10 each—Net
	Less than 3.....	\$3.30 each—Net
No. 301	3 or more.....	\$3.25 each—Net
	Less than 3.....	\$3.50 each—Net

No. 103 and No. 201 are finished in dull nickel, although we put any desired finish on these items.

Sample Board No. 400 gives the dealer a wonderful variety of apartment type Peeknockers to display.

Special Prices in Larger Quantities

Order mounted samples today—you will wonder how we can sell such high-grade hardware at the price.

We manufacture all types of custom hardware—send us rough sketches or blue prints for prices. We specialize in rush jobs. Our craftsmen are the best in the business.

Art-Craft Manufacturing Co.

6421 SOUTH SANGAMON STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

Good
Buildings
Deserve
Good
Hardware



v
s
si
in
Th
ap

vo

21

s
s
in
T
ap

vo

21

Numerical
Index
A
to
0103

903

2322½

36478

8048

605064

75388

97499

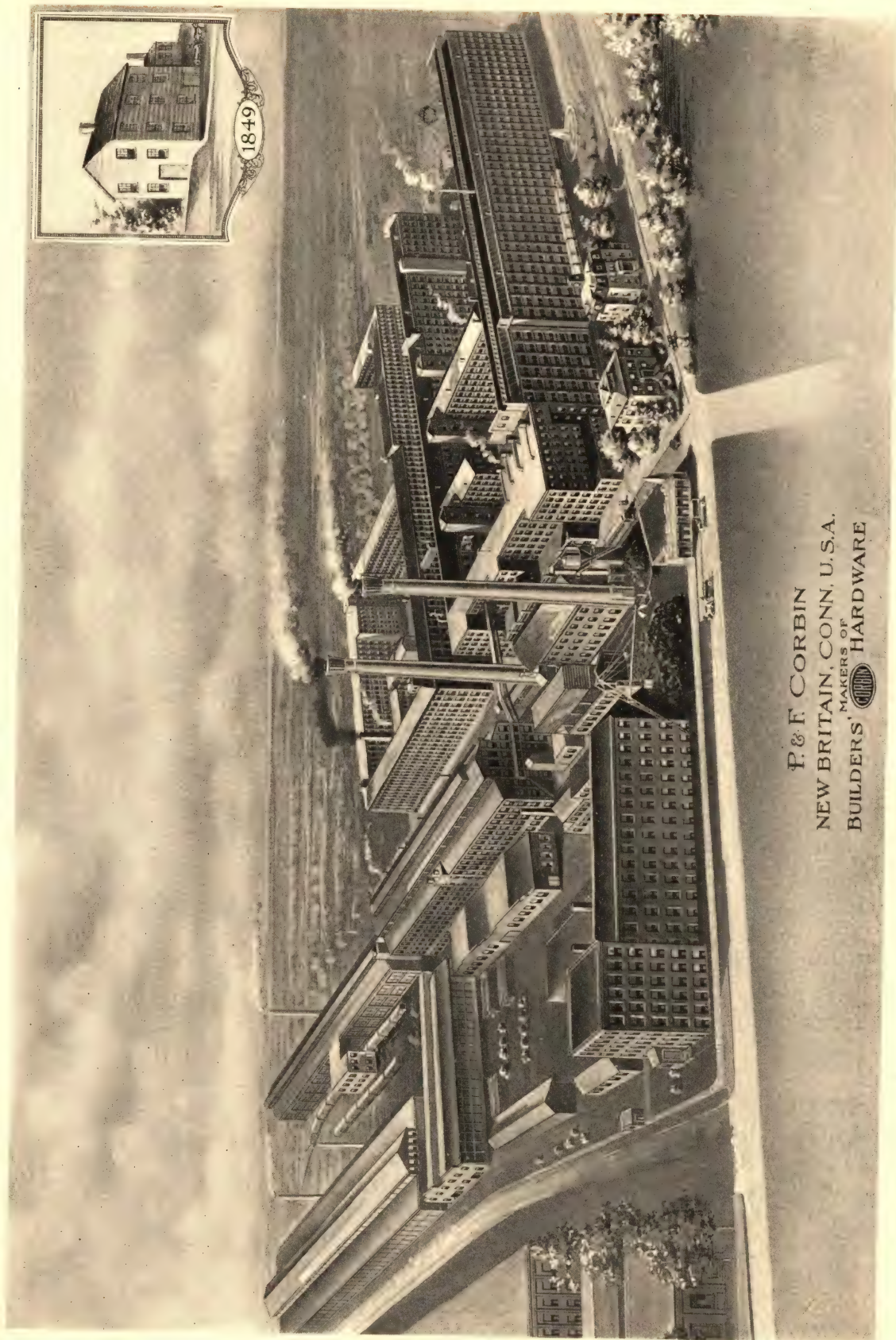
General
Index

Index
to
Designs

Finishes
Page vi.

Good Buildings Deserve Good Hardware

CORBIN



P. & F. CORBIN
NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.
BUILDERS' MAKERS OF HARDWARE

Good Buildings Deserve Good Hardware



LOCKS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE



Catalog No. 27

P. & F. CORBIN

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION, SUCCESSOR

NEW BRITAIN, CONN., U.S.A.

NEW YORK
101 PARK AVENUE

CHICAGO
323 WEST RANDOLPH STREET

PHILADELPHIA
FINANCE BUILDING

Numerical
Index
A
to
0103

903

2322½

36478

8048

605064

7538

9749

General
Index

Index
to
Designs

Finishes
Page vi.

Good Buildings Deserve Good Hardware



Copyright, 1927

P. & F. CORBIN DIVISION

THE AMERICAN HARDWARE CORPORATION

NEW BRITAIN, CONNECTICUT

U. S. A.

The University Press, Cambridge, Mass.

Printed in the U. S. A.



INTRODUCTION

THIS catalogue illustrates and describes our entire line of locks and hardware for buildings, corrected to the time of issuance. It includes new goods added since our last catalogue was compiled, and many minor changes made for the convenience of our customers and to conform to the trend toward simplicity in buying and selling. We believe that it contains the most complete line of builders' hardware in existence, all made of a uniformly high quality.

In addition, we make a complete line of marine locks and hardware, a large variety of lock parts and locking devices for automotive, cash register, and other industries, and articles of hardware which form a part of the product of other manufacturers.

P. & F. CORBIN

The American Hardware Corporation Successor.

New Britain, Connecticut,
United States of America.

Numerical
Index

A

to

0103

903

2322½

36478

8048

60506

7538

9749

General
Index

Index
to
Design

Finishes
Page vi



WEIGHTS AND MEASUREMENTS

The WEIGHTS given in this book are supplied as a guide in estimating transportation and tariff charges. They include the weight of cartons and of any wrapping material used therein but do not include the weight of the wooden cases or of packing material. They are subject to the ordinary variations of manufacture and to changes which may be made in methods of manufacture.

The MEASUREMENTS are subject to the ordinary variations caused by grinding and finishing. When so ordered, goods are made "to templet," for use on hollow metal doors and other places where accurate measurements are required for mortising and reinforcements, and blue print templets are furnished showing the exact dimensions of the articles to be supplied.

Supplementary Index

Items marked (C) have been added by change sheets. Catalog inserts have been issued to cover all other items.

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
010	43	521	280A	2165M	91	74529	416A	090160	376D
37 1/2	46	522	280A	2165R	91	74530	416A	090436	376H
048	245	523	280A	2165S	91	74531	416A	090438	376H
057	341	524	280A	02171M	89	74549	416A	090742	376D ¹
058	245	525	280A	02171R	89	74550	416A	090842	376D ¹
090%	246	526	280A	02171S	89	74570	416A	092048	376E
110A	New 47	527	280A	2206	197	74571	416A	092052	376E
116A	New 47	540	280B	2206 1/2	197	74572	416A	092072	376H
117A	New 47	541	280B	2224	81	74584	416A	092074	376H
122A	New 47	542	280B	2278 1/2	119	74586	416A	092132	376E
127 3/8	(C) 149	543	280B	002323	140	74587	416A	092136	376E
0127 3/8	(C) 149	544	280B	2323	288A	74590	416A	092156	376E
149	New 47	545	280B	2343	288A	74591	416A	092160	376E
150	New 47	546	280B	02344	208A	080048	376B	092436	376H
151	New 47	547	280B	2422	121	080052	376B	092438	376H
153	New 47	0548	239	2430	123	080072	376G	092742	376D ²
154	New 47	564	296	2431	123	080074	376G	092842	376D ²
155A	New 47	566	297	2680	360A	080132	376B	095048	376E
158	251	569 1/2	298A	2681	360A	080136	376B	095052	376E
158 1/4	251	0569 1/2	298A	2682	360A	080156	376B	095057	372D
0173	260A	580	300A	2690	360A	080160	376B	095059	372D
0173 1/2	260A	580 1/4	300A	2691	360A	80403	441	095072	376H
212	348A	581	300A	2692	360A	080436	376G	095074	376H
215	348A	581 1/4	300A	2840	347	080438	376G	095112	372D
218	348A	K613	12	2841	347	080842	376B ¹	095114	372D
220	New 47	K614	12	3116	(C) 350	81103	442	095132	376E
221	New 47	723	41	03160M	89	81113	442	095136	376E
222	New 47	724	41	03160R	89	082048	376C	095156	376E
235 1/2	277	733	41	03160S	89	082052	376C	095160	376E
249 1/2	348A	734	41	03160 1/4 M	89	082072	376G	095436	376H
249 3/8	348A	749	151	03160 1/4 R	89	082074	376G	095438	376H
259	(C) 270	753 1/2	329	03160 1/4 S	89	082132	376C	095742	376D ²
298	313	776	128	3165M	91	082136	376C	095842	376D ²
312	348A	01030 1/4 (C)	120	3165R	91	082156	376C	098048	376E
315	348A	01089 (C)	123	3165S	91	082160	376C	098052	376E
315 3/4	348A	1145	185	3165 1/4 M	91	082436	376G	098072	376H
318	348A	1148 1/2 (C)	185	3165 1/4 R	91	082438	376G	098074	376H
330	45	1171	161	3165 1/4 S	91	082842	376B ²	098132	376E
331	45	1172	161	03169M (C)	89	085048	376C	098136	376E
332	45	1173	161	03169R (C)	89	85049	453	098156	376E
333	45	1324	290	03169S (C)	89	085052	376C	098160	376E
349 1/2	348A	1325	290	03169 1/4 M (C)	89	085057	372B	098436	376H
349 3/8	348A	01329	293	03169 1/4 R (C)	89	085059	372B	098438	376H
354	73	1338 3/4 (C)	125	03169 1/4 S (C)	89	085072	376G	098742	376D ²
354 1/4	73	1348 1/4	316	03210 (C)	190	085074	376G	098842	376D ²
354 1/2	73	01350	291	3278 1/2	119	085112	372B	154004	376A
374	76	1353	289	3278 3/4	119	085114	372B	154008	376A
382	73	1354	289	3339	(C) 125	085132	376C	154012	376A
382 1/2	73	1374 1/2 (C)	264	3339 1/2 (C)	125	085136	376C	154016	376A
397 1/2	(C) 106	01425 (C)	343	03344	208A	085156	376C	154020	376A
405 1/2	227	1527 1/2	131	3372	133	085160	376C	154024	376A
406	227	1530 1/2	131	3372 1/2	133	085436	376G	154038	376A
406 1/2	227	1535 1/2	131	3372 3/4	133	085438	376G	154042	376A
412	348A	1536 1/2	131	3382	(C) 262	085822	376B ²	154072	377
412 3/4	348A	1537 1/2	131	3389 1/2	83	085842	376B ²	154132	376A
418	348A	1538 1/2	131	3535 1/2	131	088048	376C	154136	376A
418 3/4	348A	1617	346	3680	360A	088052	376C	154156	376A
440	348A	1831 3/4 (C)	84	3690	360A	088072	376G	154160	376A
440 1/2	348A	1871 3/4 (C)	136	4119	351	088074	376G	154436	377
440 3/8	348A	01871 3/4 (C)	136	4212	132	088132	376C	155004	376A
505	278B	1872 3/4 (C)	136	4215	132	088136	376C	155008	376A
506	278B	1934	343	4218	132	088156	376C	155012	376A
507	278B	02159 3/4 M (C)	88	4406	191	088160	376C	155016	376A
508	278B	02159 3/4 R (C)	88	4420	189	088436	376G	155020	376A
510	278A	02159 3/4 S (C)	88	4420 1/2	189	088438	376G	155024	376A
511	278A	02160M	89	4429	191	088842	376B ²	155038	376A
512	278A	02160R	89	4431	191	090048	376D	155042	376A
513	278A	02160S	89	4432	191	090052	376D	155072	377
514	278A	02160 3/4 M	89	41586	192	090072	376H	155132	376A
515	278A	02160 3/4 R	89	74505	416A	090074	376H	155136	376A
516	278A	02160 3/4 S	89	74513	416A	090132	376D	155156	376A
517	278A	2161 3/4 M (C)	88	74514	416A	090136	376D	155160	376A
520	280A	2161 3/4 R (C)	88	74522	416A	090156	376D	155436	377

Numerical
Index

A
to
0103

903

2322 1/2

36478

80486

605064 1/2

753880

974994

General
Index

Index
to
Designs

Finishes
Page vi.

Supplementary Index, Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
180048	376B	190048	376D	312057	372A	488048	376C	524436	376F
180052	376B	190052	376D	312059	372A	488052	376C	524438	376F
180057	372B	190057	372D	314048	376B	488057	372B	524742	376D ¹
180059	372B	190059	372D	314057	372A	488059	372B	524842	376D ¹
180072	376G	190072	376H	314059	372A	488072	376G	525112	372C
180074	376G	190074	376H	314072	376F	488074	376G	525114	372C
180112	372B	190112	372D	314074	376F	490048	376D	525132	376D
180114	372B	190114	372D	315048	376B	490052	376D	525156	376D
180132	376B	190132	376D	315057	372A	490057	372D	525436	376F
180136	376B	190136	376D	315059	372A	490059	372D	525438	376F
180156	376B	190156	376D	315072	376F	490072	376H	525742	376D ¹
180160	376B	190160	376D	315074	376F	490074	376H	525842	376D ¹
180436	376G	190436	376H	322057	372C	492048	376E	701132	(C) 385
180438	376G	190438	376H	322059	372C	492052	376E	745094	416B
180822	376B ¹	190742	376D ¹	324048	376D	492057	372D	745098	416B
180842	376B ¹	190842	376D ¹	324057	372C	492059	372D	745172	416B
182048	376C	192048	376E	324059	372C	492072	376H	745192	416B
182052	376C	192052	376E	324072	376F	492074	376H	745272	416B
182057	372B	192057	372D	324074	376F	498048	376E	745292	416B
182059	372B	192059	372D	325048	376D	498052	376E	745464	416B
182072	376G	192072	376H	325057	372C	498057	372D	745472	416B
182074	376G	192074	376H	325059	372C	498059	372D	745476	416B
182112	372B	192112	372D	325072	376F	498072	376H	745478	416B
182114	372B	192114	372D	325074	376F	498074	376H	745482	416B
182132	376C	192132	376E	385057	372B	512112	372A	745520	416B
182136	376C	192136	376E	385059	372B	512114	372A	745526	416B
182156	376C	192156	376E	395057	372D	514112	372A	745530	416B
182160	376C	192160	376E	395059	372D	514114	372A	745550	416B
182436	376G	192436	376H	454004	376A	514132	376B	745560	416B
182438	376G	192438	376H	454008	376A	514156	376B	745564	416B
182822	376B ²	192742	376D ²	454038	376A	514436	376F	745566	416B
182842	376B ²	192842	376D ²	454042	376A	514438	376F	745570	416B
188048	376C	198048	376E	455004	376A	514822	376B ¹	745612	416B
188052	376C	198052	376E	455008	376A	514842	376B ¹	745616	416B
188057	372B	198057	372D	455038	376A	515112	372A	745618	416B
188059	372B	198059	372D	455042	376A	515114	372A	745622	416B
188072	376G	198072	376H	480048	376B	515132	376B	745672	416B
188074	376G	198074	376H	480052	376B	515156	376B	745676	416B
188112	372B	198112	372D	480057	372B	515436	376F	745742	416B
188114	372B	198114	372D	480059	372B	515438	376F	745842	416B
188132	376C	198132	376E	480072	376G	515822	376B ¹	745872 1/2	416B
188136	376C	198136	376E	480074	376G	515842	376B ¹	745876 1/2	416B
188156	376C	198156	376E	482048	376C	522112	372C		
188160	376C	198160	376E	482052	376C	522114	372C		
188436	376G	198436	376H	482057	372B	524112	372C		
188438	376G	198438	376H	482059	372B	524114	372C		
188822	376B ²	198742	376D ²	482072	376G	524132	376D		
188842	376B ²	198842	376D ²	482074	376G	524156	376D		



Numerical Index

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page				
A	59	14 1/2	Screw	342	038 1/2	Spindle	341	72	Butt	30	090	245	
AA	59	15	Butt	31	39	Adj.	93	72	Strike	53	090 1/4	246	
B	59	15	Check	41	39	Butt	33	072		104	90 3/4	246	
BX	338	15 1/2		41	39	Key	332	073		104	91	303	
C	59	16	Check	41	K39		13	074		105	091	37	
D	59	16	Pin Hinge	36	039 1/2		33	75		334	91 1/2	303	
E	59	16	Screw	342	40		31	075	Key	336	93	Key	332
LH	14	16 1/2	Check	41	K40		13	075	Operator	105	93	Lock	303
PBX	338	16 1/2	Screw	342	040		31	76	Key	334	093		102
PH	14	17		342	41		95	76	Fastener	92	0093		102
PW	14	017		333	041 1/4		95	076	Key	336	93 1/4		331
PX	338	18		342	043		93	076	Part	37	093 1/4		331
PY	14	018		36	043 1/4		93	77		92	093 1/2		102
WBX	338	19		342	43 1/2		93	78 1/4		92	0093 1/2		102
		20		342	043 1/2		93	78 1/2		92	94		331
0	Chain	107		342	44		341	79		37	094	Key	331
0	Latch	244		342	044		341	80		334	094	Lifter	102
00		107		342	44 1/4		341	080		336	0094		102
1	Chain	107		331	044 1/4		341	80 1/4	Key	334	094 1/4		331
1	Check	41		331	44 1/2		93	80 1/4	Part	37	094 1/2	Lifter	102
01	Check	43		342	044 1/2		341	080 1/4		336	094 1/2	Key	331
01	Escut.	361		331	44 3/4		95	80 1/2		334	0094 1/2		102
001		339		47	044 3/4		95	80 3/8		334	095		102
1 1/2		41		331	45	Adj.	94	080 3/8		336	0095		102
2	Chain	107		331	45	Spindle	341	81		37	095 1/2		102
2	Check	41		331	045		244	081		103	0095 1/2		102
2	Holder	77		44	0045		94	81 1/4		334	96		331
02		361		13	0045 1/4		94	81 1/2		334	096		102
002		339		44	45 1/2		341	081 1/2		336	0096		102
2 1/2		41		331	046		341	81 3/4		334	96 1/4		333
3	Chain	107		13	46 1/2		95	081 3/4		336	096 1/2		102
3	Check	41		340	047		341	81 3/8		334	0096 1/2		102
3	Holder	77		44	47 1/2		94	82		51	97		331
3	Pin Hinge	36		340	0047 1/2		94	082		103	097		331
003		339		44	48		94	82 3/8		334	98	Bolt	51
3 1/2		41		44	049		245	82 1/4		334	98	Key	331
4	Check	41		331	50		94	82 3/8		334	098		331
4	Holder	77		13	050		31	82 1/2		334	98 1/4		331
4	Thimble	342		331	51		340	082 3/8		336	098 1/4		331
004		339		46	54		340	083		101	98 1/2		331
4 1/2		41		44	55	Adj.	96	0083		101	098 1/2		331
5	Check	41		46	55	Spindle	340	083 1/2		101	99	Tr. Opener	103
5	Holder	77		45	56	Adj.	96	0083 1/2		101	99	Key	331
5	Thimble	342		45	56	Spindle	340	84	Key	335	099		331
5 1/2		41		340	056		340	84	Part	37	99 1/2	Lock	247
6	Check	41		45	56 1/2		341	084		101	99 1/2	Tr. Opener	103
6	Thimble	342		340	056 1/2		340	084 1/2		101	100	Butt	32
006		339		45	58		96	0084 1/2		101	100	Part	37
6 1/2		41		340	59		96	085		101	100 1/2		130
7		342		341	60	Latch	244	085		101	0100 1/2		130
007		339		340	60	Operator	97	0085		101	100 3/4		130
7 1/2		152		341	61		25	85 1/2		243	101	Check	41
8	Pin Hinge	36		341	61 1/2		25	085 1/2		101	101	Lock	247
8	Thimble	342		341	061 1/2		25	0085 1/2		101	101	Part	37
008		339		46	061 3/4		25	86		335	101 1/2	Bracket	130
9		152		341	063		98	086		101	101 1/2	Butt	32
09		33		340	65		242	086	Key	336	101 1/2	Check	41
009		339		340	66		74	0086		101	0101 1/2		130
9 1/2		109		341	067 1/4		61	086 1/2		101	101 3/4		130
10		244		340	067 1/2		61	0086 1/2		101	101 3/4	Check	42
010		107		340	067 3/4		61	87		336	102	Bracket	130
11		41		340	68 1/4		241	088		102	102	Check	41
011		37		340	068 1/4		241	0088		102	102	Part	37
011 1/4		333		340	68 1/2		241	88 1/4		245	0102		130
11 1/2		41		340	068 1/2		241	088 1/2	Lifter	102	102 1/4		130
12		41		340	68 3/4		241	088 1/2	Latch	246	102 1/2	Bracket	130
012	Box	37		340	068 3/4		241	0088 1/2		102	102 1/2	Check	41
012	Key	333		340	69		242	89		243	0102 1/2		130
12 1/2		41		340	69 3/4		30	089	Lifter	102	102 3/4	Butt	32
13		41		340	70		242	089	Part	37	102 3/4	Check	42
13 1/2		41		340	71		53	0089		102	102 3/4	Bracket	130
14	Check	41		33	71 1/2		26	089 1/2		102	103	Bracket	130
14	Screw	342		341	071 1/2		26	0089 1/2		102	103	Check	41
14 1/2	Check	41		33	071 3/4		26	89 3/4		243	0103		333

Numerical
Index
A
to
0103

903

2322 1/2

36478

804

60506

7538

974

Index

to

Design

Finish

Page



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
103½	Butt 35	0128¼	149	157¼	48	0200¼	106	269	65
103½	Check 41	129	148	159	270	200½	Chain 106	273	Bolt 64
104	Bolt 51	0129	149	0159	271	200½	Knob 349	273	Knob 349
104	Bracket 130	129½	148	159¼	271	0200½	106	273¾	349
104	Check 41	131	47	159½	272	200¾	348	274	216
104	Key 333	0131	247	159¾	272	201	47	275	27
104	Part 37	0131½	51	160	Butt 29	201½	349	277	349
0104	130	132	Lock 248	160	Lock 306	202	47	277¾	349
104½	41	132	Part 47	160½	306	203	47	280	27
105	Check 41	0132	247	161½	29	204	47	280½	254
105	Hinge 35	132½	248	161¾	29	205	47	280¾	254
105½	41	0132½	247	163	Bolt 70	206	Part 47	280¾	254
106	41	133	Bolt 50	163	Hook 123	207	47	282	27
106½	41	133	Lock 252	0163	70	208	47	283	137
108	37	133	Part 47	164	Bolt 70	209	Knob 348	284	78
109	Bolt 51	0133	50	164	Hook 123	209	Part 47	285	Butt 28
109	Key 335	133¼	252	0164	70	209¾	348	285	Lock 274
110	Butt 32	133½	252	165	123	210	N. Latch 225	285¾	274
110	Key 333	134	Lock 304	166	127	210	Part 47	285¾	274
110	Part 47	134	Part 47	167	127	211	47	0288	312
111	Butt 32	134¼	304	168	127	212	47	290	Butt 28
111	Check 41	135	47	168½	70	213	47	290	Lock 254
111	Key 333	136	47	0168½	70	214	47	0291	254
111	Part 47	137	Lock 251	169	30	215	47	292	28
111½	41	137	Part 47	169½	30	216	47	295	307
111¾	42	137¼	251	169½	71	217	47	295½	307
112	Check 41	137½	251	169¾	71	227	276	295¾	307
112	Part 47	138	Lock 251	170	86	227½	Lock 276	296	308
112½	41	138	Part 47	171½	29	227½	Letter 147	0296	308
112¾	42	138¼	251	171¾	29	227¾	147	296½	308
113	Check 41	138¾	251	172	30	233	274	0296½	308
113	Part 47	139	47	174	259	0233	275	300	348
113½	41	140	Lock 253	0174	260	233½	274	300¾	348
114	Check 41	140	Part 47	174½	259	0233½	275	301½	226
114	Key 333	141	Lock 253	0174½	260	236½	277	302	226
114	Part 47	141	Part 47	175	339	238½	278	303	Catch 113
114½	41	0141	253	176	317	239½	278	303	Check 43
115	Check 41	141½	67	0176	317	240	147	309	348
115	Key 335	141¾	253	177	317	240½	348	309¾	348
115	Lock 247	142	Bolt 65	179	50	240¾	348	311	113
115	Part 47	142	Part 47	179¼	335	241	348	0311	335
115½	41	S142	482	179¾	335	241¾	348	311¼	38
116	Check 41	143	Bolt 64	0181	78	242	147	312	335
116	Lock 247	143	Part 47	181½	310	243	147	0312	38
116	Part 47	S143	482	0181½	Lock 310	244	147	312½	38
116½	41	144	Lock 248	0181½	Screws 78	245	147	312½	332
117	Key 333	144	Part 47	182	78	246	147	312¾	335
117	Part 47	144½	248	0182	78	247	Knob 349	313¼	38
117½	333	145	Key 332	0182½	78	247¾	349	319¾	335
118	47	145	Part 47	0183	78	248	147	322	332
119	47	0145	249	184	Lock 310	249	Knob 348	323	332
120	47	145½	66	184	78	249	Letter 147	324	332
121	47	0145½	249	0184	78	249¾	348	325	332
122	Hinge 35	146	47	186	110	250	Cylinder 329	326	276
122	Part 47	0146	250	0186½	311	250	Letter 148	327	276
123	Part 47	146½	66	187	335	250½	329	327½	276
124	Bolt 50	147	47	0187¼	311	251	Cylinder 329	329	114
124	Hinge 35	0147½	249	0189	312	251	Letter 148	340½	348
124	Part 47	148½	250	190½	333	251½	329	340¾	348
125	Bolt 50	149	237	193	Button 110	252	Cylinder 329	341½	112
125	Figure 149	149¼	250	193	Key 333	252	Knob 349	342½	112
125	Part 47	0149½	66	195	336	252½	329	345	75
126	Figure 149	150	332	196	110	252¾	349	345½	75
126	Part 47	151	339	197	106	253	Cylinder 329	349	Knob 348
127	Figure 149	151½	339	197½	106	253	Knob 348	349	N. Latch 223
127	Part 47	153¼	339	0198	109	253½	329	349¾	348
127½	149	153½	339	199¼	106	253¾	348	350	Catch 112
127¾	149	153¾	339	199½	106	254	329	350	N. Latch 224
0127¾	149	154	339	0199½	106	256	216	350½	224
128	149	155	48	200	Knob 348	256½	216	351	Catch 112
0128	149	156	48	200	N. Latch. 225	260	63	351	N. Latch 224
128¼	149	0156	48	200	Part 47	266	63	353	N. Latch 222
		156¼	48	200¼	106	267	63	353	Stop 74



Numerical Index — Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
0353	220	412½	37	0558	239	637	337	753¼	151
353½ N. Latch	222	414½	37	0558¼	239	638	337	753¾	151
353½ Stop	49	416	163	558½	238	639	211	754	135
356	217	431	67	559 N. Latch	240	639½	211	754½	135
0356	221	432	67	559 Button	143	0655	69	758½	135
0356¼	222	433	67	560	143	0655¼	69	763	99
356½	217	434	67	561	143	0655½	69	0763	99
0356¾	222	442½	277	563	296	0657	69	765	54
357	74	443½	277	563¼	296	0657¼	69	771	263
0357	221	444½	273	0563	296	0657½	69	771¾	263
357½	74	444¾	273	0563¼	296	658	239	771⅞	263
0359	219	450	232	567	297	658¼	239	773	128
359½	335	456¼	218	0567	297	661	49	774½	128
360	228	456⅝	218	567¼	297	661½	49	775½	128
360½	228	456¾	218	0567¼	297	663	49	784	265
361	74	456⅞	218	567½	298	663½	49	784¾	265
0361	74	457	233	0567½	298	665	49	784⅞	265
361½	74	459	233	567¾	299	678	162	785	263
0361½	74	465	234	0567¾	299	679	162	785¾	263
362	73	466	219	0568	302	680	163	785⅞	263
0362	73	466½	72	570	300	681	162	786½	126
362¼	73	470	234	570¼	300	686	162	787	256
0362¼	73	S470	481	571	300	0686X	328	787¾	256
362½	73	472	215	571¼	300	687	163	787⅞	256
0362½	73	473	234	572	301	688	163	795	265
363	112	474	215	572¼	301	695¾	268	795¾	265
364½	71	475	339	573	301	695⅞	268	795⅞	265
365	73	S478	481	575	231	0695⅞	286	800	347
0365	73	S479	481	0580	152	702½	99	805	347
365⅝	73	485	235	588	152	0702½	99	806	347
0365¾	73	490	235	588½	152	703¾	99	S807	484
366	73	495	236	593 Lock	304	0703¾	99	S808	483
0366	73	498	129	593 Roller	151	704½	99	809	153
366⅝	73	499	129	594	151	0704½	99	S809	483
0366¼	220	500 Latch	161	594¼	151	705½	99	S810	484
367	74	500 Sheave	152	595½	48	0705½	99	S811	484
368	73	501	161	597	39	708	99	S812	483
368½	73	512	38	0597	39	0708	99	S813	483
369 Lock	227	512½	38	599½	48	712½	99	S816	483
369 Stop	73	516	136	600	337	0712½	99	S817	483
0369	75	516½	136	K601	11	713¾	99	820 Bolt	68
369½	73	517	136	602	337	0713¾	99	820 Knob	347
0369½	75	517½	136	K602	11	714½	99	0820	68
370 Lock	227	518	136	603	337	0714½	99	823	68
370 Stop	73	518½	136	K603	11	715	129	0823	68
0370	75	520	136	K604	11	716	129	825	347
370½	73	520½	136	K605	11	0716	129	826	347
0370½	75	523¼	231	K606	12	716¼	129	854	295
0371	75	524½	231	K607	12	717	129	854¼	295
0371 CX	328	530	232	K608	11	0717	129	856	295
0371 DX	328	535	232	609 Pulley	153	717¼	129	856¼	295
0371 EX	328	0536	280	609 Strike	337	718	129	860	124
0371 FX	328	0536¼	280	K609	12	719	129	860½	124
0371 GX	328	0537½	280	609½	153	0722	129	860¾	124
0371½	75	0538	279	K610	12	724½	135	871	295
0372	75	0538¼	279	611	337	727½	135	871¼	295
0372½	75	0538½	279	K611	12	728	281	873	295
373	73	0538¾	279	612	337	735	281	873¼	295
375	76	539 Button	143	K612	13	736½	282	875	258
376	367	539 Lock	279	614	337	737½	282	875¼	258
377½	76	539¼	279	615	337	738½	283	875½	258
378½	76	540	143	616	337	739½	283	875¾	258
379½	76	551	237	617	337	741	54	877	110
380½	76	553 Cyl. Collar	339	618	337	748	125	878	110
386	361	553¼	339	619½	153	750	151	880	110
0386	361	553½	339	624	337	750¼	151	881 Lock	258
0386½	311	553¾	339	625	338	750¾	151	881 Plate	110
393	227	554	143	627	338	751	151	882	258
394	227	555	143	630	338	751¼	151	882½	258
394½	227	555¾	302	631	338	751¾	151	884	258
395	226	556	238	633	337	752	151	884½	258
396	309	556¼	238	634	337	752¼	151	899	128
K401	13	557	143	635	337	752¾	151	900	128
405	227	558	143	636	337	753	151	903	131

903

2322½

36478

8048

605064

75380

97499

General
IndexIndex
to
DesignsFinishes
Page vi.



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
904	131	01034 $\frac{3}{4}$	120	1148	185	1331	108	1405	85
906 $\frac{3}{4}$	269	1036 $\frac{1}{2}$	55	1151	161	01331	108	01405	85
906 $\frac{7}{8}$	269	1038 $\frac{1}{2}$	55	1152	161	1331 $\frac{1}{2}$	108	1405 $\frac{1}{2}$	86
907 $\frac{3}{4}$	269	1042	87	1153	161	01331 $\frac{1}{2}$	108	01407	50
907 $\frac{7}{8}$	269	1045	110	1158	120	1332	108	1407 $\frac{1}{2}$	50
913 $\frac{1}{2}$	131	1051 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	1162	124	01332	108	1408	87
914 $\frac{1}{2}$	131	1061	261	1175	486	1333 Center	108	1408 $\frac{1}{2}$	85
915 $\frac{1}{2}$	131	1063 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	1179	137	1333 Lock	252	01408 $\frac{1}{2}$	85
920	68	1065	261	01179	137	1333 $\frac{1}{4}$	252	1409	112
0920	68	1068 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	1181 $\frac{1}{2}$	137	1333 $\frac{1}{2}$	108	1410 $\frac{1}{2}$	112
923	68	1069 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	1188 $\frac{1}{4}$	143	1333 $\frac{1}{2}$	252	1411 $\frac{1}{2}$	87
0923	68	1070	261	1229	113	1337	124	1413	112
930	68	1071	126	01231 $\frac{1}{2}$	122	1337 $\frac{1}{2}$	124	01413	112
934	131	1071 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	01232 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	1338 Hook	125	1414	87
935	131	1081	126	01236	120	1338 Lock	291	01414	87
0936	355	1081 $\frac{1}{4}$	126	01239	120	1339 Hook	125	1418	345
937	131	1081 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	1239 $\frac{1}{4}$	125	1339 Lock	290	1419	345
937 $\frac{1}{2}$	131	1082	126	1239 $\frac{1}{2}$	125	01339	293	1419 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
945	355	1082 $\frac{3}{4}$	126	01239 $\frac{3}{4}$	120	1339 $\frac{1}{4}$	290	01419 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
961	234	1089	123	1241	288	01339 $\frac{1}{4}$	292	1420	344
962	234	1089 $\frac{1}{4}$	123	1241 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pull	134	1339 $\frac{1}{2}$ Hook	125	01420	344
964	234	1089 $\frac{1}{2}$	123	01241 $\frac{1}{2}$	134	1339 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lock	292	S1421	482
970	363	1089 $\frac{3}{4}$	123	01241 $\frac{3}{4}$	134	01339 $\frac{1}{2}$	292	1421	344
971 $\frac{1}{2}$	49	1092	305	1242	288	01339 $\frac{3}{4}$	292	01421	344
973	363	1100 Lock	305	1242 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lock	288	1340	125	1425	343
975	233	1100 Pull	184	1244 $\frac{1}{2}$	64	1341	294	1431 Bolt	67
977	184	01100	184	1251	288	1343	289	1431 Lock	229
0977	184	1101	358	1252	288	1345	290	1432 Bolt	67
978	184	01101	358	1252 $\frac{1}{2}$	288	1346	291	1432 Lock	229
990	152	1102	358	1253	339	1347	313	1433	67
990 $\frac{1}{8}$	152	1102 $\frac{1}{2}$	126	1253 $\frac{1}{2}$	339	1347 $\frac{1}{2}$	313	1434	230
990 $\frac{1}{4}$	152	1103	358	1258	120	1348 $\frac{1}{2}$	314	1434 $\frac{1}{2}$	230
990 $\frac{1}{2}$	152	1105	358	S1258	481	1349 $\frac{1}{4}$	316	1439 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
990 $\frac{3}{4}$	152	1105 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pull	186	1258 $\frac{1}{2}$ Bolt	65	1349 $\frac{1}{2}$	315	01439 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
991 $\frac{1}{2}$	152	1105 $\frac{1}{2}$ Rose	358	1258 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	1355	293	1445	228
1001	350	1106	358	1260	284	1357	314	1452	228
1002	352	1107	358	1260 $\frac{3}{4}$	284	1357 $\frac{1}{2}$	314	1456	217
1003	353	1108 Lock	305	1261	285	1358	134	1456 $\frac{1}{2}$	217
1004	353	1108 Rose	358	1262	285	01358	134	1507	346
1005	353	01108	358	S1263	482	01358 $\frac{1}{4}$	134	1508	346
1006	353	1109 $\frac{1}{2}$	358	1270	113	1359	267	01508	346
1008	354	01109 $\frac{1}{2}$	358	1270 $\frac{3}{8}$	287	1359 $\frac{1}{2}$	267	1511	345
01008 $\frac{1}{2}$	160	1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	358	1271	113	1360	134	1512	345
01008 $\frac{3}{4}$	160	01109 $\frac{3}{4}$	358	01271	120	01360	134	01512	345
1009	351	1116 $\frac{1}{2}$	358	01271 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	01360 $\frac{1}{4}$	134	1518 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
1009 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	1117	358	1271 $\frac{3}{8}$	287	1364 Lock	264	1519 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
1010	351	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	358	01272	120	1364 Pull	134	01519 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
1011	351	1118	358	1272 $\frac{1}{2}$	287	01364	134	1523 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
1012	354	01118	358	1273 $\frac{3}{8}$	287	1364 $\frac{1}{2}$	264	1531	131
1013	354	1120	110	1283	255	1365 Lock	266	1531 $\frac{1}{2}$	131
1013 $\frac{1}{2}$	39	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	358	1283 $\frac{1}{4}$	255	1365 Pull	134	1532 $\frac{1}{2}$	131
1015	354	1123 Button	110	1284	262	01365 Lock	257	1533	131
1017	352	1123 T. Handle	355	1287	78	01365 Pull	134	1533 $\frac{1}{2}$	131
1018	352	1123 $\frac{1}{2}$	110	1289	78	1365 $\frac{1}{2}$	266	1534 $\frac{1}{4}$	131
1019	352	1126	358	1290	78	01365 $\frac{3}{4}$	257	1539 $\frac{1}{2}$	345
1020	137	1127 Hinge	36	1294	305	1366	268	1551	66
01020	137	1127 Rose	358	1302	305	1366 $\frac{1}{2}$	268	1551 $\frac{1}{2}$	66
1021	350	1127 $\frac{1}{2}$	36	1303	108	1368	267	1558	240
1023	55	1128	358	01303	108	1368 $\frac{1}{2}$	267	1558 $\frac{1}{4}$	240
1025	55	1129	358	1303 $\frac{1}{2}$	108	1372 $\frac{1}{2}$	248	1578	62
1026	55	1130	358	01303 $\frac{1}{2}$	108	1373 $\frac{1}{2}$	275	1579	62
1027	55	01133	160	1304	108	1375 $\frac{1}{2}$	266	1580	62
1030	124	01134	160	1304 $\frac{1}{2}$	108	1376 $\frac{1}{2}$	268	1580 $\frac{1}{2}$	62
01030	120	1134 $\frac{1}{2}$	186	1306	109	1378	119	1581	50
01030 $\frac{1}{2}$	124	01136	160	1309	108	1379	119	1585	66
01030 $\frac{3}{4}$	124	1138	251	1310	108	1380	318	1605	346
1031	124	1138 $\frac{1}{4}$	251	1317	109	1381	318	1606	346
01031 $\frac{1}{2}$	124	1138 $\frac{3}{4}$	251	1318	109	1382	319	1607	346
01031 $\frac{3}{4}$	124	1140	185	1319	109	1383	318	1608	346
1032	120	1141	185	1323	289	1386	319	1609	153
01032	120	1142	185	1323 $\frac{1}{4}$	289	1387	320	1609 $\frac{1}{2}$	153
1033	120	1143	185	1326	320	1392	306	1611	346
1034 $\frac{1}{2}$	55	1144	249	1329	108	1394	306	1612	346
01034 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	1144 $\frac{1}{2}$	249	1329 $\frac{1}{2}$	108	1399 $\frac{1}{2}$	50	1616	346



Numerical Index — Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
1619	228	1789	186	1927	343	02149	359	02210	190
1619½	153	1790	155	1928	343	2149¼	359	02210¼	190
1622	111	1791½	185	1929	343	2150	359	02210½	190
01622	111	1802	79	1930 Bolt	68	02150	359	2211	81
1623	111	1810	347	1930 Knob	343	2151	359	2212	81
01623	111	01820	111	1931	343	2155	359	2213	81
1624	111	01820½	111	1932	343	02159M	88	2214	80
1625	111	01822	111	1973½	356	02159R	88	2215	80
1626	111	1823	68	1973¾	356	02159S	88	02215	80
1627	111	1829	84	1983	54	2160½	114	2216	80
1631	135	1829½	84	1984	60	2161M	88	2217	81
01631	135	1829¾	84	1985	60	2161R	88	2217½	81
01631¼	135	1830	84	1986½	60	02162M	90	2218	81
1632	135	1830¼	84	1989	56	02162S	90	2219	80
01632	135	1830½	84	1990	56	02163M	90	02219	81
01632¼	135	1830¾	84	1990¼	56	02163R	90	2219½	81
1633	135	1831	84	1991	56	02163S	90	02219½	81
01633	135	1831¼	84	1991¼	56	2164M	91	02220	81
01633¼	135	01831	84	1992¼	57	2164R	91	2223	80
1634	135	1831½	84	1993	57	2164S	91	02226¼	81
01634	135	1832	84	1993¼	57	02164M	91	2227	81
01634¼	135	1832½	84	1994	58	02164R	91	2230	80
1647	159	1835	84	1994¼	58	02164S	91	2233½	114
1648	159	01835	84	1998¼	61	02166M	88	2240½	360
1649	159	1835¼	84	1998¾	61	02166R	88	2241	360
1651	159	1835½	84	2003	58	02166S	88	2243½	114
1658	158	1850	347	2003¼	58	02169M	89	2246½	114
1660	154	1860	137	2004	57	02169R	89	02246½	114
1660½	154	1861	137	S2026	482	02169S	89	2247	360
1662	158	1870	120	2030½	113	02170M	89	2248½	114
1663	158	1871	136	2034½	114	02170R	89	2249	360
1664	158	01871	136	2039½	114	02170S	89	2249½	114
1666	155	1871½	136	2050½	115	02172M	89	2252	360
1670	159	01871½	136	2051½	115	02172R	89	2257	71
1673	159	1872	136	2100	184	02172S	89	2260	63
1674	159	1872½	136	02100	184	2173M	90	2261	286
1678	236	1874	136	2104	352	2173R	90	02262	325
1680	159	1874½	136	2106	352	2173S	90	2264½	72
1688	137	1875	136	2106¼	134	2174M	91	02264½	72
1690	137	1875½	136	02106¼	134	2174R	91	2267 Catch	119
1697	185	1876	136	2106¾	134	02178½	118	2267 Lock	325
1698	185	1876½	136	02106¾	134	2180	79	02267	325
01698½	185	1883	110	2107¼	134	2184	79	2267½	325
1719	237	1893	146	02107¼	134	2186½	78	2269½	113
1724	135	01897	142	2107¾	134	2189	79	2270½	113
1726	158	01897½	141	02107¾	134	2190	198	2271½	113
1730	158	1903½	146	2108	351	2191	198	2272½	113
1731	84	1903¾	146	2111	351	2193	198	2273	360
1731¼	84	1904	146	2111½	351	2194	198	02275½	119
1731½	84	1904½	145	2111½ Lift	79	2196	197	02276½	118
1732½	157	1908½	145	2112	351	2195½	79	2277	360
1733½	157	1909	145	2113	351	2199	195	02277½	118
1739	154	1909½	145	2115	350	02199	195	2278¼	119
1739½	154	1911	145	2116	350	2200	360	02278½	118
1743	155	1913½	145	02117	364	2200¼	196	2279½	119
1747	155	1916½	145	02118	364	2200½	360	02279½	118
1758	156	1917½	146	2119	351	2201	196	2280½	113
01758	156	1918	343	2120	351	2201½	360	2283½	355
1758½	156	1918½	144	2121	351	2202¼	196	2284½	355
01758½	156	1920	344	2122	351	2203¼	196	2286 Pull	78
1759	156	1921 Knob	344	2124	350	2204¼	196	2286 Ring	355
1759½	156	1921 Klocker	146	2125	351	2204½	196	2286½	78
1766	156	1921½ Knob	344	2126	351	2205	197	2287 Pull	78
1768	156	1921½ Klocker	146	2140	359	02207	186	2287 Ring	355
1768½	156	1921¾	146	2145	359	02207½	186	2295¼	83
1769	156	1922¾	344	2145½	359	02208	186	2300	194
1769½	156	1923 Bolt	68	2148	359	02208¼	186	2305½	139
1770	156	1923 Knob	344	02148	410	02208½	186	02305½	139
1771	156	1923 Klocker	144	02148¾	359	02208¾	186	2314	195
1772	156	1923½ Knob	344	02148¼	359	02208¾	186	02314	195
1780½	156	1923½ Klocker	144	2148½	359	2209	360	2316	195
1785½	156	1924	144	02148½	359	02209	186	02316	195
1786½	156	1925	343	2148¾	359	02209¼	186	2322	193
1787½	156	1926	343	2149	359	02209½	186	2322½	193

2322½

36478

8043

605064

75388

9749

General
IndexIndex
to
DesignsFinishes
Page vi



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
02325 $\frac{1}{4}$	193	02458	117	2904	144	03159 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	88	3294 $\frac{1}{2}$	82
2325 $\frac{1}{2}$	193	02459	117	2904 $\frac{1}{2}$	144	03159 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	88	3294 $\frac{3}{4}$	82
02325 $\frac{1}{2}$	193	02462	Catch	2906 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	3160	125	3296	82
2326 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	02462	Lock	02906 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	3161M	88	03296	82
02326 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	02463	116	002906 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	3161R	88	3297	83
002326 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	2464	323	2908 $\frac{1}{2}$	144	3161 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	88	3297 $\frac{1}{4}$	83
2329	139	02464	Catch	2909	144	3161 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	88	3298	83
02329	139	02464	Lock	2909 $\frac{1}{2}$	144	03162M	90	3298 $\frac{1}{4}$	83
002329	139	2464 $\frac{1}{4}$	323	2940	138	03162S	90	3299	83
2330	194	02464 $\frac{1}{4}$	323	2940 $\frac{1}{4}$	363	03162 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	90	3299 $\frac{1}{4}$	83
2332	194	2466	322	2941	138	03162 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	90	3300	368
2340	193	2466 $\frac{1}{4}$	322	2941 $\frac{1}{4}$	363	03163M	90	3301	368
2341	294	2467	322	2942 $\frac{1}{4}$	363	03163R	90	3302	368
2342	193	02467	322	2943	138	03163S	90	3303	368
2347	313	2467 $\frac{1}{4}$	322	2944	138	03163 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	90	3305 $\frac{1}{2}$	139
2347 $\frac{1}{2}$	313	02467 $\frac{1}{4}$	322	2945	138	03163 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	90	03305 $\frac{1}{2}$	139
2349 $\frac{1}{4}$	316	2472	326	2946	138	03163 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	90	3307	109
2349 $\frac{1}{2}$	315	2488 $\frac{1}{2}$	321	2947	138	3164M	91	3311	87
2351 $\frac{1}{2}$	202	2560	361	2948	138	3164R	91	3315	368
02352	206	2561	361	2949	138	3164S	91	3316	368
02352 $\frac{1}{2}$	204	02590 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	2950	138	3164 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	91	3317	Center 109
02354	209	2594	363	2952	138	3164 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	91	3317	Lock Set 368
02357	205	2594 $\frac{1}{4}$	363	2954	138	3164 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	91	3318	Center 109
02357 $\frac{1}{4}$	210	02594 $\frac{1}{4}$	363	2955	138	03166M	88	3318	Lock Set 368
02357 $\frac{1}{2}$	203	2595 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	2956	138	03166R	88	3319	109
02357 $\frac{3}{4}$	210	02595 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	2957	138	03166S	88	3320	369
2358	210	2596 $\frac{1}{4}$	361	2958	138	03166 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	88	3321	369
2360	51	2596 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	2959	138	03166 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	88	3322	369
2361	51	2605	362	2960	138	03166 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	88	3323	369
2364	264	2609	153	2961	138	03170M	89	03325 $\frac{1}{4}$	193
2364 $\frac{1}{2}$	264	2609 $\frac{1}{2}$	153	2962	138	03170R	89	3326 $\frac{3}{4}$	139
2365	266	2616	362	2963	138	03170S	89	03326 $\frac{3}{4}$	139
02365	257	2619 $\frac{1}{2}$	153	2970	356	03170 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	89	3330	368
2365 $\frac{1}{2}$	266	2621 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	2972	357	03170 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	89	3331	368
02365 $\frac{3}{8}$	257	2625	362	02972	357	03170 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	89	3332	368
2370	369	2625 $\frac{1}{2}$	362	2972 $\frac{1}{4}$	357	3184	79	3333	368
2375 $\frac{1}{2}$	266	2633	362	02973	356	3184 $\frac{1}{4}$	79	3340	370
2382	262	2633 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	2973 $\frac{1}{4}$	356	3186 $\frac{1}{2}$	78	3341	112
2383	255	2651	361	2973 $\frac{1}{2}$	356	3188 $\frac{1}{4}$	143	3341 $\frac{1}{2}$	112
2392	309	2659	52	02973 $\frac{1}{2}$	356	3195 $\frac{1}{2}$	79	3342	112
2394	82	2660	361	2973 $\frac{3}{4}$	356	03215	80	3342 $\frac{1}{2}$	112
2394 $\frac{3}{4}$	82	2662	362	2974	357	S3227	482	3345	370
2402	86	2663	362	2975	357	S3228	481	3350	369
S2403	482	2666	362	2976	357	S3239	120	03352	206
2403 $\frac{1}{2}$	85	2667	362	2985	235	3241	288	03352 $\frac{1}{2}$	204
2404	85	2668 $\frac{1}{2}$	362	2987 $\frac{1}{2}$	60	3242	288	03354	209
2405	85	2673	362	2990	235	3242 $\frac{1}{2}$	288	03357	205
S2406	482	2694 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	3000	213	3244 $\frac{1}{2}$	64	03357 $\frac{1}{4}$	210
02417	364	2695 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	3001	214	3251	288	03357 $\frac{1}{2}$	203
2417 $\frac{1}{8}$	350	2785	263	3024 $\frac{1}{2}$	125	3252	288	03357 $\frac{3}{4}$	210
02418	364	2785 $\frac{3}{4}$	263	3028	125	3252 $\frac{1}{2}$	288	3360	370
2421	121	2785 $\frac{7}{8}$	263	3052	115	3259 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	3361	370
2423	122	2787	256	3066	111	3259 $\frac{3}{4}$	72	3362	370
2424 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	2787 $\frac{3}{4}$	256	3067	111	03264 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	3365 $\frac{1}{2}$	133
02424 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	2787 $\frac{7}{8}$	256	3068	111	3276 $\frac{1}{2}$	118	3365 $\frac{3}{4}$	133
002424 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	2842	347	3070	111	3276 $\frac{3}{4}$	118	3366	370
2425	122	2843	347	S3079	481	3277 $\frac{1}{2}$	118	3366 $\frac{1}{2}$	133
02426	122	2851	53	S3080	481	3277 $\frac{3}{4}$	118	3366 $\frac{3}{4}$	133
2426 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	2853	53	3080 $\frac{1}{2}$	111	03279 $\frac{1}{2}$	118	3367	Lockset 370
02426 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	2856	52	3112	351	03279 $\frac{3}{4}$	118	3367	Pull 133
002426 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	2857	52	3119	351	3283	255	3367 $\frac{1}{4}$	133
002427	140	2858	53	3124	350	3283 $\frac{1}{4}$	255	3367 $\frac{1}{2}$	133
02428	140	02858	53	3140	359	3286	78	3367 $\frac{3}{4}$	133
2434	123	2859	52	3142	65	3287	78	3370	369
02436 $\frac{1}{4}$	324	02859	52	3142 $\frac{1}{4}$	65	3288 $\frac{1}{2}$	83	3371	133
2445	326	2859 $\frac{1}{4}$	52	3143	64	3289 $\frac{1}{2}$	83	3371 $\frac{1}{2}$	133
2450	115	2860	76	3143 $\frac{1}{4}$	64	3290	78	3374	223
2451	115	2861	76	3146 $\frac{1}{2}$	66	3292	82	3383	255
02451	116	2863	76	3149 $\frac{1}{2}$	66	3292 $\frac{1}{2}$	82	3387	78
2455	321	2863 $\frac{1}{4}$	328	3158 $\frac{1}{2}$	65	3292 $\frac{3}{4}$	82	3395	187
2455 $\frac{1}{4}$	321	2863 $\frac{1}{4}$ C	328	03159M	88	3293	82	3395	Lift 83
02455 $\frac{1}{2}$	117	02871	120	03159R	88	3293 $\frac{1}{2}$	82	3395 $\frac{1}{4}$	83
02456	117	02871 $\frac{1}{2}$	120	03159S	88	3293 $\frac{3}{4}$	82	402	86
02457	116	02872	120	03159 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	88	3294	82	403 $\frac{1}{2}$	85



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
3410	187	S3820	486	4394 $\frac{1}{4}$	189	S4646	486	13051 $\frac{1}{4}$	115
3416	188	3860	76	4394 $\frac{1}{2}$	189	4710	200	13092	305
3424 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	3860 $\frac{1}{4}$	76	4395	187	4716	200	13100	305
03424 $\frac{1}{2}$	139	3861	76	4396	187	4723	201	13108	305
3426 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	3863	76	4399	187	4724	201	13126	51
03426 $\frac{3}{4}$	139	3863 $\frac{1}{4}$	76	4401	190	4727	201	13132	51
3428	121	S3940	482, 485	4404	190	4728	201	13133	50
3429	123	S3978	485	4407	190	4732	201	13159	270
S3429	485	3987 $\frac{1}{2}$	60	4410	187	4785	263	13215	80
3431	121	3987 $\frac{3}{4}$	60	4410 $\frac{1}{2}$	187	4785 $\frac{3}{4}$	263	13216	80
3432	121	3988	63	4412	187	4785 $\frac{7}{8}$	263	13250	64
S3432	485	3989	56	4413	187	S4842	482	13252	65
3433	121	3989 $\frac{1}{8}$	56	4415	187	5079 $\frac{1}{4}$	332	13253	65
S3433	481	3990	56	4416	188	5080 $\frac{7}{8}$	332	13270	113
3434	121	3990 $\frac{1}{4}$	56	4416 $\frac{1}{2}$	188	05080 $\frac{7}{8}$	332	13270 $\frac{1}{4}$	113
3450	115	3991	56	4417	188	S5083	481	13271 Catch	113
3450 $\frac{1}{4}$	115	3991 $\frac{1}{8}$	56	4417 $\frac{1}{2}$	188	05095	332	13271 Lock	262
3451	115	3991 $\frac{1}{4}$	56	4418	188	S5211	484	13271 $\frac{1}{4}$	113
3451 $\frac{1}{4}$	115	3991 $\frac{3}{8}$	56	4419 $\frac{1}{2}$	188	S5212	484	13272	113
03451	116	S4008	485	4419 $\frac{3}{4}$	188	S5264	484	13272 $\frac{1}{4}$	113
03451 $\frac{1}{4}$	116	4055	366	4421	187	5264 $\frac{1}{2}$	355	13276 $\frac{1}{2}$	118
3452	115	4056	367	4422	189	5266	355	13276 $\frac{3}{4}$	118
3454	115	S4102	481	4422 $\frac{1}{2}$	189	S5412	481	13278 $\frac{1}{2}$	118
03457	116	4200	132	4423	189	5551	237	013278 $\frac{1}{2}$	118
03458	117	4200 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	4424	189	5711	120	13278 $\frac{3}{4}$	118
03459	117	4201 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	4425	191	5712	122	13312	79
03462	116	4209	132	4425 $\frac{1}{2}$	191	5735	133	13313	79
03462 $\frac{1}{4}$	116	S4238	483	4426	191	5747	80	13394	82
03463	116	4240 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	S4426	485	5760	128	32176	203
03463 $\frac{1}{4}$	116	4241	132	4427	191	S5827	485	32180	203
03464	116	4247	132	4428	191	5910	35	32182	203
03464 $\frac{1}{4}$	116	4249	132	4443	192	S6095	482	32186	203
3466 $\frac{1}{2}$	72	4250 $\frac{1}{2}$	64	4443 $\frac{1}{2}$	192	S7059	484	32187	203
3466 $\frac{3}{4}$	72	4252	132	4446	192	09295 $\frac{1}{2}$	83	32276	207
S3472A	485	4252 $\frac{1}{2}$	65	4447	192	9296	82	32280	207
S3473	485	4253	65	4457	192	9296 $\frac{3}{4}$	82	32282	207
S3474	485	4273	132	4458	192	09296	82	32286	207
S3475	484	4277	132	4459	192	09296 $\frac{3}{4}$	82	32287	207
S3477	484	4300	132	4460	192	9297	83	32376	204
S3478	481	4300 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	4461	192	9298	83	32380	204
S3490	484	4301 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	4462	192	9299	83	32382	204
3534 $\frac{1}{4}$	131	4309	132	4480	192	9340	194	32386	204
3560	361	4313 $\frac{1}{2}$	79	4481	192	9340 $\frac{1}{2}$	194	32387	204
3561	361	4316	81	4482	192	9341	194	32476	208
3578	62	4317 $\frac{1}{2}$	79	4484	192	9341 $\frac{1}{2}$	194	32480	208
3580 $\frac{1}{2}$	62	4320	86	4485	192	9342	194	32482	208
3596 $\frac{1}{4}$	361	4340 $\frac{1}{2}$	132	4486	192	9342 $\frac{1}{2}$	194	32486	208
3596 $\frac{1}{2}$	361	4341	132	4496	361	9350	150	32487	208
3599 $\frac{1}{2}$	347	4347	132	4496 $\frac{1}{4}$	361	10391	303	33176	203
3600	347	4349	132	4540	199	10391 $\frac{1}{2}$	303	33180	203
3600 $\frac{1}{2}$	347	4352	132	4542	199	11270	113	33182	203
3609	153	4357 $\frac{1}{2}$	133	4543	199	11271	113	33186	203
S3609	483	4358 $\frac{1}{2}$	133	4544	199	11845	79	33187	203
3609 $\frac{1}{2}$	153	4362 $\frac{1}{2}$	133	4545	199	12029	113	33276	207
S3610	484	4362 $\frac{3}{4}$	133	4547	199	12659	52	33280	207
S3623	481	04363 $\frac{1}{2}$	133	4548	199	12856	52	33282	207
3624	111	4364	264	4551 Lock	237	12859	52	33286	207
3625 $\frac{1}{2}$	362	4364 $\frac{1}{2}$	264	4551 Stud	199	13030	113	33287	207
S3651	485	4365	266	4552 $\frac{1}{4}$	199	13030 $\frac{1}{4}$	113	33376	204
3655	69	4365 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lock	266	4553	199	13033	114	33380	204
3655 $\frac{1}{4}$	69	4365 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pull	133	4555	199	13033 $\frac{1}{4}$	114	33382	204
3655 $\frac{1}{2}$	69	4366 $\frac{1}{2}$	133	4557	199	13034	114	33386	204
3657	69	4367	133	4558	199	13034 $\frac{1}{4}$	114	33387	204
3657 $\frac{1}{4}$	69	4367 $\frac{1}{4}$	133	4559	199	13039	114	33476	208
3657 $\frac{1}{2}$	69	4367 $\frac{1}{2}$	133	4560	199	13039 $\frac{1}{4}$	114	33480	208
S3658	482	4367 $\frac{3}{4}$	133	4561	199	13043	114	33482	208
S3660	481	4369	133	4562	199	13043 $\frac{1}{4}$	114	33486	208
S3661	481	4373	132	4563	199	13046	114	33487	208
S3662	481	4377	132	4564	199	013046	114	35913	365
S3664	483	4388	189	4565	199	13048	114	35984	166
03698 $\frac{1}{2}$	185	4389	189	4566	199	13049	114	36013	365
3710	347	4390	189	4567	199	13050	115	36084	166
S3763	485	4391	189	4568	199	13050 $\frac{1}{4}$	115	36413	365
S3816	481	439	189	S4626	482	13051	115	36478	164

36478

804

60506

7538

9749

General
IndexIndex
to
DesignsFinishes
Page vi.



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
36484	166	60111	142	62122	399	62630	408	70934	395
37513	365	60118	141	62122½	399	62631	408	70940	395
37584	166	60129	384	62125½	399	62633	408	70948	395
40413	365	60130	384	62129	399	62634	408	70961	395
40484	166	60131	384	62130	399	62640	408	70975	395
40613	365	60132	384	62131	399	62648	408	70990	395
40684	167	60133	384	62133	399	62654	408	71011	142
40913	365	60134	384	62134	399	62664	142	71018	141
40984	167	60137	364	62140	399	62665	141	71022	397
41176	202	60161	143	62148	399	62675	408	71029	397
41180	202	60164	142	62154	399	62690	408	71030	397
41186	202	60165	141	62164	142	67878	164	71031	397
41187	202	60180	175	62165	141	67978	164	71033	397
41513	365	60181	175	62175	399	68078	164	71034	397
41584	167	60211	142	62190	399	68178	164	71040	397
41678	164	60218	141	62211	142	68678	164	71048	397
41884	167	60229	387	62218	141	68778	164	71061	397
42013	365	60230	387	62222	401	68878	164	71064	142
42084	167	60231	387	62222½	401	69484	174	71065	141
42184	168	60233	387	62225	401	69580	174	71075	397
42186	203	60234	387	62229	401	69680	174	71090	397
42187	203	60237	364	62230	401	69681	174	72111	142
42284	168	60248	387	62231	401	70111	142	72118	141
42286	207	60261	143	62233	401	70118	141	72122	399
42287	207	60264	142	62234	401	70129	384	72125½	399
42384	168	60265	141	62240	401	70129½	384	72129	399
42386	204	60280	175	62248	401	70130	384	72130	399
42387	204	60281	175	62254	401	70131	384	72131	399
42484	168	60529	391	62264	142	70132	384	72133	399
42486	208	60531	391	62265	141	70133	384	72134	399
42487	208	60533	391	62275	401	70134	384	72140	399
42584	168	60534	391	62290	401	70137	364	72148	399
42684	169	60548	391	62311	142	70161	143	72161	399
42784	169	60554	391	62318	141	70164	142	72164	142
48378	164	60590	391	62322	403	70165	141	72165	141
52176	203	60622½	393	62329	403	70180	175, 176	72175	399
52180	203	60629	393	62330	403	70181	175, 176	72180	177
52186	203	60631	393	62331	403	70211	142	72190	399
52187	203	60633	393	62333	403	70218	141	72191	399
52276	207	60634	393	62334	403	70229	387	72211	142
52280	207	60640	393	62340	403	70230	387	72218	141
52286	207	60648	393	62348	403	70231	387	72222	401
52287	207	60654	393	62354	403	70233	387	72225	401
52376	204	60675	393	62364	142	70234	387	72229	401
52380	204	60690	393	62365	141	70237	364	72230	401
52386	204	60922½	395	62375	403	70248	387	72231	401
52387	204	60925½	395	62390	403	70261	143	72233	401
52476	208	60929	395	62403	405	70264	142	72234	401
52480	208	60931	395	62425	405	70265	141	72240	401
52486	208	60933	395	62434	405	70280	175, 176	72248	401
52487	208	60934	395	62440	405	70281	175, 176	72261	401
053112	371	60940	395	62449	405	70458	390	72264	142
053114	371	60948	395	62475	405	70529	391	72265	141
055004	375	60954	395	62511	142	70531	391	72275	401
055008	375	60975	395	62518	141	70533	391	72280	177
055012	375	60990	395	62522	406	70534	391	72290	401
055016	375	61011	142	62522½	406	70548	391	72291	401
055020	375	61018	141	62529	406	70561	391	72311	142
055024	375	61022	397	62530	406	70590	391	72318	141
055038	376	61022½	397	62531	406	70622½	393	72322	403
055042	376	61029	397	62533	406	70629	393	72329	403
055132	376	61030	397	62534	406	70631	393	72330	403
055136	376	61031	397	62540	406	70633	393	72331	403
055156	376	61033	397	62548	406	70634	393	72333	403
055160	376	61034	397	62554	406	70640	393	72334	403
055436	377	61040	397	62564	142	70648	393	72340	403
59030	486	61048	397	62565	141	70661	393	72348	403
59125	486	61054	397	62575	406	70675	393	72361	403
59130	486	61064	142	62590	406	70690	393	72364	142
59225	486	61065	141	62611	142	70922½	395	72365	141
59230	486	61075	397	62618	141	70925½	395	72375	403
60022	383	61090	397	62622	408	70929	395	72390	403
60031	383	62111	142	62622½	408	70931	395	72391	403
60040	383	62118	141	62629	408	70933	395	72403	405



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
72413	405	75172	416	75849½	422	77631	428	78092	434
72425	405	75175	416	75861	422	77632	428	78123	436
72434	405	75180	179	75875	422	77634	428	78125	436
72436	405	75186	416	75891	422	77640	428	78129	436
72440	405	75190	416	75930	423	77647	428	78130	436
72449	405	75213	365	75931	423	77660	428	78131	436
72458	405	75241	418	75934	423	77670	428	78134	436
72461	405	75244	418	75940	423	77672	428	78140	436
72475	405	75249½	418	75947	423	77675	428	78147	436
72511	142	75261	418	75960	423	77677	428	78160	436
72518	141	75275	418	75975	423	77680	179	78175	436
72522	406	75282	169	75987	423	77687	428	78190	436
72529	406	75283	169	75991	423	77691	428	78305	437
72530	406	75284	169	76229	424	77692	428	78320	437
72531	406	75286	418	76230	424	77805	430	78322	437
72533	406	75303	419	76231	424	77813½	430	78329	437
72534	406	75313	365	76234	424	77820	430	78330	437
72540	406	75314	365	76240	424	77822	430	78331	437
72548	406	75340	419	76247	424	77829	430	78334	437
72561	406	75341	419	76260	424	77830	430	78340	437
72564	142	75349	419	76270	424	77831	430	78347	437
72565	141	75361	419	76272	424	77834	430	78361	437
72575	406	75375	419	76276	424	77840	430	78370	437
72580	177	75382	170	76286	424	77847	430	78372	437
72590	406	75383	170	76290	424	77861	430	78375	437
72591	406	75384	170	76291	424	77870	430	78377	437
72611	142	75386	419	76429	425	77872	430	78380	180
72618	141	75403	420	76430	425	77875	430	78388	437
72622	408	75405	420	76431	425	77877	430	78390	437
72629	408	75413	420	76434	425	77880	179	78391	437
72630	408	75414	420	76440	425	77883	171	78403	439
72631	408	075436	377	76447	425	77884	171	78405	439
72633	408	75440	420	76461	425	77886	430	78413	439
72634	408	75449	420	76470	425	77890	430	78422	439
72640	408	75461	420	76472	425	77891	430	78440	439
72648	408	75475	420	76475	425	77893	430	78449	439
72661	408	75484	170	76486	425	77905	432	78461	439
72664	142	75486	420	76490	425	77913	432	78475	439
72665	141	75503	421	76830	426	77920	432	78484	172
72675	408	75513	365	76832	426	77922	432	78486	439
72680	177	75514	365	76834	426	77929	432	78503	439
72690	408	75525	421	76840	426	77930	432	78513	439
72691	408	75534	421	76844	426	77931	432	78522	439
073116	372	75540	421	76845	426	77934	432	78540	439
073118	372	75541	421	76847	426	77940	432	78549	439
74029	410	75549	421	76860	426	77947	432	78561	439
74029½	410	75561	421	76870	426	77961	432	78575	439
74030	410	75575	421	76872	426	77970	432	78584	172
74031	410	75583	170	76875	426	77972	432	78586	439
74032	410	75584	170	76877	426	77975	432	79925	440
74034	410	75586	421	76887	426	77980	179	79929	440
74037	364	75587	421	76891	426	77983	171	79930	440
74080	178	75603	421	76892	426	77984	171	79931	440
74081	178	75613	421	77103	427	77988	432	79934	440
74229	413	75625	421	77113	427	77990	432	79940	440
74230	413	75640	421	77123	427	77991	432	79947	440
74231	413	75649	421	77125	427	77992	432	79960	440
74232	413	75657	421	77129	427	78005	434	79975	440
74234	413	75661	421	77132	427	78020	434	79990	440
74237	364	75668	421	77134	427	78022	434	79991	440
74280	178	75684	171	77140	427	78029	434	80405	441
74281	178	75686	421	77144	427	78030	434	80406	441
75129	416	75805	422	77145	427	78031	434	80413	441
75130	416	75806	422	77147	427	78034	434	80422	441
75131	416	75823	422	77149	427	78040	434	80425	441
075132	376	75825	422	77160	427	78047	434	80429	441
75134	416	75829	422	77170	427	78061	434	80434	441
075136	376	75830	422	77172	427	78070	434	80440	441
75140	416	75832	422	77175	427	78072	434	80441	441
75147	416	75834	422	77186	427	78075	434	80449	441
075156	376	75840	422	77190	427	78077	434	80455	354
75160	416	75844	422	77191	427	78080	180	80456	354
075160	376	75845	422	77622	428	78088	434	80475	441
75170	416	75849	422	77629	428	78090	434	80486	441

80486

605064

75388

97499

General
IndexIndex
to
DesignsFinishes
Page vi.



Numerical Index — Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
80490	441	82080	181	85149	454	86090	459	88172	466
80491	441	82086	447	85155	454	86091	459	88175	466
81120	442	82090	447	85161	454	86203	460	88186	466
81122	442	82122	448	85184	173	86220	460	88190	466
81129	442	82129	448	85186	454	86222	460	89720	467
81130	442	82130	448	85213	365	86229	460	89722	467
81131	442	82131	448	85284	173	86231	460	89729	467
81134	442	82134	448	85522	455	86240	460	89730	467
81140	442	82140	448	85529	455	86280	182	89731	467
81147	442	82147	448	85530	455	86286	460	89734	467
81160	442	82160	448	85531	455	86290	460	89747	467
81170	442	82170	448	85534	455	86322	461	89760	467
81172	442	82172	448	85570	455	86330	461	89770	467
81176	442	82175	448	85572	455	86331	461	89772	467
81180	180	82186	448	85575	455	86334	461	89775	467
81186	442	82190	448	85577	455	86347	461	89780	180
81190	442	82191	448	85580	182	86360	461	89786	467
81522	443	82313	449	85586	455	86386	461	89790	467
81529	443	82320	449	85590	455	86390	461	90103	468
81530	443	82322	449	85591	455	86391	461	90120	468
81531	443	82330	449	85603	456	86403	462	90122	468
81534	443	82331	449	85604	456	86413	462	90129	468
81540	443	82334	449	85605	456	86422	462	90130	468
81547	443	82340	449	85620	456	86429	462	90134	468
81560	443	82347	449	85622	456	86431	462	90160	468
81570	443	82361	449	85629	456	86461	462	90170	468
81572	443	82370	449	85630	456	86486	462	90172	468
81575	443	82372	449	85631	456	86490	462	90175	468
81577	443	82375	449	85634	456	87020	463	90177	468
81580	180	82377	449	85640	456	87022	463	90184	17
81586	443	82380	181	85647	456	87029	463	90190	468
81591	443	82381	181	85655	354	87030	463	90191	468
81820	445	82384	172	85655½	354	87031	463	91523	468
81822	445	82387	449	85656	354	87034	463	91525	468
81829	445	82390	449	85660	456	87040	463	91529	468
81830	445	82391	449	85670	456	87047	463	91531	468
81831	445	83513	451	85672	456	87060	463	91534	468
81834	445	83520	451	85675	456	87075	463	91540	468
81847	445	83522	451	85677	456	87090	463	91547	468
81860	445	83529	451	85686	456	87122	464	91560	468
81870	445	83530	451	85690	456	87129	464	91575	468
81872	445	83531	451	85691	456	87131	464	91590	468
81875	445	83561	451	85692	456	87134	464	93320	47
81877	445	83570	451	85720	457	87140	464	93322	47
81880	181	83572	451	85722	457	87147	464	93323	47
81886	445	83580	181	85729	457	87160	464	93325	47
81890	445	83584	172	85731	457	87175	464	93329	47
81920	446	83586	451	85734	457	87177	464	93330	47
81922	446	83590	451	85740	457	87190	464	93331	47
81929	446	83922	452	85747	457	88020	465	93334	47
81930	446	83929	452	85760	457	88022	465	93340	47
81931	446	83931	452	85775	457	88028	465	93347	47
81932	446	83934	452	85790	457	88029	465	93360	47
81934	446	83940	452	85920	458	88030	465	93370	47
81947	446	83947	452	85922	458	88031	465	93372	47
81960	446	83960	452	85929	458	88034	465	93375	47
81970	446	83975	452	85931	458	88040	465	93390	47
81972	446	83990	452	85934	458	88047	465	94020	47
81975	446	85003	453	85980	182	88061	465	94022	47
81977	446	85013	453	85986	458	88070	465	94029	47
81986	446	85022	453	85990	458	88072	465	94030	47
81990	446	85036	453	86020	459	88075	465	94031	47
82020	447	85040	453	86022	459	88086	465	94034	47
82022	447	85047	453	86029	459	88090	465	94040	47
82029	447	85054	453	86031	459	88120	466	94047	47
82030	447	85055	453	86034	459	88122	466	94060	47
82031	447	85058	453	86047	459	88129	466	94075	47
82034	447	85061	453	86060	459	88130	466	94077	47
82040	447	85068	453	86070	459	88131	466	94090	47
82047	447	85084	172	86072	459	88134	466	94103	47
82060	447	85103	454	86075	459	88140	466	94113	47
82070	447	85113	454	86077	459	88147	466	94120	47
82072	447	85122	454	86080	182	88160	466	94122	47
82075	447	85140	454	86086	459	88170	466	94129	47



Numerical Index — Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
94130	472	97477	476	382882	380	485884	381	510282	374
94131	472	97480	183	382882½	380	485884½	381	600044	383
94134	472	97481	183	385881	381	488341	380	600048	383
94140	472	97484	173	385882	381	494875	381	600060	383
94147	472	97486	476	385882½	381	494875½	381	600064	383
94160	472	97487	476	404870	166	498854	382	601000	385
94170	472	97490	476	404880	166	498856	382	601004	385
94172	472	97491	476	404888	166	498871	382	601004½	385
94175	472	97492	476	404898	166	498873	382	601046	385
94177	472	97505	478	404994	166	501122	373	601050	385
94190	472	97513	478	406870	167	501146	373	601050½	385
94213	473	97525	478	406880	167	501154	373	601057	372
94220	473	97534	478	406888	167	501162	373	601059	372
94222	473	97540	478	406898	167	501170	373	601062	385
94229	473	97549	478	406994	167	501176	373	601066	385
94230	473	97555	353	409870	167	501182	373	601066½	385
94231	473	97557	478	409880	167	501254	373	601072	377
94234	473	97575	478	409888	167	501262	373	601072½	377
94240	473	97603	479	409898	167	501276	373	601076	385
94247	473	97613	479	409994	167	501282	373	601076½	385
94261	473	97625	479	415870	167	503122	373	601086	385
94275	473	97640	479	415880	167	503146	373	601086½	385
94277	473	97644	479	415888	167	503154	373	601096	385
94280	183	97649	479	415898	167	503162	373	601096½	385
94284	173	97655	353	415994	167	503170	373	601306	385
94286	473	97661	479	418870	167	503176	373	601308	385
94290	473	97675	479	418880	167	503182	373	601310	385
94291	473	98022	480	418888	167	503254	373	601706	385
94292	473	98029	480	418898	167	503262	373	601706½	385
94293	473	98030	480	418994	167	503276	373	601802	385
95120	474	98031	480	420870	167	503282	373	601802½	385
95122	474	98034	480	420880	167	504122	374	601806	385
95130	474	98040	480	420888	167	504146	374	601806½	385
95131	474	98047	480	420898	167	504154	374	601932	175
95134	474	98060	480	420994	167	504162	374	601933	175
95140	474	98075	480	421870	168	504170	374	602004	388
95147	474	98090	480	421880	168	504176	374	602004½	388
95160	474	100057	371	421888	168	504182	374	602048	388
95170	474	100059	371	421898	168	504254	374	602048½	388
95172	474	103057	371	421994	168	504262	374	602057	372
95175	474	103059	371	422870	168	504276	374	602059	372
95177	474	200112	371	422880	168	504282	374	602064	388
95186	474	200114	371	422888	168	505122	374	602064½	388
95190	474	203112	371	422898	168	505146	374	602072	377
97120	475	203114	371	422994	168	505154	374	602072½	377
97122	475	278038	375	423870	168	505162	374	602074	388
97123	475	284122	375	423880	168	505170	374	602074½	388
97125	475	284146	375	423888	168	505176	374	602084	388
97129	475	285122	375	423898	168	505182	374	602084½	388
97131	475	285146	375	423994	168	505254	374	602094	388
97132	475	359870	166	424870	168	505262	374	602094½	388
97134	475	359880	166	424880	168	505276	374	602306	388
97141	475	359888	166	424888	168	505282	374	602308	388
97147	475	359898	166	424898	168	506122	373	602310	388
97160	475	359994	166	424994	168	506146	373	602706	388
97170	475	360870	166	425870	168	506154	373	602706½	388
97172	475	360880	166	425880	168	506162	373	602802	388
97175	475	360888	166	425888	168	506170	373	602802½	388
97177	475	360898	166	425898	168	506176	373	602806	388
97186	475	360994	166	425994	168	506182	373	602806½	388
97190	475	364870	166	426870	169	506254	373	602932	175
97413	476	364880	166	426880	169	506262	373	602933	175
97420	476	364888	166	426888	169	506276	373	604036	390
97422	476	364898	166	426898	169	506282	373	604038	390
97429	476	364994	166	426994	169	510122	374	604040	390
97430	476	375870	166	427870	169	510146	374	604042	390
97431	476	375880	166	427880	169	510154	374	605004	392
97434	476	375888	166	427888	169	510162	374	605004½	392
97440	476	375898	166	427898	169	510170	374	605005½	392
97447	476	375994	166	427994	169	510176	374	605048	392
97461	476	380881	380	480884	380	510182	374	605048½	392
97470	476	380882	380	480884½	380	510254	374	605049½	392
97472	476	380882½	380	482884	380	510262	374	605064	392
97475	476	382881	380	482884½	380	510276	374	605064½	392

605064

75388

97498

General
IndexIndex
to
DesignsFinishes
Page vi.



Numerical Index — Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
605065½	392	622048½	402	701142	385	701822	386	702818	389
605074	392	622049	402	701142¼	386	701822¼	386	702818¼	389
605074½	392	622064	402	701156	385	701842	386	702822	389
605306	392	622064½	402	701156¼	386	701842¼	386	702822¼	389
605308	392	622065	402	701158	385	701952	175	702842	389
605310	392	622074	402	701158¼	386	701953	175	702842¼	389
605702	392	622074½	402	701160	385	701990	176	702952	175
605702½	392	622306	402	701160¼	386	701991	176	702953	175
605703½	392	622308	402	701164	385	702112	372	702990	176
605806	392	622310	402	701164¼	386	702114	372	702991	176
605806½	392	622706	402	701166	385	702132	388	704120	390
605807½	392	622706½	402	701166¼	386	702132¼	389	704122	390
606004½	394	622707	402	701172	385	702136	388	704124	390
606048½	394	622806	402	701172¼	386	702136¼	389	704126	390
606064½	394	622807	402	701174	386	702140	388	704144	390
606074½	394	623004	404	701184	385	702140¼	389	704146	390
606306	394	623048	404	701184¼	386	702156	388	704148	390
606308	394	623064	404	701192	385	702156¼	389	704150	390
606310	394	623074	404	701192¼	386	702160	388	704510	390
606702½	394	623306	404	701264	385	702160¼	389	704732	390
606806½	394	623308	404	701264¼	386	702164	388	704832	390
609004½	396	623310	404	701266	385	702164¼	389	705132	392
609005½	396	623706	404	701266¼	386	702172	388	705133	392
609048½	396	623806	404	701272	385	702172¼	389	705136	392
609049½	396	624005	405	701272¼	386	702184	388	705140	392
609064½	396	624005	405	701274	385	702184¼	389	705141	392
609065½	396	624049	405	701274¼	386	702192	388	705156	392
609074½	396	624065	405	701284	385	702192¼	389	705157	392
609306	396	624306	405	701284¼	386	702264	388	705160	392
609308	396	624308	405	701292	385	702264¼	389	705164	392
609310	396	624310	405	701292¼	386	702272	388	705165	392
609702½	396	624801	405	701312	385	702272¼	389	705264	392
609703½	396	625004	407	701312¼	386	702284	388	705265	392
609806½	396	625004½	407	701316	385	702284¼	389	705312	392
609807½	396	625048	407	701316¼	386	702292	388	705314	392
610004	398	625048½	407	701356	386	702292¼	389	705316	392
610004½	398	625064	407	701356¼	386	702312	388	705438	392
610048	398	625064½	407	701360	386	702312¼	389	705718	392
610048½	398	625074	407	701360¼	386	702314	388	705719	392
610064	398	625074½	407	701376	386	702316	388	705738	392
610064½	398	625306	407	701376¼	386	702356	388	705739	392
610074	398	625308	407	701378	386	702356¼	389	705822	392
610074½	398	625310	407	701378¼	386	702360	388	705823	392
610306	398	625706	407	701380	386	702360¼	389	705842	392
610308	398	625706½	407	701380¼	386	702376	388	705843	392
610310	398	625806	407	701382	386	702376¼	389	706132½	394
610706	398	625806½	407	701382¼	386	702378	388	706136½	394
610706½	398	626004	409	701436	377	702378¼	389	706140½	394
610806	398	626004½	409	701440	385	702380	388	706156½	394
610806½	398	626048	409	701440¼	386	702380¼	389	706160½	394
621004	400	626048½	409	701446	385	702382	388	706164½	394
621004½	400	626064	409	701446¼	386	702382¼	389	706264½	394
621005½	400	626064½	409	701520	386	702436	377	706312	394
621048	400	626074	409	701520¼	386	702438	388	706314	394
621048½	400	626074½	409	701526	386	702438¼	389	706316	394
621049½	400	626306	409	701526¼	386	702444	388	706438½	394
621064	400	626308	409	701550	386	702444¼	389	706718½	394
621064½	400	626310	409	701550¼	386	702520	389	706738½	394
621065½	400	626706	409	701722	386	702520¼	389	706822½	394
621074	400	626706½	409	701722¼	386	702526	389	706842½	394
621074½	400	626806	409	701738	386	702526¼	389	709132½	396
621306	400	626806½	409	701738¼	386	702550	389	709133½	396
621308	400	694932	174	701742	386	702550¼	389	709136½	396
621310	400	694990	174	701742¼	386	702722	389	709140½	396
621706	400	695991	174	701792	379	702722¼	389	709141½	396
621706½	400	696932	174	701792¼	379	702742	389	709156½	396
621707½	400	696990	174	701794	379	702742¼	389	709157½	396
621806	400	696991	174	701794¼	379	702792	379	709160½	396
621806½	400	701112	372	701796	378	702792¼	379	709164½	396
621807½	400	701114	372	701796¼	378	702794	379	709165½	396
622004	402	701134	385	701798	378	702794¼	379	709264½	396
622004½	402	701134¼	386	701798¼	378	702796	378	709265½	396
622005	402	701138	385	701818	386	702796¼	378	709312	396
622048	402	701138¼	386	701818¼	386	702798	378	709314	396
						702798¼	378		



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
709316	396	722526	402	726438	409	740828	412	742862	415
709438½	396	722722	402	726520	409	740842	411	742864	415
709718½	396	722723	402	725526	409	740860	412	742872½	415
709719½	396	722742	402	726722	409	740862	412	742876½	415
709738½	396	722743	402	726742	409	740864	412	742990	178
709739½	396	722822	402	726822	409	740866	412	742991	178
709822½	396	722823	402	726842	409	740872½	412	751094	417
709823½	396	722842	402	726990	177	740876½	412	751098	417
709842½	396	722843	402	740094	412	740990	178	751156	417
709843½	396	722990	177	740098	412	740991	178	751172	417
710132	398	723122	404	740112	372	742094	415	751192	417
710136	398	723132	404	740114	372	742098	415	751272	417
710140	398	723136	404	740156	411	742112	372	751292	417
710156	398	723140	404	740158	411	742114	372	751444	417
710160	398	723146	404	740164	411	742156	414	751464	417
710164	398	723156	404	740166	411	742158	414	751472	417
710264	398	723160	404	740172	411	742164	414	751476	417
710312	398	723164	404	740174	411	742166	414	751478	417
710314	398	723184	404	740184	411	742172	414	751482	417
710316	398	723264	404	740192	411	742174	414	751520	417
710438	398	723284	404	740264	411	742184	414	751526	417
710520	398	723312	404	740266	411	742192	414	751550	417
710526	398	723314	404	740272	411	742264	414	751560	417
710722	398	723316	404	740274	411	742266	414	751564	417
710742	398	723438	404	740284	411	742272	414	751566	417
710822	398	723722	404	740292	411	742274	414	751570	417
710842	398	723742	404	740356	411	742284	414	751612	417
721122	400	723822	404	740360	411	742292	414	751616	417
721132	400	723842	404	740376	411	742356	414	751618	417
721133½	400	724133	405	740378	411	742360	414	751622	417
721136	400	724141	405	740380	411	742376	414	751672	417
721140	400	724157	405	740382	411	742378	414	751676	417
721141½	400	724312	405	740446	411	742380	414	751742	417
721146	400	724314	405	740464	411	742382	414	751842	417
721156	400	724316	405	740472	412	742446	414	751872½	417
721157½	400	724737	405	740476	412	742464	414	751876½	417
721160	400	724817	405	740478	412	742472	415	751990	179
721164	400	724837	405	740482	412	742476	415	752116	372
721165½	400	725122	407	740520	411	742478	415	752118	372
721264	400	725132	407	740526	411	742482	415	752146	418
721312	400	725136	407	740530	411	742520	414	752148	418
721314	400	725140	407	740542	412	742526	414	752150	418
721316	400	725146	407	740550	411	742530	414	752152	418
721438	400	725156	407	740560	412	742550	414	752510	418
721520	400	725160	407	740564	412	742560	415	752516	418
721526	400	725164	407	740566	412	742564	415	752732	418
721722	400	725184	407	740570	412	742566	415	752832	418
721723½	400	725264	407	740572	412	742570	415	752868	169
721742	400	725284	407	740576	412	742572	415	752869	169
721743½	400	725312	407	740578	412	742576	415	752870	169
721822	400	725314	407	740582	412	742578	415	752878	169
721823½	400	725316	407	740584	412	742582	415	752879	169
721842	400	725438	407	740588	412	742584	415	752880	169
721843½	400	725520	407	740590	412	742588	415	752886	169
721990	177	725526	407	740594	412	742590	415	752887	169
722122	402	725722	407	740598	286	742594	415	752888	169
722132	402	725742	407	740600	412	742600	415	752896	169
722133	402	725822	407	740604	412	742604	415	752897	169
722136	402	725842	407	740606	412	742606	415	752898	169
722140	402	725990	177	740610	412	742610	415	752992	169
722141	402	726122	409	740612	412	742612	415	752993	169
722146	402	726132	409	740616	412	742616	415	752994	169
722156	402	726136	409	740618	412	742618	415	753146	419
722157	402	726140	409	740622	412	742622	415	753150	419
722160	402	726146	409	740672	412	742672	415	753510	419
722164	402	726156	409	740674	412	742674	415	753516	419
722165	402	726160	409	740676	412	742676	415	753732	419
722264	402	726164	409	740696	412	742738	414	753832	419
722265	402	726184	409	740738	411	742792	379	753868	170
722312	402	726264	409	740784	412	742794	379	753869	170
722314	402	726284	409	740792	379	742796	378	753870	170
722316	402	726312	409	740794	379	742798	378	753878	170
722438	402	726314	409	740796	378	742842	414	753879	170
722520	402	726316	409	740798	378	742860	415	753880	170

753880

974994

General
IndexIndex
to
DesignsFinishes
Page vi.



Numerical Index — Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
753886	170	776676	429	779570	433	783520	438	823444	450
753887	170	776738	429	779612	433	783526	438	823464	450
753888	170	776842	429	779616	433	783550	438	823472	450
753896	170	776872½	429	779618	433	783560	438	823476	450
753897	170	776876½	429	779622	433	783564	438	823478	450
753898	170	776990	179	779672	433	783566	438	823482	450
753992	170	778094	431	779676	433	783570	438	823520	450
753993	170	778098	431	779742	433	783612	438	823526	450
753994	170	778156	431	779842	433	783616	438	823550	450
754146	420	778164	431	779869	171	783618	438	823560	450
754148	420	778172	431	779870	171	783622	438	823564	450
754150	420	778184	431	779872½	433	783672	438	823566	450
754152	420	778192	431	779876½	433	783676	438	823570	450
754510	420	778264	431	779879	171	783742	438	823612	450
754516	420	778272	431	779880	171	783842	438	823616	450
754732	420	778284	431	779887	171	783872½	438	823618	450
754832	420	778292	431	779888	171	783876½	438	823622	450
754870	170	778444	431	779897	171	783990	180	823672	450
754880	170	778464	431	779898	171	784870	172	823676	450
754888	170	778472	431	779990	179	784880	172	823742	450
754898	170	778476	431	779993	171	784888	172	823842	450
754994	170	778478	431	779994	171	784898	172	823870	172
755869	170	778482	431	780094	435	784994	172	823872½	450
755870	170	778520	431	780098	435	785870	172	823876½	450
755879	170	778526	431	780156	435	785880	172	823880	172
755880	170	778550	431	780164	435	785888	172	823888	172
755887	170	778560	431	780172	435	785898	172	823898	172
755888	170	778564	431	780184	435	785994	172	823990	181
755897	170	778566	431	780192	435	811560	442	823991	181
755898	170	778570	431	780264	435	811566	442	823994	172
755993	170	778612	431	780272	435	811612	442	835564	451
755994	170	778616	431	780284	435	811618	442	835570	451
756870	171	778618	431	780292	435	811672	442	835616	451
756880	171	778622	431	780444	435	811872½	442	835622	451
756888	171	778672	431	780464	435	811990	180	835870	172
756898	171	778676	431	780472	435	815094	444	835876½	451
756994	171	778742	431	780476	435	815156	444	835880	172
762612	424	778842	431	780478	435	815164	444	835888	172
762872½	424	778869	171	780482	435	815172	444	835898	172
764560	425	778870	171	780488	435	815184	444	835990	181
764566	425	778872½	431	780520	435	815192	444	835994	172
764612	425	778876½	431	780526	435	815264	444	850870	172
764618	425	778879	171	780550	435	815272	444	850880	172
764672	425	778880	171	780560	435	815284	444	850888	172
764872½	425	778887	171	780564	435	815292	444	850898	172
776094	429	778888	171	780566	435	815444	444	850994	172
776098	429	778897	171	780570	435	815464	444	851870	173
776158	429	778898	171	780612	435	815472	444	851880	173
776166	429	778990	179	780618	435	815478	444	851888	173
776174	429	778993	171	780622	435	815520	444	851898	173
776194	429	778994	171	780672	435	815526	444	851994	173
776266	429	779094	433	780676	435	815550	444	852870	173
776274	429	779098	433	780742	435	815560	444	852880	173
776286	429	779156	433	780842	435	815566	444	852888	173
776294	429	779164	433	780872½	435	815612	444	852898	173
776446	429	779172	433	780876½	435	815618	444	852994	173
776466	429	779184	433	780990	180	815672	444	855990	182
776472	429	779192	433	783094	438	815742	444	856872½	456
776476	429	779264	433	783098	438	815842	444	859872½	458
776478	429	779272	433	783156	438	815872½	444	859990	182
776482	429	779284	433	783164	438	815990	180	860872½	459
776522	429	779292	433	783172	438	818990	181	860990	182
776528	429	779444	433	783184	438	820990	181	862990	182
776552	429	779464	433	783192	438	823094	450	897560	467
776556	429	779472	433	783264	438	823098	450	897566	467
776564	429	779476	433	783272	438	823156	450	897612	467
776566	429	779478	433	783284	438	823164	450	897618	467
776570	429	779482	433	783292	438	823172	450	897672	467
776612	429	779520	433	783444	438	823184	450	897872½	467
776616	429	779526	433	783464	438	823192	450	897990	183
776618	429	779550	433	783472	438	823264	450	901560	468
776622	429	779560	433	783476	438	823272	450	901566	468
776672	429	779564	433	783478	438	823284	450	901612	468
		779566	433	783482	438	823292	450	901618	468



Numerical Index—Continued

No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page	No.	Page
901872½	468	942870	173	974192	477	974550	477	974870	173
901870	173	942874½	473	974264	477	974560	477	974872½	477
901880	173	942880	173	974272	477	974564	477	974876½	477
901888	173	942888	173	974284	477	974566	477	974880	173
901898	173	942898	173	974292	477	974570	477	974888	173
901994	173	942990	183	974444	477	974612	477	974898	173
933872½	470	942994	173	974464	477	974616	477	974990	183
941872½	472	974094	477	974472	477	974618	477	974991	183
942560	473	974098	477	974476	477	974622	477	974994	173
942566	473	974156	477	974478	477	974672	477		
942612	473	974164	477	974482	477	974676	477		
942618	473	974172	477	974520	477	974742	477		
942672	473	974184	477	974526	477	974842	477		

974994

General
Index

Index
to
Designs

Finishes
Page vi.

	Page		Page
Adjusters, Casement	93-97	Bolts, Top	63, 65
Window Stop	78	Boston Design, Cast Bronze	440
Albany Design, Cast Bronze	425	Boxes, for Floor Spring Hinges	37
Amalfi	466	" Pivots	38
America	410-412	Brackets, Door Check	44-46
" Wrought Bronze	384-386	" Hand Rail	130
" Wrought Steel	384-386	" Pole	127
Amiens	459	Brighton Design, Cast Bronze	422
Anvers	403, 404	Bumpers, Rubber	74
" Wrought Bronze	403, 404	Button Indicators	339
" Wrought Steel	403, 404	Buttons, Electric Push	143
Arco	476, 477	" " Designs, Cast Bronze	416-488
Artoise	478	" " Wrought Bronze	384-408
Asylum Butts	30	" " Wrought Steel	384-408
" Latches	282-284	" on Plates, Turn	110
" Locks	282-286	" Push for Rotary Stroke Bells	141
Athens Design, Wrought Bronze	393, 394	" Turn	110
" Wrought Steel	393, 394	Butts, Asylum	30
Atlas	432, 433	" Cabinet	32-36
Attica	445	" Display Case	35
Automatic Exit Fixtures	202-211	" Fast Joint	30, 32, 33
" Key Duplicating Machine	330	" Half-Surface	30
Auxiliary Spring Attachment for Lever Handles	342	" Lavatory	39
		" Loose Joint	31
Ball-Bearing Butts	25-28	" " Pin, Ball-Bearing	25-28
" Cylinders	15-17, 329	" " Cast Bronze	25, 26, 30, 32
" Pivots	38	" " Cast Iron	29, 30
Bar Sash Lifts	82, 83	" " Half-Surface	30
Bars, Espagnolette	61	" " Templet	26, 28, 29
" Exit Push	202-204	" " Wrought Bronze	27, 28, 32, 33
" Push	195-198	" Screen	35
" Shutter	131	" Shutter	33
Base Knobs	73-75	" Spring	39
Bathroom Door Lock Sets	377	" Stop	35
Beacon Design, Cast Bronze	419	" Templet	26, 28, 29, 31
Bedford	391, 392	" Transom	32
" Wrought Steel	391, 392	" Wrought Brass	32-35
Bells, Rotary Stroke for Bell Turns	142	" " Broad	34
" " Push Buttons	141	" " Desk	33
" " in Sets	141, 142	" " Middle	34
Bell Turns	142	" " Narrow	34
Blois Design, Cast Bronze	469	" Wrought, Cabinet	32-35
Bolts, Automatic Exit	205-211		
" Barrel	68	Cabin Door Hooks	128
" Book Case	50	Cabinet Butts and Hinges	32-36
" Bottom	63, 64	" Locks	328
" Cabinet	50	" Spindle Nut	342
" Cane	63	Camden Design, Cast Bronze	434, 435
" Chain	63, 65	Candia	443, 444
" Cremone	56-60	Canterbury Design, Cast Bronze	460
" Cupboard	50	Canton Design, Wrought Steel	383
" Double Mortise Extension	54, 55	Card Plates	138
" Dutch Door	71	Casement Adjusters	93-97
" Espagnolette	61	" Fasteners	88-92
" Extension Flush	52, 53	" Operators, Concealed	97
" Flush	50-53	Catches, Cupboard	113
" Flush with Knobs	50, 53	" Elbow	111
" Foot	63, 64	" Friction	111
" Garage Door	63	" Gate	112
" Half Mortise	281	" Lever Cupboard	114
" Indicator, Lavatory	48	" Refrigerator	112
" Lavatory Door	48	" Screen Door	115-117
" Lever Flush	51, 52	" Secret Gate	112
" Mill Door	63	" Showcase	112
" Mortise Door	69, 70	" Sliding Door	112
" " Extension	54, 55	" Table	112
" " Turn Buckle and Extension	55	" Transom	118, 119
" Necked Spring	67	Cellar Window Fasteners	86
" Sash Ventilating	85-87	Centers, Sash or Transom	108, 109
" Ship	50	Chain-Door Fasteners	72
" Side Flush	50, 51	Chains, Sash	107
" Spring	66, 67	" Transom	106
" Surface Door	62, 63	Check and Spring, Door	40-47
" Extension	60		



Index—Continued

	Page		Page
Check and Spring, Door for Coupon Booths	42	Drawer Pulls, Druggist	135
“ “ “ “ with Key Valve	42	Drop Escutcheons	362
“ “ “ “ with Fusible Release	42	“ “ Designs	418-479
“ “ “ Parts	47	“ “ Handles	135, 355
“ “ “ Screen Door	43	“ “ and Flush Cup	356, 357
Checks, Door, Double-Action	43	“ “ Drawer	135
Chelsea Design, Cast Bronze	418	“ “ Flush	135
Chest Handles	136	“ “ Ring, Designs	390, 405, 453
Cleats, Line	126	“ “ Rings	355
Clips, Umbrella	137	Druggist Drawer Pulls	135
Coat and Hat Hooks	120-124	Dutch Door Bolts	71
Collars, Cylinder	339, 365	Duxbury Design, Cast Bronze	424
“ “ Designs	390-479		
Columbia Design, Cast Bronze	413-415	Elbow Catches	111
Communicating Door Lock Sets	See Lock Sets	Electric Door Openers	338
Corbin Unit Locks	321-327, 412-477	“ “ Push Buttons	143
Cordova Design, Cast Bronze	464	Emblematic Hardware	481-485
Corfu	449, 450	Escutcheons	361-363
Corsica “ “ “	480	“ “ and Drop Rings	356, 357
Cosmos “ “ “	430, 431	“ “ “ Lever Handles	364
Coupon Booth Door Check and Spring	42	“ “ “ Designs	416-480
“ “ “ Holders	367	“ “ “ Pulls	364
“ “ “ Lock Sets	366, 367	“ “ “ Thumb Knobs, Designs	422, 426, 427
Cremone Bolts	56-60	“ “ “ Designs, Cast Bronze	410-480
Cup and Drop Ring	356, 357	“ “ “ Wrought Bronze	384-408
Cupboard Catches	113	“ “ “ Wrought Steel	383-408
“ “ Turns	114	“ “ Drop	362
Cup Escutcheons, Flush	363	“ “ “ Designs	418-479
“ “ Handles, Flush	356, 357	“ “ “ Flush Cup	363
Cylinder Collars	339, 365	“ “ “ “ Designs, Cast Bronze	410-480
“ “ “ Designs	390-479	“ “ “ “ Wrought Bronze	384-409
Cylinders	329	“ “ “ “ Wrought Steel	384-409
“ “ Description of	15-17	“ “ “ Plain Cast Bronze	361-363, 410-415
“ “ Thumb Knob	339	“ “ “ Cast Iron	361, 362
		“ “ “ Wrought Bronze	361, 384-391
		“ “ “ Wrought Steel	361, 384-391
		“ “ “ Sunken Keyhole	363
		“ “ “ Thread	361
		Espagnolette Bolts and Bars	61
		Exit Fixtures, Automatic	202-211
		Eyes, Transom	106
Delft Design, Cast Bronze	470	Faneuil Design, Cast Bronze	439
Description of Finishes	vi	Fairfax Design, Cast Bronze	439
Designs, Complete	383-480	Fasteners, Casement	88-92
“ “ Index	iv, v	“ “ “ Cellar Window	86
Dexter Design, Cast Bronze	421	“ “ “ Chain Door	72
Discs, Thumb Knob	339	“ “ “ Door	72
Display Signs	1, 4	“ “ “ Sash	84-87
Door Bells	141, 142	“ “ “ Side Sash	85
“ “ Bell Sets	141, 142	Figures	148, 149
“ “ Bolts	See Bolts	Finishes, Description of	vi
“ “ Check and Spring	40-47	Fitzroy Design, Cast Bronze	441
“ “ Check Brackets	44-46	Floor Spring Hinges	37
“ “ Check, Double-Action	43	“ “ “ Surface	38
“ “ Fasteners	72	Flush Bolts	50, 53
“ “ Guards	195-198	“ “ “ Extension	52, 53
“ “ Handles	164-192	“ “ “ Cup and Drop Handles	356, 357
“ “ Holders	74-77	“ “ “ Escutcheons	363
“ “ Knobs	343-349	“ “ “ Handles	356, 357
“ “ Knockers	144-146	“ “ “ Rings	137
“ “ Lock Sets	See Lock Sets	“ “ “ Sash Lifts	80, 81
“ “ Openers, Electric	338	Folders	2
“ “ Pulls	184-192	Freiburg Design, Cast Bronze	455
“ “ “ Designs	384-480	French Door Lock Sets	371, 372, 380-382
“ “ “ Flush Sliding	184	Friction Catches	111
“ “ “ Hook	124	Fulda Design, Cast Bronze	452
“ “ “ On Plates	192		
“ “ “ Rail, Sliding	152		
“ “ “ Sets, Mortise Screen	116, 117		
“ “ “ Stops	49, 73-75		
“ “ “ and Holders	74-77		
Doors, Hand of	23, 24		
Double-Action Door Check	43		
Over Design, Wrought Bronze	406, 407		
“ “ “ Wrought Steel	406, 407		
“ “ “ Handles	133-135		
“ “ “ Flush	135		
“ “ “ Knobs	131, 132		
“ “ “ Pulls	133-135		
		Garage Door Bolts	63
		“ “ “ Holders	77
		“ “ “ Locks	225

General Index

Index to Designs

Finishes Page vi

Page		Page
112	Hotel Locks, Trim for	486
348, 349	Hudson Design, Cast Bronze	416, 417
132		
360		
194		
360	Index to Designs	iv, v
463	Indicator, Button	339
420	Inside Door Sets	See Lock Sets
187-191		
195-198		
	Key Duplicating Machine	330
	Keys	331-336
	Kick Plates	195
456	Knob Parts	340, 342
136	Plates	342
356, 357	Roses	358
164-183	Screws	342
133-135	Spindles	340, 341
135, 355	Thimbles	342
405, 453	Washers	342
387-408	Knobs, Door, Cast Bronze	343-346
356, 357	Cast Iron	345
135	Designs, Cast Bronze	410-486
174	Wrought Bronze	384-408
350-354	Wrought Steel	383-408
136	Glass	348, 349
174	Jet, Mineral and Porcelain	347
405, 453	Method of Mounting	14
165-174	Monogram	482-485
174-183	Wrought Bronze and Steel	343-345
355	Drawer	131, 132
23, 24	Glass, Mortise Bolt	360
130	Mortise Bolt	359, 360
78	Screwless	14
128	Screwless Spindle	14
471	Shutter	131
481-485	Thumb	359, 360
128	Knockers, Door	144-146
200, 201		
36		
35	Label Drawer Pulls	135
37	Plates	138
38	Lantern Slides	5
39	Latch Bolt, Type of	20
39	Latches, Barn Door Thumb	160, 161
36	Corbin Unit	321
35	Office	322-324
33	Half-Mortise Asylum	282
39	Sliding Door	309
35	Lavatory Door	48
367	Mortise	241-246
74-77	Asylum	284
74-77	Exit	317
137	Knob	244-246
124	Night	238-240
79	Office	289-299
124	Sliding Door	303
125	Store Door	317
128	Vestibule Door	288-293, 316
124	Rim Asylum	283
125	Knob	226
126	Lavatory Door	48
120-124	Night	215-224
122	Store Door Thumb	160
126	Thumb	160-163
122	Latch Sets	See Lock Sets
125	Lavatory Door Bolts	48
123	Latches	48
131	Hinges	39
125	Hooks for Marble	13
137	Spring Hinges	9
124	Leicester Design, Cast Bronze	42
12-477	Leonardo	47
412	Leonidas	46
0, 324	Letter Drop Plates	139, 17



Index—Continued

	Page		Page
Letter Drop Plates, Designs	416-476	Locks, Mortise, French Door	254-260, 294, 295
Letters	147, 148	Front Door	288-295
Lever Handles	350-354	" " " " for Handles Outside	314, 315
" " " and Escutcheons	364	" " Hotel	277-280
" " " " Designs	416-480	" " Knob	254-302
" " " Auxiliary Spring Attachment for	342	" " " All Bronze	263-266
Lexington Design, Cast Bronze	423	" " " Rabbeted	254-301
Lifters, Skylight	103	" " " Three Bolts	276-279
" Transom	101-105	" " " Wrought Steel	261
" " Concealed	104, 105	" " Office	289-299
Lifting Handles	136	" " Sash	86
Lifts and Locks, Sash	79	" " School House	287
" Bar Sash	82, 83	" " Sliding Door	303-308
" " " Designs, Cast Bronze	426-476	" " " Dead	304
" Flush Sash	80, 81	" " Store Door	310-314
" " " Designs, Cast Bronze	410-480	" " Vestibule Door	288-293
" " " Wrought Bronze	384-408	" " " for Handles Outside	316
" " " Wrought Steel	384-408	" " Reverse Bevel	23, 24
" Hook Sash	79	" Rim Asylum Dead	283
Line Cleats	126	" " Dead	227-230
Locker Rings	137	" " Gate	224, 237
Lock Sets, Bathroom Door	377	" " Knob	231-237
" " Coupon Booth	366, 367	" " " All Bronze	237
" " Designs, Cast Bronze	411-477	" " " Horizontal	231, 232, 237
" " " Corbin Unit	412-477	" " " in Sets	368-370
" " " Wrought Bronze	385-409	" " " Wrought Steel	231-233
" " " Wrought Steel	383-409	" " Sash	86
" Exit Fixture	202-208	" Three-Point	212-214
" Front Door, with Handles	166-173	" with Furniture	See Lock Sets
" Garage Door	174	Lyons Design, Cast Bronze	467
" Mill Door	174		
" Mortise	371-382		
" " Class-Room Door	378, 379	Master-Keyed Ball-Bearing Cylinders	329
" " Colonial Knob	373, 374	" " " Description of 15-17	
" " French Door	371, 372, 380-382	Meander Design, Cast Bronze	442
" " Glass Knob	375-377	Melrose	462
" " Porcelain Knob	375	Messina	465
" " Cast Bronze	371-382, 411-415	Mirror Plates	110
" " Corbin Unit	412, 415	" Screws	110
" " Wrought Bronze	371-381, 385-392	Monograms	481
" " Wrought Steel	371-381, 385-392	Mortise Bolt Knobs	359, 360
" Rim	368-370	" Locks and Latches	238-320
" Store Door	166-183	Mounts for Samples	10-13
" Springs	339		
" Strikes	337, 338		
Locks, Bitted Key, Construction of	20, 21	Nails and Studs	199
" Cabinet	328	Name Plates	150
" Corbin Unit Asylum	286	Navarre Design, Cast Bronze	468
" " Communicating Door	321	Nemours	474
" " Coupon Booth	367	Night Latches, Mortise	238-240
" " Description of	18, 19	" Rim	215-224
" " Entrance Door	326	Numerals	148, 149
" " Fire Door	325	Nut, Cabinet Spindle	342
" " Front Door	326		
" " Hotel	324		
" " Office	322-325	Office Door Lock Sets	Lock Sets
" " Rabbeted	327	Olympus Design, Cast Bronze	446
" " Reverse Bevel	23	Openers, Electric Door	338
" " Vestibule Door	322, 324	" Skylight	93
" Cupboard	328	" Transom	101-105
" Drawer	328	Operators, Casement, Concealed	97
" Garage	225	" Shutter	98-100
" Half-Mortise, Asylum Dead	282	" Transom	101-105
" " Dead	281		
" " Sliding Door	309		
" Hand of	23, 24	Padlocks	328
" Mortise, Asylum	285, 286	Pamphlets	3
" " Dead	249	Pasadena Design, Wrought Bronze	405
" " Bathroom	270, 271	" Wrought Steel	405
" " Communicating Door	270-273	Pivots, Ball-Bearing	38
" " Sliding Door	306	Plate Escutcheons	361, 362
" Coupon Booth	366, 367	Plates, Card	138
" Dead	247-253	" Hinge	200, 201
" Exit	318-320	" Kick	195



Index—Continued

	Page		Page
Plates, Knob	342	Rondo Design, Wrought Bronze	401, 402
“ Letter Drop	139, 140	“ “ Wrought Steel	401, 402
“ “ Designs	416-476	Rose and Escutcheons, Combined	See Escutcheons
“ Name	150	Roses, Knob	358
“ Push	193, 194	“ Lever	358
“ “ and Pull	194	Rosettes	199
“ “ Designs	384-485	Rotary Stroke Bells	141, 142
“ “ Glass	194	Rubber Bumpers	74
“ Sash Pull	78		
Pole, Brackets	127		
“ Hangers	78		
Portland Design, Wrought Bronze	387-389	St. Ives Design, Cast Bronze	453
“ “ Wrought Steel	387-389	Salisbury	457
Princess “ Wrought Bronze	395, 396	Sample Mounts	10-13
“ “ Wrought Steel	395, 396	Sash Centers	108, 109
Princeton “ Wrought Bronze	399, 400	“ Chain	107
“ “ Wrought Steel	399, 400	“ “ Fixtures	107
Pulleys, Awning	156	“ Fasteners	84-87
“ Axle	153, 154	“ “ Side	85
“ Ceiling	155	“ Lifts and Locks	79
“ Clothes Line	157	“ “ Bar	82, 83
“ Curtain	159	“ “ “ Designs, Cast Bronze	426-476
“ Hot House	155	“ “ Flush	80, 81
“ Screw	158, 159	“ “ “ Designs, Cast Bronze	416-480
“ Sash	153, 154	“ “ “ Wrought Bronze	384-408
“ Side	155, 159	“ “ “ Wrought Steel	384-408
“ Swing	159	“ “ Hook	79
“ Swivel	156	“ Locks	86
“ Upright	155, 159	“ “ Mortise	86
“ Wagon Brake	156	“ “ Rim	86
Pulls and Escutcheons	364	“ or Transom Centers	108, 109
“ Door	184-192	“ Pulleys	153, 154
“ “ Cabinet, Designs	387-408	“ Pull Plates	78
“ “ Designs	384-476	“ Pulls	78
“ “ Flush	184	“ Rollers	151
“ “ On Plates	192	“ Sockets	78
“ Drawer	133-135	“ Ventilating Bolts	85-87
“ Druggist Drawer	135	Screen Door Catches	115-117
“ Flush Sliding Door	184	Screwless Knobs	14
“ Hook Door	124	“ Spindles	14, 340, 341
“ Mortise Sliding Door	184	Screws and Washers, Window and Door Stop	78
“ Sash	78	“ Knob	342
Puritan Design, Cast Bronze	426	Sectional Handles	165-174
Push and Pull Plates	194	“ Handle Lock Sets	166-174
“ Bars	195-198	Serilly Design, Cast Bronze	475
“ “ Exit	202-204	Sets, Latch	See Lock Sets
“ Buttons, Electric	143	“ Lock	See Lock Sets
“ “ Designs, Cast Bronze	416-480	Sheaves, Shutter	151
“ “ “ Wrought Bronze	384-408	“ Sliding Door	151, 152
“ “ “ Wrought Steel	384-408	Shelf Pins	129
“ “ for Rotary Stroke Bell	141	“ Supports	129
“ Levers, Exit	210	Shutter Bars	131
“ Plates	193, 194	“ Hooks	131
“ “ Designs	384-485	“ Knobs	131
“ “ Glass	194	“ Operator, Concealed	98-100
		“ Sheaves	151
Quadrant		Signs, Display	1, 4
Quincy, Dutch Door	71	Side Sash Fasteners	85
“ “ Design, Cast Bronze	428, 429	Skylight Openers	103
		Sliding Door Lock Sets	See Lock Sets
		“ Rail	152
Rail, Sliding Door	152	Sockets, Sash	78
Regina Design, Cast Bronze	427	Sparta Design, Cast Bronze	448
Revere “ Cast Bronze	421	Spindle Nut, Cabinet	342
Reverse Bevel Door Lock	23, 24	Spindles, Knob	340, 341
Rheims Design, Cast Bronze	454	Spring, Auxiliary for Lever Handles	342
Rim Locks and Latches	215-237	“ and Check, Corbin Door	40-47
“ Night Latches	22, 215-224	“ Hinges	39
Ring Drop Handles, Designs	390, 405, 453	“ “ Floor	37
Rings, Drop	355	“ “ Surface Floor	38
“ Flush	137	Springs, Lock	339
“ “ Trap Door	137	“ Window	87
“ Locker	137	Stays, Transom	109
Rollers, Sash	151	Stockton Design, Cast Bronze	473
		Stops and Holders, Door	74-77















	Page		Page
Stop Screws and Washers	78	Transom Openers	101-105
Stops, Door	49, 73-75	“ Operators, Concealed	104, 105
Store Door Handles	174-183	“ or Sash Centers	108, 109
“ “ Lock Sets, Cast Bronze	178-183	“ Stays	109
“ “ “ Cast Iron	174	Trap Door Rings, Flush	137
“ “ “ Sectional Type	166-174	Trient Design, Cast Bronze	458
“ “ “ Wrought Bronze	175-177	Trinity Design, Cast Bronze	461
“ “ “ Wrought Steel	174, 175	Turn Buckles and Extension Bolts, Mortise	55
Strikes, Dust-Proof, for Ext. Flush Bolts	53	“ Mortise	92
“ for Cremone Bolts	59	“ Buttons	110
“ “ Marble	49	Turns, Bell	142
“ Lavatory Door	49	“ Cupboard	114
“ Mortise Lock	337, 338	Tyler's Wickets	129
“ Open Back, for Exit Locks	338		
Studs and Rosettes	199		
Supports or Stays	109		
“ Shelf	129		
		Umbrella Clips	137
		“ Hook	137
		Unit Locks, Corbin	18, 19, 321-327
		“ “ “ Designs	412-477
T Handles	355		
Thimbles, Knob	342	Ventilating Sash Locks	86
Thread Escutcheons	361	Victor Design, Wrought Bronze	397, 398
Three-Point Locks	212-214	“ Wrought Steel	397, 398
Thumb Knobs	359, 360		
“ Latches	160-163		
“ “ Barn Door	160, 161		
“ “ Mill Door	160	Wakefield Design, Wrought Bronze	408, 409
“ “ Store Door	160	“ Wrought Steel	408, 409
Tours Design, Cast Bronze	479	Washers, Knob	342
Towel Hooks	125	Wickets, Tyler's	129
Transom Butts	32	Window and Door Stop Screws and Washers	78
“ Catches	118, 119	“ Springs	87
“ Centers	108, 109	“ Stop Adjusters	78
“ Chains	106	Woodstock Design, Cast Bronze	437, 438
“ Eyes	106		
“ Lifters	101-105		
“ “ Brackets	101, 102		
“ “ Concealed	104, 105	Yarmouth Design, Cast Bronze	436
“ “ Special	103	York Design, Wrought Bronze	390
		“ “ Wrought Steel	390


























Index to Designs

ILLUSTRATIONS ARRANGED ALPHABETICALLY

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE

Design Serial Page	{ Steel Bronze		AMERICA 601 701 384-386		ANVERS 623 723 403, 404		ATHENS 606 706 393, 394		BEDFORD 605 705 391, 392		CANTON 600 383		DOVER 625 725 406, 407		PASADENA 624 724 405
			PORTLAND 609 702 387-389		PRINCESS 609 709 395, 396		PRINCETON 621 721 399, 400		RONDO 622 722 401, 402		VICTOR 610 710 397, 398		WAKEFIELD 626 726 408, 409		YORK 604 704 390





































CAST BRONZE

Design Period Serial Page			ALBANY Colonial 764 425		AMALFI Italian Renaissance 881 466		AMERICA 740 410-412		AMIENS Gothic 880 459		ARCO Louis XVI 974 476, 477		ARTOISE Louis XVI 975 478		ATLAS Colonial 779 432, 433		ATTICA Greek 818 445
			BEACON Colonial 753 419		BLOIS Francis I 915 469		BOSTON Adam 799 440		BRIGHTON Colonial 758 422		CAMDEN Colonial 780 434, 435		CANDIA Greek 815 443, 444		CANTERBURY Gothic 862 460		CHELSEA Colonial 752 418
			COLUMBIA 742 413-415		CORDOVA Moorish 871 464		CORFU Greek 823 449, 450		CORSICA Empire 980 480		COSMOS Colonial 778 430, 431		DELFT Flemish 933 470		DEXTER Colonial 756 421		DEXTER Colonial 762 424



Index to Designs — Continued

CAST BRONZE

							
<i>Design</i> <i>Period</i> <i>Serial</i> <i>Page</i>	FANEUIL Colonial 784 439	FAIRFAX Colonial 785 439	FITZROY Adam 804 441	FREIBURG Gothic 855 455	FULDA Romanesque 839 452	GRANBY Colonial 754 420	GRANADA Moorish 870 463
							HAMPDEN Gothic 856 456
							
<i>Design</i> <i>Period</i> <i>Serial</i> <i>Page</i>	HATFIELD Elizabethan 940 471	HUDSON Dutch Colonial 751 416-417	LEICESTER Elizabethan 941 472	LEONARDO Roman 835 451	LEONIDAS Greek 820 447	LEXINGTON Colonial 759 423	LYONS French Renaissance 897 467
							MEANDER Greek 811 442
							
<i>Design</i> <i>Period</i> <i>Serial</i> <i>Page</i>	MELROSE Gothic 864 462	MESSINA Italian Renaissance 880 465	NAVARRE Louis XIV 901 468	NEMOURS Louis XIV 951 474	OLYMPUS Greek 819 446	PURITAN Colonial 768 426	QUINCY Colonial 776 428, 429
							
<i>Design</i> <i>Period</i> <i>Serial</i> <i>Page</i>	REGINA Colonial 771 427	REVERE Colonial 755 421	RHEIMS Gothic 851 454	ST. IVES Gothic 850 453	SALISBURY Gothic 857 457	SERILLY Louis XVI 971 475	SPARTA Greek 821 448
							STOCKTON Elizabethan 942 473
							
<i>Design</i> <i>Period</i> <i>Serial</i> <i>Page</i>	TOURS Louis XVI 976 479	TRIENT Gothic 859 458	TRINITY Gothic 863 461	WOODSTOCK Colonial 783 437, 438	YARMOUTH Colonial 781 436		



Description of Finishes

Specify finish by prefixing symbol to number

FOR CAST AND WROUGHT BRONZE

Finish Symbol	Description
B	Natural Color, Polished
CB	Natural Color, Fine Wheel (Ship Finish)
WB	Natural Color, Medium Wheel (Ship Finish)
DB	Natural Color, Dull
SB	Natural Color, Sanded
FB	Crystallized (Cast Bronze only)
HB	Statuary Light
SHB	Statuary Light, Sanded
RHB	Statuary Light, Sanded, High Parts Polished Suitable only for ornamental designs Use SHB for plain goods to match
KB	Statuary Medium
SKB	Statuary Medium, Sanded
RKB	Statuary Medium, Sanded, High Parts Polished Suitable only for ornamental designs Use SKB for plain goods to match

Finish Symbol	Description
LB	Statuary Dark
SLB	Statuary Dark, Sanded
RLB	Statuary Dark, Sanded, High Parts Polished Suitable only for ornamental designs Use SLB for plain goods to match
E	Nickel Plated, Polished
DE	Nickel Plated, Dull
SE	Nickel Plated, Sanded
HPE	Imitation Half-Polished Iron
DG	Gold Plated, Dull
IG	Imitation Gold
R	Antique Copper
DS	Silver Plated, Dull
KS	Silver Plated, Oxidized and Relieved
V	Verde Antique
HV	Verde Antique, High Lights Relieved

K. Chromium Plated

FOR CAST AND WROUGHT BRASS

A	Natural Color, Polished
CA	Natural Color, Fine Wheel (Ship Finish)
WA	Natural Color, Medium Wheel (Ship Finish)
EA	Natural Color, Dull
SEA	Natural Color, Sanded
FA	Crystallized (Cast Brass only)
KA	Oxidized and Relieved Suitable only for ornamental goods Use EA finish for plain goods to match

SKA	Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded
2A	Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded Edges and High Parts Polished Applied only to certain designs Use SKA for plain goods to match
RKA	Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded High Parts Polished Suitable only for ornamental designs Use SKA for plain goods to match

BRASS AND BRONZE WITHOUT LACQUER

NL Indicates "No Lacquer." For example, DBNL

NICKELINE

NK Composition Cast White Metal, Highly Polished

RUSTLESS IRON FINISHES

F Genuine Rustless Iron
Applied to iron and steel, but designated by prefixing this symbol (F) to catalog numbers for cast and wrought bronze

KF Imitation Rustless Iron
Applied to bronze, iron, and steel

FOR STEEL AND IRON

Amber, Coppered, Japanned, Galvanized, Dead Black, and White Enamel finishes are furnished only on articles so described in Catalog and are applied to unpolished surface.

A	Brass Plated, Polished
EA	Brass Plated, Dull
KA	Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved Suitable only for ornamental goods Use EA finish for plain goods to match
SKA	Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded
2A	Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded Edges and High Parts Polished Applied only to certain designs Use SKA for plain goods to match
RKA	Brass Plated, Oxidized and Relieved, Sanded High Parts Polished Suitable only for ornamental designs Use SKA for plain goods to match
B	Bronze Plated, Polished
P	Bronze Plated, Dull

KB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Medium
SKB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Medium, Sanded
RKB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Medium, Sanded High Parts Polished Suitable only for ornamental designs Use SKB for plain goods to match
LB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Dark
SLB	Bronze Plated, Statuary Dark, Sanded
E	Nickel Plated, Polished
DE	Nickel Plated, Dull
R	Antique Copper
C	Coppered (Listed)
D	Dead Black (Listed)
G	Electro-Galvanized (Listed)
J	Japanned (Listed)
Y	Amber (Listed)
W	White Enamel (Listed)

VI F Genuine Rustless Iron, Sanded
KF Imitation Rustless, Sanded

Add the following finish designs

A Aged or Old Enamel

B Aged or Old Enamel

2E Finish is Nickel and Relieved, Sanded.

Applied only

and Relieved. Suitable only for ornamenta

CORBIN 1931 ADVERTISING

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				Arch. Forum Am. Builder	2	3	1	Arch. Record Am. Builder	3	4	Hard Ret	6	Lit. Digest	1	Arch. Forum Am. Builder	3	4	Hard. Ret.	6	7
4	Hard. Ret	6	7	Sat Evening Post	9	10	8	9	10	11	Sat. Evening Post.	13	Better H. and Gardens Am. Homes	8	9	10	11	Sat. Evening Post	13	Am. Homes
11	12	13	14	Am Home	16	17	15	16	17	18	Hard. Age	20	21	15	16	17	18	Hard. Age	House and Garden	21
18	19	House and Garden	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	Lit. Digest	27	28	22	23	24	25	Lit. Digest	27	28
25	26	27	28	Hard. Age	30	31								29	30	31				
APRIL							MAY							JUNE						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			Arch. Record Am. Builder	2	3	Hard Ret					Arch. Forum Am. Builder	2			Arch. Record Am. Builder	2	3	4	Hard. Ret.	6
5	6	7	8	Sat. Eve. Post Hard. Age	10	11	3	4	Hard Ret	6	Sat Evening Post	8	9	7	8	9	10	Sat. Eve. Post Hard. Age	12	13
12	13	14	Better H. and Gardens Am. Homes	16	17	18	10	11	12	13	14	Am Homes	16	14	Better H. and Gardens Am. Homes	16	17	18	19	20
19	20	21	22	Lit. Digest	24	25	17	18	19	House and Garden	Hard. Age	22	23	21	22	23	24	Lit. Digest	26	27
26	27	28	29	30			24/ 31	25	26	27	Lit Digest	29	30	28	29	30				
JULY							AUGUST							SEPTEMBER						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
			Arch. Forum Am. Builders	2	3	Hard Ret.						Arch. Record Am. Builder			Arch. Forum Am. Builder	2	3	4	Hard. Ret.	
5	6	7	8	Sat Evening Post	10	11	2	3	4	Hard Ret	Sat Evening Post	7	8	6	7	8	9	Sat Evening Post	11	12
12	13	14	15	Hard Age	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	Better Homes and Gardens	13	14	15	16	Hard. Age	18	House and Garden
19	House and Garden	21	22	Lit Digest	24	25	16	17	18	19	Hard Age	21	22	20	21	22	23	Lit. Digest	25	26
26	27	28	29	30	31		23/ 30	24/ 31	25	26	Lit Digest	28	29	27	28	29	30			
OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT	SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
				Arch. Record Am. Builder	2	3	1	Arch. Forum Am. Builders	3	4	Hard. Ret	6	7			Arch. Record Am. Builder	2	3	4	Hard. Ret.
4	Hard. Ret.	6	7	Sat. Evening Post.	9	10	8	9	10	11	Sat Evening Post	13	14	6	7	8	9	Sat. Evening Post	11	12
11	12	13	14	Better Homes and Gardens	16	17	15	16	17	18	Hard Age	House and Garden	21	13	14	Better Homes and Gardens	16	Hard. Age	18	19
18	19	20	21	Hard. Age	23	24	22	23	24	25	Lit. Digest	27	28	20	21	22	23	Lit. Digest	25	26
25	26	27	28	Lit Digest	30	31	29	30						27	28	29	30	31		

EVERY WEEK IN THE YEAR,

Corbin advertising is placed in circulation by the periodicals on the Corbin list. In quantities which vary from 7,000 to 3,000,000, the magazines start out from the publishers' offices or appear upon the news-stands, telling their story of quality, building confidence in the Corbin brand, breaking down sales resistance. Corbin advertisements work for Corbin dealers and through them for us. Here is the list:

Periodical	Issues used	Circulation	Total
Saturday Evening Post	12	2,924,363	35,092,356
Literary Digest	12	1,602,397	19,228,764
Better Homes & Garden	6	1,390,660	8,343,960
House & Garden	6	125,818	754,908
American Homes	6	250,175	1,501,050
American Builder including			
Building Age	6	79,865	479,190
Architectural Forum	6	7,597	45,582
Architectural Record	6	11,507	69,342
Hardware Age	13	19,237	250,081
Hardware Retailer	12	20,414	244,968
	<hr/> 85	<hr/> 6,433,033	<hr/> 66,010,201

There's an increase of over 435,000 copies in the circulation as compared with 1930 and 1929 and more than 2,000,000 in the total distribution. And according to conservative estimates, there are over 16,000,000 people who read the periodicals in which the Corbin advertising appears; architects, contractors, hardware merchants, and the better class of the great American public who build and own the country's structures.

HERE'S ANOTHER WAY TO LOOK AT IT!

Corbin advertising appears in 1931:

Monday	9 times
Tuesday	5 times
Wednesday	7 times
Thursday	40 times
Friday	5 times
Saturday	9 times

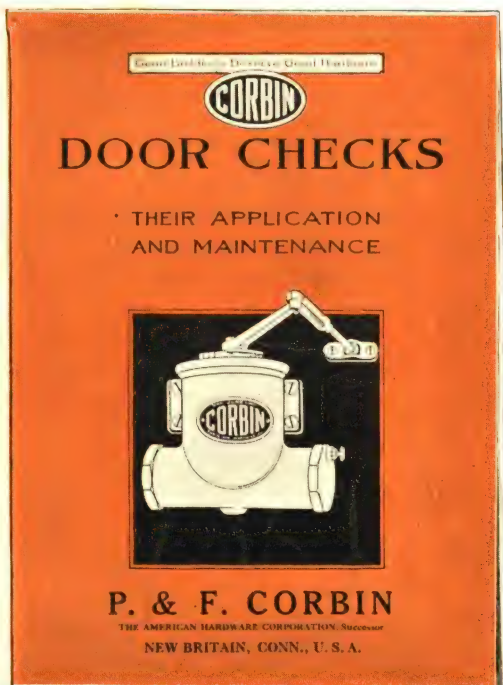
So plan your own advertising and window displays of Corbin hardware to appear on Thursday and get the most effective tie-up. The Corbin big weeklies live for a week and the others for a month, so that there is no blank spot in the Corbin appeal; but it is well to put the greatest force when the greatest amount of publicity is appearing.

Yours very truly,

P. & F. CORBIN Division.



Monograph Pamphlets



These were prepared to give information in greater detail than is possible in any general catalog. They should be in the possession of every dealer in Corbin hardware.

K8 FRATERNAL EMBLEMS

Contains illustrations of special designs in heraldic hardware.

K27 CONCEALED CASEMENT OPERATOR

A complete description and instructions for applying

K184 AUTOMATIC EXIT FIXTURES

The line catalogued in detail and the mechanism explained

K501 DOOR CHECKS: Their application and maintenance.
Written for the men who have charge of door checks in operation

K503 CAST IRON BUTTS

Result of a test by the Bureau of Standards

K552 Locks & Hardware



Corbin Display Signs

FOR USE IN STORE AND WINDOW



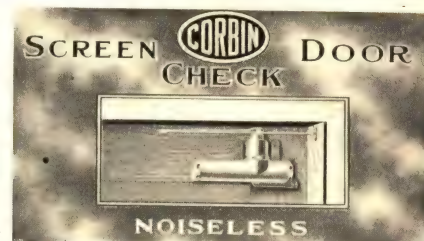
K100 8½ x 14 in.
Orange and Black



K174 8 x 14 in.
Orange and Black



K508 9½ x 14 in.
Orange, Black, and Gold



K182 8 x 14 in.
Orange and Black



K139

(FOR WALL OF BUILDINGS UNDER
CONSTRUCTION)

K139 22½ x 28½ in. Printed on heavy waterproof paper, in orange and black, with the dealer's name in large letters.



The Builders' Hardware Man



THE ability to read plans and details and to correctly specify the locks and hardware mark the difference between the hardware clerk and the builders' hardware man — the general salesman and the specialized trained expert. To become a builders' hardware man requires simply patience, perseverance, a willingness to work steadily at a problem until it is unravelled, a fair amount of intelligence. The ability to read plans and details is a matter of practice. The selection of the proper trim depends upon a thorough knowledge of the goods, what they will do, how they will fit into the detail, and how they will look in use.

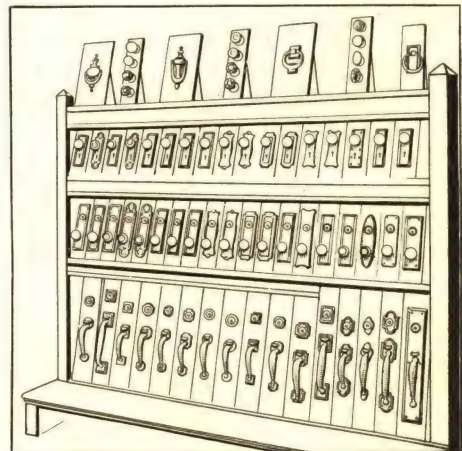
A good builders' hardware man renders valuable service to the owner, the architect, and the contractor. The owner usually knows little about the various styles and types of fittings for his new building, and needs guidance in the selection in order to have locks properly functioned and trim in good taste and harmony. He can be shown where a little additional expenditure will enhance the effect and where economies can be effected. The architect is usually very willing to use for the benefit of his client the intimate knowledge which the builders'

hardware man has, as a specialist in his line; and the contractor finds him invaluable. His relations with the people he serves is that of a friendly advisor and consultant in the matters which concern the hardware equipment.

To be a Corbin hardware man is to have a profession, and the rewards make the effort well worth while. A study of the catalogue, with the goods in hand for comparison is the natural first step, followed by putting into practice in everyday work the knowledge gained. Each time an application problem is solved additional information is derived. Then, when with practice the reading of plans and writing of specifications are mastered, the balance to be learned comes naturally as a part of the day's work.

Builders' hardware is in many respects a technical product, requiring special knowledge in order that it may be correctly selected and applied. The refinements in functions of locks alone which have been made in recent years to meet the conditions of life in modern buildings have done much to heighten the necessity of a special training of the men who sell them. In buildings of every type except the most modest residence this question of lock function has become of importance, and in buildings of all types the selection of the proper design and finish requires more serious consideration as people grow conscious of the difference in the appearance of hardware and the advantages of having it correct in detail and harmonious in effect.

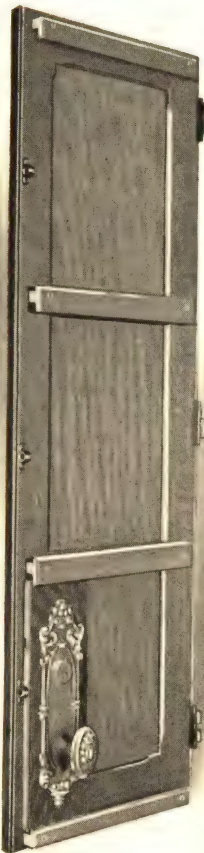
All this serves to enhance the importance of the builders' hardware man and to give him a distinct place and field in which to work. There will be a need for his services as long as the country continues to grow. More buildings are always required, and old structures are continually being razed and replaced with better ones. The builders' hardware man will always find ample scope for the use of his knowledge and experience and will be a real influence for good in the community in which he lives.





Mounts for Samples

THE DISPLAY OF CORBIN SAMPLES



WE illustrate the standard types of sample mounts which have been found most suitable for general purposes, and have given them numbers for convenience in ordering. It is suggested that so far as possible these be used as catalogued. We can vary the size of the easels and can make special mounts, but only at additional cost. The three standard easels are so made that the boards stand at a uniform angle with the base when placed beside one another.

The sample boards are $\frac{7}{16}$ inches thick, made of laminated wood which will not warp or bend, and covered with fine hardwood veneer. They are regularly made in any of the following finishes:

LIGHT MAHOGANY
DARK MAHOGANY
ANTIQUÉ OAK
FLEMISH OAK
WEATHERED OAK
SILVER GRAY OAK
WALNUT

Painted or enameled boards of any color desired can be supplied.

The easels fold down around the bottom of the boards without projections to interfere with sliding behind cleats to form a display. The walnut finished blocks are made of whitewood and stained.

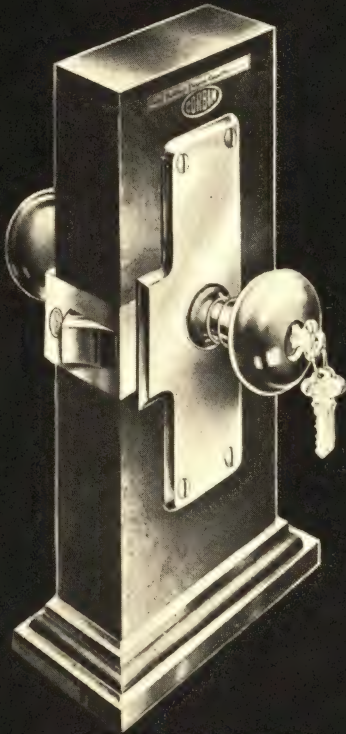
FINISH SYMBOLS FOR SAMPLE MOUNTS

In ordering mounted samples, use the following symbols to indicate the wood and finish, thus: Mount **GK**; Mount **LWK** etc. Specify whether waxed or varnished finish is desired.

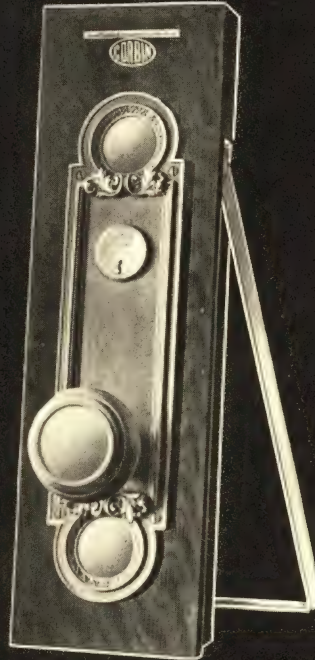
Symbol	Description
GK	Golden Oak
LWK	Light Weathered Oak
DWK	Dark Weathered Oak
DMK	Dark Mission Oak
SGK	Silver Gray Oak
GIK	Gold Ingrained Oak
BWK	Brown Weathered Rough Cut Oak
LM	Light Mahogany

Symbol	Description
DM	Dark Mahogany
TAP	Tapestry
W	White Enamel
OIV	Old Ivory
FG	French Gray Enamel
WAL	Walnut
FK	Fumed Oak
WW	White Wood Natural

Mounts for Samples



K604 For Locksets
Sizes varied to suit sample



K601 Easel 3 1/2 x 12 Inches

K602 " 4 1/2 x 15 "

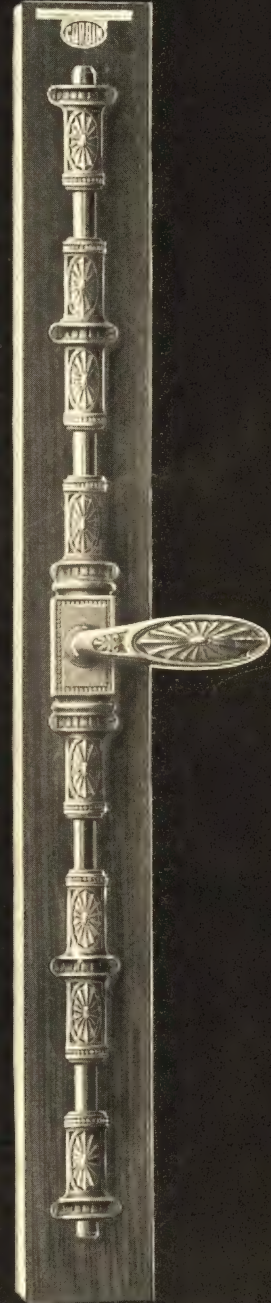
K603 " 5 x 20 "

Other sizes made when so ordered



K605 Portable Sample Case
Without Samples
Interior 20 x 20 x 4 Inches

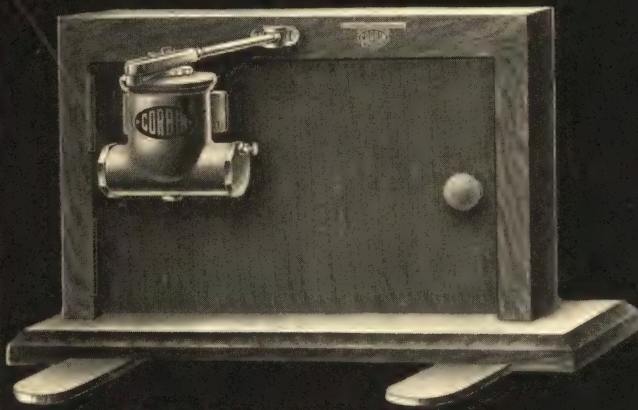
The illustration shows a typical assortment for residences and apartment houses.



K608 Board for Cremone Bolt
or other long samples
Size varied to suit conditions



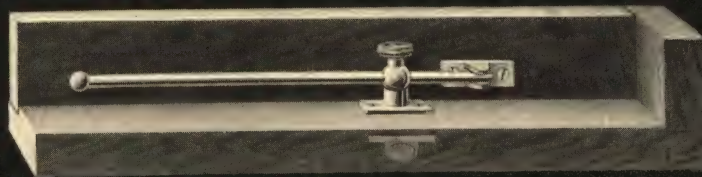
Mounts for Samples



K610 For Corbin Door Check



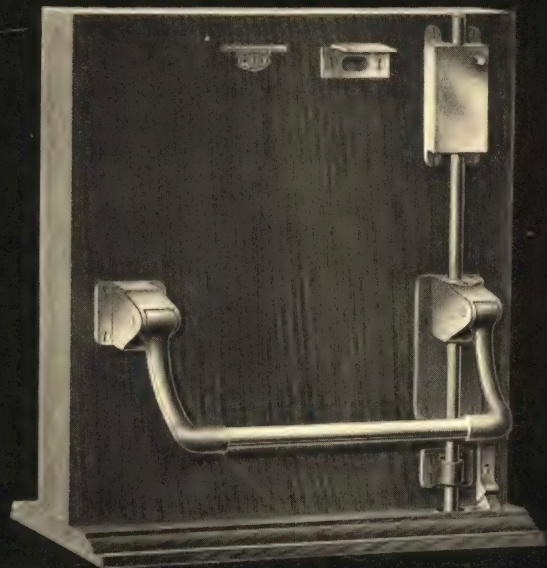
K609 For Corbin Floor Spring Hinge



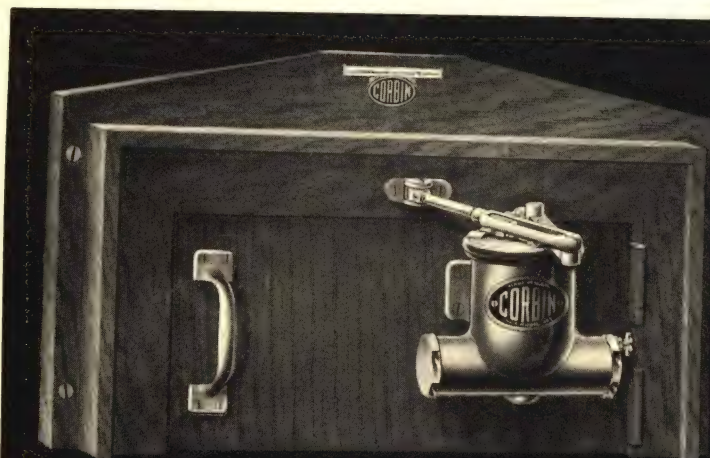
K611 For Corbin Casement Adjuster



K606 For Corbin Concealed Casement Operator



K607 For Corbin Automatic Exit Fixture



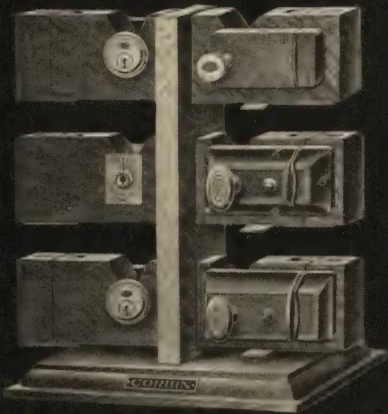
K 613 FOR CORBIN DOOR CHECK



K 614 DEMONSTRATING ARM AND COVER FOR THREE POINT HOLDBACK CHECK



Mounts for Corbin Night Latches

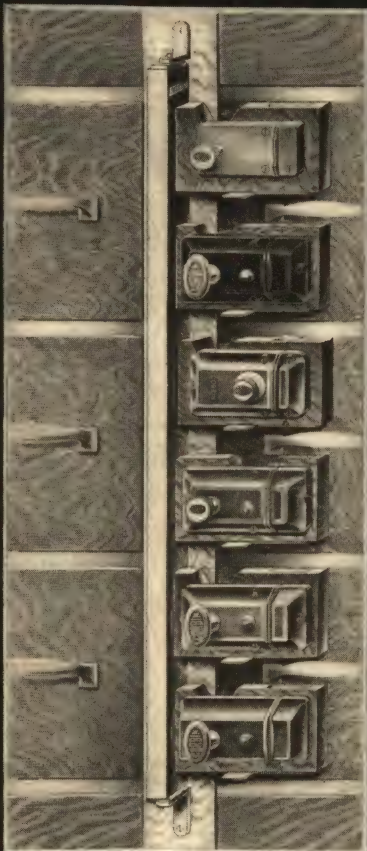


K25 Stand for Six K612 Mounts

K27 Stand for Twelve K612 Mounts



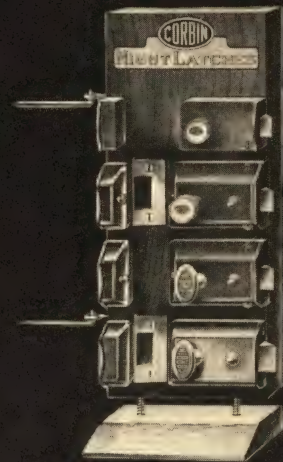
K40 For Six Samples



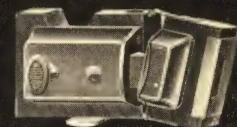
K26 Rack for 3, 4, 5 or 6 K612 Mounts



K39 For Three Samples



K401 For Four Samples



K612 For One Sample



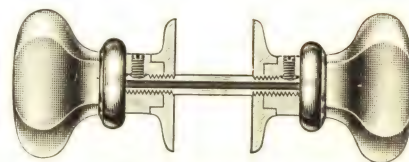
Knob Attachments

METHODS OF MOUNTING



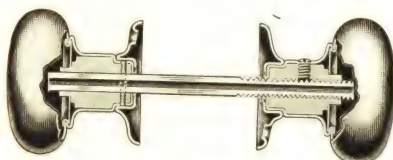
PLAIN OR STANDARD TYPE

The knobs are attached to the spindle by screws which pass through the knob shanks and are screwed into the spindle, the knobs being drawn tight against the spindle. There are three holes in each end of the spindle, giving a range of adjustment of one inch. Washers introduced under the ends of the knob shanks eliminate end play. Can be used on all knobs, with exceptions noted on knob pages.



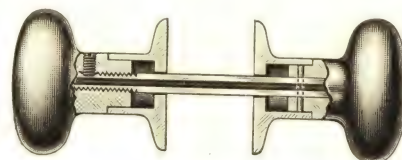
GLASS KNOB TYPE

Both knobs are screwed onto the spindle to the proper point to prevent looseness and retain free action. The knobs are held in place by cone point set screws, which enter grooves in the spindle. The shanks are bracketed into the rose with all side play eliminated. Range of adjustment, one-half inch. Glass knobs are also supplied with standard type shanks and spindles when so ordered.

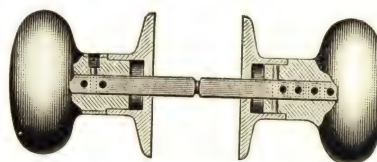


PW TYPE

The outer knob is fastened to the spindle which is covered by the thimble on the rose. end of the spindle and the shank of the inn threaded, and the knob is screwed down to n working contact. It is held in place by a co screw which enters a groove in the spindle. range of adjustment of one inch. For use one-piece wrought knobs.

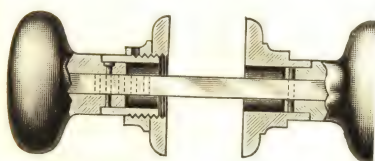


PY TYPE



TS TYPE

The outer knob is fastened to the spindle by a pin which is covered by the thimble on the rose. A movable ring surrounds the shank of the inner knob which is secured to the spindle by a dowel pin set screw which enters the knob shank through a hole in the movable ring, the dowel pin passing through the spindle. After the screw is in place the movable ring is turned to cover the head of the screw. Close adjustment is obtained by lengthening or shortening the spindle by means of the screw in the swivel. Thickness of door should be stated when ordering.



PH TYPE

The outer knob is fastened to the spindle which is covered by the thimble on the inner knob is secured by a dowel pin which is passed through the knob shank and that hole in the spindle which gives the nearest to the correct adjustment. The rose and thimble are in separate pieces, and both are screwed onto a sleeve which is bracketed onto the shank of the knob. After the rose is attached to the door, the sleeve is turned until a close fit is secured. It is then locked in place by screwing the thimble tight against the rose. Range of adjustment three-quarters inch. For use with round one-piece wrought knobs with cast shank, and cast knobs, with exceptions noted on knob pages.

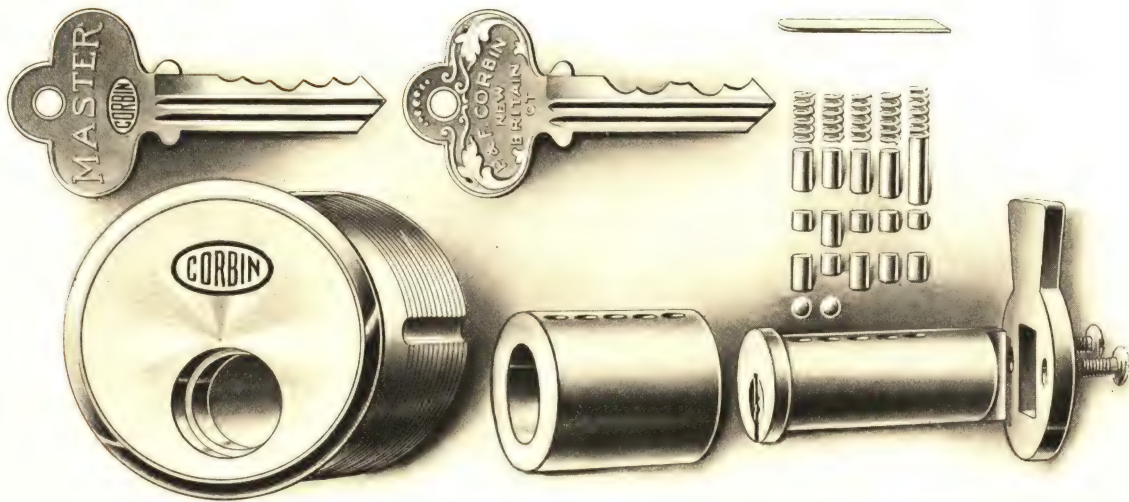
LH TYPE

For lever handles, with exceptions noted on lever handle pages; used also for No. 3000 locks and for unusually heavy service. The outer handle is fastened to the spindle by a pin which is covered by the thimble on the rose. The inner handle is secured by a set screw terminating in a dowel pin which passes through the spindle into the opposite side of the shank. Close adjustment is obtained by lengthening or shortening the spindle by means of the screw in the swivel. Thickness of door should be stated when ordering.



The Corbin Pin Tumbler Cylinder

WITH BALL BEARINGS



PARTS OF A CORBIN MASTER-KEYED CYLINDER

The pin-tumbler cylinder has done more to make security available to everyone who desires it than any other development in the locksmith's art. Its mechanism is superior to any other in general use in the protection it affords, and its form permits its adaptation for all the types of locks with which keys are used. There are few key rings upon which keys to cylinder locks are not found.

Figure 1 shows the face of a Corbin cylinder used with mortise door locks. The cylinder is embedded in the door, the face only being visible, and the key-hole forming the only point of attack. The key-way is of an irregular contour, the projections extending to the center of the slot. The plug which contains the key-way is cut from a solid bar, the irregular contour extending through its entire length, requiring a key that will fit with exactness. The interlocking of the key with the channel cut in the plug prevents any tilting or up-and-down motion of the key. The highest degree of accuracy in form and fit is necessary, and nothing but a Corbin key can be made to operate a Corbin cylinder.



FIG. 1

Figure 2 is a sectional view of a cylinder used with Corbin rim night latches. This also is embedded in the door, the front alone being visible. The spring pressed pins firmly bolt the plug to the shells. To operate, a key must be used which will raise the pins to a point where the divisions coincide with the surface of the plug, permitting the key to rotate it. A very slight variation on any one of the five pins will prevent the key from turning the plug. It is easy to understand how such nicety will prevent the operation of the lock except by the key to which it is made.

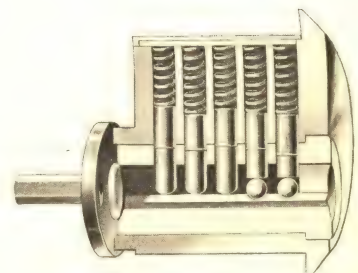


FIG. 2



Figure 3 shows the same cylinder with the key inserted, raising the pins and releasing the plug, permitting the cylinder to operate the lock. Each one of the five pins can be made in several different lengths, so that it is easy to understand the large number of key-changes, each distinct and different from any other, that can be provided.

The balls eliminate friction and wear at the point where the key enters. The first two pins are balanced directly upon balls, and when the key is inserted, the balls roll in their place and impart a directly upward movement to the pins. There is almost no resistance when a key is inserted or withdrawn. The use of the balls is a Corbin invention and places the cylinders in a class by themselves.

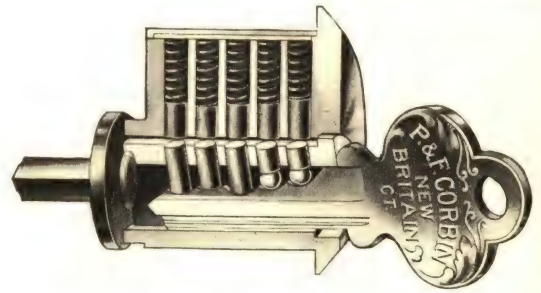


FIG. 3

The Corbin Cylinder Master-Key System

The use of master keys is becoming general wherever there are many doors through which it is desired to limit passage to groups or individuals. In a hotel, for instance, each room will have a guest key which is different from all others in the building; each floor will have a different master key for its chamber maid; each wing or group of floors under a housekeeper will have a grand master key different from the others; and the office will have a great grand master key or emergency key which will open all doors. In a hospital there will be one distinct system for the medical portion; another for the service portion and an executive group different from either with grand master keys to pass all. Office buildings, factories, universities, railroad systems and large institutions have carefully developed keying systems so arranged as to be capable of extension or changes. In one manufacturing city every large plant is equipped with the Corbin cylinder master-key system. The main division of one of the largest railroad systems is similarly equipped with Corbin master-keyed locks, with provision made for every new building along the line to automatically find its place in the plan as soon as erected. So general has the use of master keys become that even residences of modest proportions are frequently keyed so that the master's key will unlock all doors, while the servants carry keys which will admit them at the rear doors only.

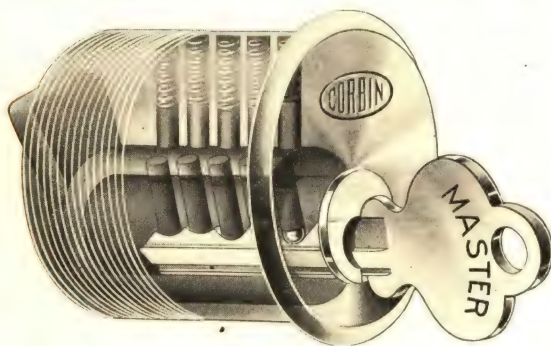


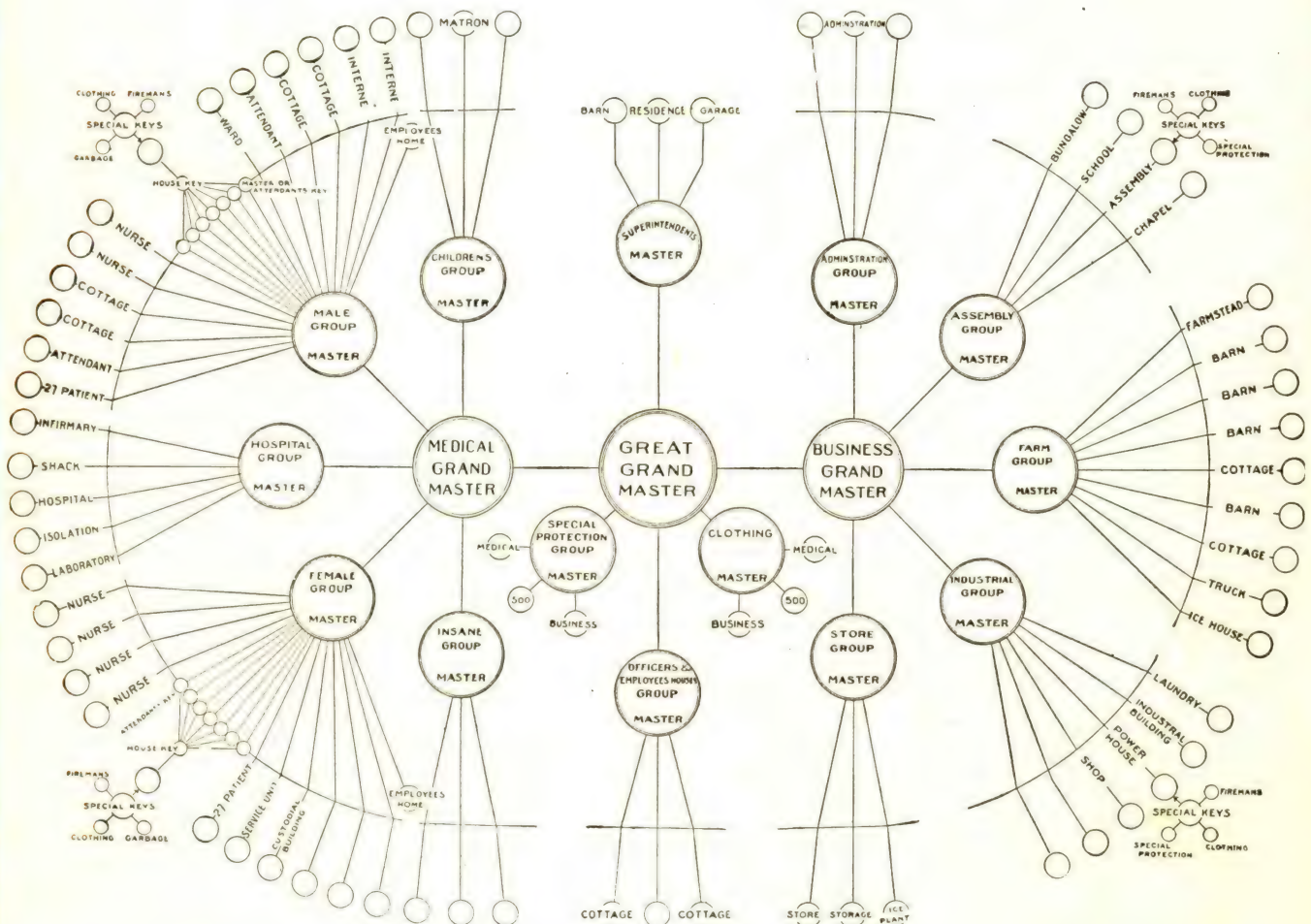
FIG. 4

The Corbin master-keyed cylinder is the only one in which there is absolute certainty that the number of changes required will always be satisfactorily supplied. By the introduction of a concentric master ring into the shell, the number of possible changes is doubled and the certainty of satisfactory combinations of service, master and grand master keys is assured. In figure 4, a Corbin master-keyed cylinder is shown. It will be seen that in addition to the usual series of divisions of the pins at the surface of the plug, there is another *entirely separate and distinct* series in effect at the surface of the enveloping master ring. In other words, there are two distinct locks using the same shell and key-way, but with entirely different changes. The concentric master ring is a P. & F. Corbin invention, and found only in Corbin cylinders.

To show the possibilities of master keying in a large institution, there is appended a chart showing the arrangement in a hospital group. This lay-out is typical of many others, each planned to suit the individual requirements of the installation. We shall be pleased to assist in the planning of master-key systems when desired.



Keying System for Group of Hospital Buildings



This chart explains the key combinations for locks supplied by us for a group of hospital buildings, and illustrates the accurate classification, the large number of segregated groups, and the ease of adaptation of our master-keyed pin-tumbler cylinder lock for complicated installations. Even this intricate lay-out could have been extended without duplication or affecting the security. The regular Corbin master-keyed cylinder, with one keyway for all keys, is used.

The *Service Keys* are indicated by the small circles. There are (1) single and (2) sets alike, but each single key or set is different from all others.

The *Master Keys* indicated by larger circles give admission to each of the different groups of buildings and to no others.

The *Two Grand Master Keys* enable the chiefs of the Medical and Business Corps to enter any door under their jurisdiction and no others.

The *Great Grand Master Key* enables the head of the institution to enter any door at will.

Any *Key* in the entire system can be fitted as a service key to a desk, a wardrobe, or a padlock. The service key to the janitors' quarters can be made to pass the janitors' closets in all buildings; the plumbers' key can be fitted to the shut-off cabinets as well as their apartments; the housekeepers' room key can be made the same as that for the supply cupboard. The number of combinations is practically endless.

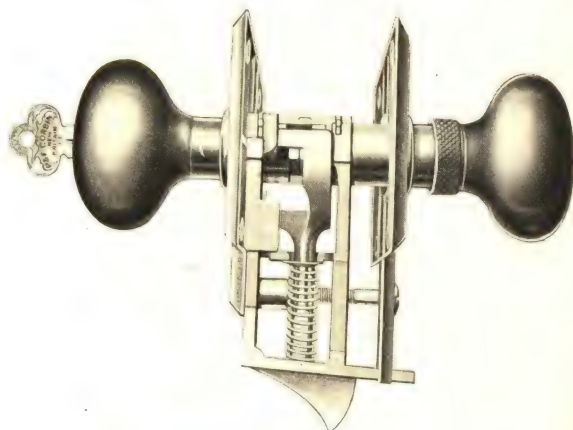
The *Special Keys* are not master keyed. They fit lockers, fire boxes, etc., where individual service alone is desired.



Corbin Unit Locks

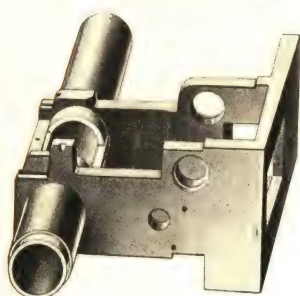
The Unit lock set is assembled at the factory in one piece, with knobs and escutcheons attached; it is shipped as a unit and is applied to the door as a unit. The fine and accurate adjustments of the skilled lockmakers are never disturbed.

Unit locks are made in a large variety of functions to suit all purposes, with knobs and escutcheons in the Corbin designs and in any of the Corbin finishes. They cover all the requirements of high-grade door locks. The form and the fact that the adjustments are undisturbed make it possible to introduce features which could not otherwise be adopted. The result is a superior type of mechanism, a smoothness of action, a freedom from trouble, and a degree of security which place the Corbin Unit locks in a separate and distinct class which has never been equaled. Among their distinguishing characteristics are the following:



INTERIOR OF A UNIT LOCK

The Mechanism is simple. The accompanying illustration of a typical lock interior shows how few the parts are and their direct action. A frame, a latch bolt with tail piece, a spring, two roll-backs, a spindle, and a cylinder in the outer knob—these with the knobs and escutcheons make a No. 2467 lock for inside doors. Other types have additional parts to perform additional functions, but the same general form and simplicity is maintained in all.



HEAVY CAST FRAME

The Heavy One-Piece Cast Bronze Frame holds all parts firmly in place. The moving parts are all attached to the frame, instead of being laid into a case, and are accurately machined to operate without loss of motion. The depth of the chamber in the frame permits all parts to be so arranged as to give a direct action with



SWINGING LATCH BOLT

an easy spring and a positive smoothness which is found elsewhere only in high-grade safe locks.

The Long, Swinging Latch Bolt offers little frictional resistance to the strike, and protrudes far enough to engage the strike in the event of the door shrinking.

The Coiled Spring gives a quick, snappy action with a slight turn to the knob.

The Outer Knob contains a Corbin ball-bearing cylinder—the highest development in key mechanism. It can be supplied with or without master key and in any number of changes desired. Both knobs have close adjustment and cannot work loose or rattle.



OUTER KNOB

The Inner Knob illustrated carries a locking ring, which, when turned, makes the outer knob rigid. In other types the locking is accomplished in various ways, all simple and positive in action.



INNER KNOB

The Unit Lock is Adjustable for variations in thickness of doors.

The Heavy Cast Bronze Escutcheons make the door stronger at this point than at any other.

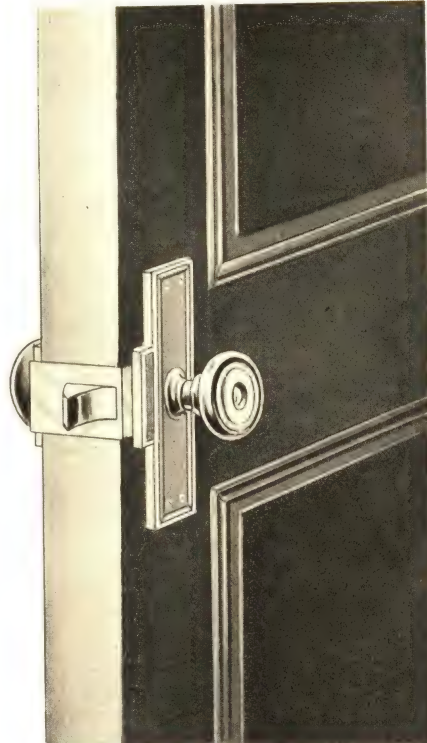


Method of Attaching a Unit Lock



DOOR PREPARED FOR UNIT LOCK SET

With cut made in the edge to contain the lock case



UNIT LOCK SET APPLIED TO A DOOR

It is held in place by the four screws in each of the two heavy cast bronze escutcheons, which are firmly fastened to the lock.

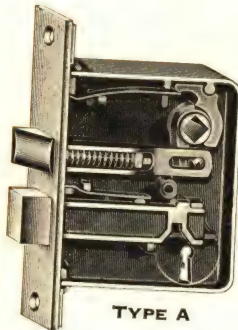
The Method of Attaching is one of the most evident of the advantages obtained through the form of the Unit lock. There is no mortise made in the door, but a piece is cut out of the edge of the door of the exact size of the lock case. This is accomplished in a very few minutes with an ordinary saw and chisel, and does not require especial skill. An ordinary workman can attach a Unit lock to the finest veneered door without danger of injuring the surface. After the cut is made, the lock set is slipped into place just as it comes from the box without detaching the knobs and escutcheons, or changing any of the adjustments. The adjusting screw is then tightened, bringing the escutcheons in close contact with the sides of the door, and the escutcheons are screwed to the door. The lock is always true and straight with the door and presents a finished appearance. The knobs are also in proper relation to the lock as the bearings into which the knob shanks fit are a part of the heavy cast bronze frame, and project through the sides of the door, to the knobs, the shanks having but four one-thousandths of an inch of play.

The Strike is a heavy bronze casting, with a protecting flange against which the inner edge of the lock rests. The box or recess made to receive the latch bolt is accurately spaced and fits it snugly, holding the door closely against the stop. The strike is of the protected type, making it impossible to force back the latch bolt from the outside when the door is closed.



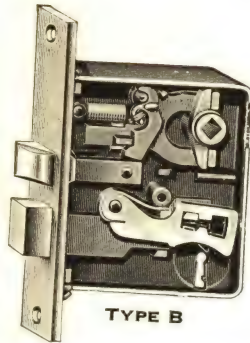
Corbin Bitted-Key Locks

WITH WARDS AND LEVER TUMBLERS



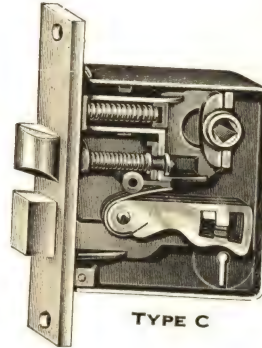
TYPE A

A lock for inside doors, ensuring privacy and a proper degree of security for general use.



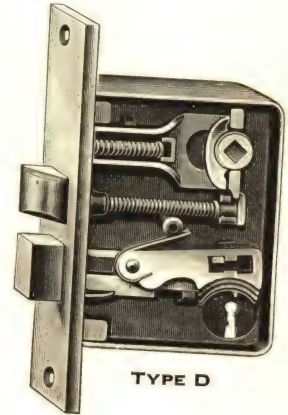
TYPE B

A one-tumbler lock for inside doors. Secure, with easy-latch and firm-knob spring action. Also made three-tumbler and master-keyed.



TYPE C

A three-tumbler lock with light, resilient spring on the latch bolt and a stronger spring on the knob action.



TYPE D

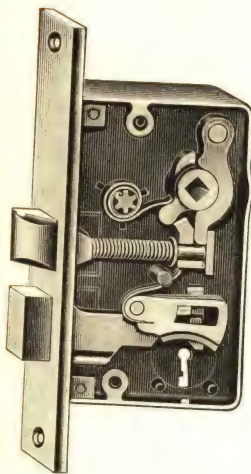
A heavy, master-keyed, three-tumbler lock, with long, lively, easy spring on the latch bolt and a quick, snappy knob action.

Corbin locks of this type have three methods of changing the key combination. One of these employs projections on the side of keyhole and corresponding cuts or channels in the bit of the key to enable it to enter the lock. In a second, the projections are placed on the inside of the case, and the end of the bit of the key is cut so that it will pass them. The third is the use of lever tumblers which must be lifted by the key before it can move the bolt, and which the key must be cut to raise to exactly the right point. All of these three factors can be changed in location and form, making a like change in the key necessary. The number of the possible variations is different, depending largely upon the kind of lock, and the number of tumblers, and is increased in many locks by employing end wards, side wards, and lever tumblers in combination in the same lock. Corbin bitted-key locks can be obtained with the maximum number of key changes possible with this type of mechanism and with functions suited to the doors they are required to secure.

All parts of the mechanism are finely proportioned and accurately adjusted. The tumblers, in addition to limiting the use of the key, lock the dead bolt firmly in either the thrown or retracted position.

The roll-backs actuated by the knob have abundant leverage and retract the latch bolt easily, the strong spring giving a quick and positive return when the knob is released. The latch bolt has a lighter resilient spring, and the impact of the latch bolt with the strike causes a minimum of resistance to the closing of the door. Every detail has been carefully developed in order that the user of a Corbin lock may have security, proper service and absence from trouble so long as the lock is in use.

The illustrations show the varying forms of the principal elements in locks of this type. Various functions are added by changing the mechanism, to adapt the locks to the manifold demands of the complex existence of to-day, and Corbin locks can be supplied that will answer perfectly and conveniently any requirement of the most exacting conditions.

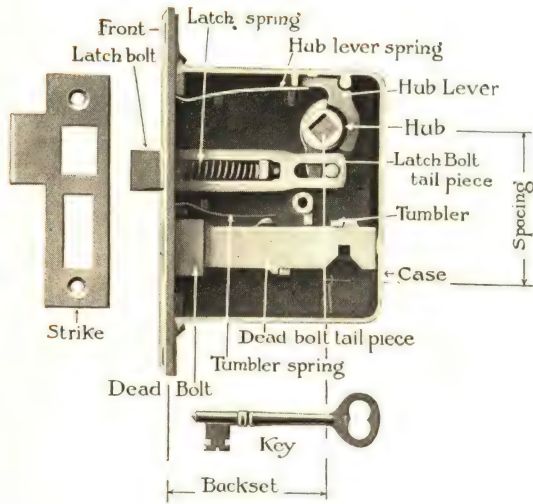


TYPE E

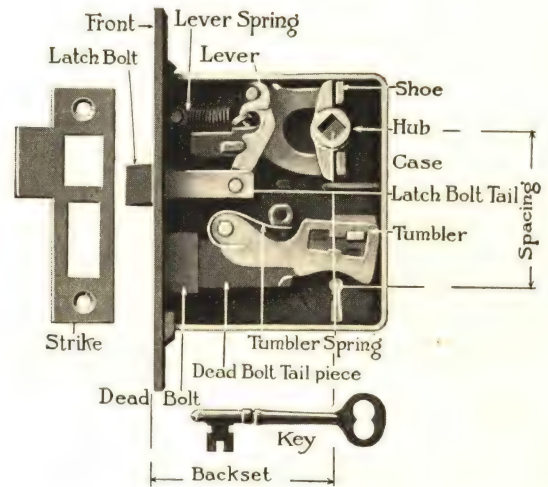
A lock for use with lever handles, having a strong French spring on the hub to insure quick return of the handle to a horizontal position.



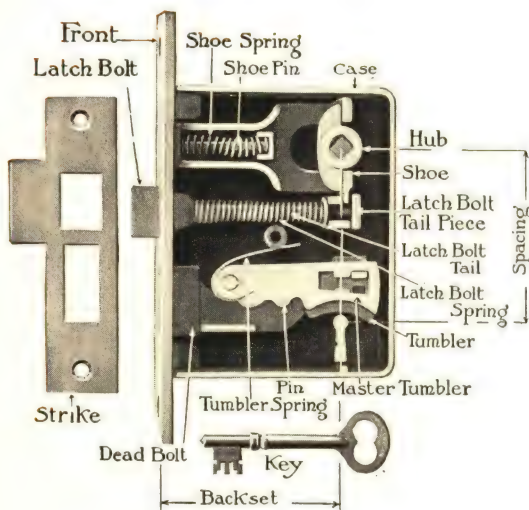
Parts of Corbin Locks



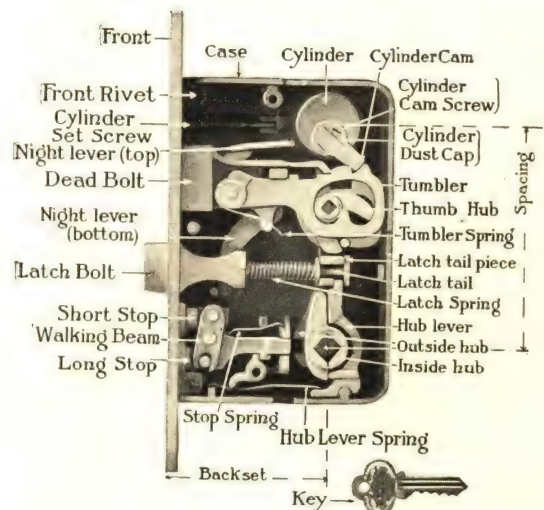
TYPE A



TYPE B



TYPE D

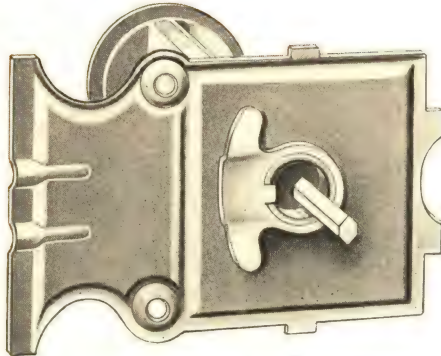


CYLINDER FRONT DOOR LOCK

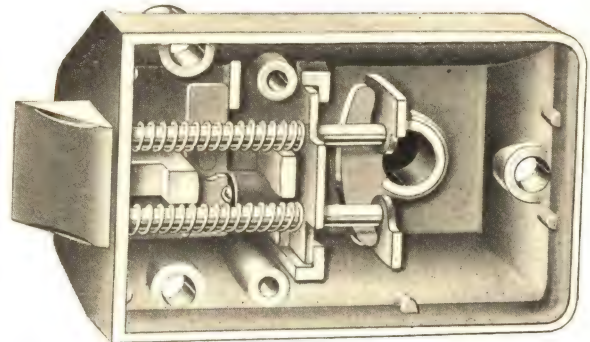
Four of the most popular Corbin Locks are illustrated, with the names of the various parts indicated and the terms "spacing" and "backset" graphically defined.



The Corbin Night Latch

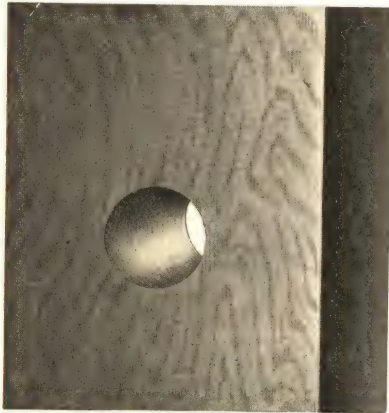


BACK PLATE REMOVED

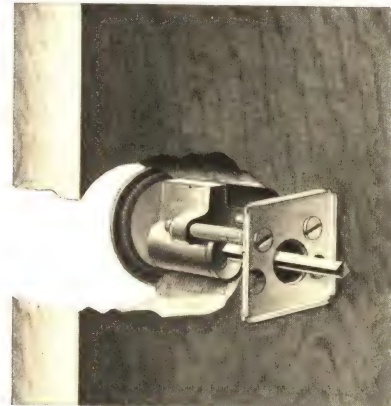


INTERIOR OF CASE

There are very few moving parts—the latch bolt, the springs and the roll backs, operated on one side by the key and on the other by the knob. The case is a strong casting, and the bolt is wide and heavy, with a long throw. The two light, lively springs give a quick return. The pin tumbler cylinder provides ample security. It is easy to attach, as the following illustrations demonstrate.



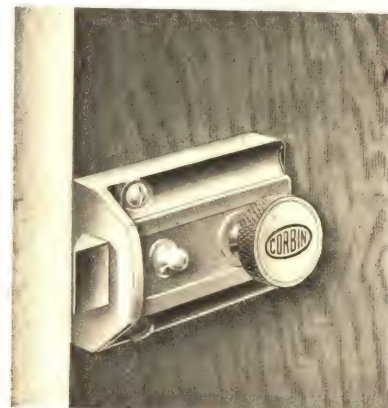
Outside. A hole is bored through the door, the size and location being given in the instructions packed in each box.



Inside. The cylinder is slipped into the hole from the outside and fastened in place by the two connecting screws, which pass through the plate provided.



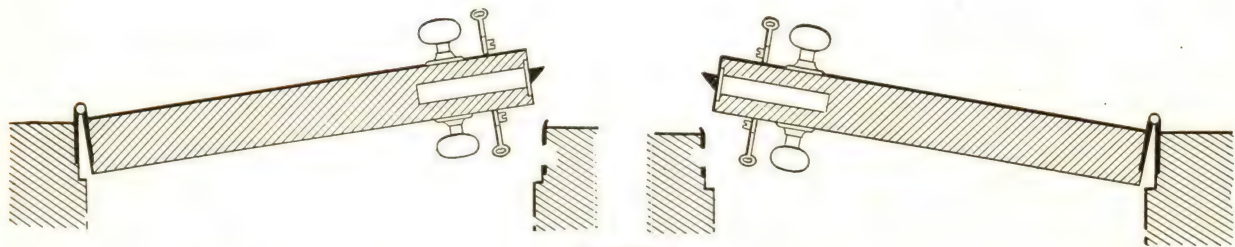
Outside. The only part visible is the face of the cylinder the body of which is embedded in the door. The key-hole forms the only point of attack, and this is protected from picking by its contour and the fine locking mechanism.



Inside. The night latch is placed over the back plate with the protruding spindle extending into the roll back. It is firmly attached by long, strong screws.



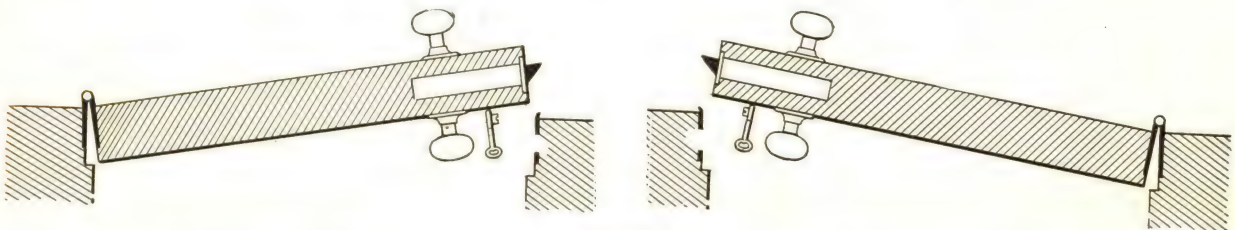
Hand of Mortise Locks



LEFT HAND LOCK
(Door, left hand)

OUTSIDE

RIGHT HAND LOCK
(Door, right hand)



LEFT HAND LOCK
(Door, left hand)

OUTSIDE

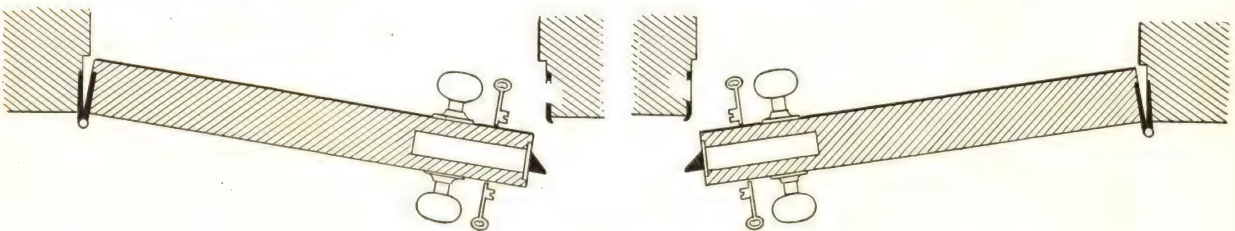
RIGHT HAND LOCK
(Door, right hand)



LEFT HAND REVERSE BEVEL LOCK
If operated by key from outside only
(Door, right hand)

OUTSIDE

RIGHT HAND REVERSE BEVEL LOCK
If operated by key from outside only
(Door, left hand)



RIGHT HAND LOCK
If key functions are the same from both sides;
otherwise left hand reverse bevel lock
(Door, right hand)

OUTSIDE

LEFT HAND LOCK
If key functions are the same from both sides;
otherwise right hand reverse bevel lock
(Door, left hand)

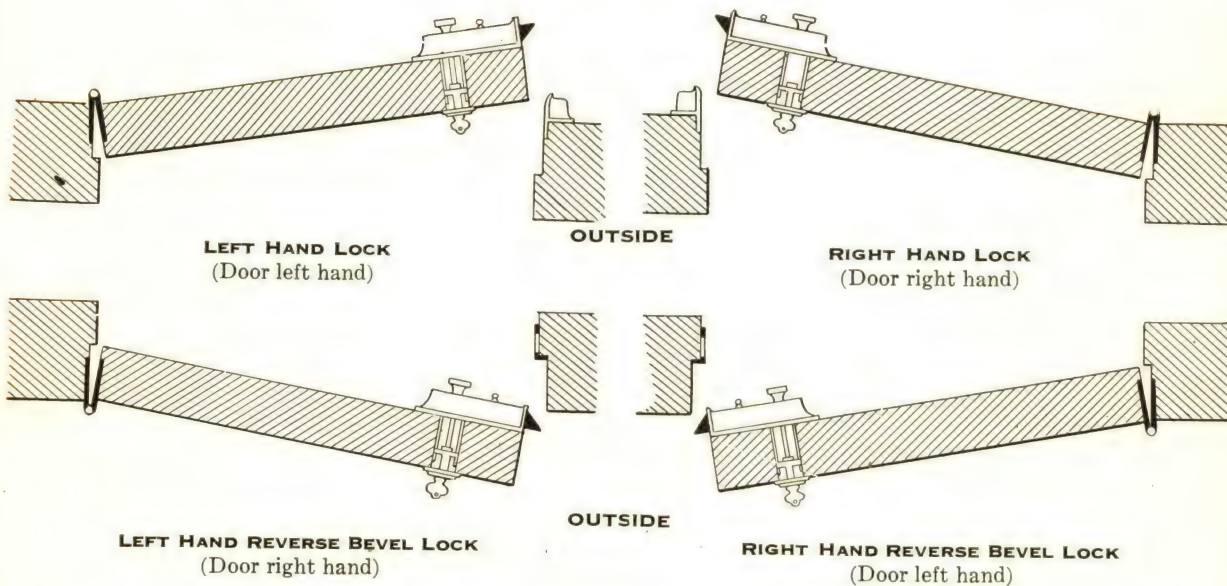
Bevel of Door



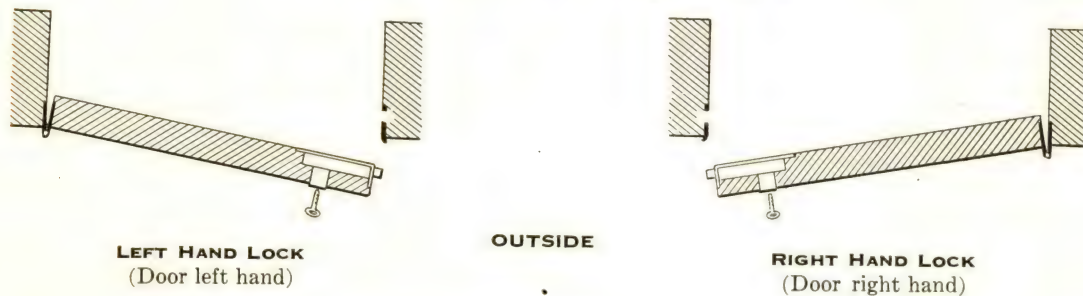
The regular bevel of the fronts of mortise locks which are not reversible is $\frac{1}{8}$ in. in two inches, to conform to the bevel of the edge of the door



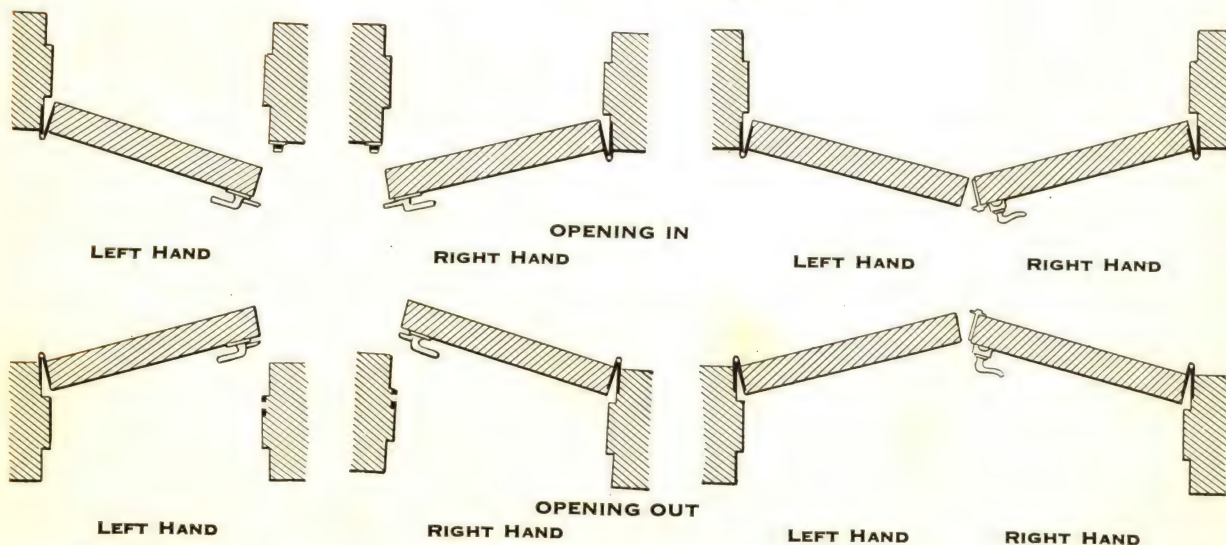
Hand of Rim Locks



Book Case or Cupboard



Casement Windows



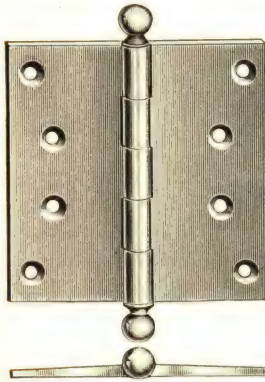


Illustrations
One-third Size

Loose Pin Butts

CAST BRONZE

NON-RISING STEEL PIN



61

Type of 61 1/2

No.

61

CAST BRONZE, Polished

61 1/2

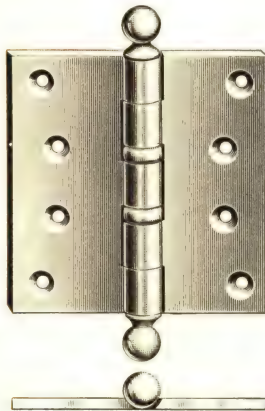
HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished

With Hardened Steel Lubricating Washers

61		61 1/2	
Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 x 3	11 1/2 lbs.	3 x 3	13 1/2 lbs.
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	16 1/2 "	3 1/2 x 3 1/2	15 3/4 "
4 x 4	21 "	4 x 4	25 "
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	30 "	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	34 "
5 x 5	39 "	5 x 4	33 "
6 x 6	64 "	5 x 4 1/2	39 "
		5 x 5	42 "
		6 x 6	68 "



HARDENED STEEL
LUBRICATING
WASHER



061 1/2

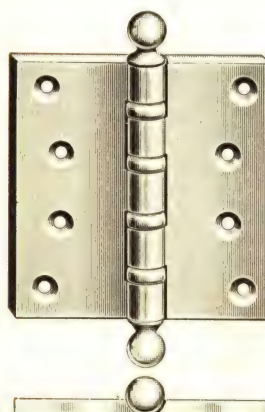
No.

061 1/2

HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished

Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4 x 4	28 1/2 lbs.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	36 "
5 x 4	45 "
5 x 4 1/2	49 "
5 x 5	52 "
6 x 4	56 "
6 x 5	72 "
6 x 6	84 "



061 3/4

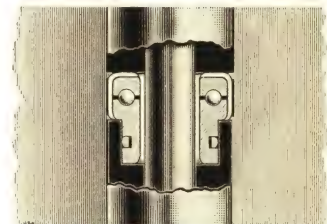
No.

061 3/4

EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished

Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4 x 4	40 lbs.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	45 "
5 x 4	54 "
5 x 4 1/2	59 "
5 x 5	64 "
6 x 4	66 "
6 x 5	82 "
6 x 6	93 "
6 x 8	123 "
7 x 5	99 "



FULL-SIZE SECTION
Showing Ball Bearings



BUTTON TIP

Furnished with any of the
above butts, when so
ordered

One pair in a box, with screws

Not made to templet. Furnished with brass pins, when so ordered.

State size.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI

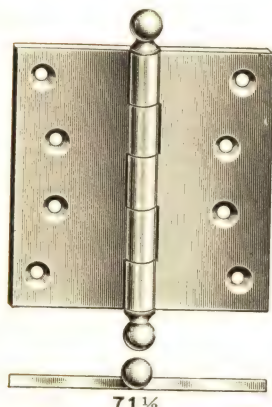


Loose Pin Templet Butts

CAST BRONZE

FOR METAL DOORS. NON-RISE STEEL PINS

The leaves are of uniform thickness from knuckle to outer edge. They are machined to a gauge and drilled in a jig, insuring absolute uniformity in size and location of screw holes



7 1/2

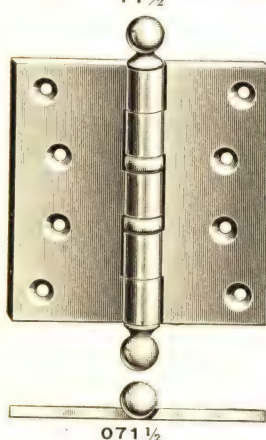
HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished

With Hardened Steel Lubricating Washers

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	21 Lbs.
4 x 4	25 "
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	36 "
5 x 4	41 "
5 x 4 1/2	44 "
5 x 5	47 "
6 x 6	72 "



HARDENED STEEL
LUBRICATING
WASHER

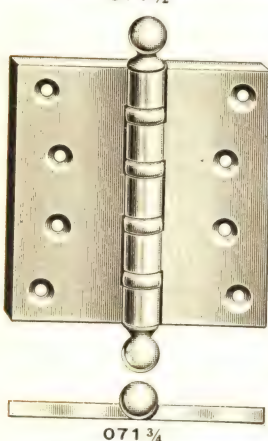


0 7 1/2

HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished

Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4 x 4	30 Lbs.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	36 "
5 x 4	45 "
5 x 4 1/2	50 "
5 x 5	53 "
6 x 4	56 "
6 x 5	72 "
6 x 6	84 "

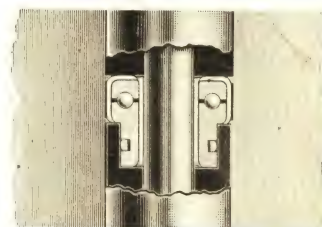


0 7 1 3/4

EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished

Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4 x 4	40 Lbs.
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	45 "
5 x 4	54 "
5 x 4 1/2	59 "
5 x 5	64 "
6 x 4	66 "
6 x 5	82 "
6 x 6	93 "
6 x 8	123 "
7 x 5	99 "



FULL-SIZE SECTION
Showing Ball Bearing

All packed one pair in a box, with machine screws as follows: 4 x 4 in., 1/2 x 10-24; 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., 1/2 x 12-24; 5 x 4 in., 5 x 4 1/2 in., and 5 x 5 in., 5/8 x 12-24; 6 x 4 in., 6 x 5 in., 6 x 6 in., 6 x 8 in., and 7 x 5 in., 3/8 x 14-20



BUTTON TIP

Furnished with any of the
above butts, when so
ordered

State size.

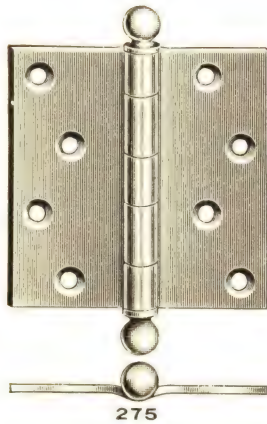
Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI



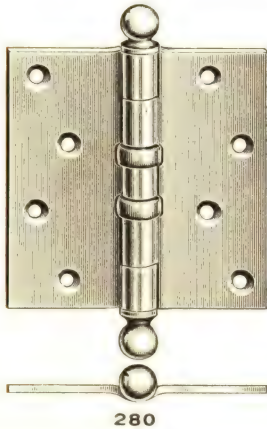
Loose Pin Butts

WROUGHT BRONZE
NON-RISING STEEL PINS



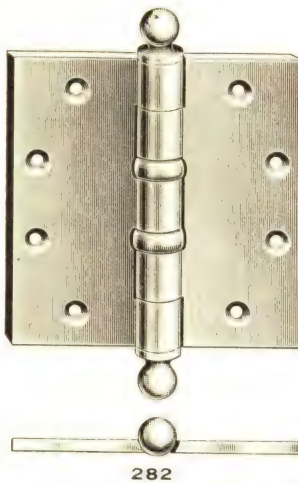
No.
275 **HEAVY WROUGHT BRONZE, Polished**
Steel Bushed

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2½ x 2½	6½ lbs.
3 x 3	12 "
3½ x 3½	17¼ "
4 x 4	22½ "
4½ x 4½	30¾ "
5 x 5	39 "
6 x 6	60 "



No.
280 **HEAVY WROUGHT BRONZE, Polished**
Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 x 3	12 lbs.
3½ x 3½	17¼ "
4 x 4	24 "
4½ x 4½	31½ "
5 x 5	39¾ "
6 x 6	60 "



No.
282 **EXTRA HEAVY WROUGHT BRONZE, Polished**
Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4½ x 4½	37 lbs.
5 x 5	
6 x 6	

2½ x 2½ in., six pairs; all others, one pair in a box, with screws.
Furnished with brass pin or with button tip, when so ordered.

State size. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

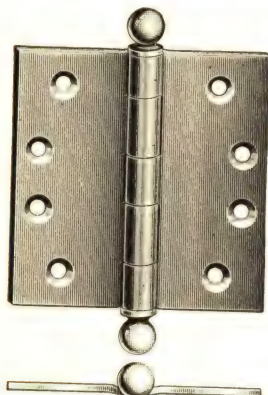


Loose Pin Templet Butts

WROUGHT BRONZE

NON-RISING STEEL PINS

The leaves are of uniform thickness from knuckle to outer edge. They are machined to a gauge and drilled in a jig, insuring absolute uniformity in size and location of screw holes

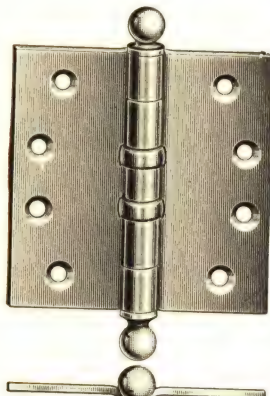


285

No.
285

HEAVY WROUGHT BRONZE, Polished
Steel Bushed

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 x 3	12 lbs.
3½ x 3½	17¼ "
4 x 4	22½ "
4½ x 4½	31 "
5 x 5	40 "
6 x 6	62 "

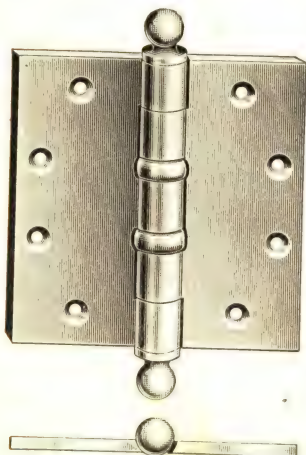


290

No.
290

HEAVY WROUGHT BRONZE, Polished
Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 x 3	12½ lbs.
3½ x 3½	18 "
4 x 4	24 "
4½ x 4½	32 "
5 x 5	40 "
6 x 6	62 "



292

No.
292

EXTRA HEAVY WROUGHT BRONZE, Polished
Ball Bearing

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
4½ x 4½	37 lbs.
5 x 5	
6 x 6	

All packed one pair in a box, with machine screws as follows: 3 x 3 in., 3½ x 3½ in., ½ x 10-24; 4 x 4 in., 4½ x 4½ in., 5 x 5 in., ½ x 12-24; 6 x 6 in., ½ x ¼-20. Furnished with brass pin or with button tip, when so ordered

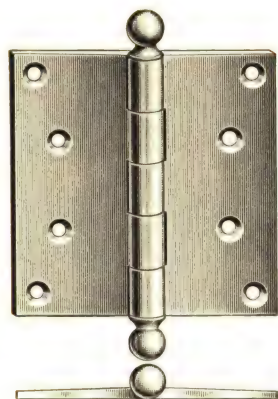
State size. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



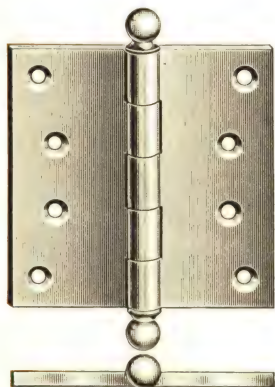
Loose Pin Butts

CAST IRON

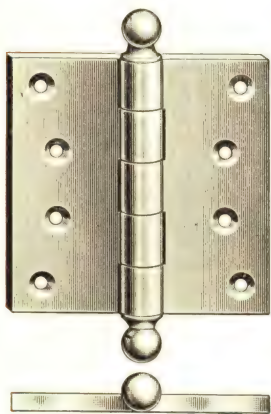
NON-RISING STEEL PIN



161 1/2
Type of 160 and 161 3/4



171 1/2



171 3/4



BUTTON TIP

Furnished with any of the
above butts, when so
ordered

State size.

No.

160 **HEAVY CAST IRON, Plain**

Also furnished in plated finishes

161 1/2 **HEAVY CAST IRON, Polished, Plated**

161 3/4 **EXTRA HEAVY CAST IRON, Polished, Plated**

160, 161 1/2		161 3/4	
Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2 1/2 x 2 1/2	6 1/2 lbs.	4 x 4	31 lbs.
3 x 3	11 1/2 "	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	38 "
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	15 "	5 x 5	49 1/2 "
4 x 4	22 1/2 "	6 x 6	78 "
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	30 "		
5 x 5	40 "		
6 x 6	65 "		

2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., one dozen pairs; 3 x 3 in., and larger, one pair in a box, with screws.
Not made to templet. Furnished with brass pins, when so ordered.

Loose Pin Templet Butts

CAST IRON

FOR METAL DOORS

NON-RISING STEEL PINS

The leaves are of uniform thickness from knuckle to outer edge.

They are machined to a gauge and drilled in a jig, insuring absolute uniformity in size
and location of screw holes.

171 1/2 **HEAVY CAST IRON, Polished, Plated**

171 3/4 **EXTRA HEAVY CAST IRON, Polished, Plated**

171 1/2		171 3/4	
Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pair	Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	19 lbs.	4 x 4	32 1/2 lbs.
4 x 4	23 1/2 "	4 1/2 x 4 1/2	41 "
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	30 1/2 "	5 x 5	53 1/2 "
5 x 5	39 "	6 x 6	88 "
6 x 6	65 "		

All packed one pair in a box, with machine screws as follows: 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. and 4 x 4 in.,
1/2 x 10-24; 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 in., 1/2 x 12-24; 5 x 5 in., 5/8 x 12-24; 6 x 6 in., 5/8 x 14-20.

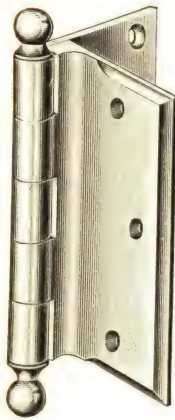
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Half Surface Loose Pin Butts

*WITH BOLTS AND NUTS FOR SURFACE FLAP

NON-RISE STEEL PIN



169, 169 1/4



No.
169
169 1/4

CAST IRON, Plain
" " Polished, Plated

Size
5 x 5 in.

Weight, Dozen Pairs
56 lbs.

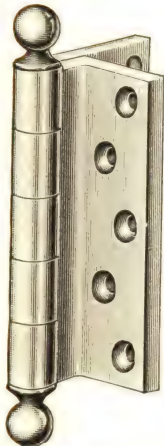
Surface flap 7/8 in. offset
Reversible

To reverse, remove pin and unscrew bottom tip
replacing them in opposite ends.

One and one-half pairs in a box, with bolts and screws



EDGE VIEW



69 3/4
RIGHT HAND



No.
69 3/4

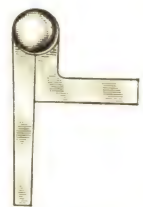
EXTRA HEAVY CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size 5 in.
Mortise flap 3 in. wide
Surface flap 1 1/8 in. offset; 1 5/8 in. wide

Weight, Dozen Pairs
75 lbs.

Not reversible; state hand

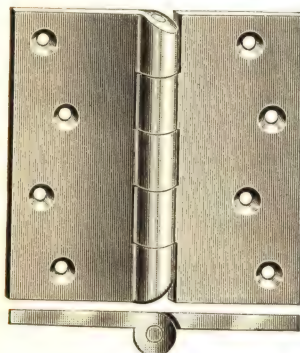
One and one-half pairs in a box, with bolts and screws



EDGE VIEW

Asylum Butts

FAST JOINT



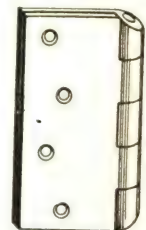
72, 172

No.
172
72

CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
Steel Pin

CAST BRONZE, Polished
Bronze Pin

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs	
	72	172
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	15 lbs.	14 lbs.
4 x 4	23 "	21 "
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	32 "	29 "
5 x 5	39 "	38 "



CLOSED

* State thickness of door.

One pair in a box, with screws

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Loose Joint Butts

STEEL PIN



15, 40, 040
Right hand

No.	
40	CAST IRON, Plain, without screws
040	CAST IRON, Plain, with screws Also furnished in plated finishes
15	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size Inches	No. Each	Screws Size	No. 40 Weight, Dozen Pairs	No. 040 Weight, Dozen Pairs	No. 15 Weight, Dozen Pairs
2 1/2 x 2 1/2	4	No. 9	5 3/4 lbs.	6 1/2 lbs.	7 lbs.
3 x 3	6	"	9 3/4 "	10 7/8 "	10 1/2 "
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	6	No. 10	14 "	15 1/4 "	16 1/2 "
4 x 4	8	No. 11	17 1/2 "	19 1/4 "	18 3/4 "
4 1/2 x 4 1/2	8	"	28 1/2 "	30 "	27 3/4 "
5 x 5	10	"	35 "	37 "	33 "
6 x 6	10	No. 14	56 "	60 "	58 "

No. 15, sizes 3 x 3 in. and over, with steel washers.

No. 40, 3 x 3 in. and smaller, packed twelve pairs; 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. to 5 x 5 in., six pairs; 6 x 6 in., three pairs in a box, without screws.

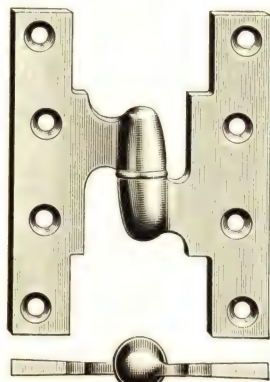
No. 040, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., twelve pairs; No. 15, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., six pairs; all others, one pair in a box, with screws.

Loose Joint Templet Butts

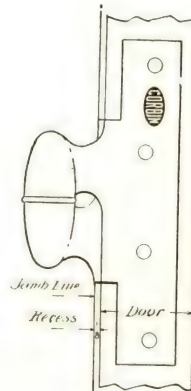
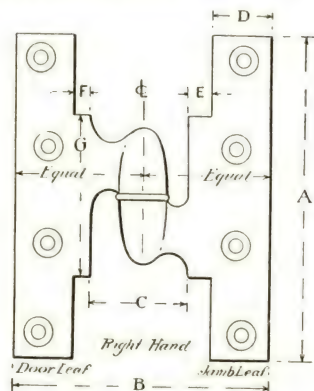
FOR METAL DOORS STEEL PINS

Olive Knuckle Butts

STEEL PIN NOT REVERSIBLE—STATE HAND



63, 163
Right Hand No.



MALLEABLE IRON, Sanded for painting (Bronze Washer)
" " Polished Plated (Bronze Washer)
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size Inches	A Height	B Width Open	C Width Between Leaves	D Width	E Offset of Jamb Leaf	F Offset of Door Leaf	G Height at Offset	Number of Screws Each	Size of Screw	Weight Doz. Pair
3x2 1/2	3 in.	2 1/2 in.	1 3/8 in.	1 1/8 in.	3/8 in.	3/8 in.	1 1/2 in.	6	1 1/4 x 10	6 3/4 lbs.
5x4	5 "	4 "	1 5/8 "	7/8 "	3/8 "	1/4 "	2 1/2 "	8	1 1/2 x 12	25 "
5x5	5 "	5 "	2 5/8 "	7/8 "	3/8 "	1/4 "	2 1/2 "	8	1 1/2 x 12	25 1/2 "
6x5	6 "	5 "	2 1/8 "	1 "	1/2 "	3/8 "	3 "	8	1 1/2 x 14	34 "
6x6	6 "	6 "	3 1/8 "	1 "	1/2 "	3/8 "	3 "	8	1 1/2 x 14	39 "

Size 3 x 2 1/2 in., three pair; all others one pair in a box, with screws.



Loose Pin Butts

BRASS PIN



102 3/4

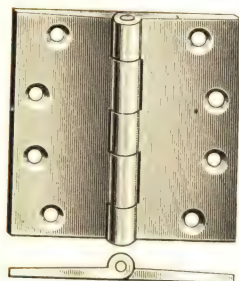
No.
102 3/4 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2 x 1 1/2	3 1/8 lbs.
2 x 2	3 5/8 "
2 1/2 x 2	4 5/8 "
2 1/2 x 2 1/2	6 1/2 "
3 x 2 1/2	8 3/8 "
3 x 3	10 3/4 "

3 x 2 1/2 in. and smaller, twelve pairs; 3 x 3 in., six pairs in a box
Packed with screws

Fast Joint Butts

BRASS PIN



100, 101 1/2

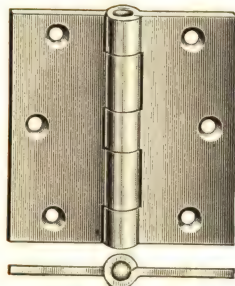
No.
100 **CAST BRASS, Unpolished**
Packed without screws

101 1/2 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
Packed with screws

Size Inches	No. Each	Screws	Size	Weight, Dozen Pairs	
				No. 100	No. 101 1/2
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	6	No. 6		1 1/2 lbs.	2 lbs.
2 x 1 1/2	6	"		2 1/4 "	3 "
2 x 2	6	"		3 1/8 "	3 1/2 "
2 1/2 x 2	6	No. 8		4 "	4 1/2 "
2 1/2 x 2 1/2	6	"		6 "	6 1/8 "
3 x 2	6	No. 9		5 3/4 "	6 1/2 "
3 x 2 1/2	6	"		7 1/2 "	7 5/8 "
3 x 3	6	"		9 1/2 "	10 1/4 "
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	8	"		15 1/4 "	16 "
4 x 3	8	No. 10		14 "	15 3/4 "
4 x 4	8	"		20 "	20 3/4 "

No. 100, 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in. and smaller, twelve pairs; 3 x 2 in. and larger,
six pairs in a box
No. 101 1/2, 3 x 2 1/2 in. and smaller, twelve pairs; 3 x 3 in. and larger,
six pairs in a box

No.
110 **HEAVY WROT BRASS, Unpolished**
111 **HEAVY WROT BRONZE, Polished**



110, 111

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs	
	No. 110	No. 111
2 1/2 x 2 1/2	6 1/2 lbs.	7 lbs.
3 x 2 1/2	8 1/4 "	9 "
3 x 3	9 3/4 "	10 1/2 "
3 1/2 x 3 1/2	15 "	16 "
4 x 3	12 1/4 "	14 1/4 "
4 x 4	25 1/2 "	27 "

3 1/2 x 3 1/2 in. and smaller, three pairs; others, one pair in a box
Packed with screws.

No. 111 made to templet, when so ordered.

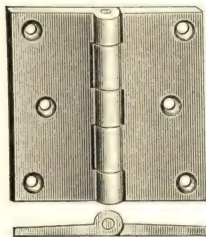
State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

FAST JOINT BUTTS

CAST IRON

For Transoms



162

No. 162 Heavy Cast Iron, Polished, Plated.

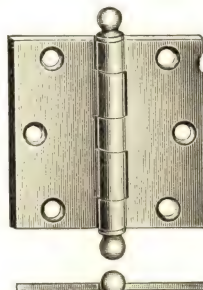
Size	Weight, Dozen Pair
2½ x 2½ in.	7 lbs.
3 x 3 "	11½ lbs.
3½ x 3½ "	15¼ lbs.

3½ x 3½ in. One pair, all others six pair in a box, with screws

LOOSE PIN BUTTS

WROUGHT BRONZE

Light Weight For Screen Doors



270

No. 270 Light Wrot Bronze, Steel Bushed.

Size	Weight, Dozen Pairs
3 x 3 in.	9¼ lbs.
3½ x 3½ "	
4 x 4 "	

4 x 4 in. One pair, all others three pair in a box, with screws



Fast Joint Butts

STEEL PIN

No.

38

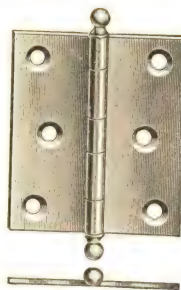
WROT BRASS, Unpolished

Packed without screws

038 1/2

WROT BRONZE, Polished

Packed with screws



38 to 039 1/2

Loose Pin Butts

STEEL PIN

No.

39

WROT BRASS, Unpolished

Packed without screws

039 1/2

WROT BRONZE, Polished

Packed with screws

Size Inches	No. Each	Screws Size	Weight, Dozen Pairs 38 and 39	038 1/2 and 039 1/2
1 1/2 x 1 1/4	4	No. 4	13 oz.	1 lb.
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	4	"	15 "	1 1/8 lbs.
1 3/4 x 1 1/4	6	No. 5	1 1/4 lbs.	1 3/8 "
2 x 1 3/8	6	"	1 3/8 "	1 5/8 "
2 x 1 3/4	6	"	1 5/8 "	2 "
2 x 2	6	"	1 3/4 "	2 1/4 "
2 1/2 x 1 3/4	6	No. 6	2 1/4 "	2 3/4 "
2 1/2 x 2	6	"	2 3/4 "	3 1/8 "
2 1/2 x 2 1/2	6	"	3 1/8 "	3 1/2 "
3 x 2	6	No. 8	3 5/8 "	4 1/4 "
3 x 2 1/2	6	No. 9	4 1/2 "	5 1/4 "
3 x 3	6	"	5 1/2 "	6 1/4 "

Nos. 38 and 39, 1 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. and 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 in., six dozen pairs; 1 3/4 x 1 1/4 in., three dozen pairs; 2 x 1 3/8 in. and larger, twelve pairs in a box, without screws. Nos. 038 1/2 and 039 1/2, twelve pairs in a box, with screws

Shutter Butts

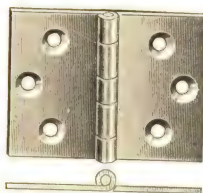
STEEL PIN

No.

09

WROT BRASS, Unpolished

Packed without screws



09

Size Inches	No. Each	Screws Size	Weight Dozen Pairs
1 1/2 x 1 1/2	6	No. 5	1 1/8 lbs.
1 1/2 x 2	6	"	1 3/8 "
2 x 1 1/2	6	No. 6	1 7/8 "
2 x 1 3/4	6	"	2 1/8 "
2 x 2	6	"	2 3/8 "
2 1/2 x 2 1/2	6	"	3 "

To 2 x 1 1/2 in., six dozen pairs; 2 x 1 1/2 to 2 x 2 in., three dozen pairs; 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in., twelve pairs in a box, without screws

Wrot Brass Butts

DESK



2 in.

Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	For Six Screws No.	Quantity Box Doz. Pr.	Case Doz. Pr.	Box Weight	Case
3/4	1 5/16	.041	3	6	360	2 1/4 lbs.	147 lbs.
1	1 9/16	.044	4	6	240	3 3/4 "	164 "
1 1/4	1 3/4	.045	4	6	144	5 1/2 "	148 "
1 1/2	2	.050	5	6	120	8 "	176 "
1 3/4	2 1/8	.058	6	6	72	13 3/4 "	180 "
2	2 1/2	.062	7	3	48	9 1/2 "	166 "

Furnished with brass pin at additional price, packed without screws

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Wrought Brass Butts

STEEL PIN

NARROW



Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	For Four Screws No.	Quantity		Box Doz. Pr.	Case Doz. Pr.	Weight	
								Box	Case
1/2	1 1/16	.027	0	24	960	2	lbs.	92 lbs.	
3/4	1 1/8	.033	2	6	606	1 1/8	"	121 "	
1	3/4	.036	2	6	504	1 3/4	"	145 "	
1 1/4	3 3/8	.040	3	6	408	2 1/2	"	184 "	
1 1/2	7/8	.040	4	6	270	3 3/8	"	167 "	
For Six Screws No.									
1 3/4	1	.042	5	6	180	4 5/8	"	154 "	
2	1 1/2	.045	5	6	168	5 3/4	"	175 "	
2 1/2	1 7/8	.052	6	3	72	6	"	158 "	
3	1 5/8	.062	8	1	75	2 7/8	"	230 "	

MIDDLE



Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	For Four Screws No.	Quantity		Box Doz. Pr.	Case Doz. Pr.	Weight	
								Box	Case
1/2	9/16	.027	0	24	816	2 1/4	lbs.	88 lbs.	
3/4	5/4	.033	2	6	636	1 1/4	"	140 "	
1	7/8	.036	3	6	468	1 7/8	"	160 "	
1 1/4	7/8	.040	4	6	330	2 3/4	"	165 "	
1 1/2	1 1/2	.040	4	6	240	3 3/4	"	164 "	
For Six Screws No.									
1 3/4	1 1/8	.042	5	6	180	5	"	164 "	
2	1 3/8	.045	5	6	168	6 1/2	"	194 "	
2 1/2	1 5/8	.052	6	3	72	6	"	157 "	
3	1 3/4	.062	8	1	72	3	"	230 "	

BROAD



Size Length Inches	Width Open Inches	Gauge	For Four Screws No.	Quantity		Box Doz. Pr.	Case Doz. Pr.	Weight	
								Box	Case
1/2	5/8	.027	0	24	720	2 1/4	lbs.	85 lbs.	
3/4	7/8	.033	3	6	600	1 3/8	"	152 "	
1	1	.036	3	6	360	2 1/4	"	145 "	
1 1/4	1 1/2	.040	4	6	300	3 1/8	"	170 "	
1 1/2	1 1/4	.040	4	6	204	4 3/8	"	163 "	
For Six Screws No.									
1 3/4	1 5/8	.042	5	6	156	5 3/4	"	163 "	
2	1 3/8	.045	5	6	132	7 1/2	"	179 "	
2 1/2	1 3/4	.052	6	3	72	6 3/4	"	173 "	
3	2	.062	8	1	60	3 1/2	"	220 "	

Furnished with brass pin at additional price

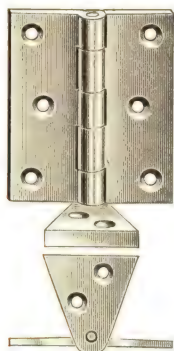
Packed without screws

State size



Display Case Butts with Pintle

STEEL PIN



103 1/2

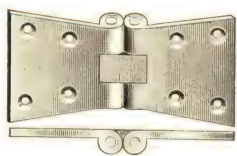


DOORS HUNG UPON NO. 103 1/2 BUTTS WITHOUT
INTERVENING RAIL

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen Pairs
103 1/2	3 x 2 1/2 in.	Polished	11 1/4 lbs.

One pair in a box, with screws

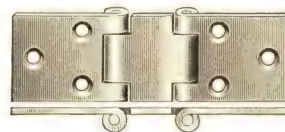
Counter Hinges



124

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen Pairs
124	1 5/8 x 3 1/2 in.	Polished With bronze pin	6 1/2 lbs.

Twelve pairs in a box, with screws



122

No.	Size	WROT BRASS	Weight Dozen Pairs
122	1 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.	Polished With brass pin	6 lbs.

Twelve pairs in a box, with screws

Stop Butts

BRASS PIN



5910

No.	Size	WROT BRASS	Weight Dozen Pairs
5910	1 x 2 in.	Polished Stops at 110°	1 3/4 lbs.

Twelve pairs in a box, with screws

Screen Hinges

DOUBLE-ACTING FOLDING
BRASS PIN



105, 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.

No.	Size Inches	For Screen Inches	WROT BRASS	Weight Dozen Pairs
*105	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	3/4	Polished	2 1/2 lbs.
	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	7/8	"	2 3/4 "
	1 3/4 x 1 3/8	1	"	3 "
	2 x 1 5/8	1 1/8	"	4 3/4 "

Twelve pairs in a box, with screws

*State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Pin Hinges



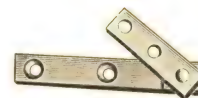
16

No.

16

CAST IRON, Plain

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
3	2 "
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



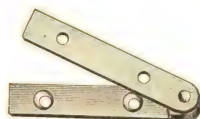
018

No.

018

CAST BRASS, Plain

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "



3

No.

3

CAST BRASS, Plain

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
2	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.
2 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
3	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 "



8

No.

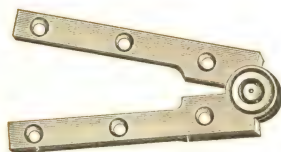
8

CAST BRASS, Polished

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
3 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Two dozen pairs in a box, with screws

Support or Stop Hinges

1127 $\frac{1}{2}$
Stops at 180°

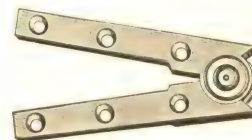
No.

1127 $\frac{1}{2}$

CAST BRASS, Polished

Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
4	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Six pairs in a box, with screws

1127
Stops at 105°

No.

1127

CAST BRASS, Polished

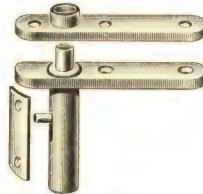
Size Inches	Weight Dozen Pairs
3	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Twelve pairs in a box, with screws

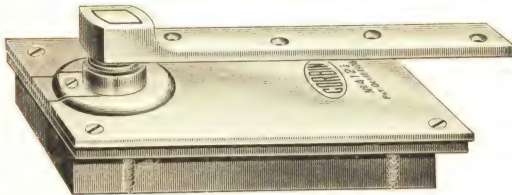


Floor Spring Hinges

DOUBLE ACTING

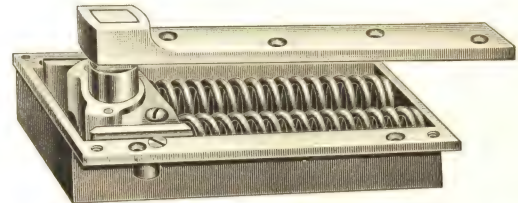


TOP PIVOT



412½, 414½

CAST IRON CASE



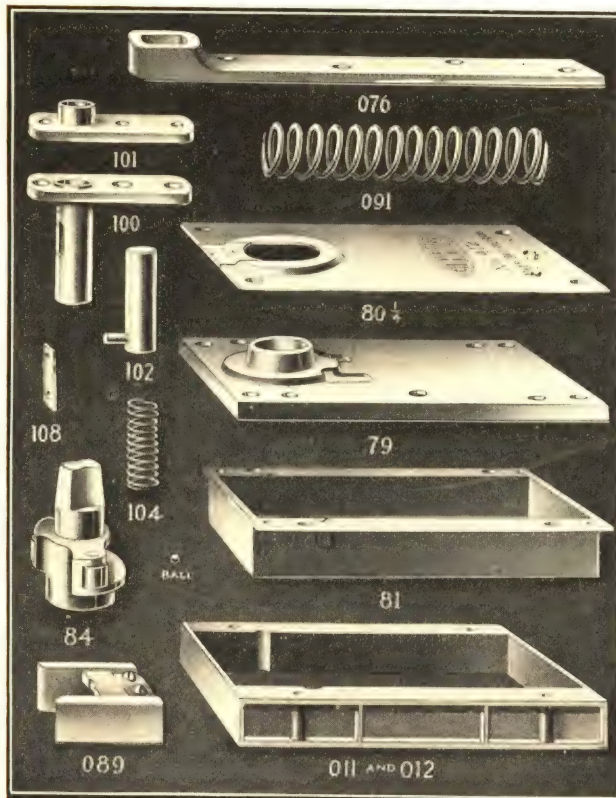
VIEW WITH COVER REMOVED

No.	Width	Length	Depth	Cover Plate		Weight Each Lbs.
412½	4¼ in.	8¼ in.	1½ in.	WROT BRONZE, Pol.	For Light and Medium Inside Doors, 1⅛ to 1¾ in. thick	7½
414½	4⅝ "	8¾ "	1½ "	" " "	For Heavy Inside and Light Outside Doors, 1¾ to 2¼ in. thick	9¼

As regularly furnished will hold the door open at angle of 90°. When so ordered can be furnished without the hold-open feature at the 90° angle, in which case the door will hold open at an angle of 105° unless a door stop is used to stop the door at about a 103° angle just before the hold-back point is reached.

Adjustable as to alignment

One in a box, with screws. 12 in a case



Cast Iron Boxes

FOR CEMENT FLOORS

No.		
011	4⅝ x 8⅝ x 1⅝ in.	For 412½ Floor Spring Hinge
012	5⅝ x 9⅝ x 1⅝ "	" 414½ " " "

Parts of Floor Spring Hinges

In ordering parts, state number of part and number of hinge with which it is to be used

No.	
076	Lever
79	Cover
80¼	Cover Plate, Wrot Brass
81	Case
84	Cam Spindle
089	Slide
091	Spring
100	Case, Top Pivot
101	Strike " "
102	Bolt " "
104	Spring " "
108	Cover " "

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Surface Floor Spring Hinges

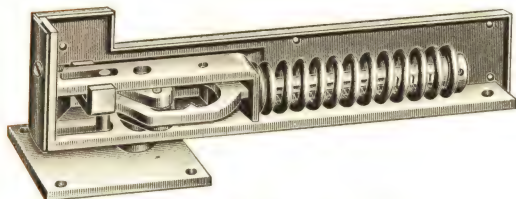
FOR LIGHT DOUBLE-ACTING INSIDE DOORS



512, 512½



TOP PIVOT



VIEW WITH SIDE PLATE REMOVED

Wrot steel frame, 10 in. long
Cast iron top pivot

For doors 1½ to 1¾ in. thick

Wrot steel base plate 3¼ x 3½ in.
Spring tension adjustable

As regularly furnished will hold the door open at an angle of 90°. Cannot be furnished otherwise



JAMB PLATE

For cement or tile floors. Furnished in place of floor plate when so ordered

No.
D512
512
512½

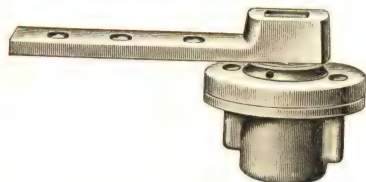
Side Plates
WROT STEEL, Dead Black
" " Plated
WROT BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Each
3½ lbs.
3½ "
3½ "

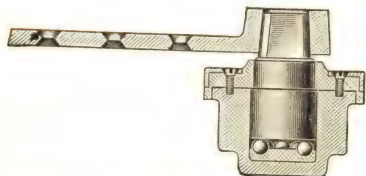
One in a box, with screws
12 in a case

Ball Bearing Pivots

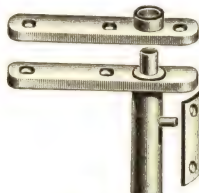
WITHOUT SPRINGS



311¼, 312¼, 313¼



SECTIONAL VIEW, SHOWING PARTS



TOP PIVOT



0312, 0313

CAST IRON BOX
For cement floors

No.		
0312	For Pivots	No. 312¼
0313	" "	No. 313¼

No.	Cover Plate
311¼	WROT BRASS, Polished
312¼	" " "
313¼	" " "

Diameter	Size	Depth	Shoe
2 in.		1½ in.	5/8 x 3 in.
2½ "		1 5/8 "	1 x 5 "
5 "		2½ "	1½ x 7½ "

For Light Doors
For Doors up to 250 lbs.
For Doors up to 3500 lbs.

Weight Each
1¼ lbs.
3 "
7¾ "

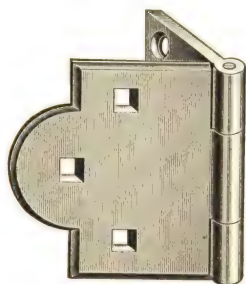
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Lavatory Hinges

ONE FLAP WITH BOLTS FOR MARBLE

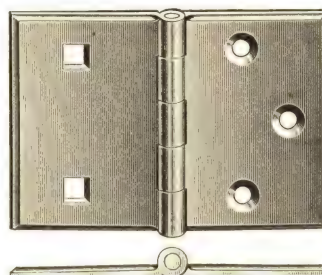


597



Weight
Dozen Pairs

No. Size
597 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. **CAST BRONZE, Polished** $30\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



0597

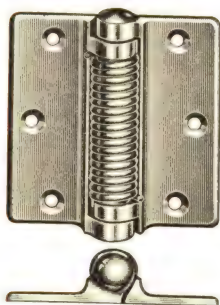
Weight
Dozen Pairs

No. Size
0597 $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5$ in. **CAST BRONZE, Polished** $28\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

One pair in a box, with bolts and screws. State thickness of marble

Lavatory Spring Hinges

SINGLE ACTION

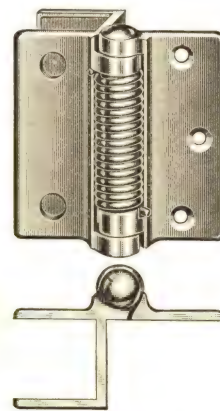


1009 $\frac{1}{2}$

Weight
Dozen Pairs

No. Size
1009 $\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. **CAST BRONZE, Polished** $15\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

One pair in a box, with screws



1013 $\frac{1}{2}$

Weight
Dozen Pairs

No. Size
1013 $\frac{1}{2}$ $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. **CAST BRONZE, Polished** $22\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Made for marble partitions 1 to 2 in. thick. State thickness when ordering

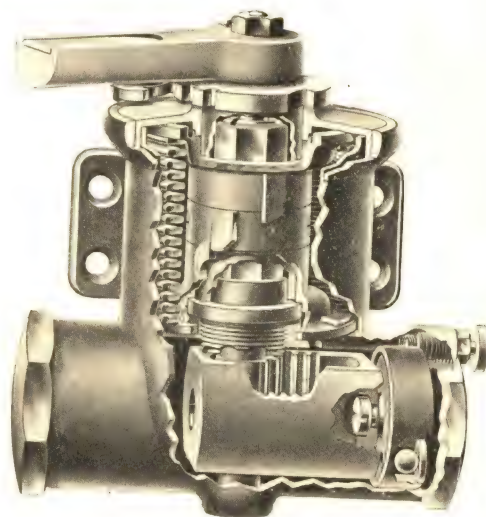
One pair in a box, with bolts and screws

As regularly furnished hinges close doors, but can be made with reverse action to hold doors open if desired

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Check and Spring



It is very generally recognized that the Corbin door check meets most perfectly all the conditions of difficult and exacting requirements. It is this recognition which has led to the adoption of the Corbin door check for the entrances of the largest terminal stations of the country where throngs pass in and out and strong draughts are encountered; in public and office buildings where the cost of up-keep and trouble of frequent attention are carefully considered, and in many other places where the requirements are severe. It is mechanically correct, well made, generous in its design, and contains features of unusual merit which have warranted the favor it has received.

It is right or left hand without change; can be used upon any door and can be easily applied by following the simple instructions packed in each box. It is not affected by extremes of temperature, and by a turn of a screw can be adjusted to any draught. Special adaptations fit it to unusual installations, and it responds satisfactorily to all demands. The sizes recommended have a greater margin of capacity for the work assigned than others less sturdily built or less efficient in mechanism.

The **SPRING** is light, long, and resilient. The tension is evenly distributed over twenty coils of flat wire which are so made that they do not touch each other, eliminating internal friction and permitting the full power of the spring to be exerted in performing its function.

The **RACK AND PINION** keep the door under checking control from the moment the motion of closing begins until the door touches the stop noiselessly and is held in close contact with it.

The **VALVE** is liberally designed, permitting the passage of a goodly amount of liquid and giving a correspondingly large range of adjustment and a freedom from clogging. The by-pass is so formed that the movement of the door is rapid at the beginning, gradually becoming slower until the door touches the stop.

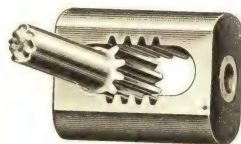
The **LIQUID** is a special Corbin compound of the proper viscosity and not affected by extremes of temperature. Under tests, it functions perfectly at 59° F. below zero.

There are but four moving parts.



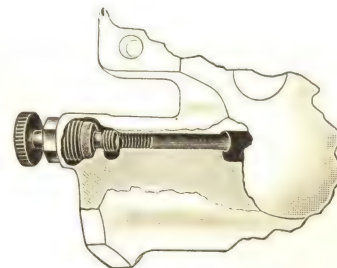
THE SPRING

Tension evenly distributed over entire length reduces strain



RACK AND PINION

The lower end of the pintle engages the rack attached to the piston head, giving direct and constant control.



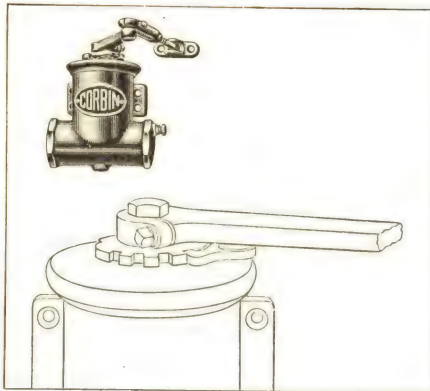
THE VALVE

Turning the screw regulates the speed of closing



Door Check and Spring

Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters

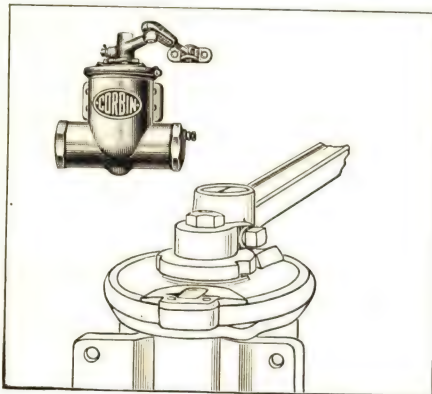


1 to 16½

Unpolished iron checks are regularly furnished Columbian Bronzed. Also furnished Aluminum Bronzed, Dead Black, Maroon, Galvanized, Imitation Plated Finishes or Plated Finishes, when so ordered.

CAST IRON		CAST BRONZE		CLASSIFICATION	Weight Each
Unpolished	Polished Plated	Unpolished	Polished		
1	11	1½	11½	For screen doors	6¼ lbs.
2	12	2½	12½	For door between dining room and butler's pantry, car doors, etc., or any light inside door not over 7 feet by 3 feet	8¼ "
3	13	3½	13½	For vestibule doors, steamboat doors, heavy inside doors, or any outside door not larger than 7 feet by 2½ feet	13½ "
4	14	4½	14½	For outside doors not larger than 7½ feet by 3 feet	17¾ "
5	15	5½	15½	For doors not larger than 7½ feet by 4 feet	22 "
6	16	6½	16½	For extra high doors and extra heavy doors, such as are used in public buildings, stores, hotels, railroad	27 "

TWO POINT HOLDER DOOR CHECK AND SPRING



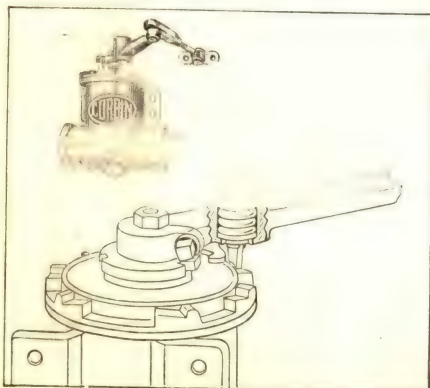
The first hold open point is fixed and will hold door open at 20° angle or about 6 in. from the latching point. The second hold open point is adjustable and will hold the door open at any angle 45° and over which is desired.

CAST IRON		Weight Each
No. Unpolished*	No. Polished Plated	
423	433	For inside doors not over 7 x 3½ ft. 14 lbs.
424	434	For inside doors not over 7½ x 4 ft. 18 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* Unpolished Iron Checks regularly furnished Columbian Bronzed Finish. Other finishes furnished when so ordered.

THREE POINT HOLDER DOOR CHECK AND SPRING



723, 724

Hold open attachment will hold the door open at 20, 55 or 90 degrees.

CAST IRON		Weight Each
No. Unpolished*	No. Polished Plated	
723	733	For inside doors not over 7 x 3½ feet. 14 lbs.
724	734	For inside doors not over 7½ x 4 feet. 18 lbs.

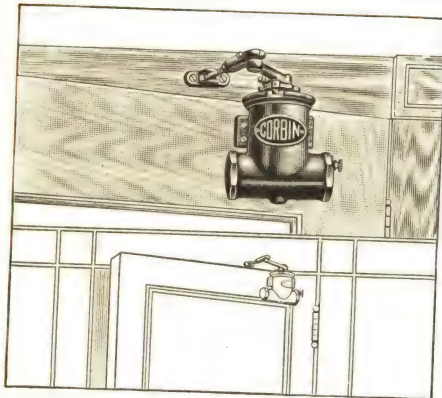
One in a box, with screws

* Unpolished Iron Checks regularly furnished Columbian Bronzed Finish. Other finishes furnished when so ordered.



Door Check and Spring

For Coupon Booth Doors



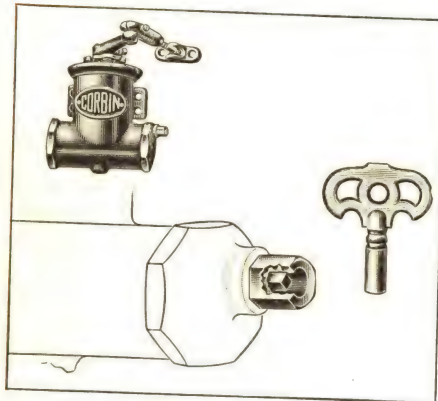
101 3/4 to 112 3/4

No.		Weight Each
101 3/4	111 3/4 For the ordinary coupon booth door	6 1/2 lbs.
102 3/4	112 3/4 For coupon booth doors heavier than ordinary	9 "

No.	CAST IRON
101 3/4	Columbian Bronzed Also furnished in Plated Finishes
111 3/4	Polished, Plated

No.	CAST IRON
102 3/4	Columbian Bronzed Also furnished in Plated Finishes
112 3/4	Polished, Plated

The door check holds the door ajar as an indication that the booth is ready for use; or closes it when the occupant leaves, causing the door to lock. It remains locked until the attendant prepares the booth for the next occupant and sets the door ajar.

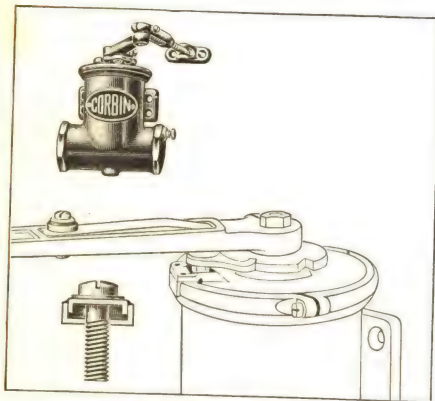


WITH KEY VALVE

With Key Adjustment to Valve

For use in locations where it is desired to make it impossible for every one who wishes to do so to change the valve adjustment. The ordinary knurled regulating screw is replaced by a stem protected by a tube and operated by a key. There is no change in the valve, the only alteration being in the method of manipulation.

Can be applied to any check. *In ordering, state — with key adjustment.*



WITH FUSIBLE WASHER

With Fusible Washer for Fire Doors

A fusible washer is placed under the head of the screw which fastens the hold-back spring to the arm. This melts when the temperature rises to 160° F., releasing the hold-back and causing the check to close the door.

Can be applied to any hold-back check. *In ordering, state — with fusible washer.*

One in a box, with screws

Extra Long Arms

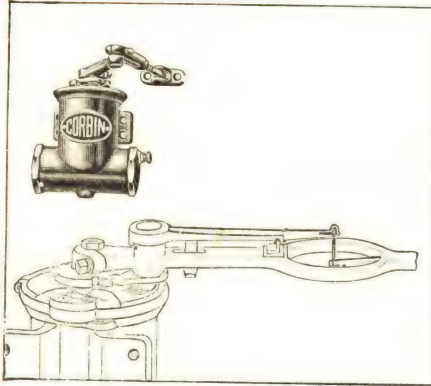
Check No.	1	2	3	4	5	6
Length Regular Arm No. 110	7 in.	8 in.	9 in.	10 in.	11 in.	12 in.
" Extra Long Arm	10 "	11 "	12 "	13 "	14 "	15 "

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Check and Spring

HOLD BACK TYPE WITH FUSIBLE LINK FOR FIRE DOORS



523, 524

Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters.

The fusible link melts in case of fire, releasing the hold back which causes the check to close the door.

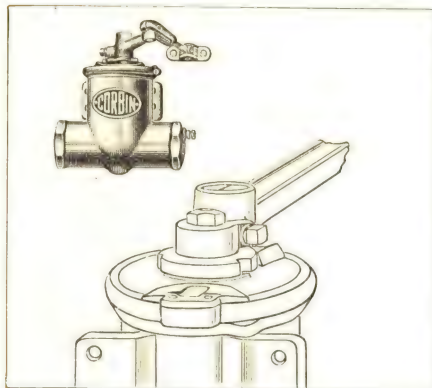
CAST IRON

No. Unpolished*	No. Polished Plated	Weight Each
523	533	For hinged fire doors not over 7 x 3½ ft. 15 lbs.
524	534	For hinged fire doors not over 7½ x 4 ft. 19 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* Unpolished Iron Checks regularly furnished Columbian Bronzed Finish. Other finishes furnished when so ordered.

WITH TWO POINT HOLD BACK ATTACHMENT



423, 424

The first hold open point is fixed and will hold door open at 20° angle or about 6 in. from the latching point. The second hold open point is adjustable and will hold the door open at any angle 45° and over which is desired.

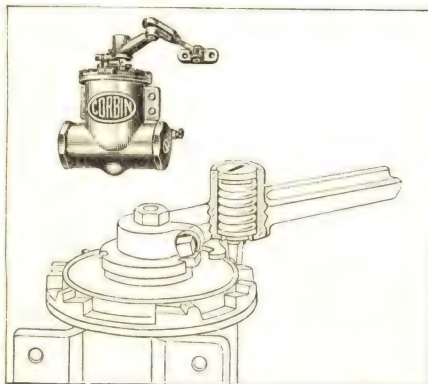
CAST IRON

No. Unpolished*	No. Polished Plated	Weight Each
423	433	For inside doors not over 7 x 3½ ft. 14 lbs.
424	434	For inside doors not over 7½ x 4 ft. 18 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* Unpolished Iron checks regularly furnished Columbian Bronze Finish. Other finishes furnished when so ordered.

WITH THREE POINT HOLD BACK ATTACHMENT



723, 724

Hold open attachment will hold the door open at 20, 55 or 90 degrees.

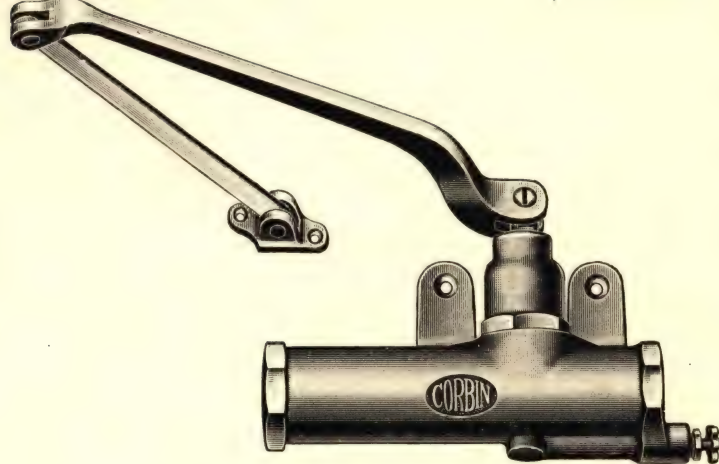
CAST IRON

No. Unpolished*	No. Polished Plated	Weight Each
723	733	For inside doors not over 7 x 3½ ft. 14 lbs.
724	734	For inside doors not over 7½ x 4 ft. 18 lbs.

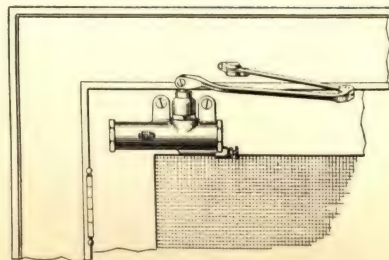
One in a box, with screws

* Unpolished Iron Checks regularly furnished Columbian Bronzed Finish. Other finishes furnished when so ordered.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



010



VIEW APPLIED

Right or left hand without change. For use on screen doors where the space between screen door and regular door will not permit the use of No. 01 check.

No.

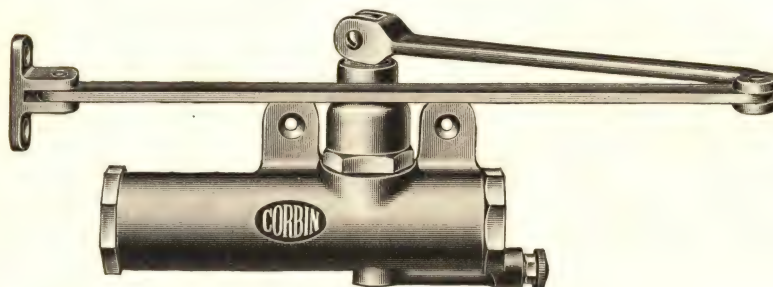
010 CAST IRON, Columbian Bronzed

Weight
Each

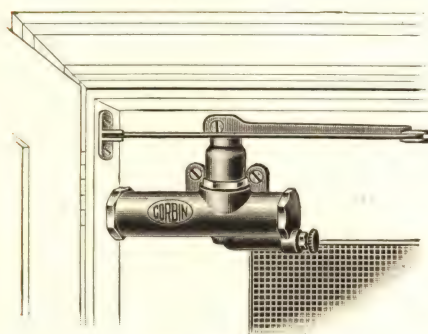
4 lbs



Screen Door Check



01



VIEW APPLIED

Right or left hand without change; requires only 3 in. space between doors, and can be applied to top rail as narrow as 3½ in.

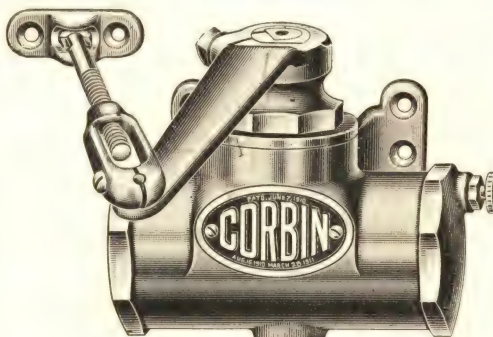
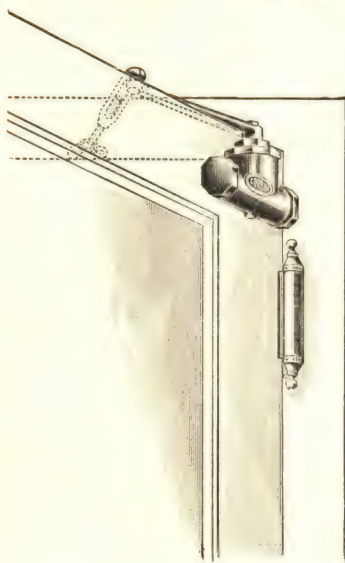
No.		Weight
01	CAST IRON, Columbian Bronzed	Each 4 lbs.

One in a box, with screws
12 in a case

Double-Action Door Check

REVERSIBLE

FOR USE WITH SPRING HINGES ON DOUBLE-ACTING DOORS

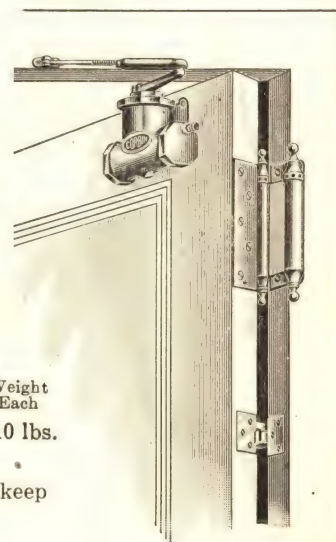


303

No.		Weight
303	CAST IRON, Columbian Bronzed	Each 10 lbs.

Also furnished in Plated Finishes
Regularly furnished with an interlocking pivot to keep doors in alignment

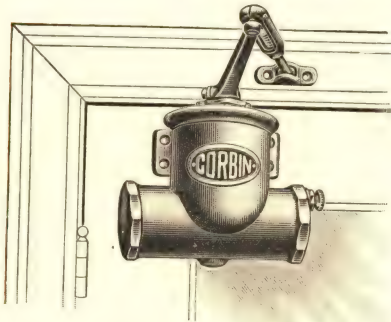
One in a box, with screws



Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

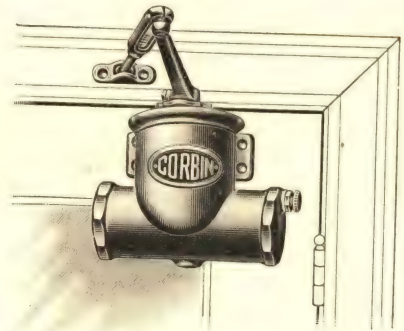


Applications of Door Check and Spring

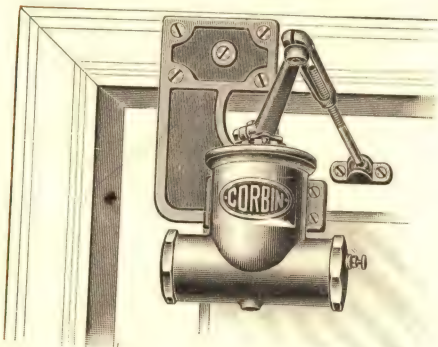


Right-hand door with check and spring

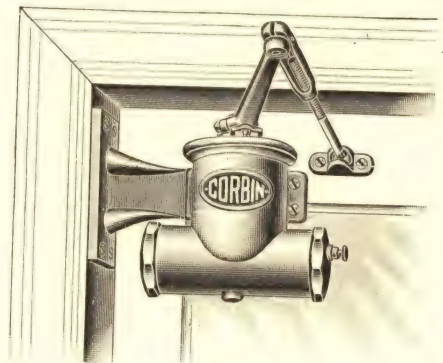
APPLIED TO EITHER
RIGHT- OR LEFT-
HAND DOORS WITH-
OUT CHANGE



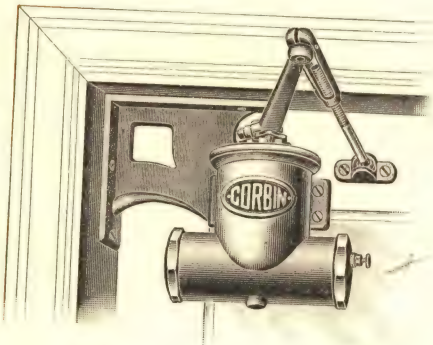
Left-hand door with check and spring



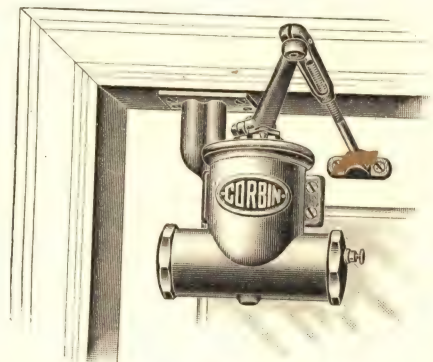
NO. 28 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring



NO. 27 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring



NO. 26 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring



NO. 25 BRACKET
Left-hand door with check and spring

Reversible

No.		MALLEABLE IRON, Columbian Bronzed
25	Overhead Bracket	
26	Corner	" " " "
27	Side	" " " "
28	Flush	" " " "
26 1/2	same as No. 26 but with 1 3/4 in. base to allow the use of 8 screws in attaching. Furnished for checks Nos. 2, 3, 4, and 5 only. No. 26 bracket for No. 6 check regularly made with this type of base.	
26 3/4	same as No. 26 1/2 but with 1 in. greater drop for use with No. 4 door holder furnished for checks Nos. 3, 4, and 5.	

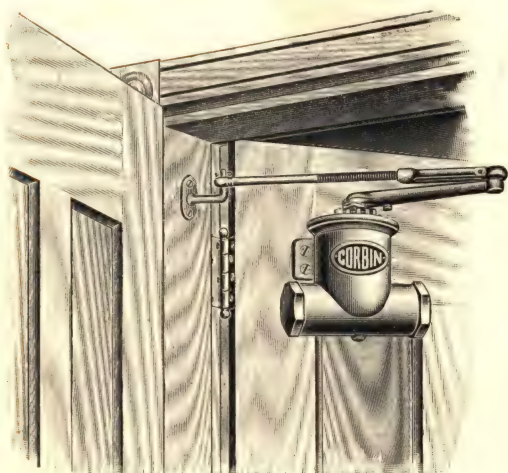
Also furnished in plated finishes. Packed with screws

In ordering, state number of bracket and number of check with which it is to be used

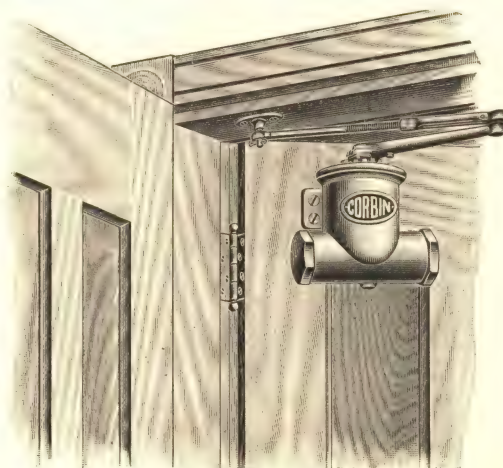
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Applications of Door Check and Springs



SPECIAL ARM NO. 30
Left hand door with check and spring

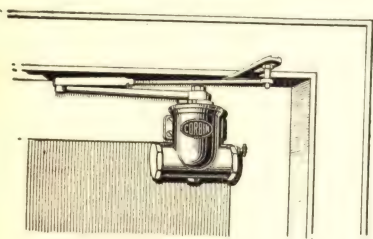


SPECIAL ARM NO. 31
Right hand door with check and spring

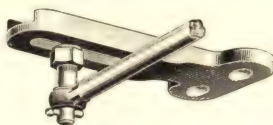
Adjustable Arm Brackets

FOR USE WITH SPECIAL ARM NO. 30 ON DOOR CHECKS SIZES 2-3-4-5-6 ONLY.

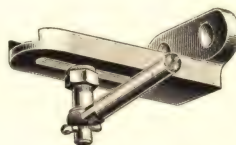
Arm Post Adjustable, so that Arm will stand at proper V regardless of width of frame. Used for Mounting Checks on Recessed side of Door.



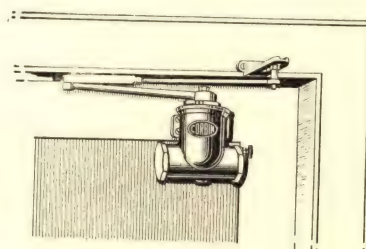
330
Applied to Soffit



330

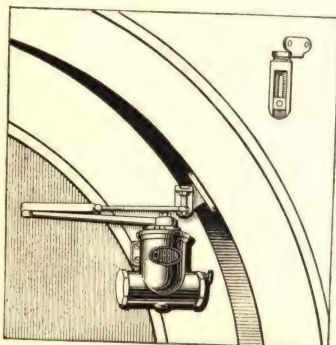


331



331
Applied to Casing

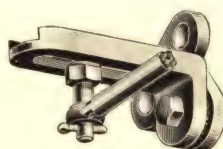
FOR CIRCULAR TOP DOORS
Adjustable to Curve of Door



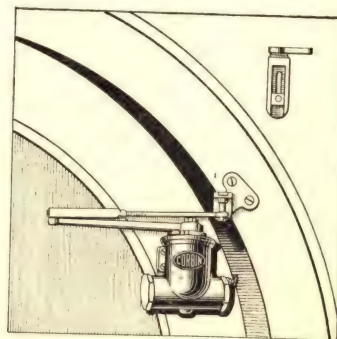
332
Applied to Soffit



332



333



333
Applied to Casing

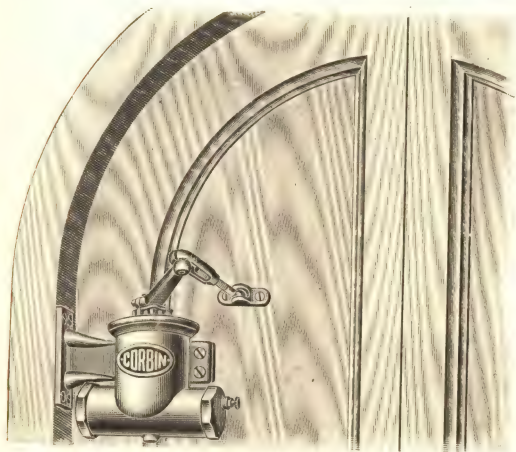
No.				
330	Straight Adjustable Arm Bracket			
331	Angle	"	"	"
332	Straight	"	"	"
333	Angle	"	"	"

for Circular Top Doors,
" " " "

MALLEABLE IRON, Columbian Bronzed
" " " "



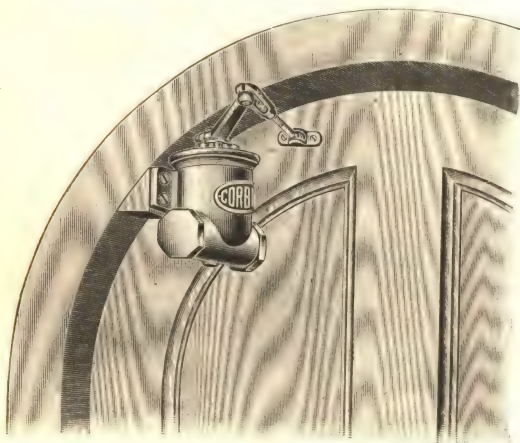
Applications of Door Check and Spring



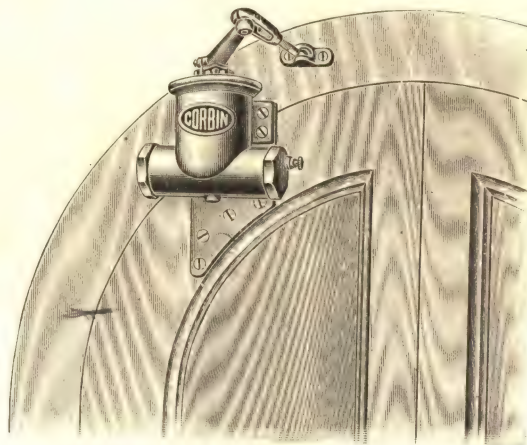
BRACKET NO. 27
Left-hand door with check and spring



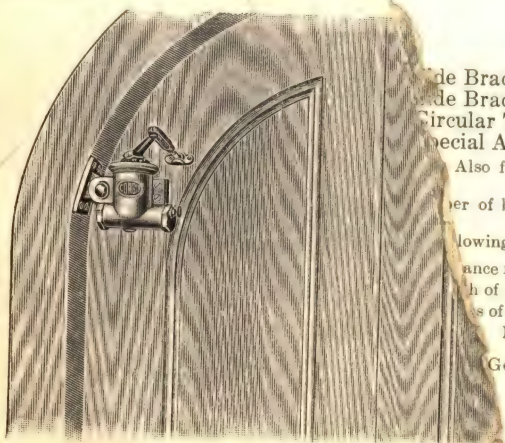
BRACKET NO. 27 1/2
Made to order only



Left-hand door with check and spring on jamb
With arm No. 35



CIRCULAR TOP DOOR, BRACKET NO. 29
Right-hand door with check and spring



CIRCULAR TOP DOOR, BRACKET No. 37 1/2
Reversible

Adjustable to any radius

No.
37 1/2

MALLEABLE IRON, Columbian. Bronzed.

Furnished for checks, sizes 2, 3, 4 and 5
One in a box with screws

Side Bracket

Side Bracket (curved base) " " " "

Circular Top Bracket " " " "

Special Arm " " " "

MALLEABLE IRON, Columbian Bronzed

Also furnished in plated finishes

Number of bracket and number of check with which it is to be used

Following details on brackets for circular top doors

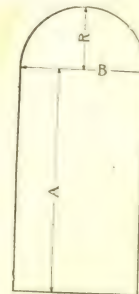
Distance from floor to beginning of curve

Height of door

Radius of curve at top

Packed with screws

Gothic doors, showing complete detail of all curves in arch



Letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

SEE BOOK, SECTION No. 1



Check and Spring Parts



When ordering state number of check for which the part is to be used
All new model checks have "Model 127" marked on name plate

No. of Parts

- 24 Wrench
- 110 Arm and Pawl
- 110A Arm and Pawl for Holdback Checks (New Model)
- 111 Arm Loop
- 112 Screw for Arm Loop
- 116A Case (New Model)
- 117 Cap (Old Model)
- 117A Cap (New Model)
- 118 Packing for Cap (3) (Old Model)
- 119 Cover
- 120 Stop Cover
- 121 Stop Cover Pin (Old Model)
- 122A Stop Cover Band (New Model)
- 123 Stop Cover Band Screw
- 124 Stop Cover Spring (Old Model)
- 125 Stop Cover Spring Screw (Old Model)
- 126 Ratchet
- 127 Regulating Valve complete
- 131 Spindle
- 132 Spindle Nut
- 133 Middle Dog
- 134 Middle Dog Screw
- 135 Top and Bottom Dog
- 136 Piston
- 137 Piston Rack
- 138 Piston Screw
- 139 Spring
- 140 Packing Gland
- 141 Spring for Packing Gland
- 142 Gland Packing Nut
- 143 Steel Packing Washer
- 144 Packing Washer
- 145 Clamp Screw
- 149 Hold-Back Spring
- 150 Hold-Back Spring Guide
- 151 Hold-Back Spring Adjusting Screw
- 153 Steel Ball for Hold-Back
- 154 Filling Screw (New Model)
- 155A Arm Bracket and Connecting Rod (New Model)

A complete Arm for regular check consists of parts Nos. 110, 111, 112, 145 and 155A.

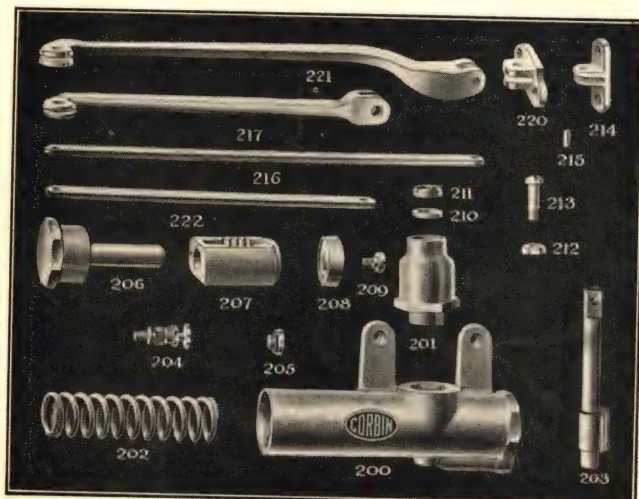
A complete arm for hold-back check consists of parts Nos. 110A, 111, 112, 145 and 155A.

New model parts Nos. 110A, 116A, 122A and 155A can also be used to repair old model checks, except that when new model hold-back arm 110A is ordered to repair old model hold-back checks, new model stop cover band 122A, should also be ordered.

The metal used in Corbin door-check springs is made to a special Corbin formula. The size and shape ensure an exact fit without binding. They will give the longest service without breakage, the greatest strength and resiliency of any springs used in door checks.

The liquid is compounded by us, and repeated tests show it to be superior to any other used for a like purpose. It has the proper lubricating and checking qualities with least absorption, and is not affected by extremes of temperature.

We cannot assume responsibility for the performance of Corbin door checks unless the springs and liquid are supplied by us.



Parts for 01 and 010 Screen Door Checks

- | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------|
| 200 Case | 205 Filling Screw |
| 201 Gland | 206 Cap |
| 202 Spring | 207 Rack |
| 203 Spindle | 208 Piston |
| 204 Valve | 209 Piston Screw |
| 210 Gland Packing Washer | |
| 211 Gland Packing Nut | |
| 212 Arm Screw Nut | |
| 213 Arm Screw | |
| 214 Arm Bracket for 01 | |
| 215 Arm Connection Pin | |
| 216 Arm Lever for 01 | |
| 217 Arm for 01 | |
| 220 Arm Bracket for 010 | |
| 221 Arm for 010 | |
| 222 Arm Lever for 010 | |

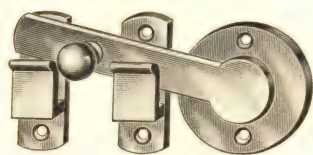
A complete arm for Check No. 01 consists of parts Nos. 212, 213, 214, 215, 216 and 217.

A complete arm for Check No. 010 consists of parts Nos. 212, 213, 220, 215, 221, 222.

CHECKING LIQUID: Liquid for checks furnished in one-pint, one-quart, two-quart, and one-gallon cans.



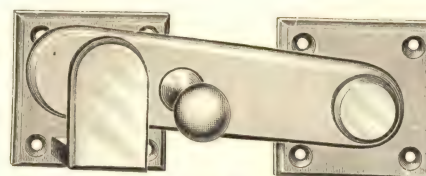
Lavatory Door Latches



595 1/2

No.	Plates	Length of Bar	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
595 1/2	2 in. dia. and 2 1/8 x 3/4 in.	4 in.	Polished	6

12 in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



599 1/2

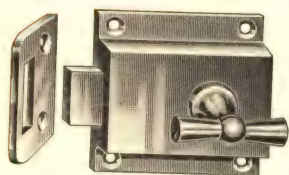
No.	Plates	Length of Bar	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
599 1/2	2 x 2 in.	4 in.	Polished	12 1/4

Furnished with 3 or 5 in. latch bar, when so ordered

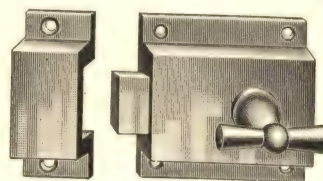
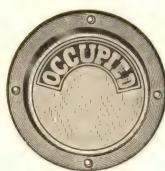
Six in a box, with screws
6 dozen in a case

Lavatory Door Bolts

RIM



156, 156 1/4



0156

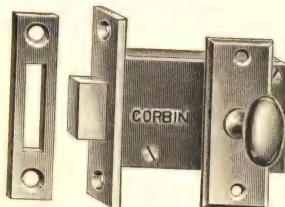


No.	Case	Backset	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
156	2 1/2 x 2 5/8 in.	1 5/8 in.	Polished	12
156 1/4	Same as 156 without indicator			

One in a box, with screws
5 dozen in a case

No.	Case	Backset	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
0156	2 1/2 x 2 5/8 in.	1 5/8 in.	Polished	12 3/4

MORTISE

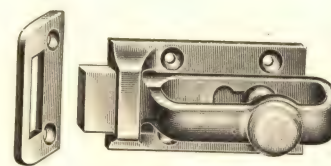


157 1/4



No.	Size	Backset	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
157 1/4	1 3/4 x 2 3/4 in.	1 3/4 in.	Polished	11 1/2
Front 3 x 1 1/8 in. Japanned Iron Case				
For 157 1/4 without indicator. See No. 163, page 70				
One in a box, with screws				

SLIDE



155

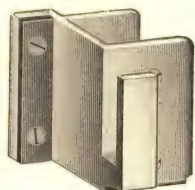
No.	Plate	With rubber bumper	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
155	1 5/8 x 3 in.		Polished	8 1/2
Six in a box, with screws				
6 dozen in a case				

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Strikes for Marble With Rubber Buffers

FOR LAVATORY DOOR BOLTS AND LATCHES

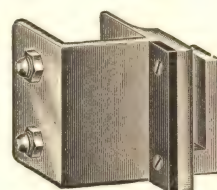


661

Not reversible *

No.	For Latches	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
661	Nos. 595½ and 599½	Polished	8 lbs.

For doors opening in



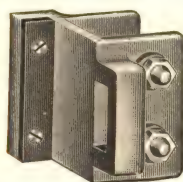
661 ½

Not reversible *

No.	For Latches	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
661 ½	Nos. 595½ and 599½	Polished	8 lbs.

For doors opening out

State number of latch with which they are to be used

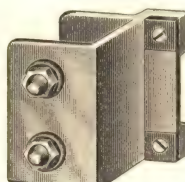


663

Reversible

No.	For Bolts Nos.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
663	156, 156¼ 0156, 155	Polished	6½ lbs.

For doors opening in

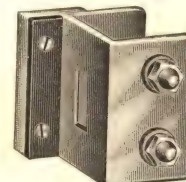


663 ½

Reversible

No.	For Bolts Nos.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
663 ½	156, 156¼ 0156, 155	Polished	6¼ lbs.

For doors opening out



665

Reversible

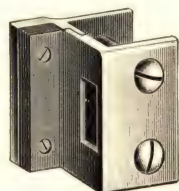
No.	For Bolts Nos.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
665	No. 157¼	Polished	7¼ lbs.

For doors opening in or out

With bolts for marble

State exact thickness of marble and door

Stops for Doors



675

FOR DOORS OPENING IN

Reversible

For 1⅞ in. Door and 1¼ in. Marble

Adjustable ⅛ in. either way for variations in thickness of marble

State thickness of door and marble when required for other sizes

No.	For Bolts No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
675	728*	Polished	8¼ oz.

*This type of Adjustable Strike will also be made for other lavatory bolts and latches when ordered

Packed with Sleeve Bolts for Marble



E

971 ½

With rubber buffer
Applied to face of door



INSIDE

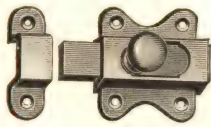
Size	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Doz., Lbs.
x 2¼ in.		2¾

Twelve in a box, with screws

tion of finishes, page VI



Cabinet Bolts



179

Size $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight
179	Polished	Dozen
		$2\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws



No.

1581

†1581

CAST BRASS, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
3 "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "

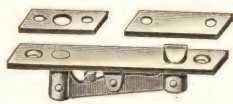
Three dozen in a box, with screws



124, 125

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRASS	Weight
124	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	Dozen
125	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$	"	$1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
			$1\frac{5}{8}$ "

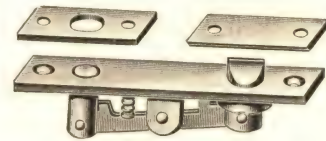
Three dozen in a box, with screws



01407

No.	Size		Wgt. Doz.
01407	$\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Lbs. $1\frac{1}{2}$

Twelve in a box, with screws

1407 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Size		Wgt. Doz.
1407 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Lbs. 6

Book Case Bolts
REVERSIBLE

Flush Bolts



0133, 13133

Width $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.	
†13133	WROT STEEL, Plated
†0133	WROT BRONZE, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	2 lbs.
4 "	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "
6 "	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws
3 in., 24 dozen; others 12 dozen in a case

133

Width $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.	
†133	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	$2\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
4 "	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "
6 "	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws
3 in., 24 dozen; others 12 dozen in a case1399 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	
1399 $\frac{1}{2}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
1 x 4 in.	$3\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

† State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-third Size

Flush Bolts



82



98

No. 82 Width $\frac{3}{8}$ in. WROT BRASS, Polished, with Steel Bolt
98 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. " " " " " "

No. 82		No. 98	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	7 oz.	2½ in.	9 oz.
2½ "	8 "	3 "	11 "
3 "	9½ "	4 "	14 "
4 "	12 "	6 "	1¼ lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws



104



109

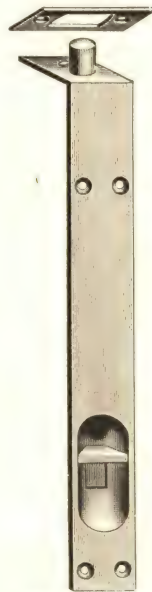
No. 104 Width $\frac{5}{8}$ in. WROT BRASS, Polished, with Steel Bolt
109 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. " " " " " "

No. 104		No. 109	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	1¼ lbs.	4 in.	1¾ lbs.
4 "	1½ "	6 "	2½ "
6 "	2¼ "	8 "	3¼ "
8 "	2¾ "	12 "	4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws. 4 in., 24 dozen; 6 in., 12 dozen in a case



13126



0131½ 13132

No. 13126 Width $\frac{3}{4}$ in. WROT STEEL, Plated
13132 1 in. " " " "
0131½ " " " "

No. 13126		No. 0131½ and 13132	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
4 in.	2 lbs.	6 in.	4¼ lbs.
6 "	2¾ "	8 "	5½ "
8 "	3¾ "	12 "	7½ "
12 "	4 "	18 "	11 "

No. 13126, twelve in a box, with screws; Nos. 13132 and 0131½, 6 in., twelve; others, six in a box, with screws.

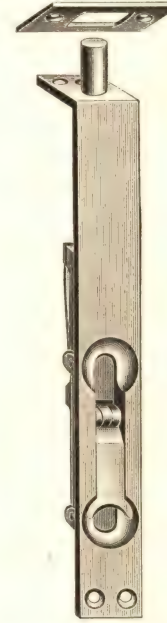
13126, 4 in., 24 dozen; 13126 and 13132, 6 in., 12 dozen in a case

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



2360



2361

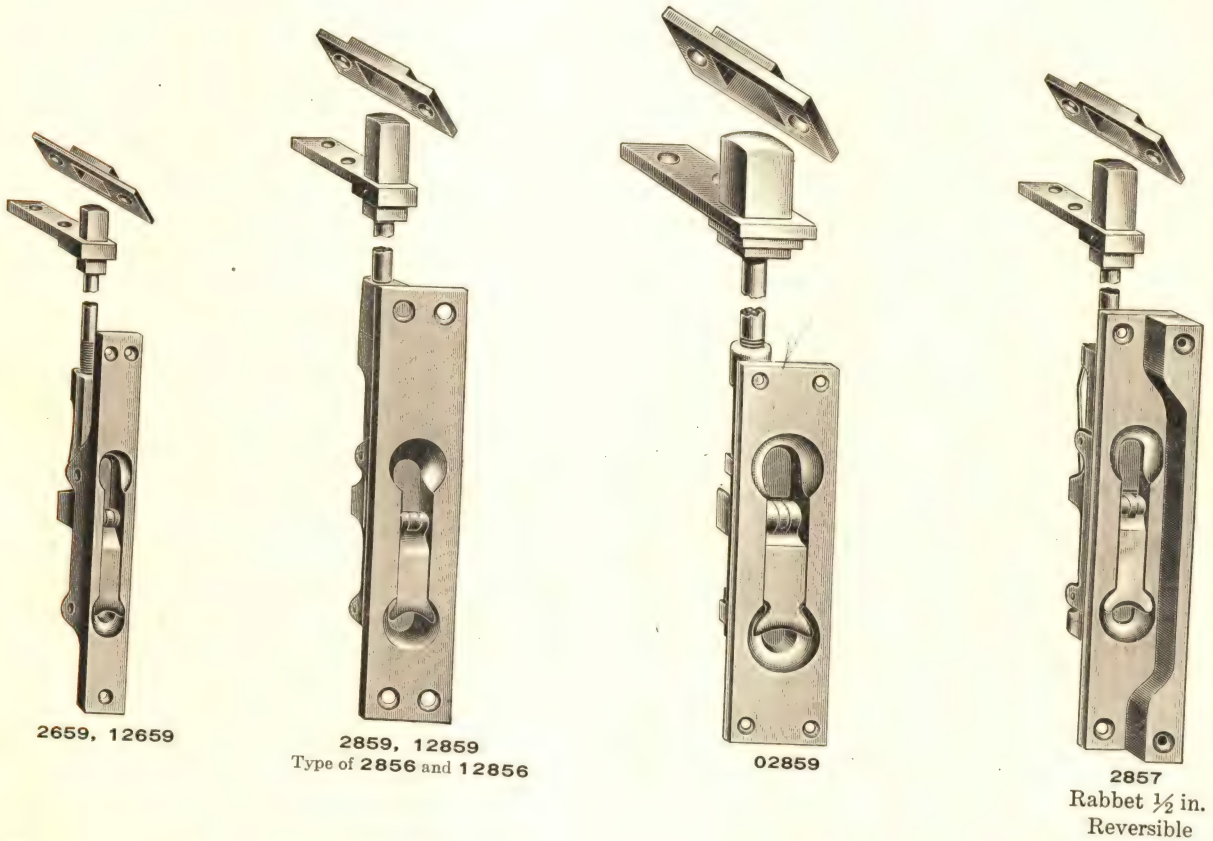
No. 2360 Width $\frac{5}{8}$ in. CAST BRONZE, Polished
2361 1 in. " " " "

No. 2360		No. 2361	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	5¼ lbs.	8 in.	10 lbs.
8 "	6½ "	12 "	12 "
12 "	8¾ "	18 "	18½ "
18 "	12½ "	24 "	25 "

6 in., 8 in., and 12 in., six; all others three in a box, with screws



Extension Flush Bolts



No.	Plate	CAST IRON
12659	5/8 x 5/8 in.	Polished, plated, with bronze lever
12856	6 3/4 x 1 "	" " " " "
12859	6 3/4 x 1 1/4 "	" " " " "
2659	5/8 x 5/8 "	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2856	6 3/4 x 1 "	" " " "
2859	6 3/4 x 1 1/4 "	" " " "
2859 1/4	Same as No. 2859, Face rounded to 4 in. radius	

No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE, Polished
02859	6 7/8 x 1 1/2 in.	" " " "
2857	6 3/4 x 1 1/4 "	" " " "

2659, 12659		2856, 12856		2859, 12859 1/4	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	6 lbs.	6 in.	12 1/4 lbs.	6 in.	12 1/4 lbs.
8 "	6 1/4 "	8 "	12 3/4 "	8 "	12 3/4 "
12 "	6 3/4 "	12 "	13 1/2 "	12 "	13 1/2 "
18 "	7 1/4 "	18 "	14 3/4 "	18 "	14 3/4 "
24 "	7 3/4 "	24 "	16 "	24 "	16 "
30 "	8 1/4 "	30 "	17 1/4 "	30 "	17 1/4 "
		36 "	18 3/4 "	36 "	18 3/4 "
		48 "	21 "	48 "	21 "

02859		2857	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
8 in.	20 1/4 lbs.	6 in.	15 lbs.
12 "	21 3/4 "	12 "	15 3/4 "
18 "	23 3/4 "	18 "	17 1/4 "
24 "	25 3/4 "	24 "	18 1/2 "
30 "	27 "	30 "	19 3/4 "
36 "	30 "	36 "	21 1/4 "
48 "	33 1/2 "	48 "	23 1/2 "

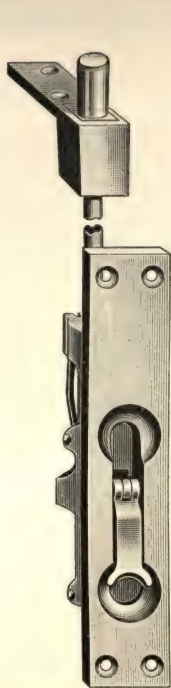
Nos. 2659 and 12659, six; all others, two in a box, with screws. Rods packed separate. The length of extension flush bolts is measured from center of operating member to end of bolt head when retracted.

2659 and 12659, 12 dozen; all others 6 dozen in a case

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

rations
and Size



2849
3/4 in. Throw



2847
3/4 in. Throw
Bolt projects 3/4 in. beyond
guide when retracted

For use on Combination Sliding Elevator Doors.

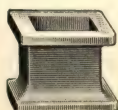
No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE
2847	6 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.	Polished with Steel Bolt Head
2849	"	" " " " "

Length	Weight	Dozen
	2847	2849
6 in.	12 1/4 lbs.	12 lbs.
8 in.	12 3/4 lbs.	12 1/2 lbs.
12 in.	13 1/2 lbs.	13 1/4 lbs.
18 in.	14 3/4 lbs.	14 1/2 lbs.

Two in a box, with screws. Rods packed separate

~~DUST-PROOF~~ STRIKE

For Use in Cement



No.
73

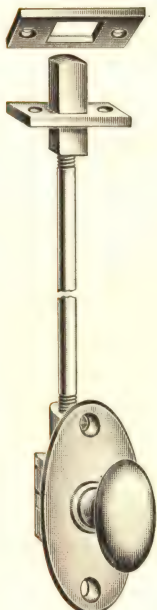
Face 1 1/8 x 1 5/8 in.
Case 1 1/8 x 1 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.

CAST BRONZE
Polished

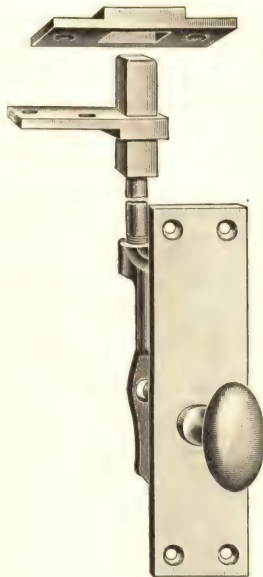
For Bolts
2851, 2853,
02858, 2859



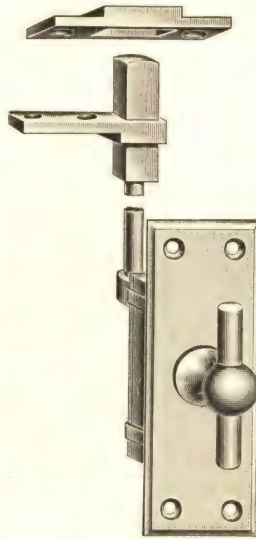
Extension Flush Bolts



2851

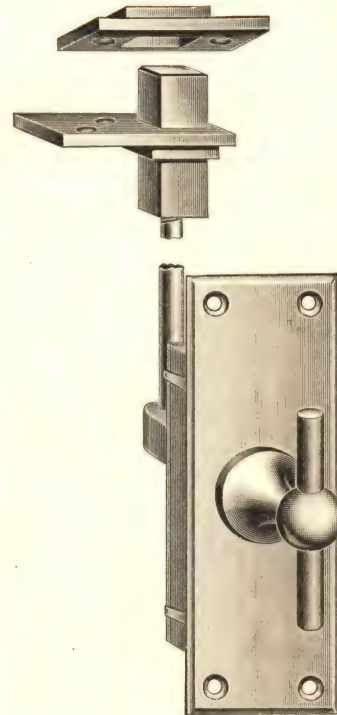


2853



02858

Requires $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. mortise



2858

Requires $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. mortise

No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE, Polished	
2851	$3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	"	"
2853	$6 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ "	"	"
2851		2853	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
6 in.	15 lbs.	8 in.	$14\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
8 "	$15\frac{1}{2}$ "	12 "	15 "
12 "	$16\frac{1}{4}$ "	18 "	$16\frac{1}{4}$ "
18 "	$17\frac{1}{2}$ "	24 "	$17\frac{1}{2}$ "
24 "	$18\frac{3}{4}$ "	30 "	$18\frac{3}{4}$ "
30 "	$19\frac{1}{2}$ "	36 "	$20\frac{1}{2}$ "
36 "	$20\frac{3}{4}$ "	48 "	$22\frac{1}{2}$ "
48 "	$22\frac{1}{2}$ "		

No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE, Polished	
02858	$5 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	"	"
2858	$7 \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ "	"	"
02858		2858	
Length	Weight, Dozen	Length	Weight, Dozen
8 in.	$16\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	8 in.	38 lbs.
12 "	$17\frac{1}{2}$ "	12 "	$39\frac{1}{2}$ "
18 "	$18\frac{3}{4}$ "	18 "	$41\frac{3}{4}$ "
24 "	20 "	24 "	$43\frac{3}{4}$ "
30 "	$23\frac{1}{4}$ "	30 "	$46\frac{1}{4}$ "
36 "	$24\frac{1}{4}$ "	36 "	$48\frac{1}{4}$ "
48 "	$26\frac{1}{2}$ "	48 "	$51\frac{3}{4}$ "

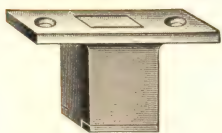
The length of extension flush bolts is measured from center of operating member to end of bolt head when retracted

Two in a box, with screws. Rods packed separate

2851, 5 dozen; 2853, 6 dozen in a case

Dust Proof Strike

FOR FLUSH BOLTS



71

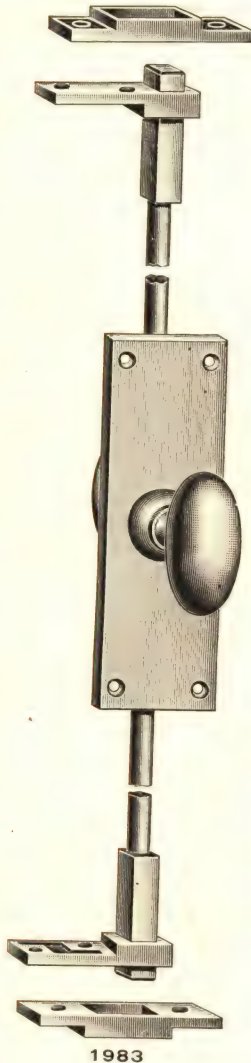
No.	Face	Case	For Bolts
71	1 x 3 in.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished 2851, 2853 02858, 2859
72	$1\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ "	1 x $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ "	" " " 2858, 02859

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Double Extension Bolts



1983

No. Plate and Knob
1983 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Steel rod with cast bronze bolt heads
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Plate $6\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ in.
Knob $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

OPERATION

Both top and bottom bolts operated by knob from inside only



741

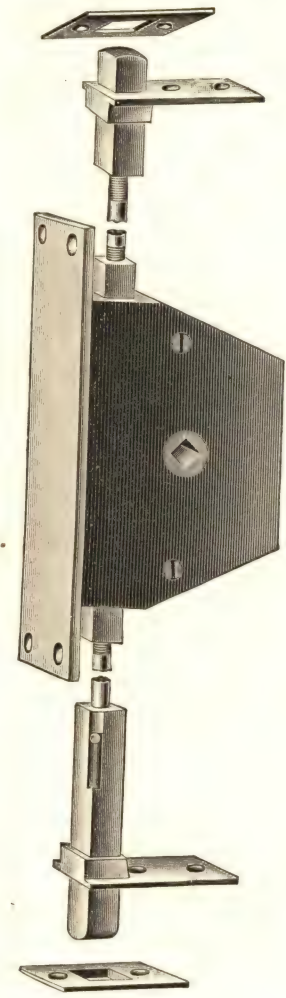
No. Front
741 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Steel rods with cast bronze bolt heads
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Backset $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Furnished $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{3}{4}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, 4 or
 $5\frac{5}{16}$ in. backset, when so ordered
Furnished oval front, when so ordered;
to 4" radius unless otherwise specified.

OPERATION

Spring stop automatically locks the bolts. Pressure of finger on stop in face releases bolts, allowing them to be withdrawn by means of lever handles from either side.

Used as strike for dead locks or latches
State number

Packed with screws



765

No. Front
765 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Steel rods with cast bronze bolt heads
 $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Japanned iron case $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Front $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Backset 2 in.
Furnished oval front, when so ordered;
to 4" radius unless otherwise specified.

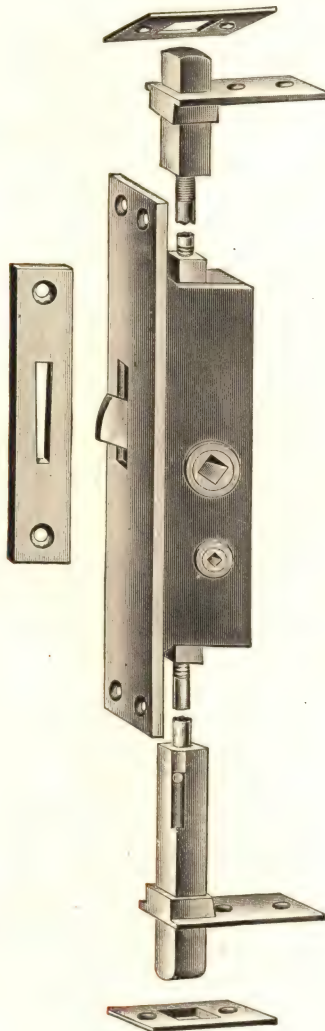
OPERATION

Both top and bottom bolts operated by knob from inside only

State height of door and distance from bottom to knob or lever
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Double Extension Bolts



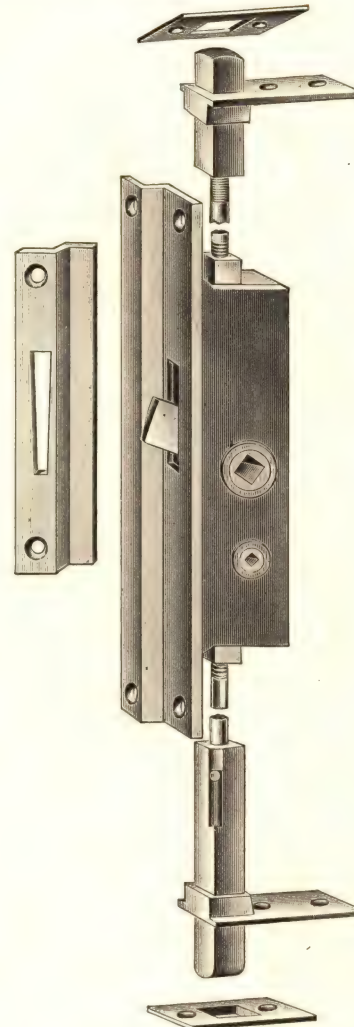
1023 to 1027
Reversible

Front and Bolts, **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	Case	Backset	Front
1023	$5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.	1 in.	$8\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
1025	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ "
1026	$7 \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "	$9\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ "
1027	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ "	2 "	$10\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ "

OPERATION

Lever handles operate top, bottom, and center bolts from either side.
Thumb knob locks both lever handles from the inside.



1034 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1036 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1038 $\frac{1}{2}$
Right hand, not reversible*

Rabbet $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Front and Bolts, **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	Case	Backset	Front
1034 $\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	8 x $1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
1036 $\frac{1}{2}$	$6 \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	$8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ "
1038 $\frac{1}{2}$	$6\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ "	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "	$9\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ "

OPERATION

Lever handles operate top, bottom and center bolts from either side. Thumb knob locks both lever handles from the inside

Packed with screws

*State hand. State height of sash and distance from bottom to handle
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Cremone Bolts

FOR SASH OR DOORS OPENING IN. OR OUT



1990, 3990



1990 1/4, 3990 1/4



1991, 3991, 3991 1/8



1991 1/4, 3991 1/4, 3991 3/8



1989, 3989, 3989 1/8

No.	Case and Guides	Half-Round Rod		Weight, Each Stock Size
3990	1 1/4 in. wide	1/2 in. wide	CAST IRON Polished, Plated with Wrot Steel Rod and Guides	3 1/4 lbs.
3990 1/4	" "	" "	" " " " " "	" "
3991	1 1/2 in. "	5/8 in. "	Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 "
3991 1/8	" "	" "	Polished, Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 "
* 3991 1/4	" "	" "	Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 "
* 3991 3/8	" "	" "	Polished, Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 "
* 3989	" "	" "	Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 1/4 "
3989 1/8	" "	" "	Polished, Plated with Wrot Steel Rod	6 1/4 "
1990	1 1/4 in. "	1/2 in. "	CAST BRONZE Polished with Wrot Bronze Rod and Guides	3 1/2 "
* 1990 1/4	" "	" "	" " " " " "	" "
1991	1 1/2 in. "	5/8 in. "	Polished with Wrot Bronze Rod	6 1/4 "
* 1991 1/4	" "	" "	" " " " " "	6 1/4 "
* 1989	" "	" "	" " " " " "	6 1/4 "

* State hand on all bolts with lever handles



Strikes



For sash or doors opening in

For sash or doors opening out

Both types furnished regularly with all the above bolts

Nos. 1990, 1990 1/4, 3990, and 3990 1/4 stock size for doors 7 ft. in height; all others, stock size for doors 8 ft. 6 in. in height. Knob or handle 3 ft. 6 in. from bottom. Furnished any size required, when so ordered



Furnished with above bolts, when so ordered

State height of sash or door and distance from bottom to handle; otherwise stock size will be furnished
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Cremone Bolts

FOR SASH OR DOORS OPENING IN OR OUT



1992 1/4



1993



1993 1/4



2004

No.	Case and Guides	Half-Round Rod	CAST BRONZE					Weight, Each 8 1/2 Feet Long
† 1992 1/4	1 1/2 in. wide	5/8 in. wide	Polished,	with	Wrot	Bronze	Rod	6 3/4 lbs.
1993	1 5/8 in. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6 3/4 "
* 1993 1/4	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	6 3/4 "
2004	2 in. "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	7 1/2 "

* State hand on all bolts with lever handles

† The stop in plate on No. 1992 1/4 locks both knob and lever. Position of knob and lever can be reversed. State hand

Strikes



For sash or doors opening in



For sash or doors opening out

Both types furnished regularly with all the above bolts

Packed with screws

Stock size for doors 8 ft. 6 in. in height. Knob or handle 3 ft. 6 in. from bottom. Furnished any size required, when so ordered

State height of sash or door and distance from bottom to handle; otherwise stock size will be furnished
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Strikes



TYPE "D"
For 1992 1/4



1993, 1993 1/4



2004

Furnished for either top or bottom of above bolts,
when so ordered



Cremone Bolts

FOR SASH OR DOORS OPENING IN OR OUT



1994



1994 1/4



2003



2003 1/4

No.	Case and Guides	Half-Round Rod	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Each
1994	1 5/8 in. wide	5/8 in. wide	Polished, with Wrot Bronze Rod	8 1/2 Feet Long
*1994 1/4	" "	" "	" " " " "	6 3/4 lbs.
2003	" "	" "	" " " " "	6 3/4 "
*2003 1/4	" "	" "	" " " " "	7 "
				7 "

*State hand on all bolts with lever handles



Strikes



For sash or doors opening in

Both types furnished regularly with all the above bolts

For sash or doors opening out

Packed with screws

Stock size for doors 8 ft. 6 in. in height. Knob or handle 3 ft. 6 in. from bottom

Furnished any length required, when so ordered

State height of sash or door and distance from bottom to handle; otherwise stock size will be furnished

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Rim Strikes



1994 to 2003 1/4

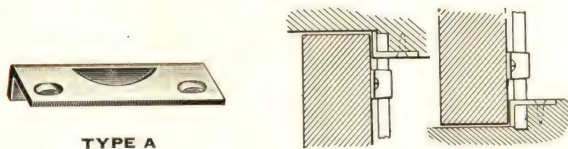
Furnished for either top or bottom of above bolts, when so ordered



Strikes

FOR CREMONE AND SURFACE BOLTS

ANGLE STRIKES



TYPE A

Size, In.	Return, In.		For Bolts
$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	WROT STEEL	3578
"	"	WROT BRONZE	1578
$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	"	WROT STEEL	3580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3990, 3990 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	"	WROT BRONZE	1580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1990, 1990 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{3}{4} \times 2$	"	WROT STEEL	3989, 3991, 3991 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	"	WROT BRONZE	1579, 1580, 1989, 1991, 1991 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1992 $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

This type of strike furnished regularly with all surface and cremone bolts.

FLAT LIP STRIKES

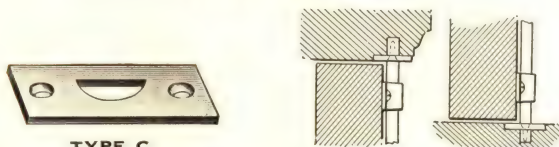


TYPE B

Size		For Bolts
$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.	WROT STEEL	3578
"	WROT BRONZE	1578
$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.	WROT STEEL	3580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3990, 3990 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	WROT BRONZE	1580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1990, 1990 $\frac{1}{4}$
$1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	WROT STEEL	3989, 3991, 3991 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	WROT BRONZE	1579, 1580, 1989, 1991, 1991 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1992 $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

This type of strike furnished regularly with all surface and cremone bolts.

FLAT STRIKES



TYPE C

Size		For Bolts
$\frac{7}{8} \times 2$ in.	WROT STEEL	3580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3990, 3990 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	WROT BRONZE	1580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1990, 1990 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in.	WROT STEEL	3989, 3991, 3991 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	WROT BRONZE	1579, 1580, 1989, 1991, 1991 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1992 $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

This type of strike furnished with surface and cremone bolts only when so ordered.

RIM STRIKES



TYPE D

Size		For Bolts
$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	WROT STEEL	3578
"	WROT BRONZE	1578
$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.	WROT STEEL	3580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3990, 3990 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	WROT BRONZE	1580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1990, 1990 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	CAST IRON	3989, 3991, 3991 $\frac{1}{4}$
"	CAST BRONZE	1579, 1580, 1989, 1991, 1991 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1992 $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

This type of strike furnished with surface and cremone bolts only when so ordered.

BOXED LIP STRIKES

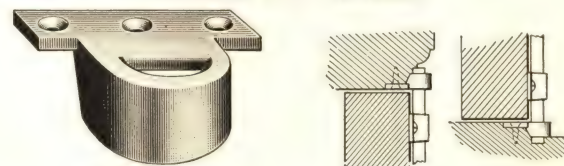


TYPE E

Size		For Bolts
$1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	CAST BRONZE	1580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1990, 1990 $\frac{1}{4}$
$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	"	1579, 1580, 1989, 1991, 1991 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1992 $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

This type of strike furnished with surface and cremone bolts only when so ordered.

BOXED LIP STRIKES



TYPE AA

Size, In.	Boxed Lip Proj. In.	Height In.		For Bolts
$\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{2}$	CAST BRONZE	1580 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1990, 1990 $\frac{1}{4}$
$\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{7}{8}$	"	1579, 1580, 1989, 1991, 1991 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1992 $\frac{1}{4}$, etc.

This type of strike furnished with surface and cremone bolts only when so ordered.

In ordering state type of strike required and number of bolt with which it is to be used

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes page VI

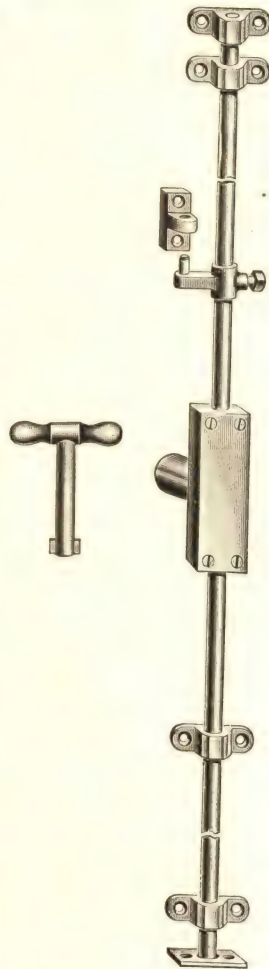


Cremone Door Bolts

FOR DISPLAY CASES



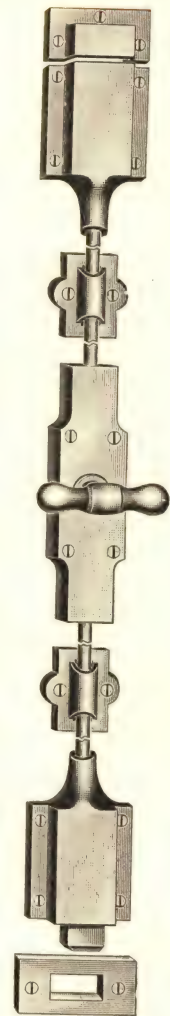
1984



1985



1986 1/2



2987 1/2 to 3987 3/4

FOR SINGLE DOORS

No.	Case, In.	Rod	Guides, In.	CAST BRONZE
1984	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	1/8 in. dia.	1/2 x 1 5/8	Wrot Bronze Rod Polished

FOR DOUBLE DOORS

No.	Case, In.	Rod	Guides, In.	CAST BRONZE
1985	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	1/8 in. dia.	1/2 x 1 5/8	Wrot Bronze Rod Polished

No. 1985 can also be used on hinged tops of horizontal display cases
Made for 1 1/4 in. wood and for stiles 1 1/4 in. and wider
State height of sash and distance from bottom to key

Packed with screws

No.	Case, In.	Rod	Guides, In.	CAST BRONZE
1986 1/2	3 1/4 x 1 1/4	1/8 in. dia.	1/2 x 1 5/8	Wrot Bronze Rod Polished

No.	Case	Rod	CAST IRON
3987 1/2	2 1/2 in. wide	3/8 in. dia.	Wrot Steel Rod Plated
3987 3/4	" " "	" " "	Polished, Plated

No.	Case	Rod	CAST BRONZE
2987 1/2	" " "	" " "	Wrot Bronze Rod Polished

State height of door and distance from bottom to handle

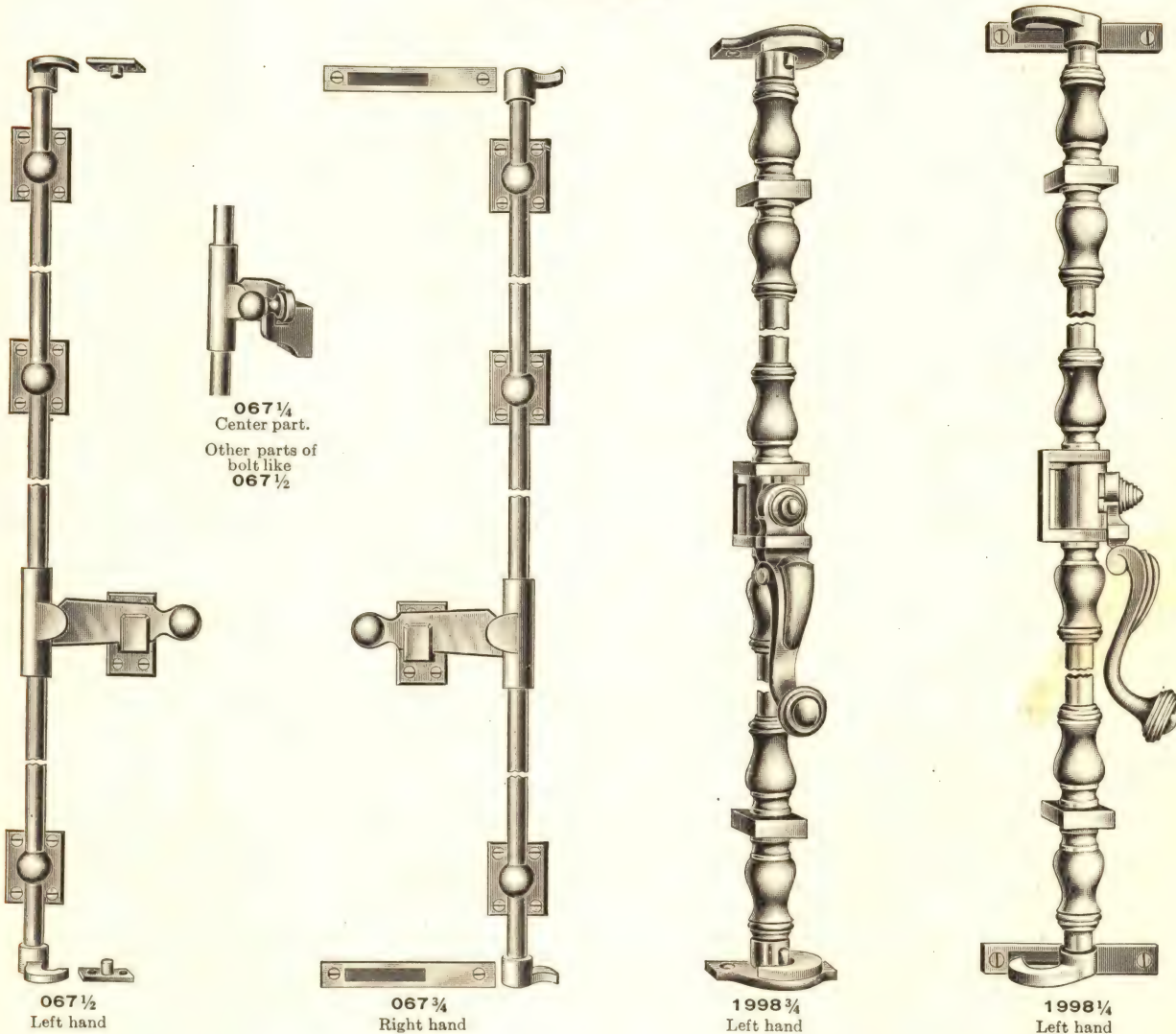
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Espagnolette Bolts

FOR HINGED SASH

NOT REVERSIBLE *



No.	Plates	Rod	For Single Sash Opening out	CAST BRONZE Polished, with Wrot Bronze Rod				
067 1/4	1 1/8 in. wide	3/8 in. dia.	For Pairs of Sash Opening out	"	"	"	"	"
067 1/2	1 1/8 " "	3/8 " "	" in	"	"	"	"	"
067 3/4	1 1/8 " "	3/8 " "	" out	"	"	"	"	"
1998 1/4	1 1/4 " "	5/8 " "		"	"	"	"	"
1998 3/4	1 1/4 " "	5/8 " "		"	"	"	"	"

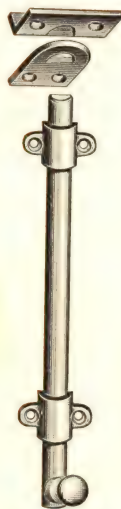
Nos. 1998 1/4 and 1998 3/4 are fastened to sash with bolts, with the nuts set in and covered with wood
Packed with bolts or screws

* State hand, height of sash, and distance from bottom to handle. Send detail of stiles and for strikes

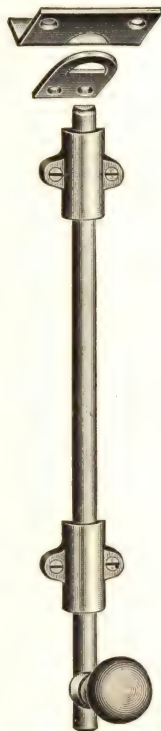
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



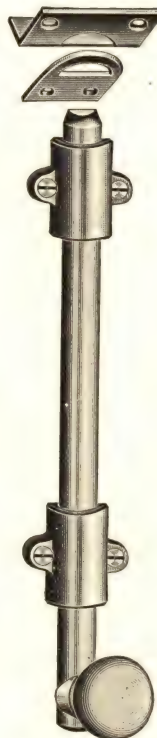
Surface Door Bolts



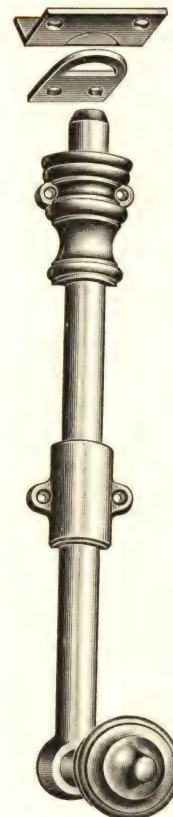
1578, 3578



1580 1/2, 3580 1/2



1580



1579

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	
3578	1 1/8 in. wide	3/8 in. wide	WROT STEEL, Plated
1578	"	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished
Length	Weight, Dozen	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
	3578	1578	
4 in.	2 1/4 lbs.	2 1/4 lbs.	24 doz.
6 "	2 3/4 "	2 3/4 "	12 "
9 "	3 1/4 "	3 1/2 "	10 "
12 "	3 3/4 "	4 "	6 "

12 in., six; all others, twelve in a box, with screws

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	
3580 1/2	1 3/8 in. wide	1/2 in. wide	WROT STEEL, Plated
1580 1/2	"	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished
Length	Weight, Dozen	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
	3580 1/2	1580 1/2	
6 in.	5 lbs.	5 3/4 lbs.	12 doz.
9 "	6 1/4 "	6 3/4 "	6 "
12 "	7 1/4 "	8 "	6 "
18 "	9 1/4 "	10 3/4 "	
24 "	12 "	12 1/2 "	
30 "	14 1/2 "	14 3/4 "	

Four in a box, with screws

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	CAST BRONZE
1580	1 5/8 in. wide	5/8 in. wide	Polished, Wrot Bronze Rod
Length	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity	
6 in.	8 3/4 lbs.	12 doz.	
9 "	10 3/4 "	6 "	
12 "	12 1/2 "	6 "	
18 "	15 3/4 "		
24 "	21 3/4 "		
30 "	25 "		

Four in a box, with screws

No.	Guides	Half-Round Rod	CAST BRONZE
1579	1 1/8 in. wide	5/8 in. wide	Polished, Wrot Bronze Rod
Length	Weight, Dozen		
9 in.	16 lbs.		
12 "	18 "		
18 "	22 "		
24 "	28 "		
30 "	32 "		

Four in a box, with screws

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Garage and Mill Door Bolts



SELF-LATCHING

For standing leaf of double doors opening out.

Telescopic rod adjustable for doors 7 ft. 11½ in. to 8 ft. 6 in. in height.

Can be fitted to doors less than 7 ft. 11½ in. high by cutting off bottom of bolt.

OPERATION

A lift of the handle disengages the top latch and withdraws the bottom bolt allowing the door to open.

As the door closes the top latch automatically engages the strike at the same time projecting the bottom bolt into the bottom strike, both top latch and bottom bolt being locked in this position so that they cannot be forced from the outside.

½ in. Rod
End case 3¾ x 2½ in.
Center case 2½ x 2½ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight
	Solid Steel Rod	Each
D3988	Dead Black	9 lbs.

One in a package, with screws

SURFACE

Plate
4⅝ x 1⅞ in.

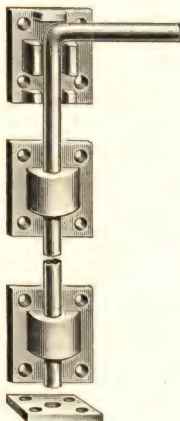
No.	
J260	WROT STEEL, Japanned
260	" " Plated
2260	WROT BRONZE, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
9 in.	7 lbs.
12 "	8 "
18 "	17 "
24 "	21 "
30 "	24¼ "

Six in a box, with screws



260,
2260



BOTTOM EXTRA HEAVY

267

No.	CAST IRON PLATES	POLISHED STEEL ROD	Wgt.
			Doz.
			Lbs.
267	Japanned	3¾ x 3⅞ in.	¾ in. dia., 20 in. long
		Strike	2⅝ x 3¼ in.

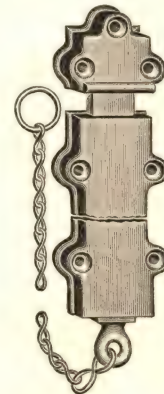
Can also be used to hold door open
Guides can be placed to give a throw up to 12 in.

One in a package, with screws
Twelve in a case



No. 267 in use as door holder

CHAIN EXTRA HEAVY



266

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight
			Dozen
			Lbs.
266	13 x 3½ in.	Japanned	95

Two in a box, with screws
Twelve in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Foot and Bottom Bolts



1244 1/2, 3244 1/2

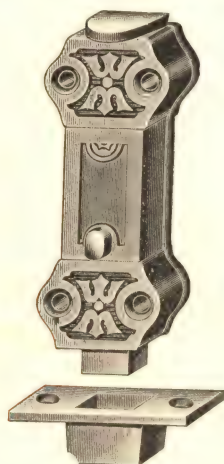
No.	Width	
3244 1/2	1 1/8 in.	WROT STEEL, Plated

Length	Weight
3 in.	Dozen
4 "	3 3/8 lbs.
	4 "

No.	Width	
1244 1/2	1 1/8 in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished

Length	Weight
3 in.	Dozen
4 "	3 3/4 lbs.
	4 1/4 "

Six in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case



273

No.	Width	
273	2 1/8 in.	CAST IRON, Japanned

Length	Weight
6 in.	Dozen
8 "	15 1/2 lbs.
10 "	18 1/2 "
	28 "

Six in a box, with screws.

6 in., 5 dozen; 8 in., 6 dozen; 10 in., 3 1/2 dozen in a case

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



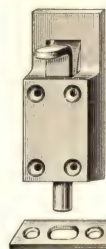
4250 1/2, 13250

No.	Width	
J13250	2 1/8 in.	CAST IRON, Japanned
13250	"	" " " Polished, Plated

Length	Weight
4 in.	Dozen
6 "	11 3/4 lbs.
8 "	15 "

No.	Width	
4250 1/2	2 1/8 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Length	Weight
4 in.	Dozen
6 "	13 1/4 lbs.
8 "	16 "

Six in a box, with screws
4 in., 12 dozen; 6 in., 6 dozen; 8 in., 5 dozen in a caseFOR SCREEN DOORS AND CASEMENT
WINDOWS

143 to 3143 3/4

No.	Size	
3143	2 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.	CAST IRON, Plated
3143 1/4	"	" " " Pol. Plated
143	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case.

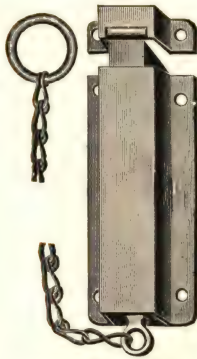
143	"	Polished	3 1/2 "
-----	---	----------	---------

Twelve in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case



Illustrations
One-third Size

Chain Bolts

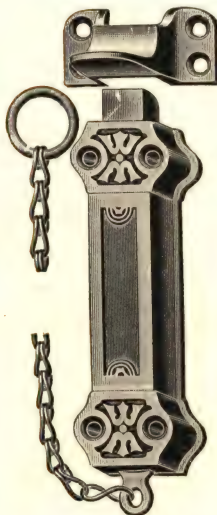


1258 1/2, 3158 1/2

No.	Width	WROT STEEL
3158 1/2	1 5/8 in.	Plated
Length	Weight, Dozen	
3 in.	4 3/8 lbs.	
4 "	5 1/8 "	

No.	Width	WROT BRONZE
1258 1/2	1 5/8 in.	Polished
Length	Weight, Dozen	
3 in.	4 7/8 lbs.	
4 "	5 3/4 "	

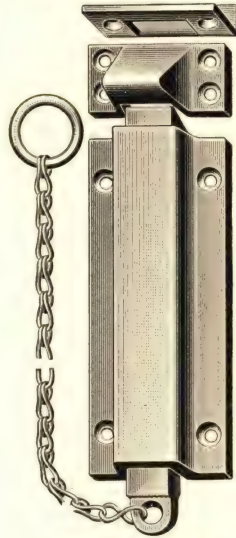
Six in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



269

No.	Width	CAST IRON
269	1 3/4 in.	Japanned
Length	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
3 in.	8 lbs.	
4 "	9 1/2 "	
5 "	11 1/2 "	
6 "	12 1/4 "	6 Doz.
8 "	18 1/4 "	6 "
10 "	31 1/4 "	5 "

Six in a box, with screws



4252 1/2, 13252

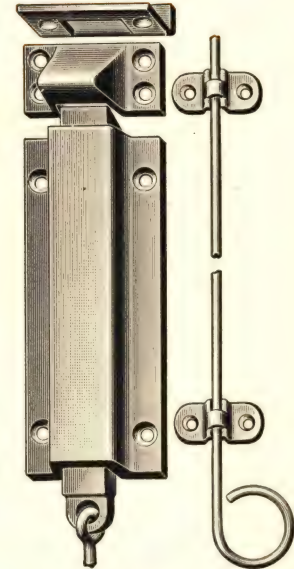
REVERSIBLE

No.	Width	CAST IRON
J13252	2 1/8 in.	Japanned
13252	2 1/8 "	Polished, Plated
Length	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
4 in.	7 lbs.	12 Doz.
6 "	12 "	6 "
8 "	15 "	5 "

No.	Width	CAST BRONZE
4252 1/2	2 1/8 in.	Polished
Length	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
4 in.	7 1/2 lbs.	12 Doz.
6 "	13 "	6 "
8 "	16 1/2 "	5 "

Regularly furnished with both regular and reverse bevel strike

Six in a box, with screws



4253, 13253
REVERSIBLE

† Rods 3 feet long

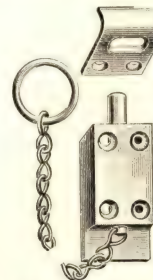
No.	Width	CAST IRON
J13253	2 1/8 in.	Japanned
13253	"	Pol., Plated
Length	Weight, Dozen	
6 in.	12 lbs.	
8 "	15 "	
No.	Width	CAST BRONZE
4253	2 1/8 in.	Polished
Length	Weight, Dozen	
6 in.	13 lbs.	
8 "	16 1/2 "	

Regularly furnished with both regular and reverse bevel strikes

† Furnished with any length rod, when so ordered

Six in a box, with screws
Rods packed separate

FOR SCREEN DOORS AND CASEMENT WINDOWS



142 to 3142 1/4

No.	Size	CAST IRON, Plated	Weight Dozen
3142	2 x 1 in.		3 1/4 lbs.
3142 1/4	"	" " Pol. Plated	3 1/4 "
142	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3 1/2 "

Twelve in a box, with screws. 12 Dozen in a case.

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Spring Bolts



1585

No. Size
1585 2 in. **WROT BRASS**, Polished
Weight, Gross 6 lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

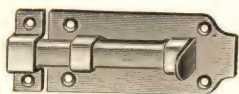


1551

No.
1551 **WROT BRASS**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	1 1/4 lbs.
2 1/2 "	1 3/8 "
3 "	2 "

Twelve in a box, with screws

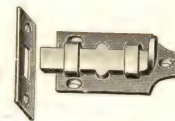


146 1/2, 3146 1/2

No.
3146 1/2 **WROT STEEL**, Plated
146 1/2 **WROT BRONZE**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen	
	3146 1/2	146 1/2
3 in.	1 3/4 lbs.	1 7/8 lbs.
4 "	2 5/8 "	2 7/8 "

Six in a box, with screws

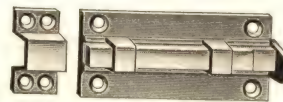


1551 1/2

No.
1551 1/2 **WROT BRASS**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
2 in.	1 1/4 lbs.
2 1/2 "	1 1/2 "
3 "	2 "

Twelve in a box, with screws



145 1/2

No.
145 1/2 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	2 3/8 lbs.
4 "	4 "
5 "	4 3/4 "

Six in a box, with screws

3 in., 18 dozen; 4 and 5 in., 12 dozen in a case



0149 1/2, 3149 1/2

No.
3149 1/2 **WROT STEEL**, Plated
0149 1/2 **WROT BRONZE**, Pol.

Length	Weight, Dozen	
	3149 1/2	0149 1/2
3 in.	2 3/4 lbs.	3 lbs.
4 "	4 3/8 "	4 3/4 "

Six in a box, with screws

3 in., 24 dozen; 4 in., 12 dozen in a case

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Spring Bolts



No. **431, 1431**
WROT STEEL, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt
1431 **WROT BRASS**

Length	Weight, Dozen	
	431	1431
2½ in.	1 lb.	1½ lbs.
3 " "	1½ lbs.	1¾ " "
4 " "	1¾ " "	1¾ " "

Twelve in a box

No. **431**, without screws; No. **1431**, with screws

2½ in., 60 dozen; 3 in., 48 dozen; 4 in., 36 dozen
in a case



No. **141 ½**
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Length	Weight, Dozen	
3 in.		3½ lbs.
4 " "		4¾ " "

Six in a box, with screws

3 in., 24 dozen; 4 in., 18 dozen in a case



No. **432, 1432**
WROT STEEL, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt
1432 **WROT BRASS**

Length	Weight, Dozen	
	432	1432
2 in.	9 oz.	11 oz.
2½ " "	15 " "	1 lb.
3 " "	1¼ lbs.	1¼ lbs.
4 " "	1½ " "	1¾ " "

Twelve in a box

No. **432**, without screws; No. **1432**, with screws

2 in., 84 dozen; 2½ in., 60 dozen; 3 in.,
48 dozen; 4 in., 36 dozen in a case



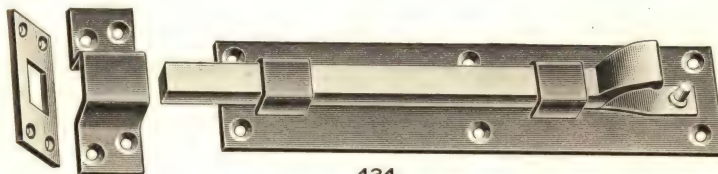
No. **433, 1433**
WROT STEEL, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt
1433 **WROT BRASS**

Length	Weight, Dozen	
	433	1433
2 in.	9 oz.	10 oz.
2½ " "	14 " "	1 lb.
3 " "	1 lb.	1¼ lbs.
4 " "	1½ lbs.	2 " "

Twelve in a box

No. **433**, without screws; No. **1433**, with screws

2 in., 84 dozen; 2½ in., 60 dozen; 3 in., 48 dozen;
4 in., 36 dozen in a case



No. **434**
WROT STEEL, Japanned Plate, Polished Bolt

Length	Weight, Dozen	
4 in.		4 lbs.
6 " "		5¾ " "
8 " "		12¾ " "
10 " "		20¾ " "
12 " "		25½ " "

Furnished regularly with both Rim and Flat Strikes

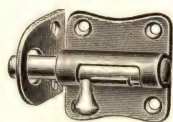
Six in a box, without screws

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Barrel Bolts



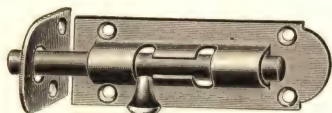
820, 0820

No.
820
0820

WROT STEEL
Japanned, without Screws
" with Screws

Size	820	Weight, Dozen	0820
2 in.	1½ lbs.		1¾ lbs.
2½ "	2⅛ "		2⅜ "
3 "	2¾ "		3¼ "

Twelve in a box



823 to 1823

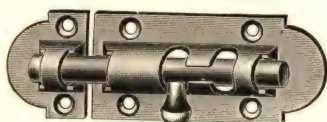
No.
823
J0823
0823

WROT STEEL
Bronze Plated Knob
Japanned, without Screws
" with Screws
Plated

WROT BRASS
Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
2½ in.	1¼ lbs.
3 "	2 "
4 "	2½ "
5 "	3¼ "
6 "	4½ "
8 "	

Twelve in a box, all with screws, except No. 823
2½ in., 48 dozen; 3 and 4 in., 24 dozen; 5 in., 16 dozen;
6 in., 12 dozen; 8 in., 5 dozen in a case



930

No.
930

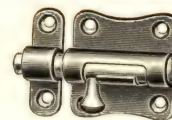
CAST IRON
Bronze Plated Knob
Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	3¼ lbs.
4 "	
5 "	6¼ "
6 "	8 "

Twelve in a box, without screws
3 in., 24 dozen; all others, 12 dozen in a case

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



920, 0920

No.
920
0920

WROT STEEL
Japanned, without Screws
" with Screws

Size	920	Weight, Dozen	0920
2 in.	1½ lbs.		1¾ lbs.
2½ "	2 "		2¼ "
3 "	2¾ "		3¼ "

Twelve in a box



923 to 1923

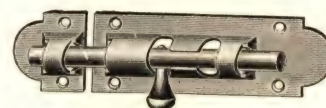
No.
923
J0923
0923

WROT STEEL
Bronze Plated Knob
Japanned, without Screws
" with Screws
Plated

WROT BRASS
Polished

Size	923	Weight, Dozen	0923 and 1923
2½ in.	2¼ lbs.		
3 "	2½ "	3 lbs.	
4 "	3 "	3½ "	
5 "	4⅛ "	4½ "	
6 "	4⅝ "	5 "	
8 "			

Twelve in a box, all with screws except No. 923
2½ in., 48 dozen; 3 and 4 in., 24 dozen; 5 in., 16 dozen; 6 in.,
12 dozen; 8 in., 5 dozen in a case



1930

No.
1930

CAST BRONZE
Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
3 in.	3½ lbs.
4 "	4 "
5 "	6¼ "
6 "	7½ "

Twelve in a box, with screws
3 in., 24 dozen; all others, 12 dozen in a case

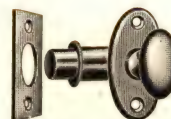


Mortise Bolts



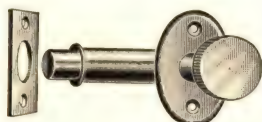
0655 1/4, 3655 1/4

Plate 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.		Backset 7/8 in.	
No.		Weight Dozen	
3655 1/4	WROT STEEL, Plated Iron Bolt and Knob	2 3/8 lbs.	
0655 1/4	WROT BRONZE, Polished Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt	2 1/2 "	



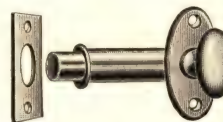
0657 1/4, 3657

Plate 1 3/4 x 7/8 in.		Backset 7/8 in.	
No.		Weight Doz	
3657 1/4	WROT STEEL, Plated Iron Bolt and Knob	2 1/4 lbs.	
0657 1/4	WROT BRONZE, Polished Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt	2 3/8 "	



0655, 3655

Plate 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.		Backset 1 3/4 in.	
No.		Weight Dozen	
3655	WROT STEEL, Plated Iron Bolt and Knob	2 7/8 lbs.	
0655	WROT BRONZE, Polished Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt	3 "	



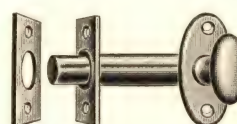
0657, 3657

Plate 1 3/4 x 7/8 in.		Backset 1 3/4 in.	
No.		Weight Dozen	
3657	WROT STEEL, Plated Iron Bolt and Knob	2 3/4 lbs.	
0657	WROT BRONZE, Polished Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt	2 7/8 "	



0655 1/2, 3655 1/2

Plate 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.		Backset 1 3/4 in.	
No.		Weight Dozen	
3655 1/2	WROT STEEL, Plated Iron Bolt and Knob	3 1/8 lbs.	
0655 1/2	WROT BRONZE, Polished Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt	3 3/8 "	



0657 1/2, 3657 1/2

Plate 1 3/4 x 7/8 in.		Backset 1 3/4 in.	
No.		Weight Dozen	
3657 1/2	WROT STEEL, Plated Iron Bolt and Knob	3 1/8 lbs.	
0657 1/2	WROT BRONZE, Polished Cast Bronze Knob. Iron Bolt	3 1/4 "	

Twelve in a box, with screws

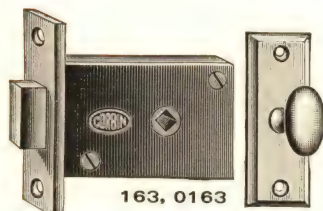
12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Bolts

REVERSIBLE



No.
163
0163

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" "

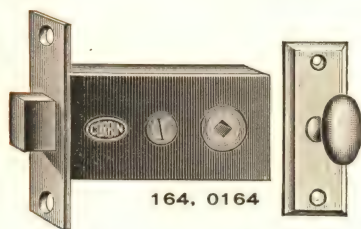
Japanned iron case $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{16}$ in.
Backset $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $3 \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By thumb knob from one side only

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
No. 2148 $\frac{3}{4}$
Without

Weight, Dozen
8 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



No.
164
0164

Front
WROT BRONZE, Polished
" " "

Bolt
CAST BRONZE
" "

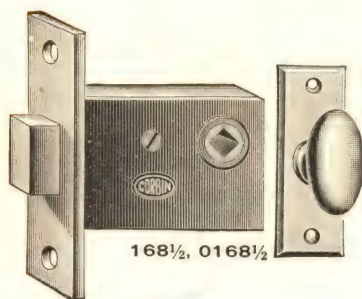
Japanned iron case $1\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Front $3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Furnished 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{3}{4}$ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
more than backset
Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.; furnished $\frac{5}{16}$ in. hub, when so ordered

OPERATES

By thumb knob from one side only

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
No. 2148 $\frac{3}{4}$
Without

Weight, Dozen
9 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



No.
168 $\frac{1}{2}$
0168 $\frac{1}{2}$

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{9}{16}$ in. Front $4\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Furnished $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{11}{16}$ in. more
than backset
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By thumb knob from one side only

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
No. 2148 $\frac{1}{2}$
Without

Weight, Dozen
15 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
11 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Six in a box, with screws

Nos. 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 0168 $\frac{1}{2}$, 10 dozen; all others, 12 dozen in a case

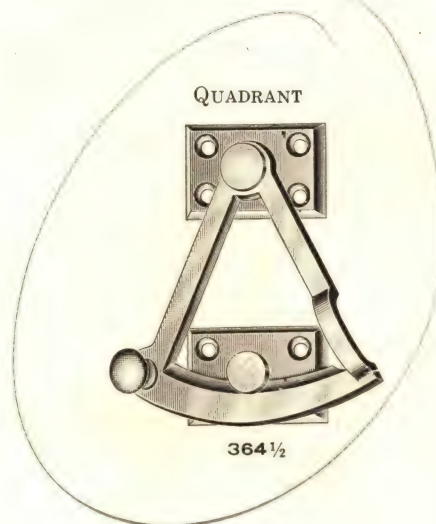
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Dutch Door Bolts



2257, Left hand
Not reversible*
1/2 in. Rabbet



No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2257	1 1/4 x 8 in.	Polished	12 1/4 lbs.
Two in a box, with screws			

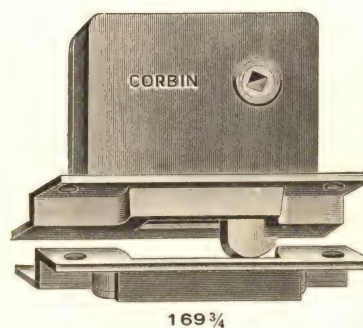
No.	Height Over All	Plates	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
364 1/2	4 3/4 in.	1 1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	Polished	10 lbs.
Six in a box, with screws				

MORTISE Hub 5/16 in.



Japanned cast iron case, 3 5/8 x 2 3/4 x 5/8 in.
Backset 1 5/8 in. Front 5 9/16 x 1 in.

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight Dozen
169 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	16 1/2 lbs.



Japanned cast iron case, 3 1/4 x 2 5/8 x 5/8 in.
Backset 1 3/8 in. Front 5 x 1 in., 1/2 in. rabbet

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight Dozen
169 3/4	CAST BRONZE, Polished	18 lbs.

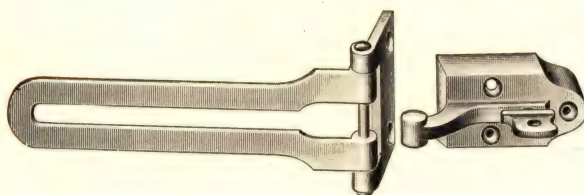
One in a box, with screws

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

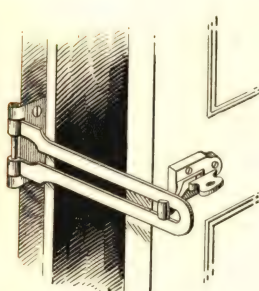


Door Fasteners

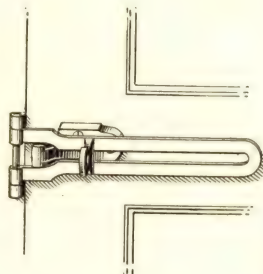
3259 1/2, 3259 3/4
OPEN

No.
3259 1/2 MALLEABLE IRON, Plated
3259 3/4 " " Polished, Plated

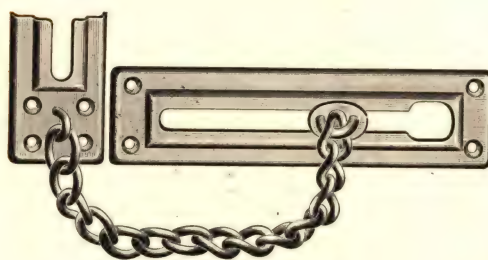
Size 7 1/4 in. Weight, Dozen 9 lbs.
Strike base 3/4 in. high
Six in a box, with screws
6 dozen in a case



IN USE AS FASTENER



IN USE AS BOLT



02264 1/2, 03264 1/2

No.
03264 1/2 WROT STEEL, Plated
02264 1/2 WROT BRONZE, Polished
Size 6 in. Weight, Dozen 4 1/2 lbs.
Six in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



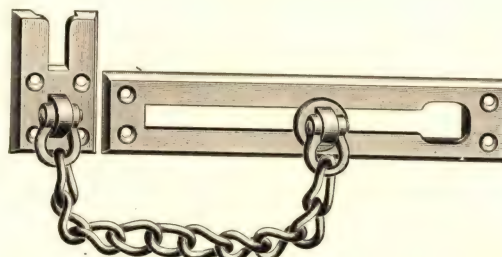
466 1/2 to 3466 3/4

No.
*3466 1/2 CAST IRON, Plated
*3466 3/4 " " Polished, Plated

Size 4 in. Weight, Dozen 4 lbs.
6 " 5 "

*466 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Size 4 in. Weight, Dozen 4 1/2 lbs.
6 " 5 1/2 "

Six in a box, with screws



2264 1/2

No.
2264 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Size 6 in. Weight, Dozen 8 3/4 lbs.
Six in a box, with screws

*State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-third Size

Attach to Page 73



354 to 354½

Height 1⅝ in.

Base 1⅜ in. Dia.

No.	
354	CAST IRON, Plated
354¼	" " Polished, Plated
354½	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight	
Dozen	
2¼ lbs.	
2¼ "	
2¼ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws

354½	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 "
		2 "

Twelve in a box; 36 dozen in a case



366, 0366

Height 2⅝ in.

No.	
0366	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
366	CAST BRONZE, Polished
	With Screw for Wood
366½	CAST BRONZE, Polished
	With Expansion Bolt

Weight	
Dozen	
4 lbs.	
4¼ "	
5 "	

Six in a box; 12 dozen in a case



370

Height 3¼ in.

No.	
370	CAST BRONZE, Polished
	With Wood Screws
370½	CAST BRONZE, Polished
	With Expansion Bolt

Weight	
Dozen	
11¼ lbs.	
12¾ "	

Six in a box



362 to 362½

Projection 2⅝ in.

CAST IRON, Plated	1¼ lbs.
" " Polished, Plated	1¼ "
CAST BRONZE, Polished	1¼ "

Weight	
Dozen	
1¼ lbs.	
1¼ "	
1¼ "	

Twelve in a box. 36 dozen in a case



365 to 0365¼

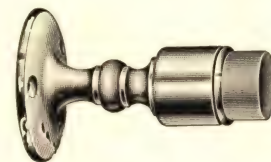
Projection 3¼ in.

No.	
0365	CAST IRON, Plated
0365¼	" " Polished, Plated
365	CAST BRONZE, Polished
	With Screw for Wood
365½	CAST BRONZE, Polished
	With Expansion Bolt

Weight	
Dozen	
3¾ lbs.	
3¾ "	
4 "	
5 "	

Six in a box; 12 dozen in a case

No. 365 furnished 2, 3¼ or 4¼ in. projection, when so ordered

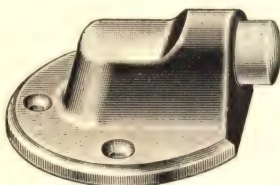


369

No.	Projection	
368	2⅝ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
369	3¼ "	" " " "
		With Wood Screws
368½	2⅝ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
369½	3¼ "	" " " "

Weight	
Dozen	
7½ lbs.	
8½ "	
9 "	
10 "	

With Expansion Bolt



382

With Rubber Tip

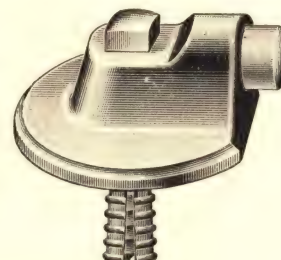
Base 4 in. Dia.

Height 2 in.

No.	
382	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight	
Dozen	
24 lbs.	

Two in a box, with screws



382½

With Rubber Tip

Base 4 in. Dia.

Height 2 in.

No.	
382½	CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight	
Dozen	
27 lbs.	

Two in a box, with expansion bolts

Attach to Page 73



Door Stops



353
2½ x 1½ in.



Applied in pairs as shown for
doors opening in opposite
directions

Used on pairs of doors with butts and door checks and
springs, permitting doors to be opened but one way

No.
353

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Rubber Buffer
Six in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
3 lbs.

Screw heads are entirely covered by rubber



Size ¾ in.
Weight }
Gross } 1½ lbs.



1 in.
3 lbs.



1 ⅛ in.
3½ lbs.

No. 66 *

1 ⅛ in., six dozen; others, twelve dozen in a box

Door Stops and Holders



361 ½, 0361 ½
Projection 2 ⅝ in.

No.
0361 ½

CAST IRON, Plated
Wrot Steel Holder

Weight
Dozen
3 ½ lbs.

361 ½

CAST BRONZE, Polished
Wrot Bronze Holder

4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



361, 0361
Height 1 ⅞ in.

No.
0361

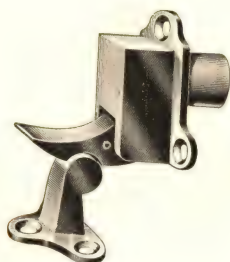
CAST IRON, Plated
Wrot Steel Holder

Weight
Dozen
4 ½ lbs.

361

CAST BRONZE, Polished
Wrought Bronze Holder
Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

4 ¾ "



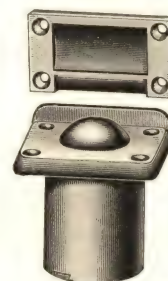
367
Height 3 ⅞ in.
Strike also used on base board

No.
367

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight
Dozen
9 ½ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



357, 357 ½
Plate 2 ½ x 2 ½ in.

No.
357

CAST IRON, Polished, Plated

Weight
Dozen
15 lbs.

357 ½

CAST BRONZE, Polished

15 ½ "

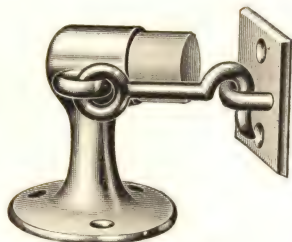
Cast iron anchor box for cement can be furnished
when so ordered
Four in a box, with screws

* State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Stops and Holders



0370, Right Hand

Height $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.
0370

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Wood Screws

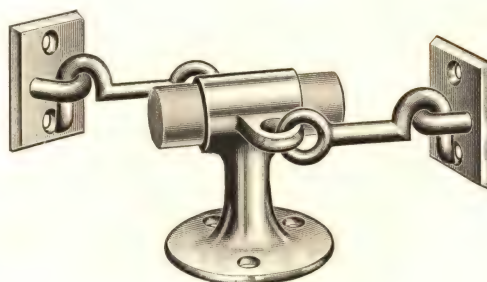
Weight
Dozen
15½ lbs.

0370½

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Expansion Bolt

17½ "

Six in a box



0371

Height $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Width between ends of bumpers 3 in.

Length of hooks $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.
0371

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Wood Screws

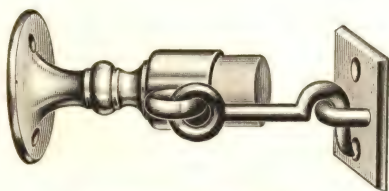
Weight
Dozen
16½ lbs.

0371½

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Expansion Bolt

17½ "

One in a box



0369, Right Hand

Projection $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.
0369

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Wood Screws

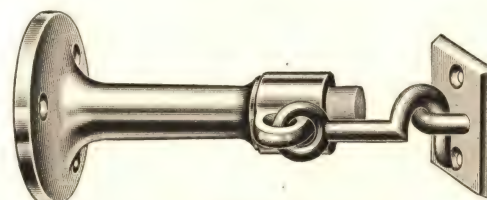
Weight
Dozen
12½ lbs.

0369½

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Expansion Bolt

14 "

Six in a box



0372, Right Hand

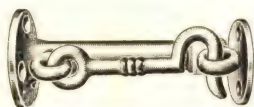
No.

*0372 **CAST BRONZE**, Polished, with Wood Screws

*0372½ **CAST BRONZE**, Polished, with Expansion Bolt

Projections	0372 Weight, Dozen	0372½ Weight, Dozen
5 in.	18¾ lbs.	21 lbs.
6 "	19½ "	22 "
7 "	26 "	29 "
8 "	31 "	33 "

One in a box



345, Right Hand

Projection $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.
345

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Wood Screws

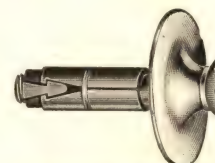
Weight
Dozen
5¼ lbs.

345½

CAST BRONZE, Polished
With Expansion Bolt

6 "

Six in a box



EXPANSION BOLT

Type of expansion bolt furnished with door stops and holders, where specified

Door stops and holders are regularly furnished right hand. Left hand furnished only when hand is specified on order.

*State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Holders



2861, 3861

Size 8 x 2½ in.
Rubber tip on bolt head

No.
3861
2861

WROT STEEL, Plated
WROT BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
8¾ lbs.
10¾ "

Three in a box, with screws. 6 dozen in a case

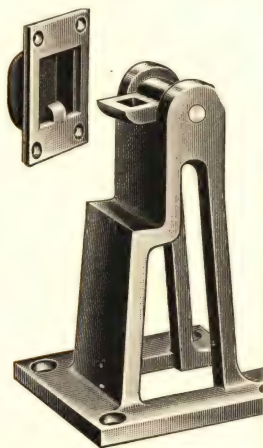


2860 to 3863¼

Rubber tip on bolt head
Size 7¾ x 2½ in. 1¾ in. throw

No.		Weight, Dozen
3860	CAST IRON, Plated	9 lbs.
3860¼	" " Polished, Plated	9 "
2860	CAST BRONZE, Polished	9½ "

FOR DOORS THAT SWING OUTWARD
OVER STEPS



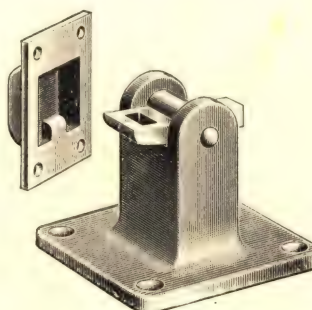
375

Base 6¼ x 7 in.

Strike 4¾ x 3 in.
For step with 6 to 7 in. ri

No.
375

CAST IRON, Galvanized
Strike and Trip Cast Bro
Packed with screws



374

Base 6¼ x 6¼ in.

Height 5 in.

No.
374

Strike 4¾ x 3 in.
CAST IRON, Galvanized
Strike and trip cast bronze
Packed with screws

Weight Each
11 lbs.

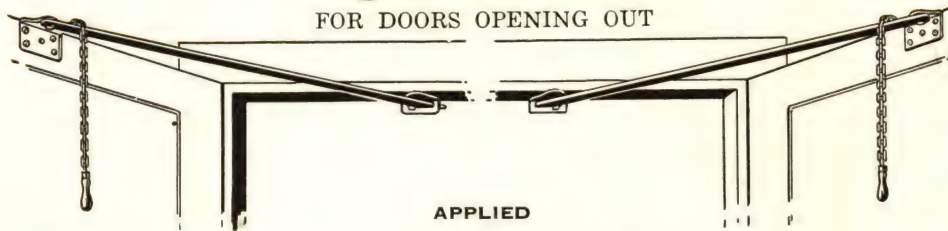
AUTOMATIC TYPE

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

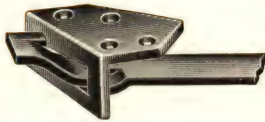


Garage Door Holders

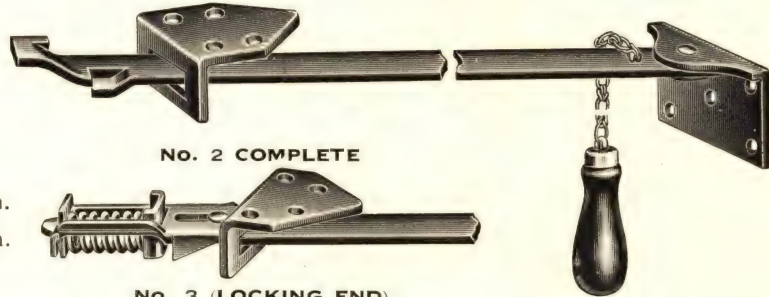
FOR DOORS OPENING OUT



APPLIED

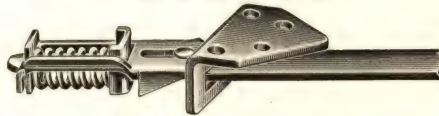


NO. 2 LOCKED



NO. 2 COMPLETE

Arm Bracket $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Strike $2\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Length over all: No. 2, $29\frac{1}{2}$ in., No. 3, 31 in.



NO. 3 (LOCKING END)

OPERATES

When the door is opened to the hold-open position the locking lugs on the bar automatically drop into contact position with the strike by gravity, holding the door firmly open. A pull on the chain tilts the bar so that the locking lugs will slide through the slot in the strike allowing the door to be closed.

The door is held open at an angle of approximately 95 degrees, when the arm bracket is attached 13 inches from the hinge edge of the door and the strike is 18 inches out on the top casing. Door can be held open at a greater angle by placing the strike nearer the hinge edge.

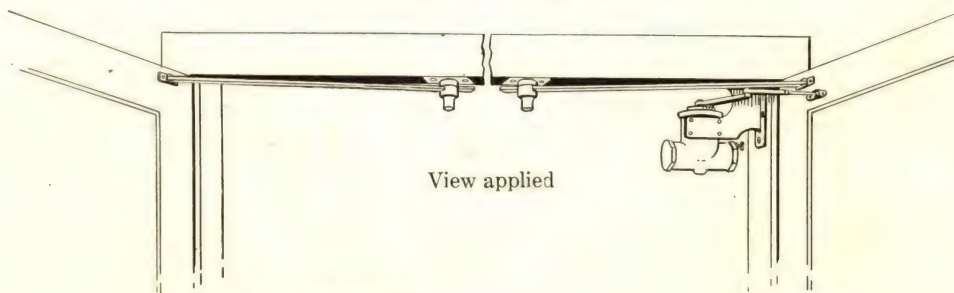
No. 3 holder equipped with spring shock absorber which takes the strain from both hinges and holder when doors are forcibly thrown open.

No.
2
3

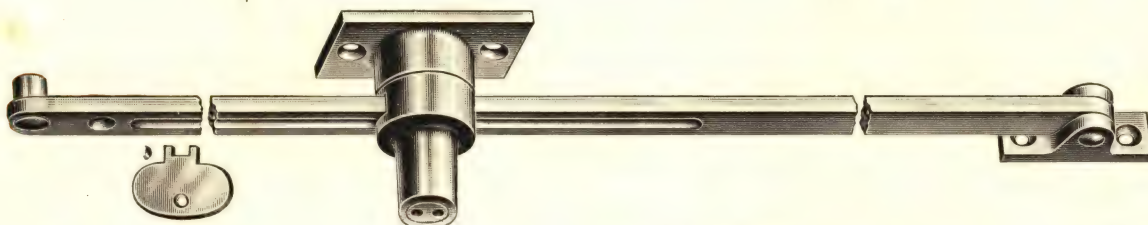
WROT STEEL, Dead Black
WROT STEEL, Dead Black, with Shock Absorber.
One pair in a box, with screws

Weight per Pair
 $7\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
 $8\frac{1}{4}$ "

Overhead Door Holders



View applied



No.	Base Plate	Bracket	Rod	CAST IRON With Wrot Steel Rod Galvanized	For Doors 3 ft. and wider $2\frac{1}{2}$ ft. wide	Weight, Each
4	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ in.	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 23$ in.			$2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
5	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 3$ "	$\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ "	$\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times 18\frac{1}{2}$ "			$2\frac{1}{4}$ "

For use with No. 26 $\frac{3}{4}$ or No. 27 brackets

The Ball-Head Plunger slides without friction in the slot, and snaps into the pocket when in the open position, holding the door firmly

Gun Metal Plunger Case

Spring Tension Adjustable
Three in a package, with screws

Hardened Steel Plunger



Window Stop Adjusters



0181 ½, 0182 ½
Screw 1 ¼ in. No. 8

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Gross
0181 ½	Blued	1 ½ lbs.
0182 ½	Plated	1 ½ "
WROT BRONZE		
182 ½	Polished	1 ½ "



0181, 0182
Screw 1 ¼ in. No. 8

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Gross
0181	Blued	1 ¾ lbs.
0182	Plated	1 ¾ "
WROT BRONZE		
182	Polished	1 ¾ "

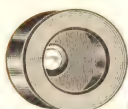
One gross in a box



0183 to 284
Screw 1 in. No. 8

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Gross
0183	Blued	1 ¾ lbs.
0184	Plated	1 ¾ "
WROT BRONZE		
184	Polished	2 "
284	Pol., Pl. Iron Screw	2 "

Sash Sockets



2186 ½, 3186 ½
1 in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
3186 ½	Plated	8 ¼ lbs.
WROT BRONZE		
2186 ½	Polished	5 ¼ "

Six dozen in a box, with screws



1287, 3387
1 ½ x 2 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
3387	Plated	14 oz.
CAST BRONZE		
1287	Polished	15 "

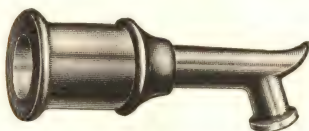
Twelve in a box, with screws



1289
1 ¾ x 2 ¾ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1289	Polished	1 ¼ lbs.

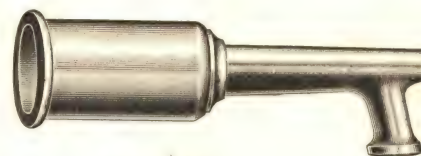
Twelve in a box, with screws



2286, 3286
1 ½ in. dia. 2 ¾ in. long

No.	CAST IRON, Plated	Weight, Dozen
3286	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 ½ lbs.
2286	Same as 2286 except with	2 ¼ "
2286 ½	hook to operate 4320 sash lock	

Twelve in a box, with screws. 24 dozen in a case



2287, 3287
1 ½ in. dia. 4 ¾ in. long

No.	CAST IRON, Plated	Weight Dozen
3287	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5 ¼ lbs.
2287		4 ½ "

Twelve in a box, with screws. 10 dozen in a case

Pole Hangers

Size 2 ¾ x 1 ¾ in.



1290, 3290

No.
3290
1290

CAST IRON, Plated
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight Dozen
1 ½ lbs.
1 ¼ "

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-half Size

Hook Sash Lifts



2111 1/2

Size 5/8 x 1 1/2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2111 1/2	Polished	12 oz.

Three dozen in a box, with screws
72 dozen in a case

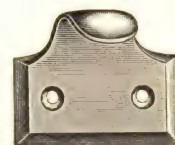


2189

Size 5/8 x 1 3/8 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2189	Polished	13 oz.

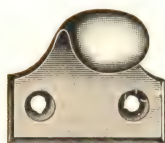
Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case



2180, 11845
Size 1 x 1 5/8 in.

No.	WROT STEEL Plated	Weight Dozen
11845		9 oz.
No.	WROT BRONZE Polished	Weight Dozen
2180		10 "

2180, two dozen; 11845, three dozen
in a box, with screws
2180, 72 dozen; 11845, 120 dozen in a case

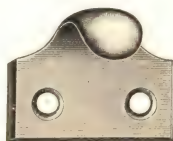


1802

Size 3/4 x 1 5/8 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1802	Polished	1 1/4 lbs.

Two dozen in a box, with screws
48 dozen in a case

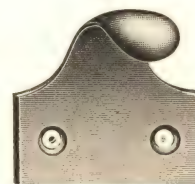


2184 to 3184 1/4

Size 1 1/8 x 1 3/4 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
3184	Plated	1 1/2 lbs.
3184 1/4	Polished, Plated	1 1/2 "
No.	CAST BRONZE Polished	Weight Dozen
2184		1 1/2 "

2184, twelve; 3184 and 3184 1/4, three dozen
in a box, with screws
2184, 48 dozen; 3184 and 3184 1/4,
36 dozen in a case



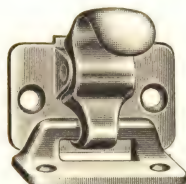
2195 1/2, 3195 1/2

Size 1 3/8 x 2 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
3195 1/2	Polished, Plated	2 lbs.
No.	CAST BRONZE Polished	Weight Dozen
2195 1/2		2 1/8 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

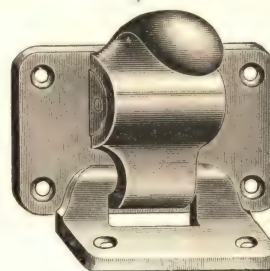
Sash Lifts and Locks



4313 1/2 to 13313

No.	Size 1 5/8 x 1 9/16 in.	Weight Dozen
13312	CAST IRON, Plated	1 1/8 lbs.
No.	Size 1 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.	Weight Dozen
13313	CAST IRON, Plated	2 3/8 "
4313 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 1/2 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
13312, 60 dozen; 13313 and 4313 1/2, 24 dozen in a case



4317 1/2

Size 1 3/4 x 2 3/4 in.
Projection 1 3/4 in.

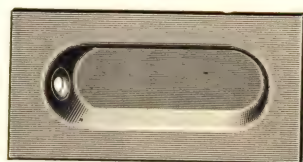
No.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
4317 1/2		5 7/8 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Flush Sash Lifts



2216, 13216
Size $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 in.

No.
✓ **13216**
2216

WROT STEEL, Plated
WROT BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
9 oz.
10 "



2215, 13215
Size $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.
13215
2215

WROT STEEL, Plated
WROT BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
13 oz.
15 "



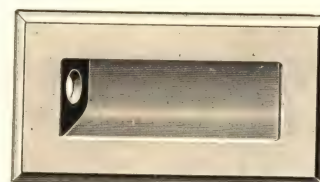
02215, 03215
Size $1\frac{9}{16}$ x $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.

No.
03215
02215

WROT STEEL, Plated
WROT BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
9 oz.
9 "



2230
Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.
2230

WROT BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



2214
Size $1\frac{1}{16}$ x $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.
2214

WROT BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with escutcheon pins
72 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
3 oz.



2219
Size $1\frac{3}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.
2219

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
 $1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



5747
Size $1\frac{3}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.
5747

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
 $2\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



2223
Size 1 x $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.

No.
2223

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
 $1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



2211

Size 1 x 3 in.
CAST BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

Weight, Dozen
2¼ lbs.

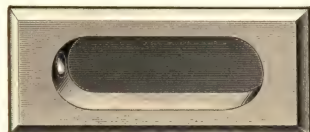


2213

Size 1 1/8 x 3 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

Weight, Dozen
2¼ lbs.



2219½

Type of **02226** $\frac{1}{4}$

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Dozen
2219½	1¼ x 3⅛ in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.
02226¼	1⅝ x 3 “	“	1⅝ “



2212

Size $1\frac{3}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{8}$ in.

WROT BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

Weight, Dozen
1 lb.



2217 to 2218

Size 1 1/2 x 3 3/4 in.

WROT STEEL, Plated
WROT BRONZE, Polished
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
13 oz.
13 "
2½ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

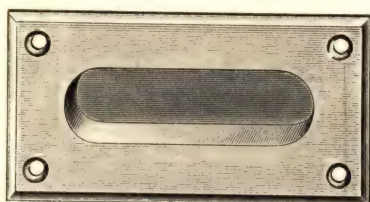


02219

Type of **02220** and **02219 1/2**

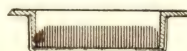
No.	Size, In.	Weight, Dozen
02219	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
02220	1 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3	“ “ “ 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ “
02219 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	“ “ “ 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ “

Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

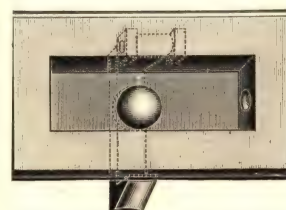


2224

No.	Size	Weight Dozen
2224	1 $\frac{15}{16}$ x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ In. CAST BRONZE , Polished	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
Twelve in a box, with screws		



Top of Cup
Corrugated



4316

Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8}$ in.

4316

CAST BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight, Dozen
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Bar Sash Lifts

3292 to 3292 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Size $1\frac{1}{16}$ x 4 in.	Projection $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Weight, Dozen
J3292	WROT STEEL, Japanned	1 lb.	
✓3292	" " Plated	1 "	
3292 $\frac{1}{2}$	WROT BRONZE, Polished	$1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.	
3292 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

03296 to 09296 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Size 1 x 4 in.	Projection $1\frac{1}{16}$ in.	Weight, Dozen
03296	CAST IRON, Plated	$1\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.	
09296	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 "	
09296 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish	2 "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case

3293 to 3293 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Size $1\frac{1}{4}$ x 5 in.	Projection $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Weight, Dozen
J3293	WROT STEEL, Japanned	$1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	
3293	" " Plated	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "	
3293 $\frac{1}{2}$	WROT BRONZE, Polished	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	
3293 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case

3296 to 9296 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Size $1\frac{3}{8}$ x 5 in.	Projection $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Weight, Dozen
3296	CAST IRON, Plated	3 lbs.	
9296	CAST BRONZE, Polished	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "	
9296 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

3294 to 3294 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Size $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $5\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Projection $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Weight, Dozen
J3294	WROT STEEL, Japanned	$2\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.	
3294	" " Plated	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "	
3294 $\frac{1}{2}$	WROT BRONZE, Polished	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	
3294 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish	$2\frac{1}{4}$ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws



2394 to 13394

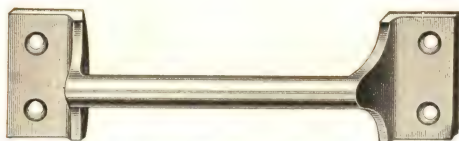
No.	Size $1\frac{3}{4}$ x $5\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Projection $1\frac{7}{16}$ in.	Weight, Dozen
13394	CAST IRON, Plated	6 lbs.	
2394	CAST BRONZE, Polished	6 "	
2394 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish	6 "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Bar Sash Lifts

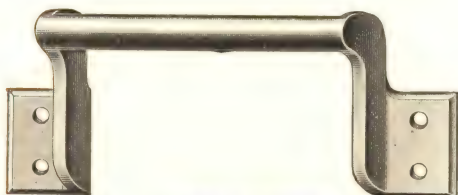


09295 1/2

Size 1 1/4 x 4 5/8 in. Projection 1 1/8 in.

No. 09295 1/2 **CAST BRONZE, Polished** Weight Dozen 2 1/4 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case



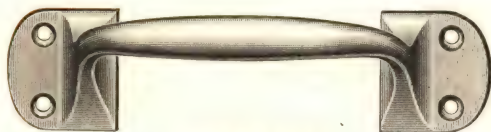
2295 1/4 to 3395 1/4

Size 1 1/8 x 4 3/4 in.

1 1/8 in. offset Projection 1 1/8 in.

No. 3395 **CAST IRON, Plated** Weight Dozen 3 1/8 lbs.
3395 1/4 " " Polished, Plated 3 1/8 "
2295 1/4 **CAST BRONZE, Polished** 3 5/8 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
10 dozen in a case



3297 to 9297

Size 1 1/4 x 5 1/8 in. Projection 1 1/8 in.

No. 3297 **CAST BRONZE, Polished** Weight Dozen 3 1/8 lbs.



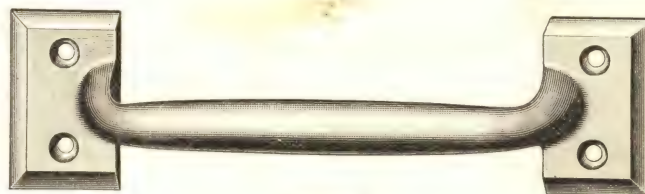
3298 to 9299

1/2 in. offset

No.	Size	Projection	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
3298	1 3/8 x 5 in.	1 7/16 in.	Plated	4 1/4 lbs.
3299	1 1/2 x 5 5/8 "	1 1/2 "	"	6 1/2 "
3298 1/4	1 3/8 x 5 "	1 7/16 "	Polished, Plated	4 1/4 "
3299 1/4	1 1/2 x 5 5/8 "	1 1/2 "	" "	6 1/2 "

No.	Size	Projection	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
9298	1 3/8 x 5 "	1 7/16 "	Polished	4 1/2 "
9299	1 1/2 x 5 5/8 "	1 1/2 "	"	6 3/4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



3288 1/2

Size 1 7/8 x 6 3/4 in.

Projection 1 5/8 in.

No. 3288 1/2 **CAST BRONZE, Polished** Weight Dozen 7 1/2 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



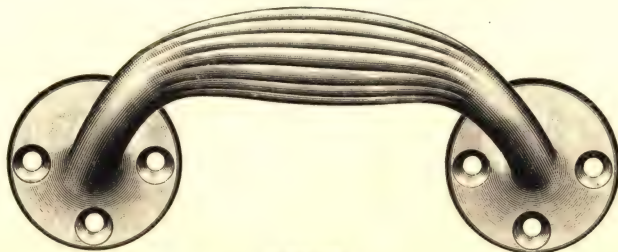
3289 1/2

Size 1 3/4 x 6 3/8 in.

1/2 in. offset Projection 1 7/8 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished Weight Dozen 13 1/4 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



3389 1/2

Size 1 3/4 x 6 3/8 in.

1 3/8 in. offset

Projection 2 in.

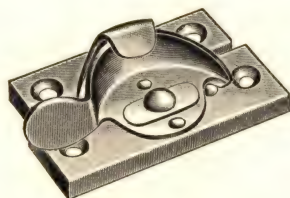
No. 3389 1/2 **CAST BRONZE, Polished** Weight Dozen 11 3/4 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

See page VI

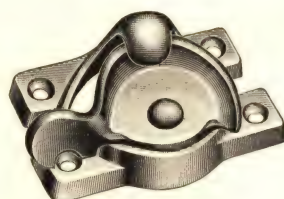


Sash Fasteners



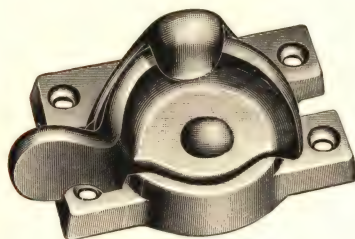
1832, 1832½

No.	Case	Strike	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
1832	1½ x 2½ in.	5/8 x 2½ in.	Plated	2¼ lbs.
1832½	"	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	2¾ "



1830 to 1830¾

No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1830	1 x 2½ in.	7/8 x 2½ in.	Plated	2¾ lbs.
1830¼	"	"	Pol., Pl.	2¾ "
1830½	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	3⅛ "
1830¾	"	"	Roll Polish	3⅛ "



1835 to 1835½

No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1835	1¼ x 3⅝ in.	1½ x 3⅝ in.	Plated	6¾ lbs.
1835¼	"	"	Pol., Pl.	6¾ "
*01835	"	"	MALLEABLE IRON Plated	7⅝ "
1835½	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	7¾ "

* Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters

Twelve in a box, with screws

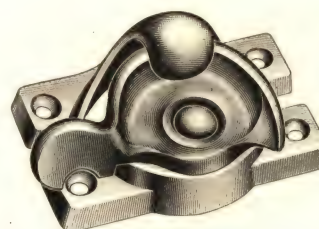
Nos. 1829, 1829½, 1830, 1830½, 1832, 1832½, 24 dozen; Nos. 1731, 1731½, 1831, and 1831½, 12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



1829 to 1829¾

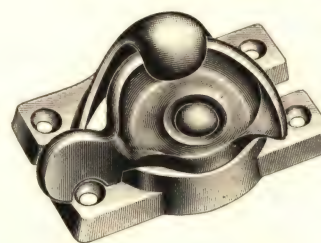
No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
✓ 1829	7/8 x 2½ in.	9/16 x 2½ in.	Plated	2½ lbs.
1829½	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	2⅝ "
1829¾	"	"	Roll Polish	2⅝ "



1831 to 1831½

No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1831	1½ x 3 in.	1 x 3 in.	Plated	4½ lbs.
1831¼	"	"	Pol., Pl.	4½ "
01831	"	"	MALLEABLE IRON Plated	5¾ "
1831½	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	5⅞ "

WITH STRAIGHT BACK STRIKE



1731 to 1731½

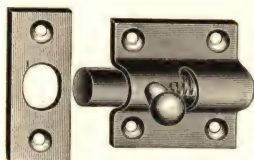
No.	Case	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1731	1½ x 3 in.	5/8 x 3 in.	Plated	4½ lbs.
1731¼	"	"	Pol., Pl.	4½ "
1731½	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	4⅞ "



STRIKE



Sash Fasteners

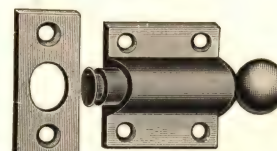


1408 1/2, 01408 1/2

Size 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.

With three strikes

No.		Weight, Doz.
01408 1/2	WROT STEEL, Plated	1 1/2 lbs.
1408 1/2	WROT BRONZE, Polished	1 5/8 "
	Twelve in a box, with screws	

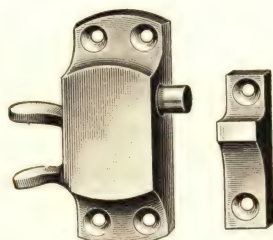


1405, 01405

Size 1 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.

With three strikes

No.		Weight, Doz.
01405	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	1 3/4 lbs.
1405	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 "
	Twelve in a box, with screws	

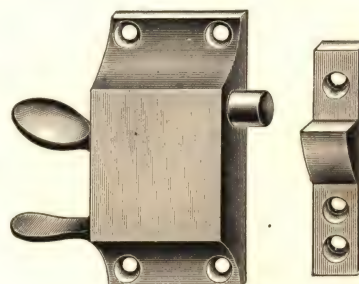


2404, Right hand
Not reversible *

Size 2 3/8 x 1 in.

With three strikes

No.		Weight, Doz.
2404	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3 1/2 lbs.
	Twelve in a box, with screws	

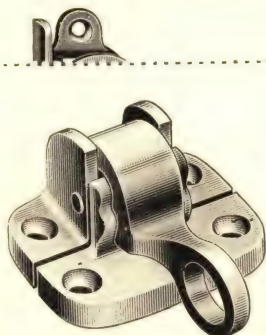


2405, Right hand
Not reversible *

Size 2 7/8 x 1 5/8 in.

With three strikes

No.		Weight, Doz.
2405	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7 lbs.
	Twelve in a box, with screws	



1840 1/2

Height when closed 1 1/2 in.

No.	Case	Strike	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1840 1/2	1 5/8 x 2 3/8 in.	1 5/8 x 2 3/8 in.	Polished	6 1/4 lbs.
	Six in a box with screws			

Weight, Doz.

IRON, Plated	1 1/4 lbs.
BRONZE, Polished	1 1/4 "

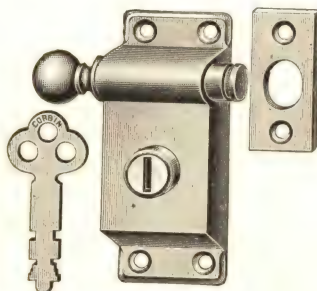
Twelve in a box, with screws

For other finishes, page VI



Sash Fasteners

RIM SASH LOCKS



1405 1/2, Right hand

Case $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. With three strikes
Two steel keys, Class 104
Three tumblers 18 changes
Locked by key.
Bolt is held back by a turn of the knob

No.		Weight, Doz.
1405 1/2	CAST BRONZE , Polished	3 3/4 lbs.
	Regularly furnished right hand	
	Left hand furnished only when hand is specified on order	

MORTISE SASH LOCKS



170

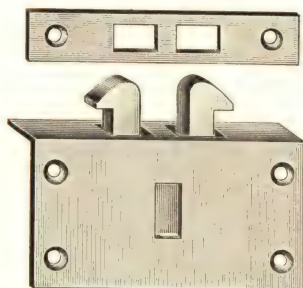
With spring bolt Always locked

Case $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in. Backset 1 in.
Strike, length 7 inches, center to center of holes 5 inches
One nickel-plated steel key, Class 0311
Two tumblers 9 changes

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
170	CAST BRONZE , Polished	5 3/4 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

SASH SOCKETS AND LOCKS

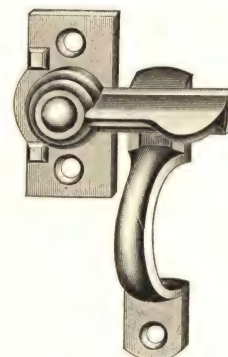


4320

For top sash
Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Operated with 2286 1/2 sash hook

No.		Weight, Doz.
4320	CAST BRONZE , Polished	5 3/4 lbs.
	Twelve in a box, with screws	

CELLAR WINDOW FASTENERS



2402, 3402

Plate $2 \times \frac{1}{8}$ in. Handle $3 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

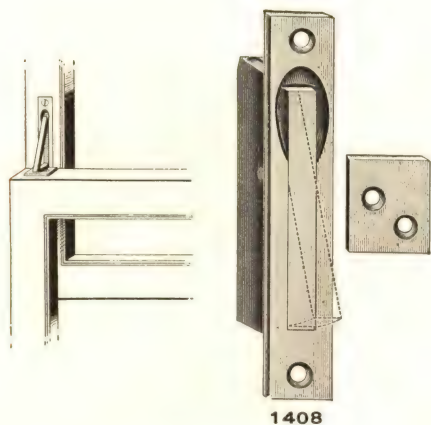
No.		Weight Dozen
3402	CAST IRON , Japanned	2 1/2 lbs.
2402	CAST BRONZE , Unpolished	2 3/4 "
	Twelve in a box, with screws	

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sash Fasteners

SASH VENTILATING BOLTS



1408

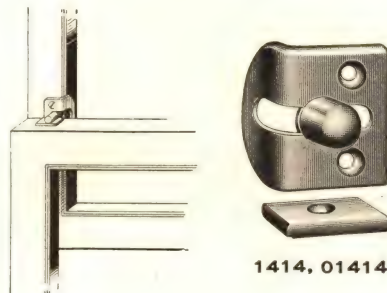
Size 4 x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.
1408

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



1414, 01414

1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide

$\frac{9}{16}$ in. offset

No.
01414
1414

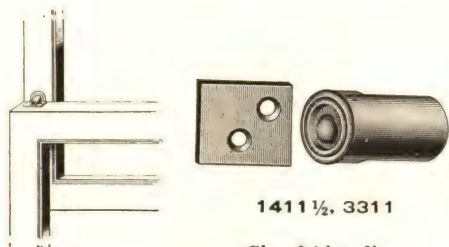
WROT STEEL, Plated

WROT BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

WINDOW BOLTS



1411 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3311

Size $\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.

No.
3311
1411 $\frac{1}{2}$

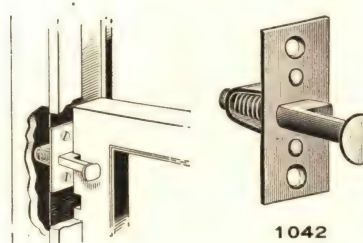
WROT STEEL, Plated

WROT BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
1 $\frac{3}{8}$ "

WINDOW SPRINGS



1042

Plate 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 in.

No.
1042

PLAIN WROT STEEL PLATE

Cast Brass Bolt

Three dozen in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
15 oz.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

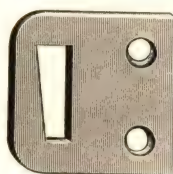


Casement Fasteners

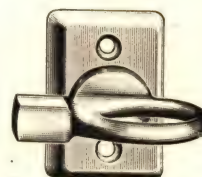
REVERSIBLE



MORTISE (M)



RIM (R)



2161 to 3161 1/4

Plate 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.

Projection 1 3/16 in.

No.	Strike	Cast Iron Thumb Turn and Strike	Weight Dozen
3161M	Mortise	Plated	2 lbs.
3161R	Rim	"	2 1/8 "
3161 1/4 M	Mortise	Polished, Plated	2 "
3161 1/4 R	Rim	"	2 1/8 "

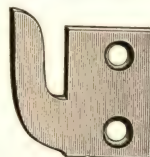
No.	Strike	Cast Bronze Thumb Turn and Strike	Weight Dozen
2161M	Mortise	Polished	2 1/8 lbs.
2161R	Rim	"	2 1/4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

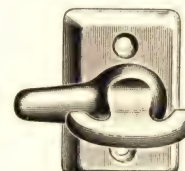
MORTISE (M)



SURFACE (S)



RIM (R)



02159 to 03159 1/4

Plate 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.

Projection 1 1/4 in.

No.	Strike	Cast Iron Thumb Turn and Strike	Weight Dozen
03159R	Rim	Plated	2 1/8 lbs.
03159S	Surface	"	2 1/4 "
03159M	Mortise	"	2 "
03159 1/4 R	Rim	Polished, Plated	2 1/8 "
03159 1/4 S	Surface	"	2 1/4 "
03159 1/4 M	Mortise	"	2 "

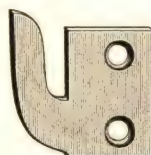
No.	Strike	Cast Bronze Thumb Turn and Strike	Weight Dozen
02159R	Rim	Polished	2 1/4 lbs.
02159S	Surface	"	2 3/8 "
02159M	Mortise	"	2 1/8 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

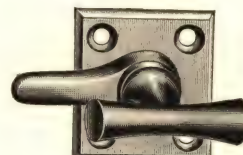
MORTISE (M)



SURFACE (S)



RIM (R)



02166 to 03166 1/4

Plate 1 5/8 x 1 3/8 in.

Projection 1 11/16 in.

No.	Strike	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
03166R	Rim	Plated	3 1/8 lbs.
03166S	Surface	"	3 1/4 "
03166M	Mortise	"	3 "
03166 1/4 R	Rim	Polished, Plated	3 1/8 "
03166 1/4 S	Surface	"	3 1/4 "
03166 1/4 M	Mortise	"	3 "

No.	Strike	BRONZE CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
02166R	Rim	Polished	3 3/8 lbs.
02166S	Surface	"	3 1/2 "
02166M	Mortise	"	3 1/4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



*MORTISE (M)

*SURFACE (S)

*RIM (R)

02160 to 03160 1/4

Reversible

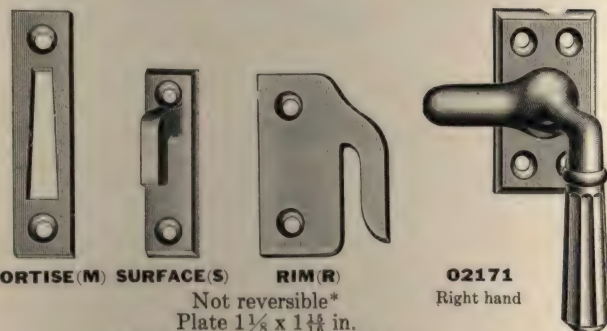
Plate 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.

Projection 1 5/8 in.

No.	Strike	CAST IRON Plate Wrot Steel	Weight Dozen	No.	Strike	CAST BRONZE Plate Wrot Bronze	Weight Dozen
03160R	Rim	Plated	3 lbs.	02160R	Rim	Polished	3 1/4 lbs.
03160S	Surface	"	3 1/8 "	02160S	Surface	"	3 1/4 "
03160M	Mortise	"	2 1/2 "	02160M	Mortise	"	2 3/4 "
03160 1/4 R	Rim	Pol., Plated	3 "	02160 3/4 R	Rim	Roll Polish	3 1/4 "
03160 1/4 S	Surface	"	3 1/8 "	02160 3/4 S	Surface	"	3 1/4 "
03160 1/4 M	Mortise	"	2 1/2 "	02160 3/4 M	Mortise	"	2 3/4 "

*Surface strikes cast metal, mortise and rim strikes wrought metal

Twelve in a box, with screws



MORTISE (M)

SURFACE (S)

RIM (R)

02171

Not reversible*

Plate 1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.

Lever 2 1/2 in. Projection 1 5/8 in.

Right hand

No.	Strike	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
02171R	Rim	"	4 1/4 lbs.
02171S	Surface	"	4 1/4 "
02171M	Mortise	"	4 "

*State Hand

One dozen in a box, with screws



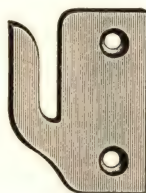
Casement Fasteners



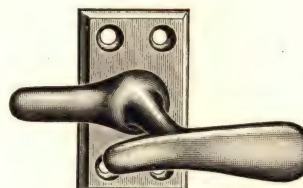
MORTISE (M)



SURFACE (S)



RIM (R)



02170 to 03170 $\frac{1}{4}$

Reversible

Plate $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Projection $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
03170R	Rim	CAST IRON, Plated	$3\frac{5}{8}$ lbs.
03170S	Surface	" " "	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "
03170M	Mortise	" " "	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "
03170 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	Rim	CAST IRON, Pol., Plated	$3\frac{5}{8}$ "
03170 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	Surface	" " "	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "
03170 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	Mortise	" " "	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "

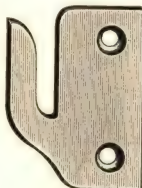
No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
02170R	Rim	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4 lbs.
02170S	Surface	" " "	$3\frac{7}{8}$ "
02170M	Mortise	" " "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "



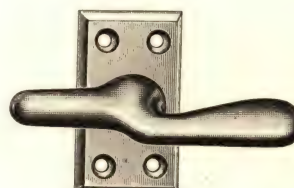
MORTISE (M)



SURFACE (S)



RIM (R)



02169

Reversible

Plates $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Projection $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

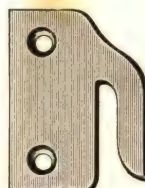
No.	Strike		Weight, Dozen
02169R	Rim	CAST BRONZE, Polished	$3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
02169S	Surface	" " "	$3\frac{3}{8}$ "
02169M	Mortise	" " "	$3\frac{1}{8}$ "



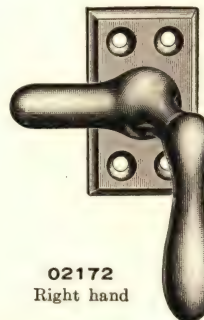
MORTISE (M)



SURFACE (S)



RIM (R)



02172
Right hand

Not reversible * Plate $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Levers $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Projection $1\frac{9}{16}$ in.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
02172R	Rim	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4 lbs.
02172S	Surface	" " "	4 "
02172M	Mortise	" " "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case

85 Under cut of 02169 add the following:

No.	Strike	
03169R	Rim	Cast Iron, Plated
03169S	Surface	" " "
03169M	Mortise	" " "
03169 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	Rim	" " Polished Plated
03169 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	Surface	" " " "
03169 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	Mortise	" " " "



Casement Fasteners



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)

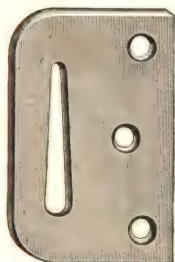


02162 to 03162 1/4

* Not reversible. Right hand. Plate $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in. Projection $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.	Strike		Weight, Doz.	No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
03162M	Mortise	CAST IRON, Plated	3 lbs.	02162M	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3 lbs.
03162S	Surface	" " "	3 3/4 "	02162S	Surface	" " "	4 "
03162 1/4 M	Mortise	" " Pol., Pl.	3 "				
03162 1/4 S	Surface	" " "	3 3/4 "				

Twelve in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case



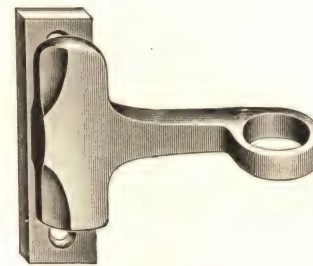
RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)

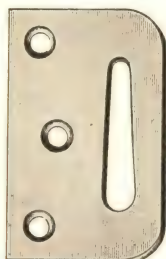


02163 to 03163 1/4

Reversible. Plate $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in. Projection $1\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	Strike		Weight, Doz.	No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
03163M	Mortise	CAST IRON, Plated	3 3/4 lbs.	02163M	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3 3/4 lbs.
03163S	Surface	" " "	4 1/2 "	02163S	Surface	" " "	4 3/4 "
03163R	Rim	" " "	4 1/2 "	02163R	Rim	" " "	4 3/4 "
03163 1/4 M	Mortise	CAST IRON, Pol., Pl.	3 3/4 "				
03163 1/4 S	Surface	" " "	4 1/2 "				
03163 1/4 R	Rim	" " "	4 1/2 "				

Twelve in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case



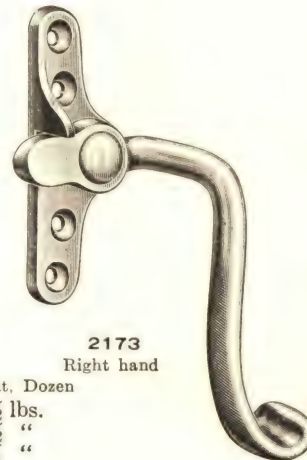
RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)

2173
Right hand

Not reversible * Plate $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Projection $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.

No.	Strike		Weight, Dozen
2173M	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5 1/2 lbs.
2173S	Surface	" " "	6 1/2 "
2173R	Rim	" " "	6 3/4 "

Six in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Casement Fasteners

*NOT REVERSIBLE



RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)



2175

*Right Hand

Plate $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Projection $2\frac{1}{16}$ in.
For Wood Sash

CAST BRONZE, Polished

" " "

Six in a box, with wood screws

Weight, Dozen

6 lbs.

7 "

$6\frac{3}{4}$ "

No.
2175M
2175S
2175R

Strike
Mortise
Surface
Rim



RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)



2176

*Right Hand

Lever $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Plate $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Projection $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
For Wood Sash

CAST BRONZE, Polished

" " "

Six in a box, with wood screws

Weight, Dozen

$6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

$7\frac{1}{2}$ "

$7\frac{1}{4}$ "

No.
2176M
2176S
2176R

Strike
Mortise
Surface
Rim



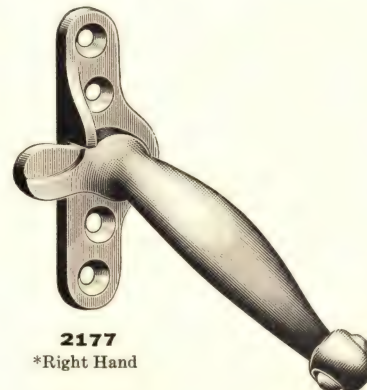
RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)



2177

*Right Hand

Lever $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Plate $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Projection $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
For Metal Sash

CAST BRONZE, Polished

" " "

Six in a box, with machine screws

Weight, Dozen

$6\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

$7\frac{1}{4}$ "

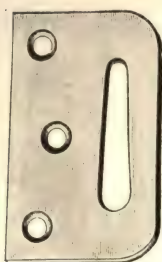
7 "

No.
2177M
2177S
2177R

Strike
Mortise
Surface
Rim

*State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



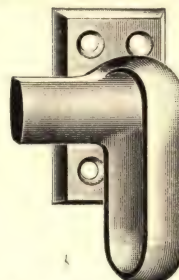
RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)



2165-3165 1/4 RIGHT HAND

Not Reversible. State Hand
Plate 2 x 1 1/4 In. Projection 1 9/16 In.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
3165M	Mortise	CAST IRON, Plated	4 1/4 lbs.
3165S	Surface	" " "	4 1/2 "
3165R	Rim	" " "	"
3165 1/4 M	Mortise	" " Pol. Plated	
3165 1/4 S	Surface	" " " "	
3165 1/4 R	Rim	" " " "	

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
2165M	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4 1/2 lbs.
2165S	Surface	" " "	5 "
2165R	Rim	" " "	5 1/2 "



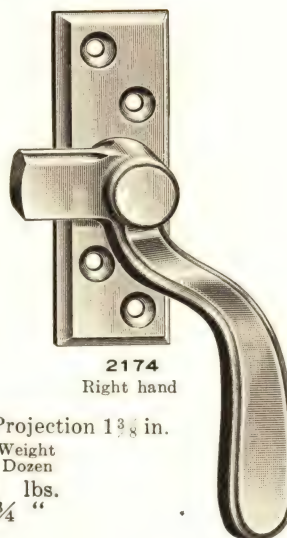
Casement Fasteners



RIM (R)



MORTISE (M)



2174

Right hand

Not reversible * Plate $3\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Lever $3\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Projection $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

No.
2174 M
2174 R

Strike
Mortise
Rim

CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

Weight
Dozen
8 lbs.
 $8\frac{3}{4}$ "



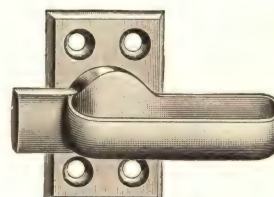
RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)



2164 to 3164 $\frac{1}{4}$

Reversible. Plate $2 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Projection $1\frac{7}{16}$ in.

No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
3164M	Mortise	CAST IRON, Plated	4 lbs.
3164S	Surface	" " "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "
3164R	Rim	" " "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "
3164 $\frac{1}{4}$ M	Mortise	" " Pol., Pl.	4 "
3164 $\frac{1}{4}$ S	Surface	" " "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "
3164 $\frac{1}{4}$ R	Rim	" " "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "

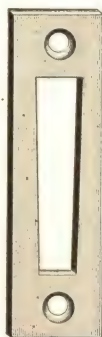
No.	Strike		Weight Dozen
2164M	Mortise	CAST BRONZE, Polished	$4\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
2164S	Surface	" " "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "
2164R	Rim	" " "	$5\frac{3}{8}$ "



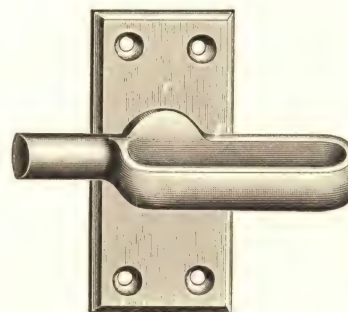
RIM (R)



SURFACE (S)



MORTISE (M)



02164

Reversible. Plate $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Projection $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.
02164M
02164S
02164R

Strike
Mortise
Surface
Rim

CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "
" " "

Weight, Dozen
 $6\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
 $7\frac{1}{2}$ "
 $6\frac{3}{4}$ "

Six in a box, with screws. 12 dozen in a case

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Casement Fasteners

MORTISE



76

Reversible

Case $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.Backset $\frac{3}{4}$ in.Furnished 1 or $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered
Front $3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.No.
76Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, PolishedWeight, Dozen
 $4\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.

77

Reversible

Case $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.Backset $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.Furnished 2 or 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front $4\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.No.
77Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, PolishedWeight, Dozen
8 lbs.78 $\frac{1}{4}$

Reversible

Case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.Backset $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.Furnished 2 or 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front $5 \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.No.
78 $\frac{1}{4}$ Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, PolishedWeight, Dozen
 $9\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.78 $\frac{1}{2}$

Not reversible *

Case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.Furnished 1, $1\frac{3}{4}$, or 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in. Rabbet $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.No.
78 $\frac{1}{2}$ Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, PolishedWeight, Dozen
14 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



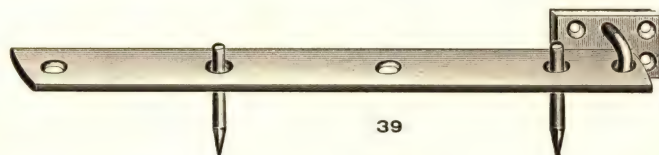
Illustrations
One-third Size

93

ADJUSTERS

Casement Fasteners

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT



No.	Bar	Length	Sash Plate	Weight, Dozen
39	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide	10 in.	1 x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

WROT STEEL, Coppered

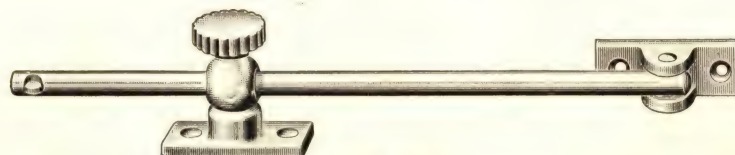
Six in a box, with screws
10 dozen in a case



No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plates	Length	Weight, Dozen
043	$\frac{3}{4}$ in. wide	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.	12 in.	15 in.
043 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"	10 lbs.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
				11 "	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

MALLEABLE IRON, Plated
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Six in a box, with screws
12 in., 9 dozen; 15 in., 6 dozen in a case

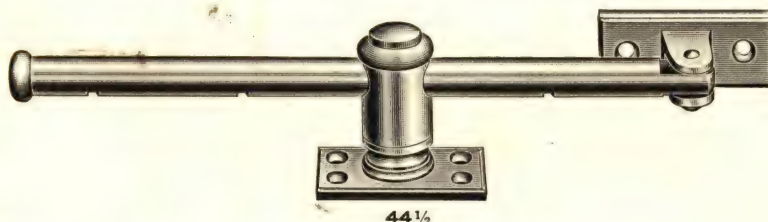


No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	Length	Weight, Dozen
043 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia.	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	10 in.	12 in.
				10 lbs.	11 lbs.
					12 lbs.
					12 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

CAST IRON
Wrot Steel Bar
Plated

CAST BRONZE
Wrot Bronze Bar
Polished

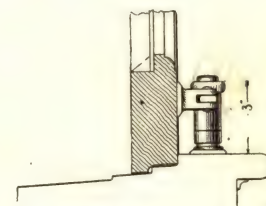
Four in a box, with screws
10, 12, and 15 in., 6 dozen in a case



No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	Length	Weight, Dozen
44 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.	12 in.	15 in.
				29 lbs.	32 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
					36 lbs.

CAST BRONZE
Wrot Bronze Bar
Polished

Two in a box, with screws



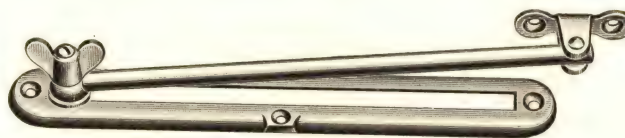
Requires bottom rail
at least 3 in. wide

State size. Size is length of bar. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Casement Adjusters

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT



45 to 0045 1/4

No.
0045
0045 1/4

CAST IRON
Wrot Steel Rod and Sash Bracket
Plated
Polished, Plated

Plate, 1 1/8 x 8 3/4 in.
Length . . 8 in.
7 1/2 lbs.
7 1/2 "

Weight, Dozen
1 1/8 x 10 3/4 in.
10 in.
8 1/2 lbs.
8 1/2 "

1 1/8 x 12 3/4 in.
12 in.
10 lbs.
10 "

45

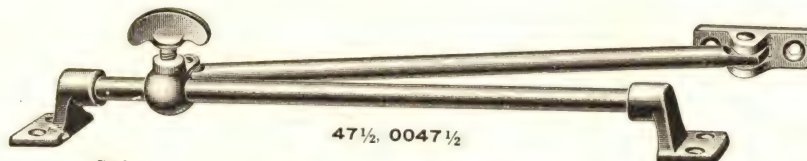
CAST BRONZE
Wrot Bronze Rod and Sash Bracket
Polished

8 1/4 "

10 3/4 "

13 "

Four in a box, with screws. 6 dozen in a case



47 1/2, 0047 1/2

No.
0047 1/2

Bar
5/16 in. dia.

Sash
Plate
5/8 x 2 in.

Sill
Plates
7/8 x 1 3/8 in.

CAST IRON
Wrot Steel Bar
Plated

Length . . 8 in.
9 3/4 lbs.

Weight, Dozen
10 in.
10 lbs.

12 in.
13 1/2 lbs.

47 1/2

"

"

"

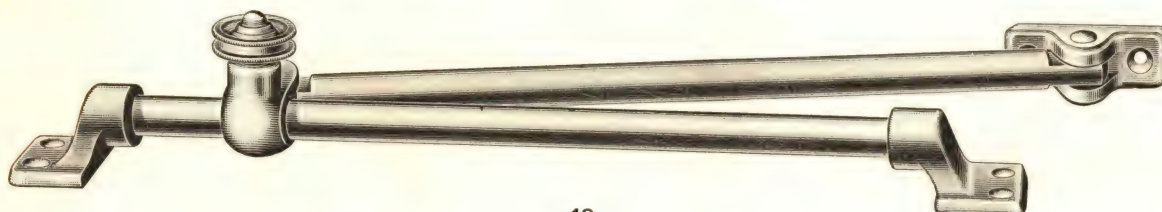
CAST BRONZE
Wrot Bronze Bar
Polished, Plated

9 3/4 "

10 "

13 1/2 "

Three in a box, with screws. 4 1/2 dozen in a case



48

No.
48

Bar
5/8 in. dia.

Sash Plate
1 x 2 1/2 in.

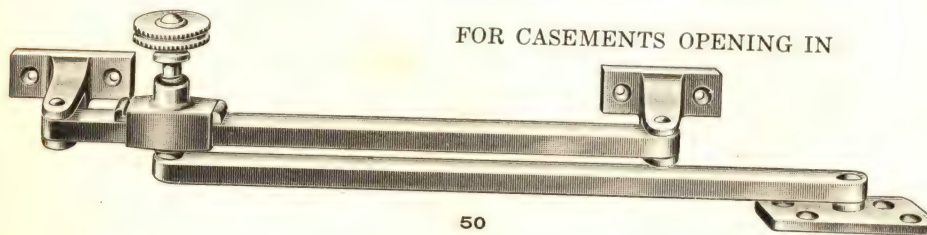
Sill Plate
1 1/2 x 1 1/4 in.

CAST BRONZE
Wrot Bronze Bar
Polished

Weight, Dozen
Length . . 12 in.
48 1/2 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING IN



50

No.
50

Bar
1/2 x 3/8 in.

Sash Plate
3/4 x 2 in.

Sill Plate
7/8 x 2 1/2 in.

Slide Bar
10 1/2 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Length . . 12 in.

Weight, Dozen

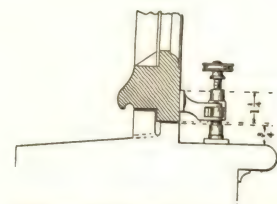
15 in.
18 in.
25 lbs.
27 lbs.
29 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws
Projection from sash 1 3/8 in.

Nos. 48 and 0047 1/2 size is length of bar between brackets; all others, size is length of bar

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

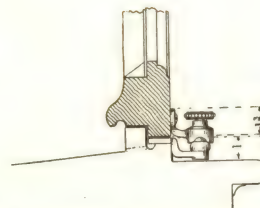
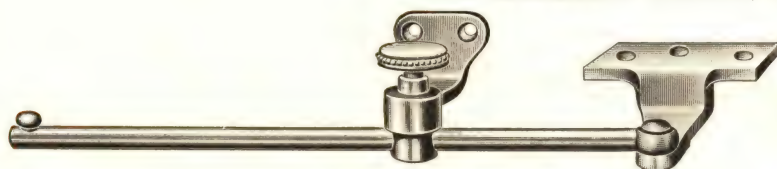


Requires 3/4 in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least 1 1/4 in. wide



Casement Adjusters

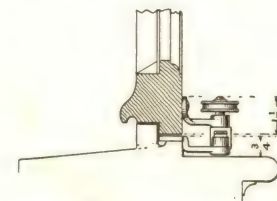
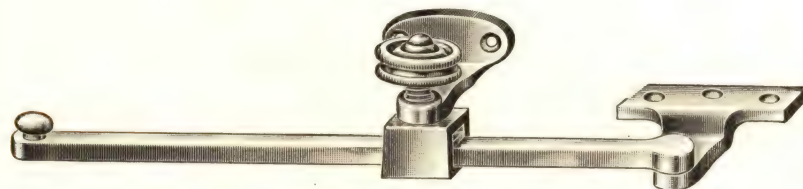
FOR CASEMENTS OPENING IN



Requires 1 in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	CAST IRON Wrot Steel Bar Plated	Length . .	Weight, Dozen		
044 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia.	1 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.		10 in. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.	12 in. 11 lbs.	15 in. 14 lbs.	18 in. 17 lbs.
44 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"	CAST BRONZE Wrot Bronze Bar Polished	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	14 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

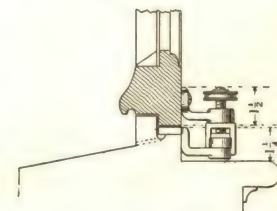
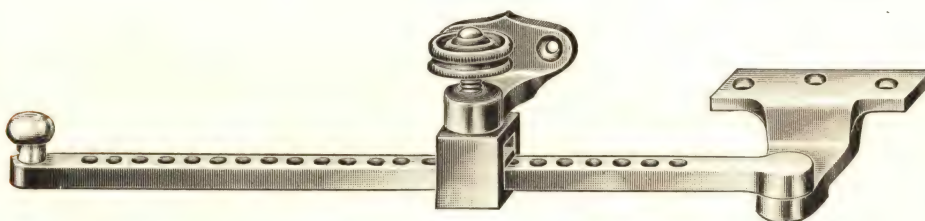
Four in a box, with screws



Requires $\frac{3}{4}$ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Length . .	Weight, Dozen		
46 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1 x 2 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ x $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.		12 in. 15 lbs.	15 in. 18 lbs.	18 in. 21 lbs.	

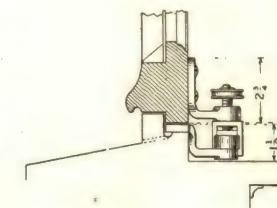
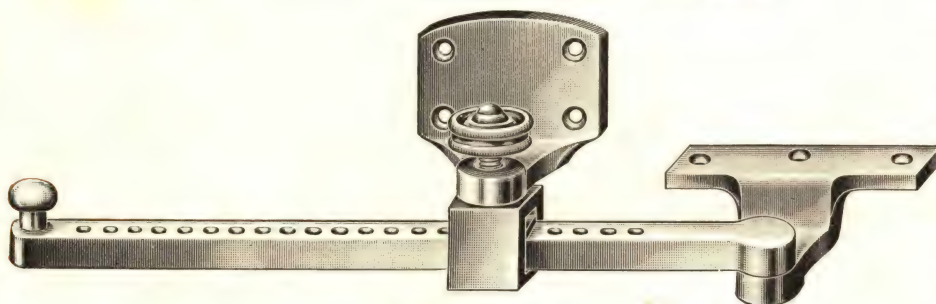
Three in a box, with screws



Requires $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Length . .	Weight, Dozen		
41	$\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	1 x $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ x 3 in.		12 in. 25 lbs.	15 in. 27 lbs.	18 in. 29 lbs.	

Three in a box, with screws



Requires $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. clearance between bottom of sash and stool, and bottom rail at least $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide

No.	Bar	Sash Plate	Sill Plate	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Length . .	Weight, Dozen		
041 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ x 4 in.		12 in. 37 lbs.	15 in. 42 lbs.	18 in. 48 lbs.	

Three in a box, with screws

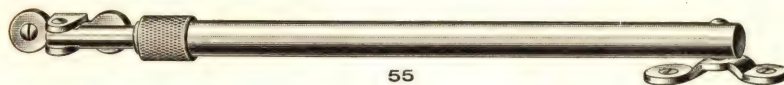
State size. Size is length of bar.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

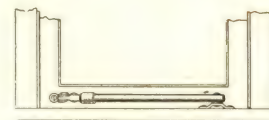


Casement Adjusters

FOR TOP OR BOTTOM OF CASEMENTS OPENING IN OR OUT
(Mounted on outside of casements opening in)



55



VIEW APPLIED

No. 55 Bar 3/8 in. dia. Tube 5/8 in. dia.

WROT BRONZE, Polished

Length { Closed . . . 10 in.
Over All { Extended . . . 16 1/4 in.
8 1/2 lbs.

Weight, Dozen

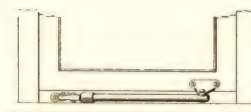
12 in. 15 in.
20 1/4 in. 26 1/2 in.
10 lbs. 13 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws
10 in., 12 dozen; 12 in., 9 dozen; 15 in., 6 dozen in a case

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING IN



56



VIEW APPLIED

No. 56 Bar 3/8 in. dia. Tube 5/8 in. dia.

WROT BRONZE, Polished

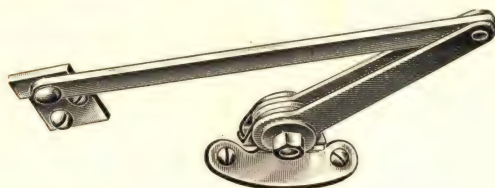
Length { Closed . . . 10 in.
Over All { Extended . . . 16 1/4 in.
8 1/2 lbs.

12 in. 15 in.
20 1/4 in. 26 1/2 in.
10 lbs. 13 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws
10 in., 12 dozen; 12 in., 9 dozen; 15 in., 6 dozen in a case

FOR CASEMENTS OPENING OUT

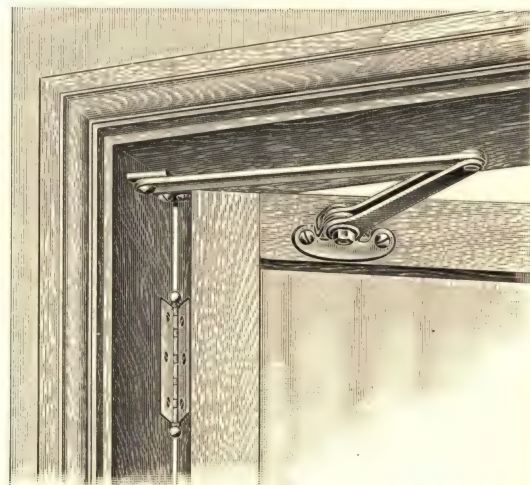
Can also be applied to casements opening in where there is no objection to applying the adjuster on the outside.



58, 59

ADJUSTABLE FRICTION

Can also be used as transom stays



No. 58 Applied

No. 58 Allows Casement to open to 180°
59 160°

Sash Plate 7/8 x 2 1/2 in.
" " "

Sill Plate 1 x 2 in.
" " "

WROT STEEL, Galvanized

Weight Dozen
8 lbs.
8 "

Also furnished in plated finishes

Six in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Nos. 55 and 56 size is length over all closed

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

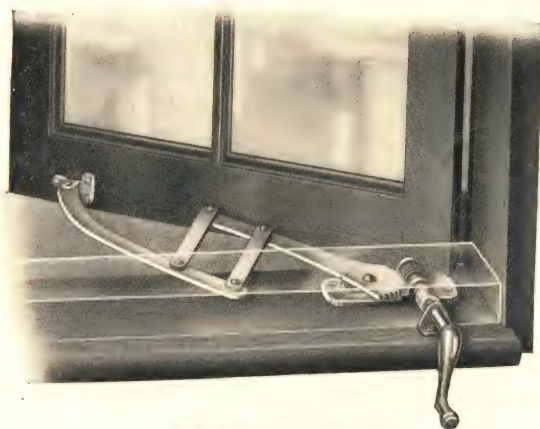


Everlock Casement Adjuster

Patented

FOR SASH OPENING OUT

Not Reversible, State Hand



812-1 (Right Hand)
Type of **815-1** to **0815-2**



TYPE 1 HANDLE
Used with Nos. **812-1** to **0815-1**

Cast brass handle with turned finger roll attached to a $\frac{3}{8}$ in. brass rod.



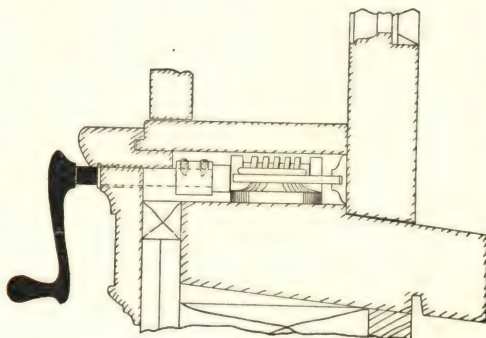
TYPE 2 HANDLE
Used with Nos. **812-2** to **0815-2**

Handle made from $\frac{3}{8}$ in. brass rod bent and tapered with a turned finger roll.

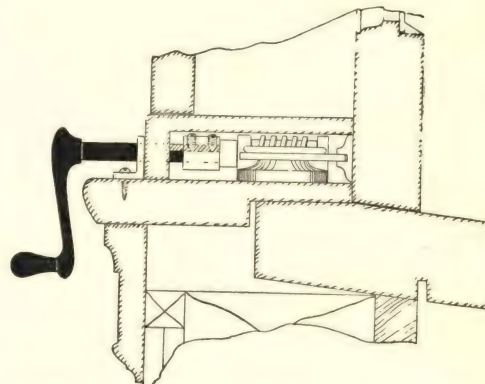
Operated from inside without disturbing screen, etc.
Will open to any degree to a right angle and is securely locked at all times.
Standard length of spindle is for 5 to 7 inch stool. Other lengths furnished when specified.

No. With Type 1 Handle	No. With Type 2 Handle	Length Inches	Handle*	Operating Parts	Weight Dozen
812-1	812-2	12	Brass	BRASS , dipped and lacquered	29 lbs.
815-1	815-2	15	"	" " " "	32 "
0812-1	0812-2	12	"	STEEL , Galvanized	29 "
0815-1	0815-2	15	"	" " "	32 "

12 inch for sash not less than 12 inches wide; 15 inch for sash not less than 15 inches wide.



Section showing adjuster below stool entirely concealed, except handle



Section showing adjuster on top of stool entirely concealed, except handle

Two in a box, with screws

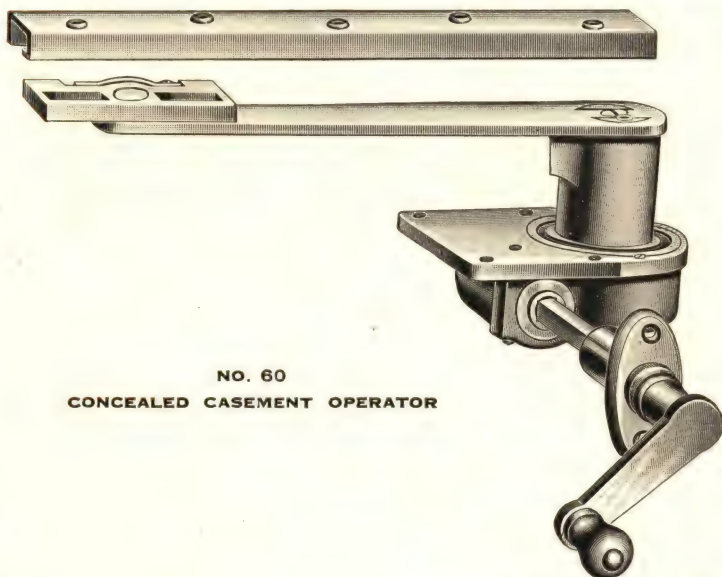
**Unless otherwise specified EA (dull brass) finish handle will be furnished*

Prefix letters for other finish handles, when required

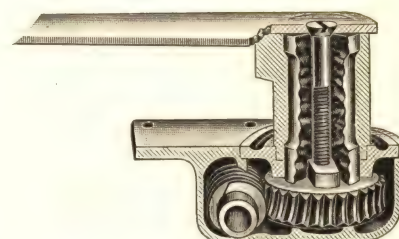


Concealed Casement Operator

FOR WINDOWS OPENING OUT



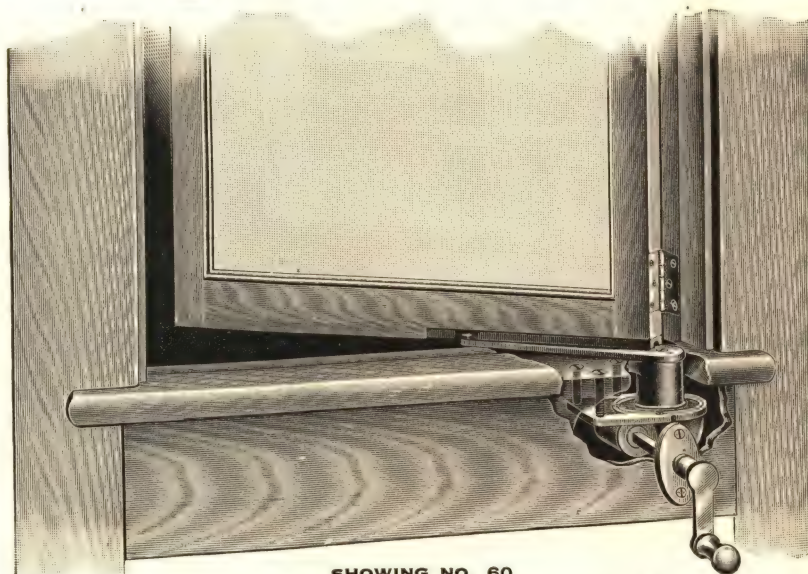
NO. 60
CONCEALED CASEMENT OPERATOR



INTERIOR VIEW
SHOWING HARD BRONZE WORM GEAR
AND STEEL WORM

The concealed casement operator can be applied to either right or left hand sash. A simple reversal of parts will change the hand.

The only visible parts are the cast bronze crank handle and rose. The crank handle can be made detachable if desired.



SHOWING NO. 60
CONCEALED CASEMENT OPERATOR APPLIED

No.	Description	Crank Handle and Rose	Weight
60	WROT STEEL AND CAST IRON Galvanized	CAST BRONZE Polished	Each 6 ¼ lbs.

OPERATION

Turning the crank handle will open or close the sash without interference with curtains or window screens. The sash is securely locked at any point from closed to wide open.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

Furnish full size detail showing section through sill, stool, and apron

Two in a box, with screws

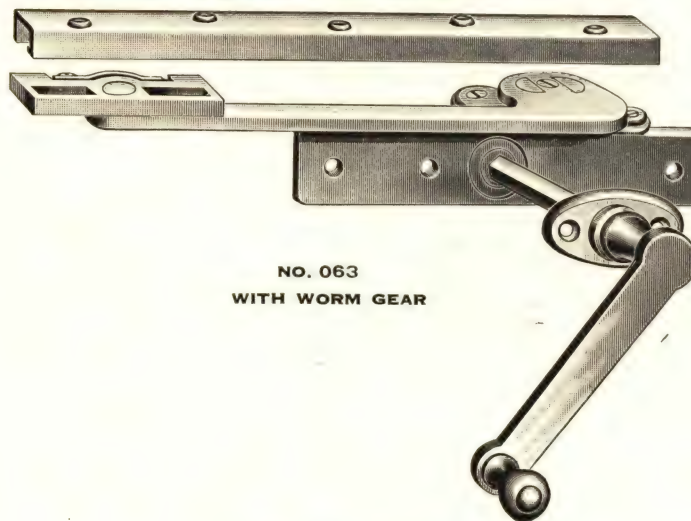
Crank handle and rose can be furnished in all finishes

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Concealed Shutter Operator

FOR BLINDS OPENING OUT



NO. 063
WITH WORM GEAR

This device will open or close the shutter without opening the window. The shutter is held securely locked at any point from closed to wide open. All exposed parts are heavily galvanized as a protection against the weather.

The only parts visible from the inside are the crank handle and rose. The handle can be made detachable if desired. The spindle attached to the handle can be made any length required.



SHOWING NO. 063, RIGHT HAND
CONCEALED SHUTTER OPERATOR APPLIED

No.	Description	Crank Handle and Rose	Weight, Each
063	WROT STEEL AND CAST IRON Galvanized	CAST BRONZE Polished	5½ lbs.

OPERATION

Turning the crank handle will open or close the shutter, which is held securely locked at any point

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING

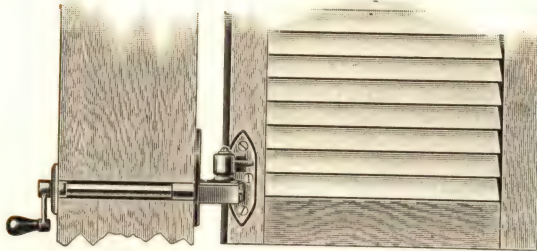
Furnish full size detail showing section through stool and apron State hand
Two in a box, with screws

*Crank handle and rose can be furnished in all finishes
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI*



Shutter Operators

Furnished with 10 1/8 in. rods. Longer rods furnished when so ordered
 Automatically lock at any angle or when closed
 Set consists of two operators with handles and two top hinges
 Regular offset of handle 1 1/4 in. Handles with 2 or 2 1/2 in. offset furnished when so ordered



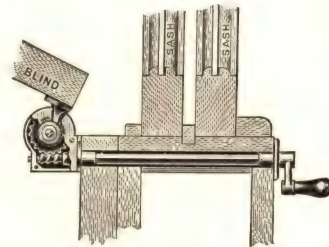
702 1/2 to 708

No. With Bronze-Plated Handle
0702 1/2
0703 3/4
0704 1/2
0705 1/2
0708

No. With Bronze Handle
702 1/2
703 3/4
704 1/2
705 1/2
708

Hinge No.
02 1/2
03 3/4
04 1/2
05 1/2
08

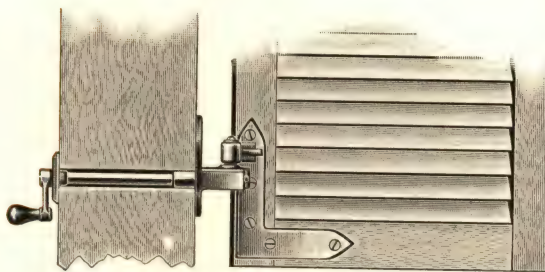
Throw
2 1/2 in.
3 3/4 "
4 1/2 "
5 1/2 "
8 "



702 1/2 to 708

MALLEABLE IRON Unfinished
"
"
"
"

Weight Per Set
5 3/4 lbs.
6 1/4 "
6 1/2 "
8 "
8 3/4 "



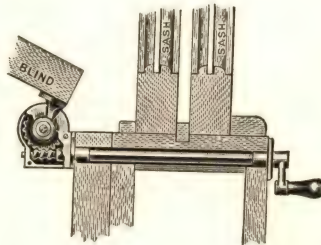
712 1/2 to 0714 1/2

No. With Bronze-Plated Handle
0712 1/2
0713 3/4
0714 1/2

No. With Bronze Handle
712 1/2
713 3/4
714 1/2

Hinge No.
12 1/2
13 3/4
14 1/2

Throw
2 1/2 in.
3 3/4 "
4 1/2 "

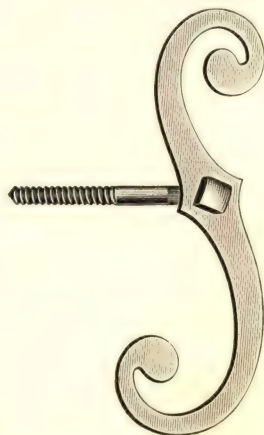


712 1/2 to 0714 1/2

MALLEABLE IRON Unfinished
"
"
"

Weight Per Set
7 1/4 lbs.
6 1/4 "
8 3/4 "

SHUTTER DOGS



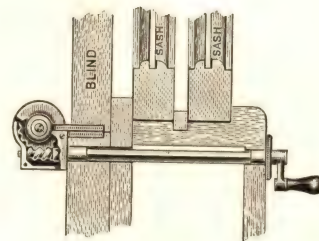
917, 917 1/2

With 4 in. Lag Screw

No.	Size	WROT STEEL
917	6 3/4 in.	Dead Black on Galvanized
917 1/2	6 3/4 in.	Galvanized

Twelve pair in a box.

Weight Doz. Pair
7 lbs.
7 lbs.



763, 0763

MALLEABLE IRON Unfinished
"

Weight Per Set
6 1/8 lbs.

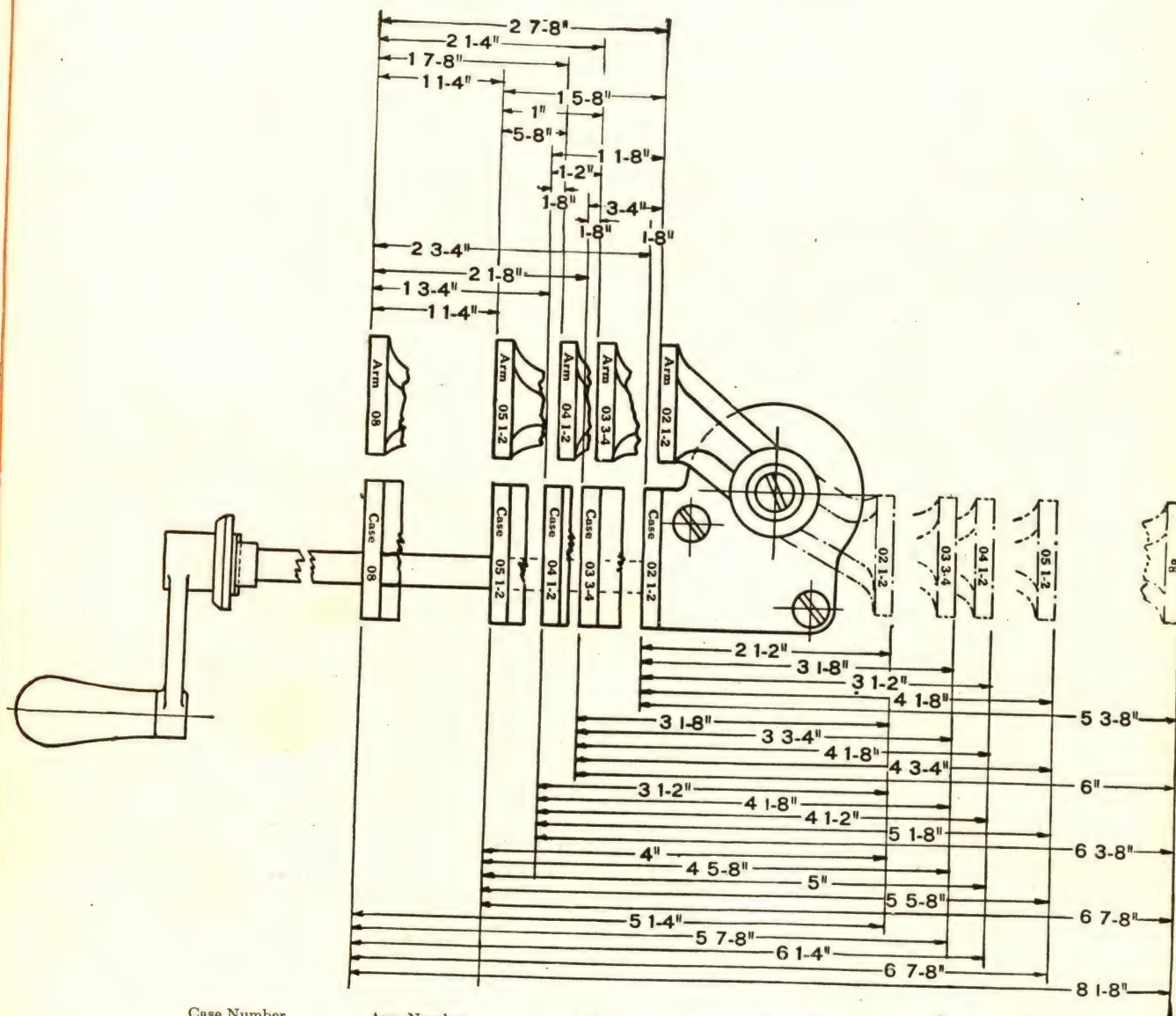
n. thick for use where needed

page 100



Shutter Operators

DETAILS OF GEAR BOXES AND SASH ARMS



Case Number

02 1/2
02 1/2
02 1/2
02 1/2
03 3/4
03 3/4
03 3/4
03 3/4
04 1/2
04 1/2
04 1/2
04 1/2
05 1/2
05 1/2
05 1/2
05 1/2
08

Arm Number

02 1/2
03 3/4
04 1/2
05 1/2
02 1/2
03 3/4
04 1/2
05 1/2
02 1/2
03 3/4
04 1/2
05 1/2
02 1/2
03 3/4
04 1/2
05 1/2
08

Projection or Depression of Blind

1/8 in. Projection
1/2 " Depression
1/2 " "
1 1/2 " "
3/4 " Projection
1/8 " "
1/4 " Depression
1 1/8 " "
1 1/8 " Projection
1 1/2 " "
1/8 " "
1/2 " Depression
1 1/2 " Projection
1 5/8 " "
1 " "
5/8 " "
Flush
"

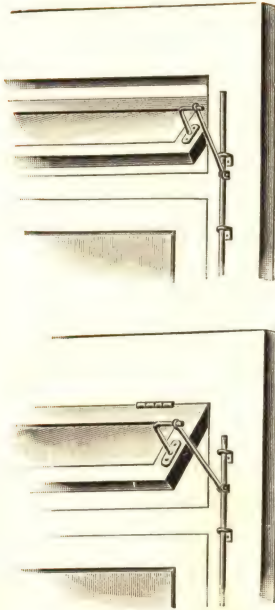
For Reveal of

2 1/2 in.
3 1/8 "
3 1/2 "
4 1/8 "
3 1/8 "
3 3/4 "
4 1/8 "
4 1/4 "
3 1/2 "
4 1/8 "
4 1/2 "
5 1/8 "
4 "
4 5/8 "
5 "
5 5/8 "
8 1/8 "



Transom Lifters

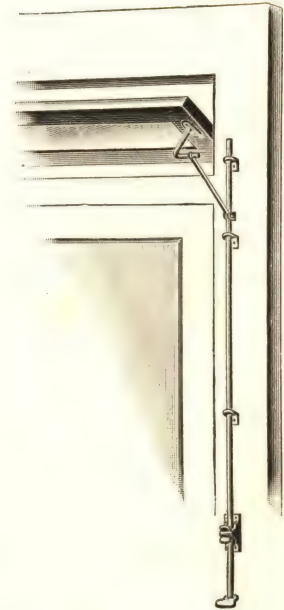
FOR TRANSOMS HINGED AT TOP OR HUNG ON CENTERS



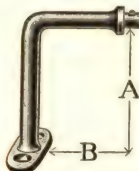
083 to 086 1/2



0083 to 0086 1/2



No. Button Grip	No. Pincher Grip	Width Plate	Rod		WROT STEEL	3 ft.	4 ft.	Weight, Each		8 ft.	10 ft.
								5 ft.	6 ft.		
C083	C0083	7/8 in.	1/4 in. dia.	Coppered	15 oz.	1 lb.	1 1/4 lbs.	1 1/4 lbs.	1 1/2 lbs.	.....	.....
083	0083	7/8 "	1/4 "	Plated	1 lb.	1 1/8 lbs.	1 1/4 "	1 1/4 "	1 1/2 "	.....	.....
C084	C0084	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	Coppered	1 3/8 lbs.	1 5/8 "	1 7/8 "	1 7/8 "	2 1/4 "	3 lbs.	.....
084	0084	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	Plated	1 3/8 "	1 5/8 "	1 7/8 "	1 7/8 "	2 1/4 "	3 1/8 "	.....
C085	C0085	1 "	3/8 "	Coppered	.....	2 1/2 "	2 3/4 "	2 3/4 "	3 1/4 "	4 1/4 "	5 1/2 lbs.
085	0085	1 "	3/8 "	Plated	.....	2 1/2 "	2 7/8 "	2 7/8 "	3 1/4 "	4 1/4 "	5 1/2 "
Malleable Iron Brackets											
C086	C0086	1 7/16 "	1/2 "	Coppered	.....	5 1/4 "	6 "	6 3/4 "	8 "	9 1/2 "	.....
086	0086	1 7/16 "	1/2 "	Plated	.....	5 1/2 "	6 1/4 "	7 "	8 1/4 "	9 1/2 "	.....
WROT BRONZE											
083 1/2	0083 1/2	7/8 "	1/4 "	Polished	1 lb.	1 1/4 "	1 3/8 "	1 5/8 "	.....	.....	.....
084 1/2	0084 1/2	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	"	1 1/2 lbs.	1 3/4 "	2 "	2 1/2 "	3 1/4 "	.....	.....
085 1/2	0085 1/2	1 "	3/8 "	"	.....	2 1/2 "	3 "	3 1/4 "	4 1/2 "	5 3/4 "	.....
Cast Bronze Brackets											
086 1/2	0086 1/2	1 7/16 "	1/2 "	Polished	.....	5 1/2 "	6 1/4 "	7 "	8 1/4 "	9 3/4 "	.....



REGULAR BRACKETS

For Rod	Size of Base	"A"	"B"
1/4 in. dia.	2 x 3/4 in.	2 3/4 in.	1 1/4 in.
5/16 "	2 x 3/4 "	3 5/8 "	1 1/4 "
3/8 "	2 5/8 x 1 1/2 "	5 "	1 3/4 "
1/2 "	3 1/2 x 1 7/8 "	5 3/8 "	2 "

Special brackets furnished to order. State recess and offset

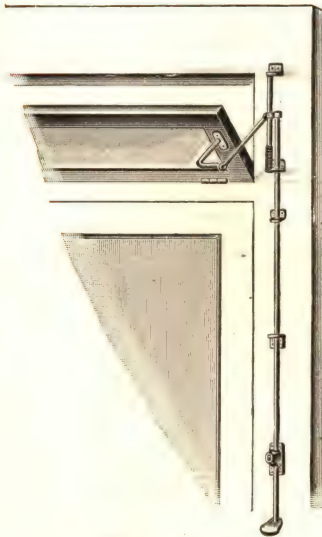
Five in a package coppered, without screws; others, with screws
Rods 1/4 in. and 5/16 in. dia., 50 in a case; rods 3/8 in. dia., 25 in a case

State length.

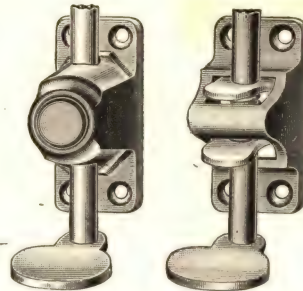
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



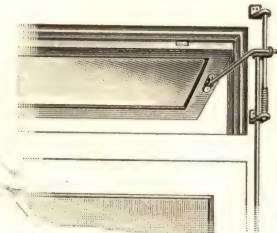
Transom Lifters



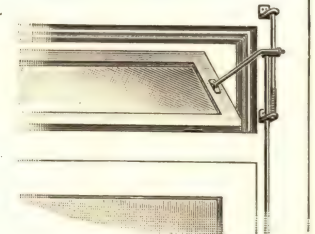
093 to 0096 1/2
Hinged at bottom, opening in



093 to 096 1/2 0093 to 0096 1/2
088 to 089 1/2 0088 to 0089 1/2



088 to 0089 1/2
Hinged at top, opening out



088 to 0089 1/2
Hinged at bottom, opening out

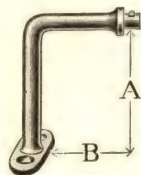
FOR TRANSOMS HINGED AT BOTTOM

No. Button Grip	No. Pincher Grip	Width - Plate	Rod		WROT STEEL	3 ft.	4 ft.	5 ft.	Weight, Each 6 ft.	8 ft.	10 ft.
C093	C0093	7/8 in.	1/4 in. dia.		Coppered	1 1/8 lbs.	1 1/4 lbs.	1 3/8 lbs.	1 5/8 lbs.	....	....
093	0093	7/8 "	1/4 "	"	Plated	1 1/8 "	1 1/4 "	1 1/2 "	1 5/8 "	....	....
C094	C0094	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	"	Coppered	1 3/8 "	1 3/4 "	2 "	2 3/8 "	3 lbs.	....
094	0094	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	"	Plated	1 1/2 "	1 3/4 "	2 1/8 "	2 1/2 "	3 1/8 "	....
C095	C0095	1 "	3/8 "	"	Coppered	....	2 5/8 "	3 "	3 1/2 "	4 3/8 "	5 3/8 lbs.
095	0095	1 "	3/8 "	"	Plated	....	2 3/4 "	3 1/8 "	3 3/8 "	4 1/2 "	5 3/8 "
					Malleable Iron Brackets						
C096	C0096	1 7/16 "	1/2 "	"	Coppered	....	5 1/4 "	6 "	6 3/4 "	8 "	9 1/2 "
096	0096	1 7/16 "	1/2 "	"	Plated	....	5 1/2 "	6 1/4 "	6 7/8 "	8 1/4 "	9 5/8 "
					WROT BRONZE						
093 1/2	0093 1/2	7/8 "	1/4 "	"	Polished	1 1/4 "	1 3/8 "	1 5/8 "	1 3/4 "	....	....
094 1/2	0094 1/2	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	"	"	1 3/4 "	2 "	2 1/4 "	2 3/8 "	3 1/2 "	....
095 1/2	0095 1/2	1 "	3/8 "	"	"	....	3 "	3 1/2 "	3 3/8 "	4 3/4 "	6 "
					Cast Bronze Brackets						
096 1/2	0096 1/2	1 7/16 "	1/2 "	"	Polished	....	5 "	6 3/4 "	7 1/4 "	8 3/4 "	10 "

FOR TRANSOMS OPENING OUT

No. Button Grip	No. Pincher Grip	Width Plate	Rod		WROT STEEL	3 ft.	4 ft.	5 ft.	Weight, Each 6 ft.	8 ft.	10 ft.
C088	C0088	1 1/8 in.	5/16 in. dia.		Coppered	2 3/8 lbs.	2 5/8 lbs.	2 7/8 lbs.	3 1/8 lbs.	3 5/8 lbs.	....
088	0088	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	"	Plated	2 3/8 "	2 5/8 "	2 7/8 "	3 1/8 "	3 5/8 "	....
C089	C0089	1 "	3/8 "	"	Coppered	3 "	3 1/4 "	3 1/2 "	3 7/8 "	4 5/8 "	5 1/2 lbs.
089	0089	1 "	3/8 "	"	Plated	3 "	3 1/4 "	3 1/2 "	3 7/8 "	4 5/8 "	5 1/2 "
					WROT BRONZE						
088 1/2	0088 1/2	1 1/8 "	5/16 "	"	Polished	2 1/2 "	2 3/4 "	3 "	3 1/4 "	3 3/4 "	....
089 1/2	0089 1/2	1 "	3/8 "	"	"	3 1/8 "	3 3/8 "	3 3/4 "	4 1/8 "	5 "	6 "

Bracket for lifters 088 to 0089 1/2 regular with 2-inch offset and for transoms in 4 in. recess.



REGULAR BRACKETS For lifters 093 to 0096 1/2

For Rod	Size of Base	"A"	"B"
1/4 in. dia.	2 x 3/4 in.	2 3/4 in.	1 1/4 in.
5/16 "	2 x 3/4 "	3 5/8 "	1 1/4 "
3/8 "	2 5/8 x 1 1/2 "	5 "	1 3/4 "
1/2 "	3 1/2 x 1 7/8 "	5 3/8 "	2 "

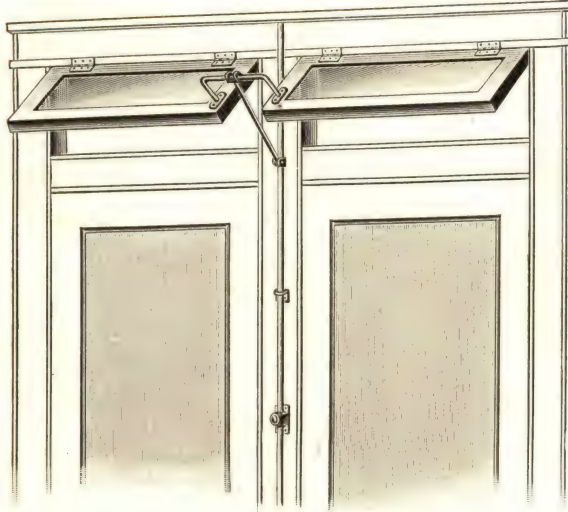
Special brackets furnished to order. State recess and offset.
Five in a package coppered, without screws; others, with screws.
Rods 1/4 in. and 5/16 in. dia., 50 in a case; rods 3/8 in. dia., 25 in a case.

State length. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

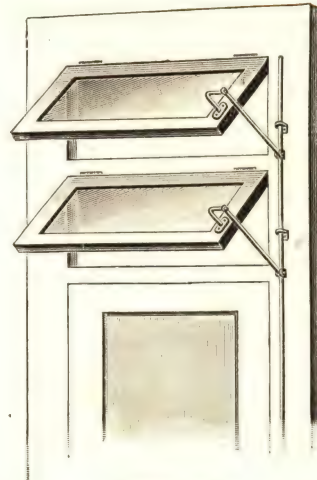


Transom Lifters

SPECIAL



TYPE XLI

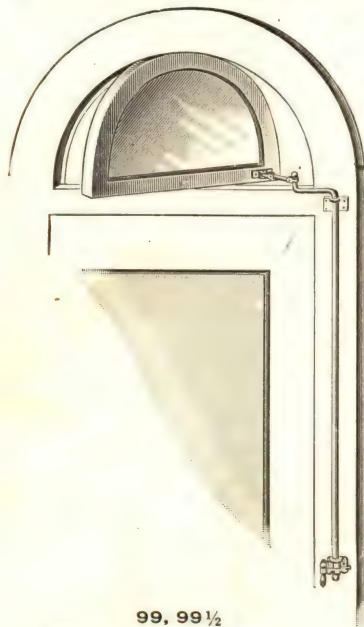


TYPE XL

When ordering transom lifters not illustrated on pages 101 or 102, complete details as to the requirements are necessary.

If possible, select one from those illustrated, to give size of rod, length and type of lifter required. Give, in addition, all information as to the special requirements, size of bracket, etc. If the lifter required is not similar to a regular type, as illustrated above, send complete details, together with drawings showing size of transom or transoms, and also a sectional view of casing and transom.

Transom Opener



99, 99 1/2

No.	Rod	Weight, Each
C99	3/8 in. dia.	WROT STEEL, Coppered
99	" "	Plated
99 1/2	" "	WROT BRONZE, Polished
	Length: 3 ft. 4 ft. 5 ft. 6 ft. 8 ft.	
99	2 1/4 lbs. 3 1/4 lbs. 4 1/2 lbs. 5 1/2 lbs. 7 5/8 lbs.	
99 1/2	2 1/4 " 3 1/4 " 4 1/2 " 5 1/2 " 8 1/2 "	

All with screws except coppered

State length.

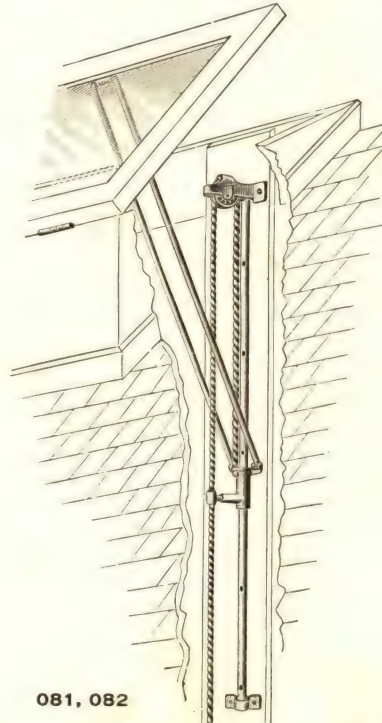
Prefix letters for finish.

No.	Rod	WROT STEEL	Weight, Each
081	3/8 in. dia.	Coppered	18 in. 1 5/8 lbs. 24 in. 2 1/8 lbs. 30 in. 2 5/8 lbs.
082	7/16 " "	" "	2 1/4 " 3 " 3 5/8 "

Without screws or rope

Description of finishes, page VI

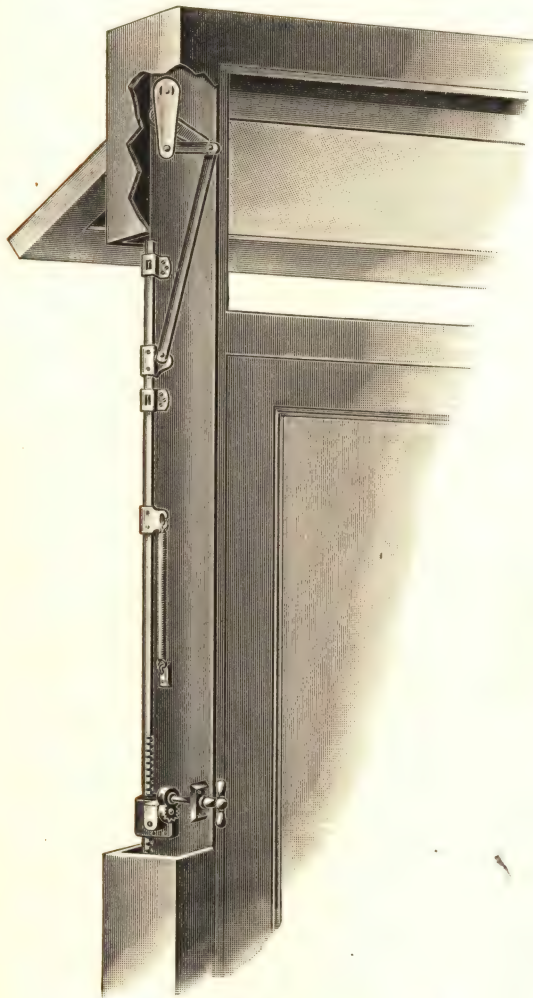
Skylight Operator



081, 082



Concealed Transom Operator



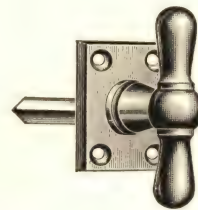
072, left hand
For top-hung transoms, opening out

No.
072

WROT STEEL
Galvanized

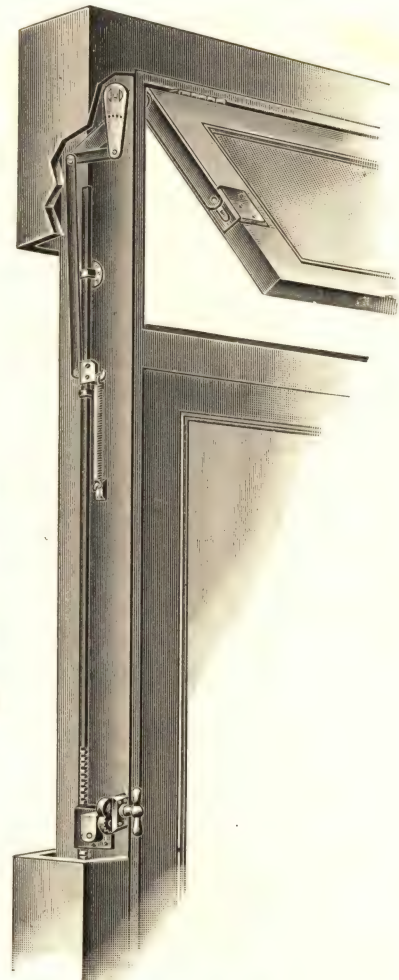
Butts must be ordered separate

T-Handle and Rose
CAST BRONZE
Polished



T-HANDLE AND ROSE

Handle 3 in.
Rose $1\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in.



073, left hand
For top-hung transoms, opening in

No.
073

WROT STEEL
Galvanized

Butts must be ordered separate

T-Handle and Rose
CAST BRONZE
Polished

These Lifters will operate a transom of any size or height, are applied in casing at hinge side of door and can be applied to either wood or metal trim and in partitions as thin as two inches. All parts except T-Handle and Rose are entirely concealed when operator is applied.

The Sash is operated by merely turning the T-Handle; three and three-quarters revolution opens the transom to 45 degrees. The sash is securely locked at any point from closed to wide open.

The T-Handle and Rose can be adjusted to varying backsets, from $1\frac{1}{2}$ to $2\frac{5}{8}$ inches; unit plate to center of T-Handle, except when space is less than $2\frac{5}{8}$ inches, in which case low gear box is used and backset unit plate to T-Handle is $1\frac{1}{2}$ inches.

All working parts are attached to a steel Back Plate, allowing the device to be applied as a unit. Full instructions for installing packed with each Lifter.

NOTE. In ordering, the following information should be given: Size and thickness of transom. Height of door. Hand of operator. Full size section of transom bar, jamb and trim.

The Standard Rod applied to a 24-inch transom over a 7-foot door and 3-inch transom bar, will bring the Operating Box or T-Handle 4 feet from the floor.

Any length will be furnished to order.

T-Handle and Rose can be furnished in any finish.

Packed with screws

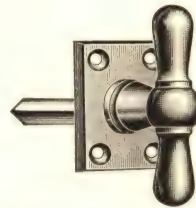
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Concealed Transom Operator

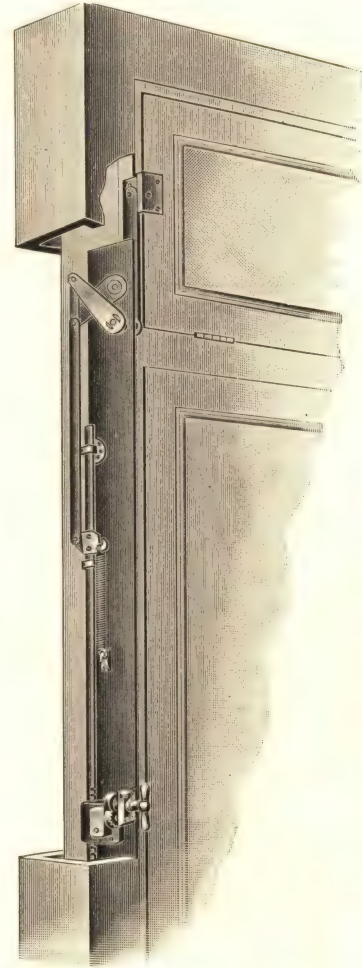


074, left hand
For center-hung transoms



T-HANDLE AND ROSE

Handle 3 in.
Rose 1½ x 2 in.



075, left hand
For bottom-hung transoms, opening in

No.
074

WROT STEEL
Galvanized

T-Handle and Rose
CAST BRONZE
Polished

Centers are part of the operator

No.
075

WROT STEEL
Galvanized

T-Handle and Rose
CAST BRONZE
Polished

Butts must be ordered separate

These Lifters will operate a transom of any size or height, are applied in casing at hinge side of door, and can be applied to either wood or metal trim, and in partitions as thin as two inches. All parts except T-Handle and Rose are entirely concealed when operator is applied.

The Sash is operated by merely turning the T-Handle; three and three-quarters revolution of same opens the transom to 45 degrees; the sash is securely locked at any point from closed to wide open.

The T-Handle and Rose can be adjusted to varying backsets, from 1½ to 2⅝ inches; unit plate to center of T-Handle, except when space is less than 2⅝ in., in which case low gear box is used and backset unit plate to center of T-Handle is 1½ in.

All working parts are attached to a steel Back Plate, allowing the device to be applied as a unit. Full instructions for installing packed with each Lifter.

NOTE. In ordering, the following information should be given: Size and thickness of transom. Height of door. Hand of operator. Full size section of transom bar, jamb and trim.

The Standard Rod applied to a 24-inch transom over a 7-foot door and 3-inch transom bar, will bring the Operating Box or T-Handle 4 feet from the floor.

Any length will be furnished to order.

T-Handle and Rose can be furnished in any finish.

Packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Transom Chains



200 ¹/₄, 0200 ¹/₄
Plates 1 ³/₈ x ³/₈ in.

No.			
0200 ¹ / ₄	WROT STEEL, Plated		
200 ¹ / ₄	WROT BRONZE, Polished		
	Weight, Dozen		
Size	0200 ¹ / ₄	200 ¹ / ₄	
9 in.	1 ¹ / ₄ lbs.	1 ¹ / ₈ lbs.	
12 "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹ / ₄ "	
15 "	1 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₂ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case



199 ¹/₂, 0199 ¹/₂
Plates 1 ⁵/₈ x 1 ¹/₈ in.

No.			
0199 ¹ / ₂	WROT STEEL, Plated		
199 ¹ / ₂	WROT BRONZE, Polished		
	Weight, Dozen		
Size	0199 ¹ / ₂	199 ¹ / ₂	
12 in.	3 ¹ / ₂ lbs.	3 ³ / ₄ lbs.	
15 "	3 ³ / ₄ "	4 "	
18 "	4 "	4 ¹ / ₂ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 in. 12 dozen others 10 dozen in a case



200 ¹/₂, 0200 ¹/₂
Plates 1 ³/₄ x 1 in.

No.			
0200 ¹ / ₂	WROT STEEL, Plated		
200 ¹ / ₂	WROT BRONZE, Polished		
	Weight, Dozen		
Size	0200 ¹ / ₂	200 ¹ / ₂	
9 in.	1 ⁷ / ₈ lbs.	2 lbs.	
12 "	2 ¹ / ₈ "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	
15 "	2 ¹ / ₄ "	2 ¹ / ₂ "	

Twelve in a box, with screws
15 in., 12 dozen; others 24 dozen in a case

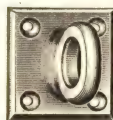
State size



199 ¹/₄
Plates 2 ¹/₄ x 1 in.

No.			
199 ¹ / ₄	CASB BRONZE, Polished		
	Weight, Dozen		
Size			
12 in.	9 lbs.		
15 "	9 ¹ / ₂ "		
18 "	10 ¹ / ₄ "		

Twelve in a box, with screws



197

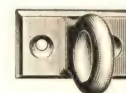
Projection 1 ¹/₂ in.

No.	Plate		Weight Dozen	No.	Plate		Weight Dozen
197	1 ³ / ₄ x 1 ³ / ₄ in.	CASB BRONZE, Polished	2 ³ / ₄ lbs.	197 ¹ / ₂	1 x 1 ³ / ₄ in.	CASB BRONZE, Polished	2 ¹ / ₈ lbs.

397 ¹/₂ CASB IRON PLATED

Twelve in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



197 ¹/₂

Projection 1 ⁷/₁₆ in.



Sash Chain



00



0



1



2



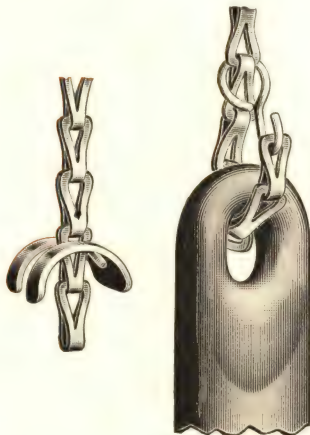
3

No.	Gauge	Steel For Sash	Bronze For Sash
00	.028	100 lbs.	
0	.028	100 "	100 lbs.
1	.032	150 "	150 "
2	.042	250 "	250 "
3	.054	400 "	350 "

Steel chain furnished plain steel, coppered or electro galvanized bronze chain furnished bright dipped.

Nos. 00, 0, 1, and 2 chain regularly furnished on reels, 500 feet to the reel.

No. 3 chain 250 feet to the reel.



Sash Chain Fixtures

No.
010

STEEL, Electro Galvanized
For all of above chain

Weight
Doz. Sets
1½ lbs.

Complete set consists of four of each part to hang a pair of double-hung sash.
Twenty-five sets in a box



Sash or Transom Centers



1333, 1333 1/2
Plates 1 1/8 x 7/8 in.

No.		Weight Dozen Sets
C1333 1/2	CAST IRON, Coppered	2 1/2 lbs.
1333 1/2	" " Plated	2 1/2 "
1333	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 3/4 "

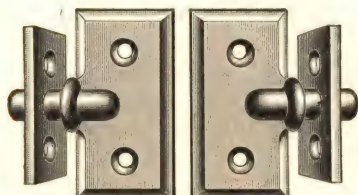
Twelve sets in a box, with screws. 24 dozen sets in a case



1329 1/2
Plates 1 1/8 x 3/4 in.

No.		Weight Dozen Sets
J1329 1/2	CAST IRON, Japanned	1 7/8 lbs.

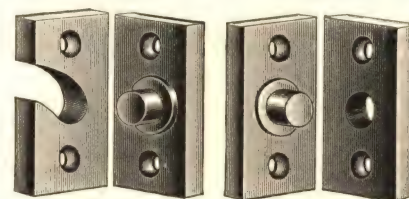
Two dozen sets in a box, without screws. 24 dozen sets in a case



1309, 1310

No.	Plates	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
C1309	2 1/4 x 1 in.	Coppered	5 lbs.
1309	"	Plated	5 "
C1310	3 x 1 1/2 in.	Coppered	10 1/2 "
1310	"	Plated	10 "

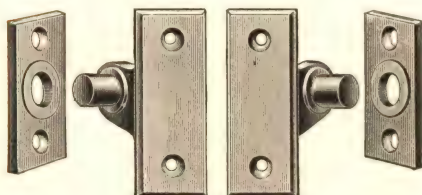
Twelve sets in a box, coppered without screws, others with screws.
12 dozen sets in a case



1329 to 01331 1/2

No.	Plates	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
J1329	2 1/4 x 7/8 in.	Japanned	3 1/4 lbs.
J01331 1/2	2 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.	"	5 1/4 "
01331 1/2	"	Plated	5 1/4 "
J1331 1/2	2 3/4 x 1 1/2 in.	Japanned	11 "
1331 1/2	"	Plated	11 1/2 "
CAST BRONZE			
01331	2 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.	Polished	5 1/2 "
1331	2 3/4 x 1 1/2 in.	"	13 1/2 "

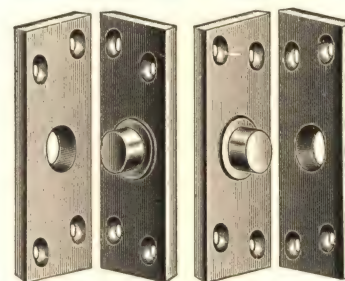
No. 1329 two dozen sets; No. 1331 six sets, others twelve sets in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws; No. 1329, 24 dozen sets; all others 12 dozen sets in a case



1303 to 1304 1/2

No.	Plates Inches	"A" Inches	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen Sets
C1303	2 3/8 x 7/8	9/16	Coppered	3 3/4 lbs
1303	"	"	Plated	4 1/4 "
C01303	2 7/8 x 1	5/8	Coppered	6 5/8 "
01303	"	"	Plated	7 1/4 "
C1304	3 3/8 x 1 1/8	13/16	Coppered	9 3/4 "
1304	"	"	Plated	11 1/4 "
CAST BRONZE				
1303 1/2	2 3/8 x 7/8	9/16	Polished	4 5/8 "
01303 1/2	2 7/8 x 1	5/8	"	8 1/4 "
1304 1/2	3 3/8 x 1 1/8	13/16	"	11 1/2 "

"A" is distance from back of plate to center of pin
Nos. 1304 and 1304 1/2 six sets, others twelve sets in a box, coppered without screws, others with screws. 1303 and 1303 1/2, 12 dozen sets; 01303 and 01303 1/2, 6 dozen sets; 1304 and 1304 1/2, 10 dozen sets in a case



1332, 01332

Plates 4 x 1 1/4 in.

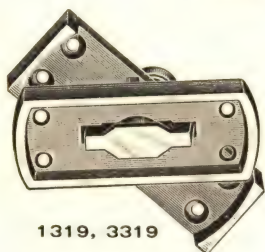
No.		Weight Dozen Sets
C01332	CAST IRON, Coppered	13 lbs.
01332	" " Plated	13 "
1332	CAST BRONZE, Polished	12 3/4 "

Four sets in a box, coppered without screws, others with screws.
6 dozen sets in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



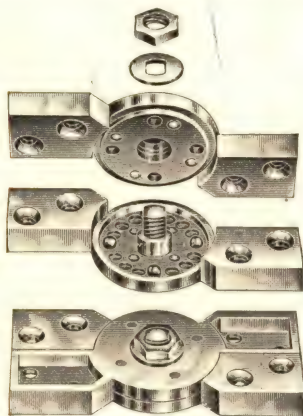
Sash or Transom Centers



1319, 3319

No.			
	CAST IRON , Plated		
*3319	CAST BRONZE , Polished		
	*1319		
Size (Width)	Length	Weight Dozen Sets	
1 3/8 in.	3 3/4 in.	14 lbs.	
1 3/4 "	3 3/4 "	21 "	
2 1/4 "	3 3/4 "	26 "	

Four sets in a box, with screws. 3 dozen sets in a case



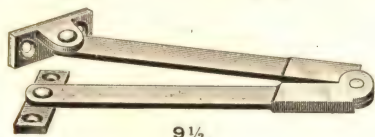
1318, 3318

No.			
	MALLEABLE IRON , Plated		
*3318	CAST BRONZE , Polished		
*1318			
Size (Width)	Length	Weight Dozen Sets	
1 3/8 in.	4 1/16 in.	22 1/2 lbs.	
1 3/4 "	4 1/16 "	24 1/2 "	
2 "	4 1/16 "	26 "	
2 1/4 "	5 "	35 "	

With steel balls and springs to hold sash open at 22, 45, 68, and 90°.

Three sets in a box, with screws. 3 dozen sets in a case

Stays or Supports



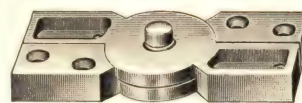
9 1/2

No.			
	CAST BRASS , Polished		
*9 1/2			
Size (Closed)	Length Open	Weight, Dozen	
5 1/2 in.	10 in.	3 1/2 lbs.	
7 1/2 "	15 "	8 1/2 "	
10 "	20 "	10 3/4 "	

Twelve in a box, with screws

*State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



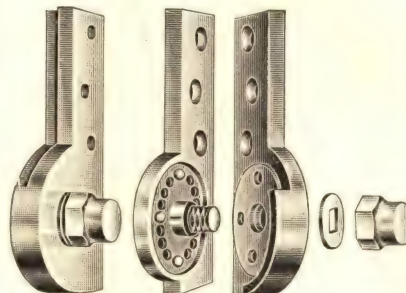
1306

Steel Bushed
Type of 3307

No.			
	CAST IRON , Coppered		
*C3307	CAST BRONZE , Polished		
*3307			
*1306			
Size (Width)	Length	Weight, Dozen Sets	
1 3/8 in.	4 1/4 in.	18 3/4 lbs.	17 1/4 lbs.
1 3/4 "	4 1/2 "	26 1/4 "	20 1/4 "
2 "	4 1/2 "	27 3/4 "	21 "
2 1/4 "	5 "	32 "	27 1/2 "

Three sets in a box, with screws

1306, 1 3/8 in., and 3307, 1 3/8 in. and 1 3/4 in., 6 dozen sets; all others 3 dozen sets in a case



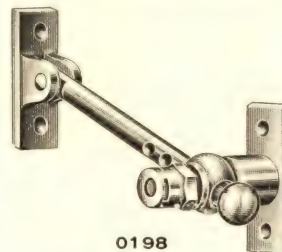
1317, 3317

No.			
	MALLEABLE IRON , Plated		
3317	CAST BRONZE , Polished		
1317			
Size	Weight, Dozen Sets		
4 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.	25 lbs.		

With steel balls and springs to hold sash open at 22, 45 and 68°

Three sets in a box, with screws

Fusible Transom Stays



0198

No.			
	CAST BRONZE , Polished		
0198			
Size	Weight, Dozen		
Sash plate 2 1/4 x 3/4 in.	8 3/4 lbs.		
Jamb plate 2 1/4 x 7/8 in.			
Length of rod 5 1/2 in.			

In case of fire, fusible disc in cap melts at 125°, releasing spring and permitting the weight of sash to close it.

Approved by National Board of Fire Underwriters
Six in a box, with screws



Turn Buttons



1123, 1123 1/2

No.			
*1123	CAST IRON, Japanned		
*1123 1/2	" " Galvanized		
Size	Weight Gross	Case Quantity	
1 1/4 in.	3 lbs.	240 Doz.	
1 1/2 "	3 1/4 "	240 "	
1 3/4 "	4 1/4 "	216 "	
2 "	6 1/4 "	144 "	
2 1/2 "	11 3/4 "	72 "	

To 2 in., twelve dozen; 2 1/2 in., six dozen in a box, without screws



1883

No.			
*1883	CAST BRASS, Polished		
Size	Weight Gross		
7/8 in.	1 5/8 lbs.		
1 1/2 "	2 1/2 "		

Twelve dozen in a box, with screws



196

No.			
*196	WROT BRASS, Polished		
Size	Weight Gross		
1 1/4 in.	2 1/4 lbs.		
1 1/2 "	2 5/8 "		
1 3/4 "	2 3/4 "		
2 "	3 1/2 "		

Twelve dozen in a box, with screws



1120

No.			
*1120	CAST IRON, Japanned		
Size	Weight Gross		
1 1/2 in.	11 lbs.		
2 "	12 "		

Six dozen in a box, without screws



186

No.			
*186	WROT BRASS, Polished		
Size	Weight Gross		
1 1/2 in.	7 lbs.		
2 "	10 "		

Six dozen in a box, with screws

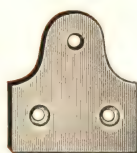


193

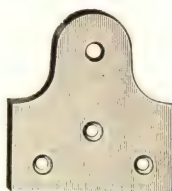
No.			
*193	CAST BRASS, Polished		
Size	Weight Gross		
2 in.	20 1/4 lbs.		

Three dozen in a box, with screws

Mirror Plates



877 to 880



881

No.	Size		Weight Gross
877	1 1/8 in.	WROT BRASS, Polished	4 1/2 lbs.
878	1 1/4 "	" " "	6 "
880	1 1/2 "	" " "	6 3/4 "
881	1 5/8 "	" " "	8 1/4 "

Twelve dozen in a box, with screws

Mirror Screws



1045

No.			
*1045	CAST BRASS, Polished		
Size	Weight Dozen		
2 in.	14 oz.		
2 1/2 "	15 "		
3 "	1 lb.		
4 "	1 1/4 lbs.		

Three dozen in a box, with screws

*State Size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Friction Catches

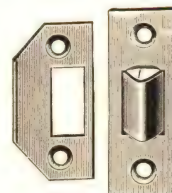


3066 to 3070

All Brass with Nickel-plated Ball Center

No.	Length	Diameter	Adjustment	Weight Dozen
3066	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$\frac{1}{16}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
3067	$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	5 "
3068	$\frac{3}{4}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$\frac{1}{4}$ in.	5 "
3070	1 in.	$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1 lb.

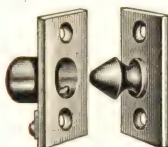
No. 3070 three dozen; others, six dozen in a box, with screws



01820 to 01822

No.	Size	Weight Dozen
01820	Size 2 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in. ALL BRASS, Polished and Lacquered	10 oz.
01820 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " " Nickel-Plated	10 "
01822	Size 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Polished and Lacquered	14 "

Twelve in a box, with screws

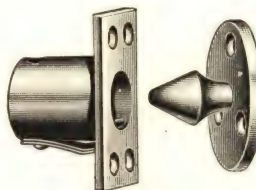


1625

Size 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1625	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

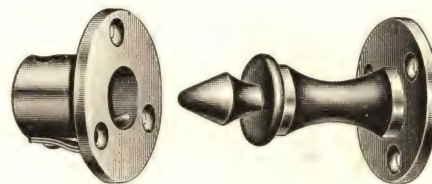


1626

Base 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia. Strike 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1626	Polished	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



1627

Base and strike 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia. Projection 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1627	Polished	7 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

Elbow Catches



3080 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	WROUGHT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3080 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nickel-Plated	7 oz.



1622 to 01623

Plate $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1622	Japanned, without screws	15 oz.
J01622	Japanned, with screws	1 lb.
01622	Plated	1 "
CAST BRASS		
01623	Unpolished	15 oz.

22



1624, 3624

Plate 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
3624	Plated	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
CAST BRONZE		
1624	Polished	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case



1824

Spring Strike $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Catch 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{8}$ in., Projection $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

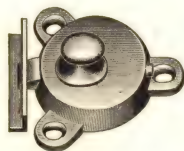
No.	Catch	Spring Strike	Weight Dozen
1824	Brass Plated	Blued	7 oz.
A1824	" "	Brass Plated	7 oz.
E1824	Nickel Plated	Nickel Plated	7 oz.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

ishes, page VI



Table Catches



350

Size $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.No.
350CAST BRASS, ~~Polished~~Weight
Dozen
 $1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.Two dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

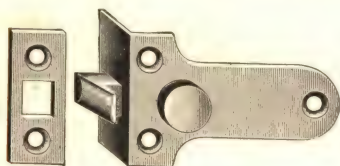
351

Size $2\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.No.
351

CAST BRASS, Polished

Weight
Dozen
 $1\frac{7}{8}$ lbs.

Sliding Door Catches



363

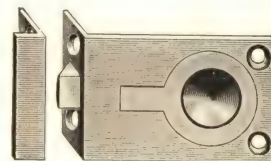
Size $1\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.No.
363

CAST BRASS, Polished

Two dozen in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Show Case Catches

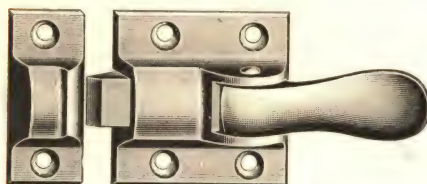
1409, 1410 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Size Inches	Weight Dozen
1409	$1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.
1410 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 2$	$1\frac{5}{8}$ "

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws
1409, 48 dozen; 1410 $\frac{1}{2}$, 36 dozen in a case

Refrigerator Catches

341 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 3442 $\frac{1}{2}$

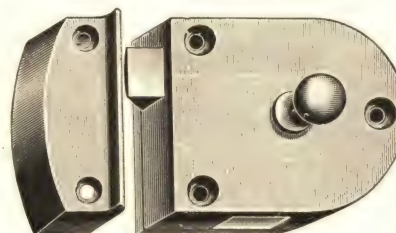
No.	Size Inches	Weight Dozen
3341	$1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	$4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
3341 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "
341 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	$5\frac{5}{8}$ "
3342	$2 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$	$8\frac{1}{8}$ "
3342 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	$8\frac{1}{8}$ "
342 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	$8\frac{1}{4}$ "

Six in a box, with screws

341 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3341, and 3341 $\frac{1}{2}$, 12 dozen; all others, 5 dozen in a case

Secret Gate Catches

REVERSIBLE



1413, 01413

Size $2 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No.	Weight Dozen
JO1413	$6\frac{7}{8}$ lbs.
01413	$6\frac{7}{8}$ "
1413	$7\frac{1}{4}$ "

CAST IRON, Japanned
" " Pol., Pl.
CAST BRONZE, Polished

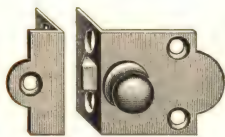
Six in a box, with screws

6 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Cupboard Catches



303

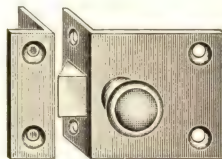
WROT BRASS

No.	Size, Inches	Wgt. Doz.
303	1x1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Polished 15 oz.

CAST BRASS

No.	Size, Inches	Wgt. Doz.
311	1x1 $\frac{7}{8}$	Polished 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

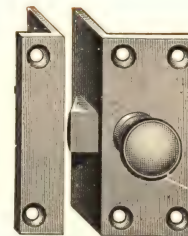


2280 $\frac{1}{2}$

Size 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2280 $\frac{1}{2}$	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws. 24 dozen in a case

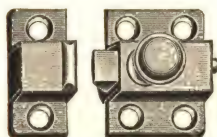


2269 $\frac{1}{2}$

Size 2x1 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2269 $\frac{1}{2}$	Polished	2 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws



1270, 11270

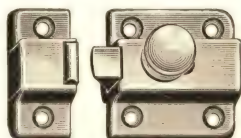
Size 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
11270	Plated	15 oz.

WROT BRONZE

No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1270	Polished	1 lb.

Twelve in a box, with screws
60 dozen in a case



1271, 11271

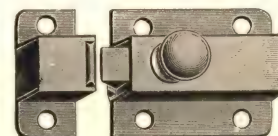
Size 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
11271	Plated	1 lbs.

WROT BRONZE

No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1271	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws.
60 dozen in a case



1229, 12029

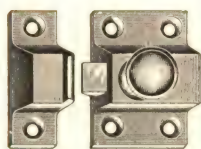
Size 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
12029	Plated	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.

WROT BRONZE

No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1229	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws. 36 dozen in a case



2270 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 13271 $\frac{1}{4}$

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Doz., Lbs.
-----	-----------	-------------------

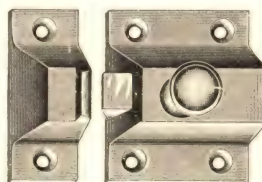
Y13270	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1	Amber 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
13270 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	Pol., Pl. 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
Y13271	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Amber 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
13271 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	Pol., Pl. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$

CAST BRONZE

2270 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1	Polished 1 $\frac{1}{4}$
2271 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x1 $\frac{1}{4}$	" 1 $\frac{3}{4}$

Twelve in a box, with screws

2270 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 13270, 48 dozen; 2271 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 13271, 36 dozen in a case



2272 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 13272 $\frac{1}{4}$

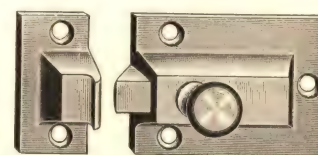
Size 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Doz., Lbs.
Y13272	Amber	2
13272 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pol., Pl.	2

CAST BRONZE

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz., Lbs.
2272 $\frac{1}{2}$	Polished	2 $\frac{1}{4}$

Twelve in a box, with screws.
24 dozen in a case



2030 $\frac{1}{2}$ to 13030 $\frac{1}{4}$

Size 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Doz., Lbs.
Y13030	Amber	1 $\frac{7}{8}$
13030 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pol., Pl.	1 $\frac{7}{8}$

CAST BRONZE

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz., Lbs.
2030 $\frac{1}{2}$	Polished	2

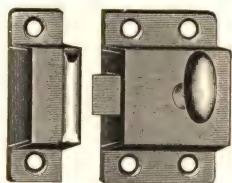
Twelve in a box, with screws

2030 $\frac{1}{2}$, 24 dozen; all others 36 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

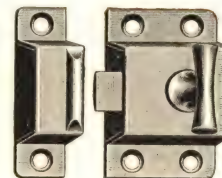


Cupboard Turns



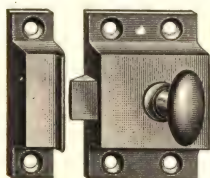
2246 1/2 to 13048

No.	Size Inches	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
13046	1 7/8 x 1 1/8	Plated	1 3/4 lbs.
13048	2 1/8 x 1 3/8	"	1 1/2 "
		WROT BRONZE	
2246 1/2	1 7/8 x 1 1/8	Polished	2 "
2248 1/2	2 1/8 x 1 3/8	"	1 3/4 "
Twelve in a box, with screws			
24 dozen in a case			



02246 1/2 to 13049

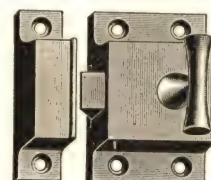
No.	Size Inches	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
013046	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Plated	1 5/8 lbs.
13049	2 1/8 x 1 3/8	"	2 1/2 "
		WROT BRONZE	
02246 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Polished	2 "
2249 1/2	2 1/8 x 1 3/8	"	2 3/4 "
Twelve in a box, with screws			
2249 1/2 and 13049, 24 dozen in a case			



2233 1/2 to 13043 1/4

No.	Size Inches	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y13033	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Amber	2 lbs.
13033 1/4	"	Polished, Plated	2 "
Y13043	2 1/8 x 1 1/2	Amber	3 5/8 "
13043 1/4	"	Polished, Plated	3 5/8 "
		CAST BRONZE	
2233 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Polished	2 "
2243 1/2	2 1/8 x 1 1/2	"	3 3/4 "
Twelve in a box, with screws			

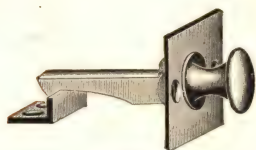
2233 1/2 and 13033, 24 dozen; 2243 1/2 and 13043,
10 dozen in a case



2034 1/2 to 13039 1/4

No.	Size Inches	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y13034	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Amber	2 lbs.
13034 1/4	"	Polished, Plated	2 "
Y13039	2 1/8 x 1 1/2	Amber	3 1/2 "
13039 1/4	"	Polished, Plated	3 1/2 "
		CAST BRONZE	
2034 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Polished	2 1/8 "
2039 1/2	2 1/8 x 1 1/2	"	3 1/2 "
Twelve in a box, with screws			

2034 1/2 and 13034, 24 dozen; 2039 1/2 and 13039,
12 dozen in a case

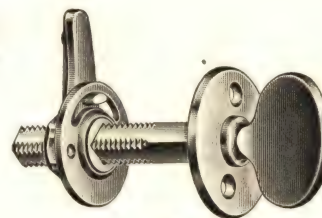
Lever Cupboard
Catches

329

Plate 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.
For doors 1 1/4 in. or thinner

No.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
329		1 1/2 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws, 36 dozen in a case



2160 1/2

Plate 1 3/8 in. dia.
For doors 1 3/4 in. or thinner

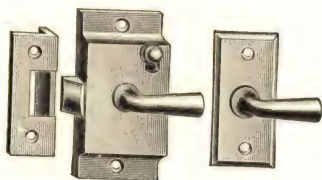
No.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
2160 1/2		2 1/2 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Screen Door Catches



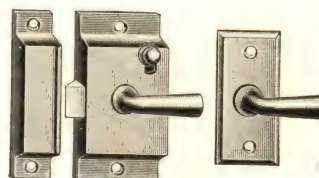
2050 1/2 to 13050 1/4

Catch 2 5/8 x 1 3/8 in.

Projection, inside 1 1/8 in., outside 1 1/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y13050	CAST IRON, Amber	5 lbs.
13050 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	5 "
2050 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5 1/4 "

For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening out



2051 1/2 to 13051 1/4

Catch 2 5/8 x 1 3/8 in.

Projection, inside 1 1/8 in., outside 1 1/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y13051	CAST IRON, Amber	5 1/4 lbs.
13051 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	5 1/4 "
2051 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	5 1/2 "

For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening in

Six in a box, with screws



3452

Catch 2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.

Projection, lever 1 5/8 in., knob 1 1/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y3452	CAST IRON, Amber	8 lbs.
Y3052	same as Y3452 but with knobs both sides	

For door 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening out



3454

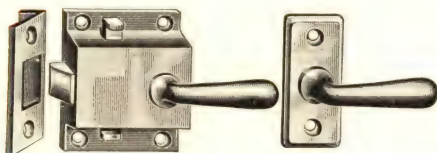
Catch 2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.

Projection, knob 1 5/8 in., lever 1 1/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y3454	CAST IRON, Amber	8 lbs.

For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening in

Six in a box, with screws
10 dozen in a case



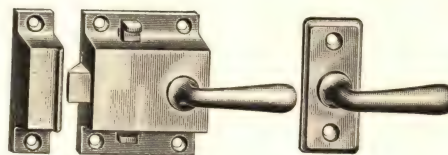
2450 to 3450 1/4

Catch 2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.

Projection, inside 1 3/8 in., outside 1 3/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y3450	CAST IRON, Amber	6 3/4 lbs.
3450	" " Plated	6 3/4 "
3450 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	6 3/4 "
2450	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7 1/2 "

For doors 7/8 to 1 1/8 in. thick, opening out



2451 to 3451 1/4

Catch 2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.

Projection, inside 1 3/8 in., outside 1 3/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y3451	CAST IRON, Amber	6 3/4 lbs.
3451	" " Plated	6 3/4 "
3451 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	6 3/4 "
2451	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7 1/4 "

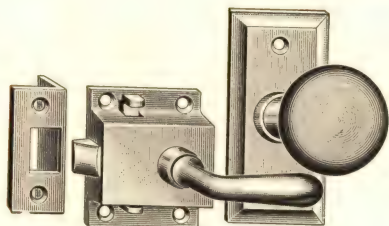
For doors 7/8 to 1 1/8 in. thick, opening in

Six in a box, with screws
2450 and 2451, 6 dozen; all others 12 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



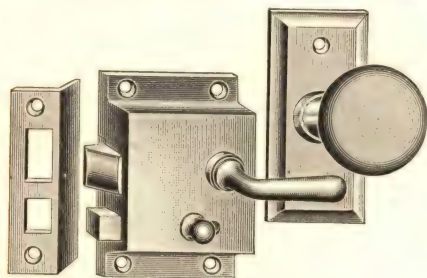
Screen Door Catches



02463 to 03463 1/4

Catch 2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.
Knob 1 3/4 in. dia. Escutcheon 3 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Projection, lever 2 1/8 in., knob 2 1/8 in.

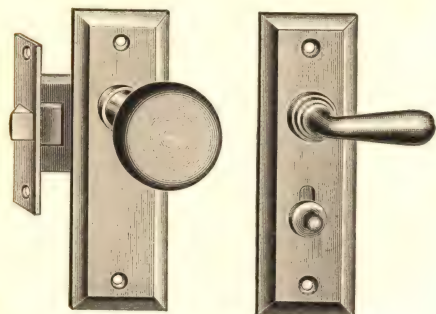
No.	With Wrot Steel Knob and Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
03463	Plated	10 1/2 lbs.
03463 1/4	Polished, Plated	10 1/2 "
No.	With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
02463	Polished	10 1/2 "
For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening out		



02462 to 03462 1/4

Case 3 1/8 x 2 in.
Hub 1/8 in. Backset 1 1/2 in.
Knob 1 3/4 in. dia. Escutcheon 3 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Projection, lever 2 1/8 in., knob 2 1/8 in.

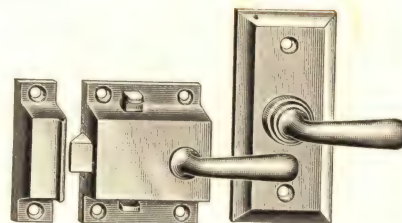
No.	With Wrot Steel Knob and Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
Y03462	Amber	12 3/4 lbs.
03462 1/4	Polished, Plated	12 3/4 "
No.	With Wrot Bronze Knob and Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
02462	Polished	12 3/4 "
For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening out		



02457, 03457

One set in a box, with screws

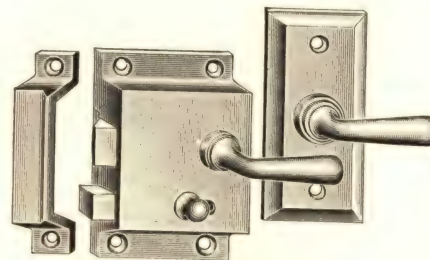
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



02451 to 03451 1/4

Catch 2 1/4 x 1 7/8 in.
Lever 2 in. Escutcheon 3 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Projection, inside 1 3/8 in., outside 1 3/4 in.

No.	With Wrot Steel Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
03451	Plated	10 lbs.
03451 1/4	Polished, Plated	10 "
No.	With Wrot Bronze Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
02451	Polished	10 1/2 "
For doors 7/8 to 1 1/8 in. thick, opening in		



02464 to 03464 1/4

Case 3 1/8 x 2 in.
Hub 1/8 in. Backset 1 1/2 in.
Knob 1 3/4 in. dia. Escutcheon 3 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Projection, inside 2 1/8 in., outside 1 3/4 in.

No.	With Wrot Steel Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
Y03464	Amber	13 1/2 lbs.
03464 1/4	Polished, Plated	13 1/2 "
No.	With Wrot Bronze Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
02464	Polished	13 1/2 "
For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick, opening in		

Reversible
Japanned iron case 2 x 2 1/8 x 1/2 in.
Front 3 1/8 x 1 1/8 in. Hub 1/8 in. Backset 1 5/8 in.
Can be furnished 1 1/4 in. backset, when so ordered
Knob 1 3/4 in. dia. Escutcheon 4 1/2 x 1 1/2 in.
Projection, lever 1 3/4 in., knob 2 in.

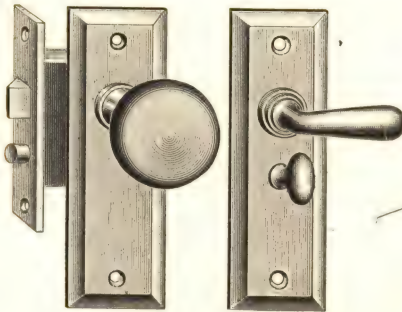
OPERATES

By knob from outside and lever inside. Knob and lever locked by slide-stop inside

No.	WROT STEEL Cast Iron Bolt and Lever	Weight Dozen
03457	Polished, Plated	11 1/4 lbs.
No.	WROT BRONZE Cast Bronze Bolt and Lever	Weight Dozen
02457	Polished	12 "
For doors 7/8 to 1 3/8 in. thick		



Screen Door Catches



02459, 03459

Reversible
Japanned iron case $2 \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Backset $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Knob $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia. Lever 2 in.
Escutcheons $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Projection, lever $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., knob 2 in.

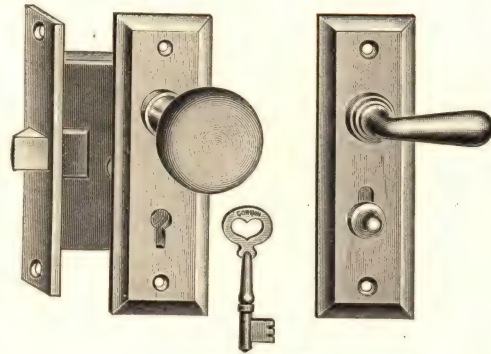
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from outside and by lever from inside
Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside

No.	Cast Bronze Front and Bolts, Cast Iron Lever	Weight Dozen
03459	Plated	11½ lbs.

No.	WROT BRONZE Cast Bronze Front, Bolts, and Lever	Weight Dozen
02459	Polished	12 "

One set in a box, with screws
For doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick



02458, 03458

Reversible
Japanned iron case $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front $4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Backset $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Spacing $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Knob $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
Escutcheons $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Projection, lever $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., knob 2 in.
Two nickel-plated steel keys, Class 0311

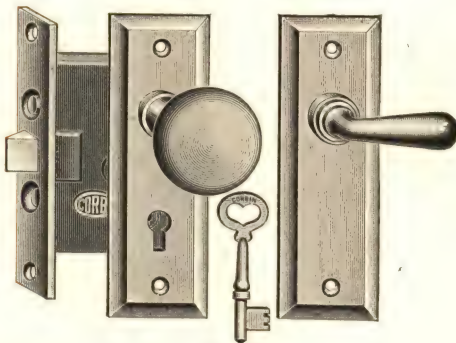
OPERATES

By knob from outside and lever inside. Knob and lever locked by slide-stop inside, but can be unlocked by key from outside

No.	WROT STEEL With Cast Iron Bolt and Lever	Weight Dozen
03458	Polished, plated	14¼ lbs.

No.	WROT BRONZE With Cast Bronze Bolt and Lever	Weight Dozen
02458	Polished	15 "

For doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick



02455½

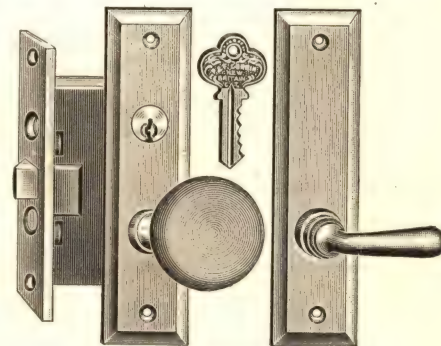
Reversible
Japanned iron case $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front $4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel. Backset $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Spacing $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Knob $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
Escutcheons $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Projection, lever $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., knob 2 in.
Two nickel-plated steel keys, Class 0311

OPERATES

By knob from outside and lever inside and by the key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No.	WROT BRONZE With Cast Bronze Front, Bolt, and Lever	Weight Dozen
02455½	Polished	14¼ lbs.

For doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick



02456

Reversible
Japanned iron case $3 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front $4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel. Backset $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Spacing $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Knob $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
Escutcheons $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Projection, lever $1\frac{3}{4}$ in., knob 2 in.
One cast bronze cylinder
Three nickel silver keys, Class 27 Changes unlimited

OPERATES

By knob from the outside and lever handle inside and by the key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No.	WROT BRONZE With Cast Bronze Front, Bolt, and Lever	Weight Dozen
02456	Polished	15 lbs.

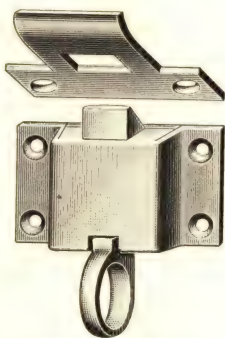
For doors $1\frac{1}{4}$ to $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

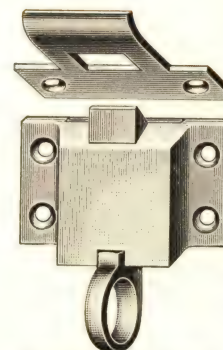


Transom Catches



02178 1/2, 013278 1/2
Size 1 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.

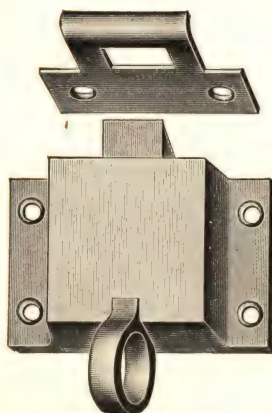
No.		Weight Dozen
Y013278 1/2	WROT STEEL, Amber	2 1/2 lbs.
013278 1/2	" " Plated	2 1/2 "
02178 1/2	WROT BRONZE, Polished	2 3/4 "



02278 1/2 to 13278 3/4
Size 1 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.

No.		Weight Dozen
Y13278 1/2	CAST IRON, Amber	3 lbs.
13278 1/2	" " Plated	3 "
13278 3/4	" " Polished, Plated	3 "
02278 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	3 1/4 "

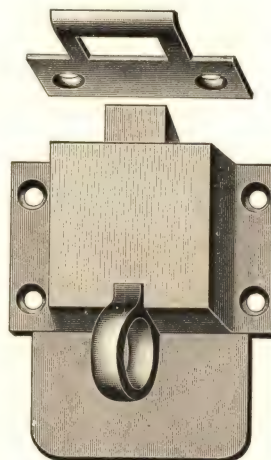
Twelve in a box, with screws. 02178 1/2 and 02278 1/2, 12 dozen; others 24 dozen in a case.



2276 1/2 to 13276 3/4
Size 1 3/4 x 2 3/4 in.

No.		Weight Dozen Lbs.
Y3276 1/2	MALLEABLE IRON Amber	5 1/2
3276 1/2	Plated	5 1/2
3276 3/4	Polished, Pltd.	5 1/2
Y13276 1/2	CAST IRON Amber	5 1/2
13276 1/2	Plated	5 1/2
13276 3/4	Polished, Pltd.	5 1/2
02276 1/2	CAST BRONZE Polished	5 3/4

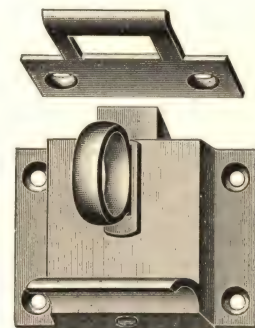
Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



02277 1/2 to 3277 3/4
Size 3 1/8 x 2 3/4 in.

No.		Weight Dozen Lbs.
Y3277 1/2	MALLEABLE IRON Amber	6 1/2
3277 3/4	Polished, Plated	6 1/2
02277 1/2	CAST BRONZE Polished	6 3/4

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



02279 1/2 to 03279 3/4
Size 1 7/8 x 2 1/2 in.

No.		Weight Dozen Lbs.
Y03279 1/2	CAST IRON Malleable Iron Ring Amber	5 5/8
03279 3/4	Polished, Plated	5 5/8
02279 1/2	CAST BRONZE Polished	5 3/4

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



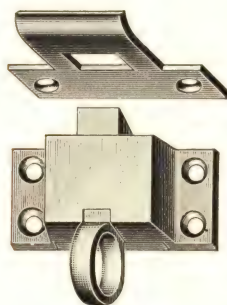
BOX STRIKE

Box strike of type as shown, furnished with any of the above transom catches, when so ordered

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



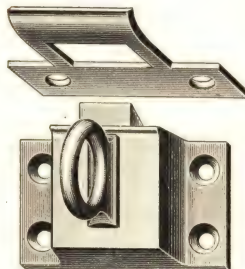
Transom Catches



2278 1/4

Size 1 x 2 1/8 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2278 1/4	Polished	2 3/4 lbs.

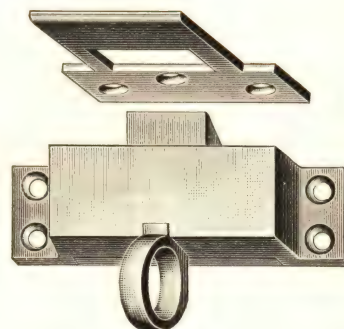


2267

Size 1 3/8 x 2 1/4 in.

Latch bolt acts independently of ring

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2267	Polished	4 1/2 lbs.



02275 1/2

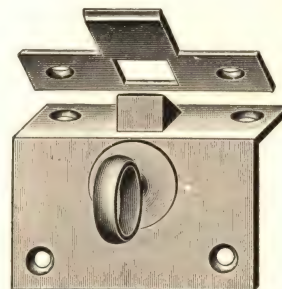
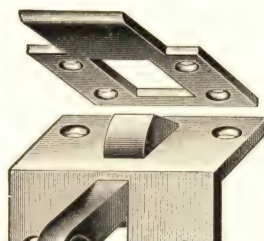
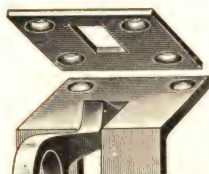
Size 1 x 3 1/2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02275 1/2	Polished	7 1/8 lbs.



BOX STRIKE

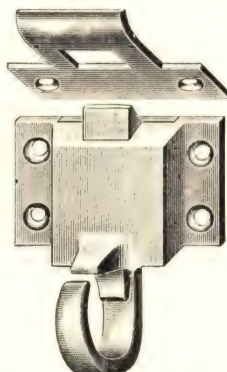
Box strike of type as shown, furnished with any of the above transom catches when so ordered



2279 1/2

Size 1 5/8 x 2 5/8 in.
3/4 in. return

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2279 1/2	Polished	4 7/8 lbs.



2278 1/2 to 3278 3/4
Size 1 1/4 x 2 1/8 in.

No.	CAST IRON, Amber	Weight Dozen
Y3278 1/2	" " Plated	3 3/4 lbs.
3278 1/2	" " Polished, Plated	3 3/4 "
3278 3/4	" " Polished, Plated	3 3/4 "
2278 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	4 "

Twelve in box, with screws.

screws

of finishes, page VI

N No. 3



Coat and Hat Hooks



1870

Projection 3 3/8 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1870	Japanned	1 1/2 lbs.

Six dozen in a box, without screws
72 dozen in a case



1158

Projection 2 1/4 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1158	Japanned	1 7/8 lbs.

Six dozen in a box, without screws
54 dozen in a case



1258, 1258 1/2

Projection 3 3/8 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1258	Japanned	2 5/8 lbs.
1258 1/2	Plated	2 3/4 "

Three dozen in a box, japanned without screws, all others with screws

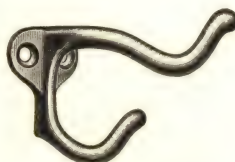


01271 to 02872

No.	Projection	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
02871	2 5/8 in.	Plated	1 1/4 lbs.
02871 1/2	3 1/2 "	"	1 3/4 "
02872	4 "	"	2 1/2 "

No.	Projection	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01271	2 5/8 in.	Pol.	1 1/4 "
01271 1/2	3 1/2 "	"	1 5/8 "
01272	4 "	"	2 3/4 "

Nos. 01272 and 02872, two dozen; all others, three dozen in a box, with screws
02872, 24 dozen; 02871 and 02871 1/2, 36 dozen in a case



1032 to 01034 3/4

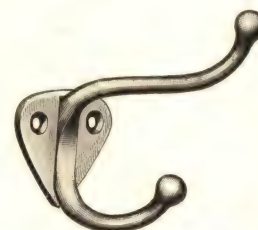
Projection 3 1/4 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1032	Japanned, without screws	1 7/8 lbs.
01032	" with screws	2 "
W1033	White Enamel	2 "
1033	Plated	2 "

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01034 1/2	Polished	2 1/4 "
01034 3/4	Roll Polish	2 1/4 "

Nos. 1032 and 01032 six dozen; No. 01034 1/2, twelve; others, three dozen in a box, all with screws except No. 1032

1033, 36 dozen; others, 24 dozen in a case
C 1032 C. Iron C. Pol.



01236 to 03239

No.	Projection	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
03239	3 3/8 in.	Plated	2 1/4 lbs.

No.	Projection	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01239	3 3/8 "	Polished	2 1/2 "
01236	3 5/8 "	"	4 1/2 "
01239 3/4	3 3/8 "	Roll Pol.	2 1/2 "

No. 03239, two dozen; others, twelve in a box, with screws
03239, 24 dozen; others, 12 dozen in a case

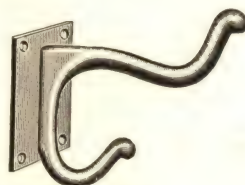


01030

Projection 2 1/4 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01030	Polished	1 3/4 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

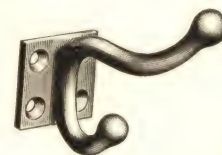


01232 1/2

Plate 2 1/8 x 1 in. Projection 3 1/4 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01232 1/2	Polished	2 1/2 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



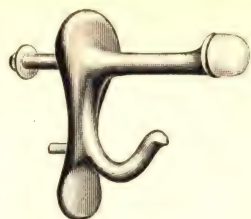
5711

Base 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in. Projection 3 1/2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
5711	Polished	3 1/2 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



2422

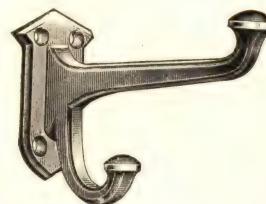
Base $3\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Projection $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.
With bolt for marble

No.
2422

CAST BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with bolts
State thickness of marble

Weight
Dozen
 $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

ks



3431

$2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Projection $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.
3431

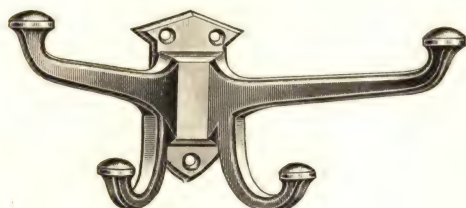
CAST IRON, Plated
Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
 $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

No.
2421

CAST BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
 $4\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



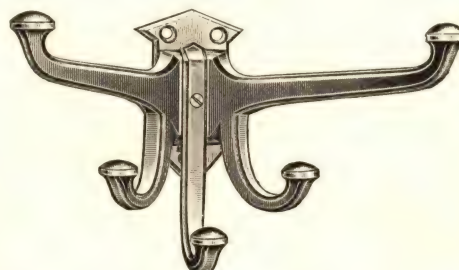
3432

Projection $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Base $2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spread $6\frac{7}{8}$ in.

No.
3432

CAST IRON, Plated
Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
 $8\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



3433

Projection $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Base $2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spread $6\frac{7}{8}$ in.

No.
3433

CAST IRON, Plated
Twelve in a box, with screws
8 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
 $10\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



3434

Projection $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Base $2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Height $5\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.
3434

CAST IRON, Plated
Two dozen in a box, with screws
24 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
4 lbs.



3428

Projection $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Base $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height 6 in.

No.
3428

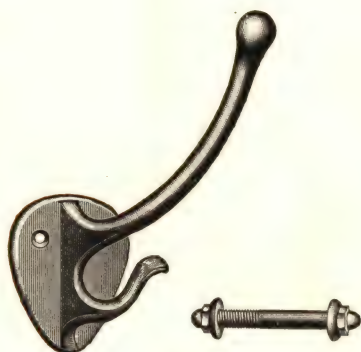
CAST IRON, Plated
Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case

Weight
Dozen
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Coat and Hat Hooks



2423

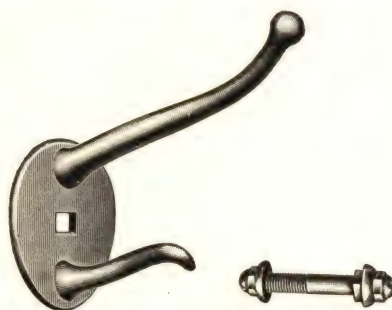
Base $2\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 in. Projection 4 in.
With bolts for marble

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2423	Polished	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with bolts

No. 2423 can be applied in pairs on both sides of marble partition

State thickness of marble



2425

Base $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Projection 4 in.
With bolts for marble

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2425	Polished	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with bolts

No. 2425 furnished in pairs to be applied to both sides of marble partition, when so ordered

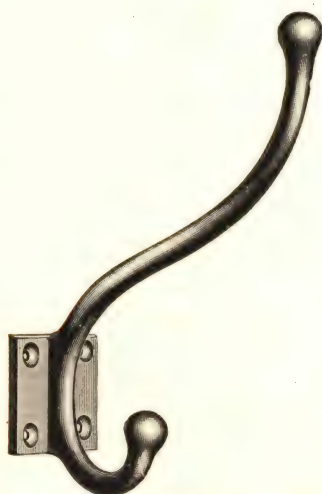
State thickness of marble

01231 $\frac{1}{2}$

Projection 4 in.
Base $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Height $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01231 $\frac{1}{2}$	Polished	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

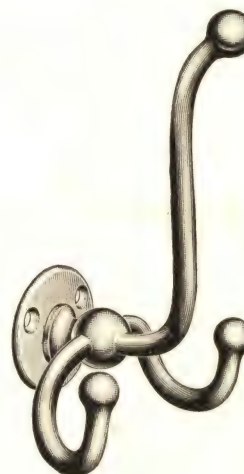


02426

Projection $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Base $1\frac{7}{8}$ x $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. Height 7 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
02426		7 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



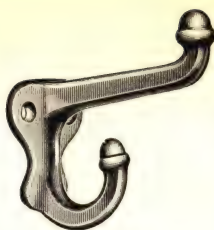
5712

Projection 4 in.
Base 2 in. dia. Height $7\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Spread $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
5712		10 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



01088
Extra Heavy
Projection 3 in.

No. **01088** **CAST IRON, Japanned**
Three dozen in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
4 $\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.

oks



No. **3429** **CAST IRON, Plated**
Base $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Projection $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. Height 8 in.
Six in a box, with screws 6 dozen in a case
Weight
Dozen
12 lbs.



2434
Plate $5\frac{3}{8} \times 2$ in.
Projection $5\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No. **2434** **CAST BRONZE, Polished**

Weight
Dozen
12 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



1089, 1089 $\frac{1}{2}$
Projection 3 in.

No. **1089**
1089 $\frac{1}{2}$
01089 **CAST IRON, Japanned**
" " Plated
Three dozen in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws
36 dozen in a case

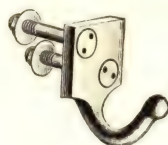
Weight
Dozen
3 lbs.
3 "



1089 $\frac{1}{4}$, 1089 $\frac{3}{4}$
Projection 3 in.

No. **1089 $\frac{1}{4}$**
1089 $\frac{3}{4}$ **CAST IRON, Japanned**
" " Plated
Three dozen in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws
36 dozen in a case
Weight
Dozen
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

School House Hooks



2430

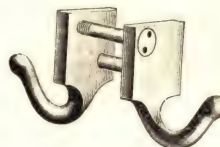
Size $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Projection $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No. **2430** **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
With spanner bolts for marble
Twelve in a box, with bolts

Weight
Dozen
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

State thickness of marble



2431

Size $1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Projection $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No. **2431** **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
With spanner bolts for marble
Twelve pairs in a box, with bolts

Weight
Dozen Pairs
4 lbs.

For cut of application, see page 127

Twelve in a box, with screws

165, 20 dozen; others, 24 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Ceiling Hooks



J1162

Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.No.
J1162

CAST IRON, Japanned

Weight, Dozen
9 oz.Six dozen in a box
60 dozen in a case860 to $860\frac{3}{4}$
Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No.	
J860	CAST IRON, Japanned
W860	" " White Enamel
860	" " Plated
$860\frac{1}{2}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished
$860\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish

Weight, Dozen
$1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "
$1\frac{7}{8}$ "

No. J860, three dozen in a box, without screws; others, twelve in box, with screws. 36 dozen in a case

1030 to $01030\frac{3}{4}$
Projection $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.	
J1030	CAST IRON, Japanned
1030	" " Plated
$01030\frac{1}{2}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished
$01030\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish

Weight, Dozen
1 lb.
$1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
$1\frac{3}{8}$ "
$1\frac{3}{8}$ "

No. $01030\frac{1}{2}$, twelve; others, two dozen in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws1031 to $01031\frac{3}{4}$
Projection $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.	
J1031	CAST IRON, Japanned
1031	" " Plated
$01031\frac{1}{2}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished
$01031\frac{3}{4}$	" " Roll Polish

Weight, Dozen
$1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
$1\frac{5}{8}$ "
$2\frac{1}{4}$ "
$2\frac{1}{4}$ "

No. $01031\frac{1}{2}$, twelve; others, two dozen in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws

Hook Door Pulls



1337

Plate $3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.Clearance $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.No.
1337

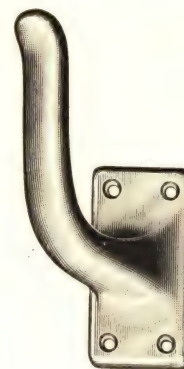
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
7 lbs.

For hospital use; enables a person bearing a loaded tray to pull a door open

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

1337 $\frac{1}{2}$ Plate $3\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Projection 4 in.

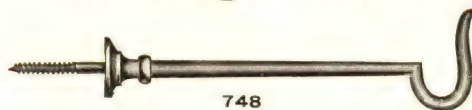
Clearance $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.No.
1337 $\frac{1}{2}$

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
 $12\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



Bird Cage Hooks



No.
748

CAST BRASS, Polished

Size	Weight Dozen
6 in.	1 3/4 lbs.
8 "	2 3/4 "
10 "	3 1/4 "

State size. Twelve in a box



3028

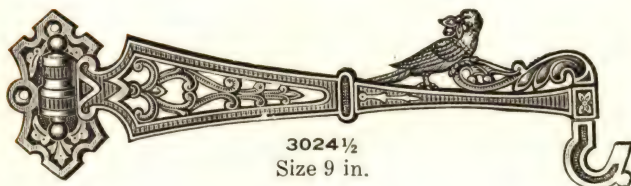
Size 7 in.

No.
Y3028

CAST IRON, Amber

Weight
Dozen
6 lbs.

Twelve in a box
20 dozen in a case



3024 1/2

Size 9 in.

No.
Y3024 1/2

CAST IRON, Amber

Weight
Dozen
5 1/4 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws
18 dozen in a case

Razor Strop Hooks



1338

Base 1 1/4 x 1 1/4 in.
Projection 1 1/8 in.

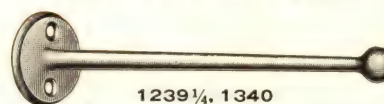
No.
1338,
1338 3/4

CAST BRONZE, Polished
CAST BR. ROLL POLISH

Two dozen in a box, with screws

Weight
Dozen
14 oz.
1402.

Towel Hooks



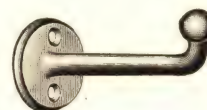
1239 1/4, 1340

No.
1239 1/4
1340

Projection
5 1/2 in.
8 "

CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " " "

Weight
Dozen
2 1/4 lbs.
6 1/4 "



1339 1/2

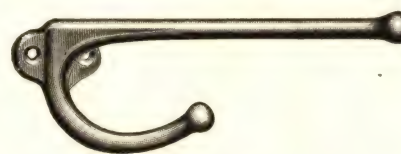
3339 1/2 3"

No.
1339 1/2
1239 1/2

Projection
3 in.
5 1/2 "

CAST IRON
PLATED
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " " "

1 7/8 lb.
Weight
Dozen
1 7/8 lbs.
3 "



1339

Projection 5 3/4 in.

No.
1339

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Twelve in a box, with screws

3339 Cast Iron Plated

Weight
Dozen
3 1/4 lbs.

Chandelier Hooks



3160

No.
Y3160

CAST IRON, Amber

Size
2 1/2 in.
4 "

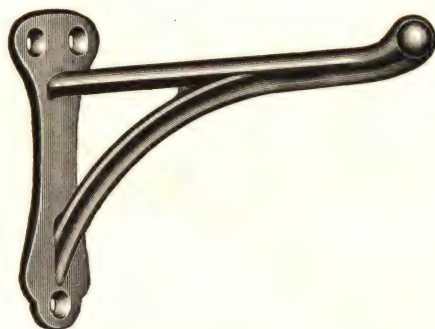
Weight
Dozen
3 1/4 lbs.
3 1/2 "

State size. Twelve in a box

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



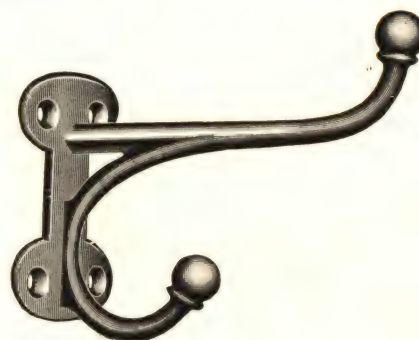
Harness Hooks



1081 1/2 to 1082 3/4

No.	Projection		Weight Dozen
1081 1/2	6 in.	CAST IRON, Japanned	11 1/4 lbs.
1082	8 "	" " "	11 3/4 "
1082 3/4	10 "	" " "	12 "

Twelve in a box, without screws
1081 1/2, 9 dozen; others 10 dozen in a case



1081, 1081 1/4

No.	Projection		Weight Dozen
1081	6 in.	CAST IRON, Japanned	11 1/4 lbs.
1081 1/4	8 "	" " "	13 "

Twelve in a box, without screws
1081, 9 dozen; 1081 1/4, 4 1/2 dozen in a case

Clothes Line Hooks



786 1/2

Plate 2 x 2 in.

Projection 2 1/8 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
786 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	4 1/4 lbs.

Twelve in a box, without screws
12 dozen in a case



1102 1/2

Plate 2 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.

Projection 2 1/4 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
1102 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	3 3/8 lbs.

One dozen in a box, without screws
36 dozen in a case

Line Cleats



1068 1/2 to 1071 1/2

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
1068 1/2	1 3/4 in.	Galvanized	1
1069 1/2	2 1/2 "	"	2
CAST BRASS			
1071	1 3/4 in.	Polished	1
1071 1/2	2 1/2 "	"	1 3/4

Three dozen in a box
Nos. 1071 and 1071 1/2, with screws;
others, without screws



1051 1/2

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
1051 1/2	3 1/4 in.	Galvanized	4 1/8

Twelve in a box, without screws



1063 1/2

No.	Size	MALLEABLE IRON	Weight Dozen
1063 1/2	4 1/2 in.	Galvanized	14 oz.
	6 "		1 1/2 lbs.
	8 "		2 1/4 "

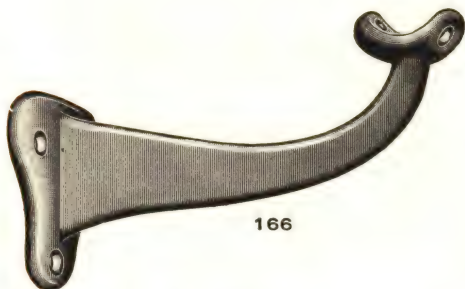
State Size

Two dozen in a box, without screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Pole Brackets



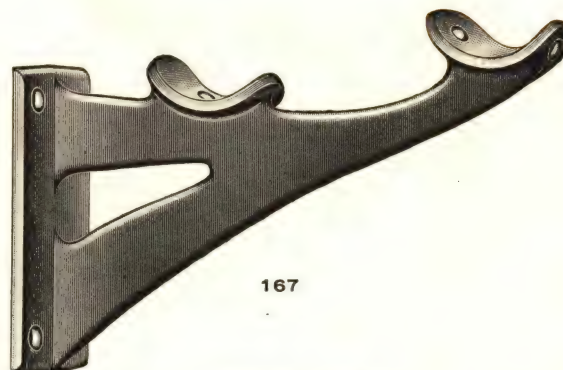
166

For $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. poles
Base $2\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Base to center of pole 5 in. and $6\frac{1}{2}$ in.*

No.		Weight, Dozen
D166	CAST IRON, Dead Black	9 lbs.
166	" " Plated	9 "

*In ordering state length required



167

For $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. poles
Base $4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

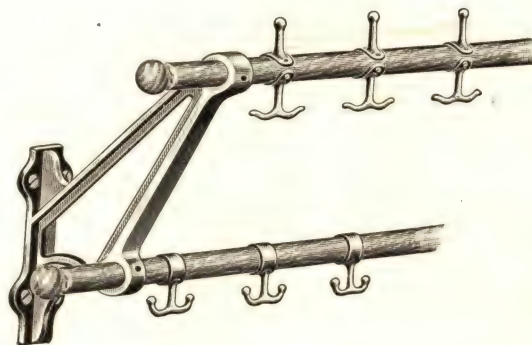
Base to center of poles $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $6\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
D167	CAST IRON, Dead Black	20 lbs.
167	" " Plated	20 "

Two in a package, with screws



168



VIEW SHOWING APPLICATION

For hooks, see page 123

For $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. poles
Base $10\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Base to center of poles 5 in. and $10\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Center to center of poles, $9\frac{1}{4}$ in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
D168	CAST IRON, Dead Black	54 lbs.
168	" " Plated	54 "

One in a package, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Cabin Door Hooks

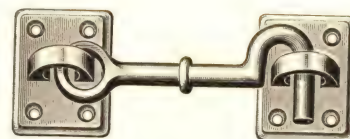


773

Plates $1\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.No.
*773CAST BRASS, Polished
Wrought brass plates

Size Length	Plates	Weight Dozen
$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.	$1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
3 "	" "	$1\frac{1}{2}$ "
4 "	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "
5 "	" "	3 "
6 "	" "	$4\frac{3}{8}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws



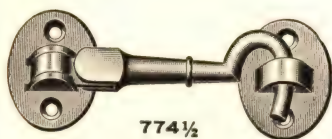
5760

No.
5760

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size Length	Plates	Weight Dozen
3 in.	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
4 "	" "	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "
6 "	" "	$5\frac{3}{4}$ "
8 "	" "	$6\frac{1}{4}$ "
12 "	" "	$8\frac{1}{2}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws



774 1/2

Double jointed

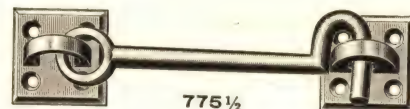
No.
*774 1/2

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size Length	Plates	Weight Dozen
$2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{5}{8}$ lbs.
3 "	" "	$2\frac{3}{4}$ "
5 "	$1\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "
6 "	" "	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "
8 "	" "	$7\frac{1}{2}$ "

Twelve in a box, with screws

Length of 774 1/2 hooks is measured length over all in position as illustrated; all others, length is measured from center to center of pads



775 1/2

No.
*775 1/2

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size Length	Plates	Weight Dozen
3 in.	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
4 "	" "	6 "
5 "	" "	$6\frac{3}{8}$ "
6 "	" "	$7\frac{3}{4}$ "
8 "	" "	$9\frac{1}{2}$ "
12 "	" "	14 "



776

Plates $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.No.
776CAST BRONZE, Polished **ROLL POLISH**

Size	Weight Dozen
4 in.	3 lbs.
6 "	$3\frac{1}{2}$ "
8 "	4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws.



899

No.
*899

CAST BRASS, Polished

Size Length	Width	Weight Dozen
3 in.	1 in.	2 lbs.
5 "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ "	5 "

Twelve in a box, with screws

No.
900

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight
Dozen
 $11\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.Fastened with three machine screws from the back
Six in a box, with screws

*State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Shelf Supports



716 to 716 1/4
Pin 1/4 in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C0716	Coppered	3 5/8 lbs.
0716	Plated	3 5/8 "
	CAST BRASS	
716 1/4	Unpolished	4 "
716	Polished	4 1/8 "



717 to 717 1/4
Pin 1/4 in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C0717	Coppered	4 lbs.
0717	Plated	4 "
	CAST BRASS	
717 1/4	Unpolished	4 1/8 "
717	Polished	4 5/8 "



715

Pin 5/16 in. dia.

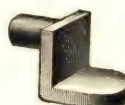
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C715	Coppered	4 3/8 lbs.
715	Plated	4 3/8 "



719

Pin 3/8 in. dia.

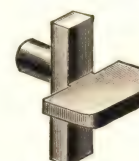
No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C719	Coppered	5 1/4 lbs.
719	Plated	5 1/4 "



0722

Pin 3/8 in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C0722	Coppered	9 1/2 lbs.
0722	Plated	9 1/2 "



718

Turned pin 3/8 in. dia.
Adjust 1/2 in. by inverting

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Gross
C718	Coppered	9 1/2 lbs.
718	Plated	9 1/2 "

Six dozen in a box

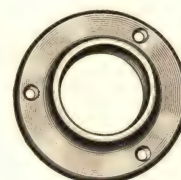
Tyler's Wickets



499

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
499	3 3/8 in. dia.		6 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



498

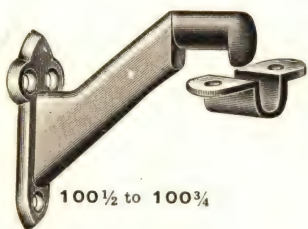
No.	Size	Mouth Piece	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
498	2 7/8 x 4 7/8 in.	2 3/4 in. dia.		14 1/4 lbs.

Two in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



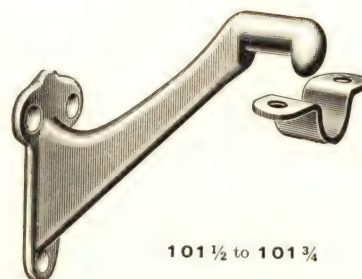
Hand Rail Brackets



100 1/2 to 100 3/4

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y100 1/2	3 1/8 x 1 3/8 in.	2 3/4 in.	Amber	5 3/4 lbs.
100 1/2	"	"	Plated	5 3/4 "
100 3/4	"	"	Pol., Pl.	5 3/4 "
O100 1/2	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	6 1/4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



101 1/2 to 101 3/4

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y101 1/2	3 1/2 x 1 7/8 in.	4 in.	Amber	9 3/4 lbs.
101 1/2	"	"	Plated	9 3/4 "
101 3/4	"	"	Pol., Pl.	9 3/4 "

O101 1/2	3 1/2 x 1 7/8 in.	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	10 3/4 "
----------	-------------------	---	----------------------	----------

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



102 to 102 1/4

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y102	2 1/8 in. dia.	2 in.	Amber	5 1/2 lbs.
102	"	"	Plated	5 1/2 "
102 1/4	"	"	Pol., Pl.	5 1/2 "
O102	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	6 3/4 "

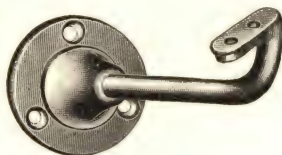
Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



102 1/2 to 102 3/4

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y102 1/2	2 1/8 in. dia.	3 in.	Amber	6 1/2 lbs.
102 1/2	"	"	Plated	6 1/2 "
102 3/4	"	"	Pol., Pl.	6 1/2 "
O102 1/2	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	7 1/4 "

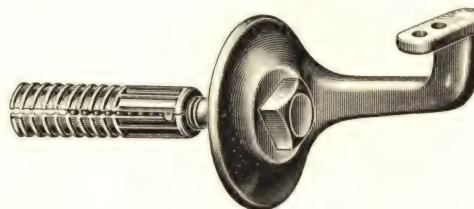
Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



103

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
J103	2 1/8 in. dia.	3 1/2 in.	Japanned	4 1/4 lbs.
103	"	"	Plated	4 1/2 "

Twelve in a box, with screws
12 dozen in a case



104, O104

No.	Base	Base to Center of Rail	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
J104	3 in. dia.	3 1/8 in.	Japanned	15 1/2 lbs.
104	"	"	Plated	15 1/2 "

O104	"	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	16 "
------	---	---	----------------------	------

With 1/2 x 4" Square Head Iron Lag Screw and Expansion Shield
Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-half Size

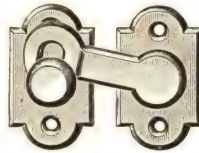
131

Shutter Bars



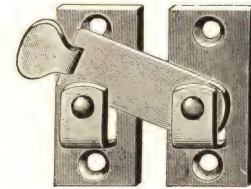
903 to 935

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
934	2 in.	Amber	8 oz.
935	2 1/2 "	"	9 "
WROT BRASS			
903	2 "	Polished	9 "
904	2 1/2 "	"	10 "



913 1/2 to 915 1/2

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
913 1/2	2 in.	Polished	1 1/8 lbs.
914 1/2	2 1/2 "	"	1 1/2 "
915 1/2	3 "	"	1 7/8 "

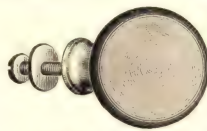


937, 937 1/2

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
937	2 in.	Plated	1 lb.
WROT BRONZE			
937 1/2	2 "	Polished	1 1/8 lbs.

Three dozen in a box, with screws

Shutter Knobs



1535 1/2, 3535 1/2
Projection 1 1/8 In.

No.	Size		Dozen Weight
3535 1/2	1 1/4 in. dia.	WROT STEEL Plated	11 oz.
1535 1/2	1 1/4 in. dia.	WROT BRONZE Polished	11 "

Twelve in a box with machine screws



1531

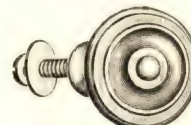
No.	Size	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight, Dozen
*1531	3/4 in.		10 oz.
	1 "		12 "
	1 1/4 "		1 1/4 lbs.



1527 1/2

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
1527 1/2	1 1/4 in. Dia.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 3/4 lbs.

One dozen in a box, with machine screws



1530 1/2

No.	Size		Weight Dozen
1530 1/2	1 1/4 in. Dia.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 1/4 lbs.



1536 1/2

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1536 1/2	7/8 in. Dia.	Polished	15 oz.



1537 1/2, 1538 1/2

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1537 1/2	1 in. Dia.	Polished	2 lbs.
1538 1/2	1 1/4 " "	"	3 1/4 "

One Dozen in a box ,with machine screws

Attach to Page 131

Attach to Page 131

Attach to Page 131



Glass Drawer Knobs

WITH MACHINE SCREW AND WASHER TO FASTEN FROM BACK



4200, 4300

PRESSED GLASS

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Round Type	Flat Top
4300	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1 1/4	1 1/4
4200	1 3/4 "	" "	5 1/2	



4200 1/2, 4300 1/2

PRESSED GLASS

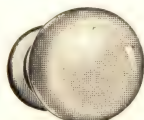
No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Oval Type	
4300 1/2	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1	
4200 1/2	1 3/4 "	" "	4 3/4	



4201 1/2, 4301 1/2

CUT GLASS

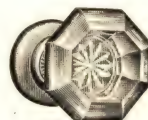
No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Oval Type	
4301 1/2	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1 1/2	
4201 1/2	1 3/4 "	" "	4 3/4	



4209, 4309

PRESSED OPAL GLASS

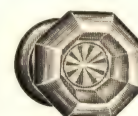
No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Round Type	Flat Top
4309	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1 3/8	
4209	1 3/4 "	" "	5 1/2	



4240 1/2, 4340 1/2

PRESSED GLASS

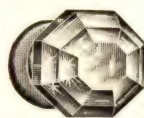
No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Octagon Top	
4340 1/2	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1	
4240 1/2	1 3/4 "	" "	5	



4241, 4341

CUT GLASS

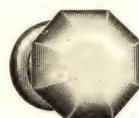
No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Octagon Type	
4341	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1 1/4	
4241	1 3/4 "	" "	5	



4247, 4347

CUT GLASS

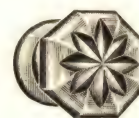
No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Octagon Type	
4347	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1	
4247	1 3/4 "	" "	5 1/4	



4249, 4349

PRESSED OPAL GLASS

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Octagon Type	
4349	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1 1/4	
4249	1 3/4 "	" "	5 1/2	



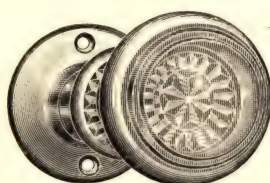
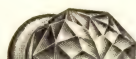
4252, 4352

PRESSED GLASS

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Wgt. Doz.	
			Cut Glass Top	Octagon Type
4352	1 1/4 in.	Cast Bronze	1 3/8	
4252	1 3/4 "	" "	5 1/4	

Outline View

Showing Method of Application

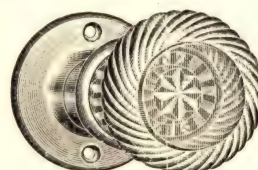


4212

PRESSED GLASS

Round Flat Top Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4212	1 3/4 in.	C <small>AST</small> B <small>RONZE</small>	5 1/2 lbs.

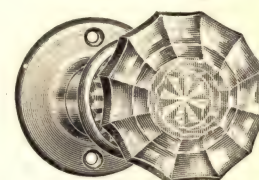


4215

PRESSED GLASS

Round Flat Top Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4215	1 3/4 in.	C <small>AST</small> B <small>RONZE</small>	5 1/4 lbs.



4218

PRESSED GLASS

Polygon Type

No.	Size	Base and Rose	Weight Dozen
4218	1 3/4 in.	C <small>AST</small> B <small>RONZE</small>	5 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with machine screws and washers



Drawer Pulls



4362 1/2, 4362 3/4

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4362 1/2	2 1/8 in.	Polished	5 oz.
4362 3/4	3 1/4 "	"	9 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws



04363 1/2

No.	Size	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
04363 1/2	3/8 x 2 1/4 in.	Pol.	4 oz.

Three dozen in a box, with screws



3371, 3371 1/2
3/8 x 3 5/8 in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3371	Japanned	6 oz.
3371	Plated	6 "
No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
3371 1/2	Polished	7 "

Two dozen in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws

3371 1/2 Wrot Bronze.



3365 1/2 to 4366 1/2

No.	Size, in.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y3365 1/2	9/16 x 3	Amber	13 oz.
Y3366 1/2	5/8 x 4	"	1 1/4 lbs.
3365 3/4	1 1/8 x 3	Pol., Plated	13 oz.
3366 3/4	5/8 x 4	"	1 1/4 lbs.

CAST BRONZE

4365 1/2	9/16 x 3	Polished	15 oz.
4366 1/2	5/8 x 4	"	1 1/2 lbs.

Nos. 4365 1/2 and 4366 1/2, twelve; all others, three dozen in a box, with screws



5735

Bases 1 1/8 x 3/4 in.

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
5735	3 7/8 in.	Polished	2 1/4 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws



4357 1/2, 4358 1/2

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4357 1/2	3 in.	Polished	2 lbs.
4358 1/2	4 in.	"	2 1/2 "

Bases, No. 4357 1/2, 3/4 x 3/4 in., center to center 2 1/4 in.

Bases, No. 4358 1/2, 7/8 x 7/8 in., center to center, 3 1/8 in.

Fasten with machine screws from the inside. Twelve in a box, with screws for wood up to 1 in. thick



3367 to 4367 3/4
Bases 7/8 x 1/2 in.

No.	Size	Bases Cen. to Cen.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
3367	3 in.	2 1/2 in.	Plated	1 3/4 lbs.
3367 1/2	4 "	3 3/8 "	"	2 "
3367 1/4	3 "	2 1/2 "	Polished, Plated	1 3/4 "
3367 3/4	4 "	3 3/8 "	"	2 "

CAST BRONZE



3372 to 3372 3/4
Size 3/8 x 3 5/8 in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
J3372	Japanned	8 oz.
3372	" " Plated	8 oz.
No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
3372 1/2	Polished	9 oz.
3372 3/4	" " Roll Polish	9 oz.

Three dozen in a box Japanned without screws, all others with screws.



4369

Bases 1 in. dia.

No.	Size	Bases Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4369	4 1/4 in.	3 3/16 in.	Polished	4 lbs.

Fasten with machine screws from the inside

Twelve in a box, with screws for wood up to 1 1/4 in. thick

10 dozen in a case

on of finishes, page VI



Drawer Pulls



1241 1/2 to 01241 3/4

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y01241 1/2	1 1/16 x 3 3/4 in.	Amber	2 1/8 lbs.
01241 3/4	"	Polished Plated	"
1241 1/2	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	"

No. 01241 1/2 and 01241 3/4, three dozen; No. 1241 1/2, twelve in a box, with screws



1358 to 01360 1/4

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
Y01358	1 1/8 x 3 1/4 in.	Amber	1 5/8 lbs.
Y01360	1 x 4 1/4 "	"	1 3/4 "
01358 1/4	1 1/8 x 3 1/4 "	Polished, Plated	1 1/8 "
01360 1/4	1 x 4 1/4 "	"	1 3/4 "
CAST BRONZE			
1358	1 1/8 x 3 1/4 "	Polished	1 1/4 "
1360	1 x 4 1/4 "	"	1 3/4 "

Nos. 1358 and 1360, twelve; others, three dozen in a box, with screws



1364 to 01365

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
01364	1 x 3 1/2 in.	Plated	11 oz.
01365	1 3/16 x 4 "	"	13 "
WROT BRONZE			
1364	1 x 3 1/2 "	Polished	12 "
1365	1 3/16 x 4 "	"	14 "

Nos. 01364 and 01365, three dozen; others, twelve in a box with screws



2106 1/4 to 02107 1/4

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
02106 1/4	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	Plated	10 oz.
02107 1/4	1 1/4 x 3 "	"	7 "
WROT BRONZE			
2106 1/4	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 "	Polished	12 "
2107 1/4	1 1/4 x 3 "	"	11 "

No. 02106 1/4, two dozen; No. 02107 1/4, three dozen; all others, twelve in a box, with screws
2106 1/4, 60 dozen; 02106 1/4, 48 dozen; all others, 72 dozen in a case.



SECTION

Edge of cup is rolled under, presenting a smooth surface to pull against and reinforcing the edge



2106 3/4 to 02107 3/4

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen	No.	Size	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02106 3/4	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	Plated	10 oz.	2106 3/4	1 1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	Polished	12 oz.
02107 3/4	1 1/4 x 3 "	"	8 "	2107 3/4	1 1/4 x 3 "	"	8 "

No. 02106 3/4, two dozen; No. 02107 3/4, three dozen; all others, twelve in a box, with screws
2106 3/4, 60 dozen; 02106 3/4, 48 dozen; all others, 72 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Druggist Drawer Pulls

Cards can be inserted
after pulls are in place

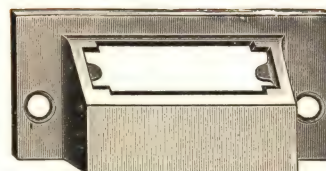


1631 to 01632 1/4

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y01631	CAST IRON, Amber	1 1/2 lbs.
01631 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	1 1/2 "
1631	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 1/2 "

Size 1 3/4 x 3 1/4 in. Opening 5/8 x 1 3/4 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y01632	CAST IRON, Amber	2 1/4 lbs.
01632 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	2 1/4 "
1632	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 5/8 "



1633 to 01634 1/4

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y01633	CAST IRON, Amber	1 3/4 lbs.
01633 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	1 3/4 "
1633	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 7/8 "

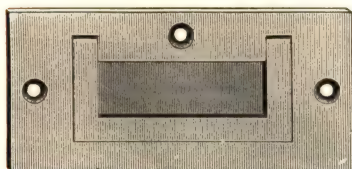
Size 1 7/8 x 3 1/4 in. Opening 5/8 x 2 in.

No.		Weight, Dozen
Y01634	CAST IRON, Amber	2 1/4 lbs.
01634 1/4	" " Polished, Plated	2 1/4 "
1634	CAST BRONZE, Polished	2 1/2 "

Twelve in a box, with screws

1631, 01631, 1633 and 01633, 36 dozen; all others, 20 dozen in a case

Flush Drawer Handles



1724



724 1/2, 727 1/2

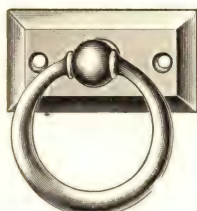
No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1724	1 5/8 x 3 1/2 in.	Polished	2 1/4 lbs.

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Dozen
724 1/2	2 x 3 1/2 in.	Polished	2 1/2 lbs.
727 1/2	2 1/4 x 4 "	"	3 1/2 "

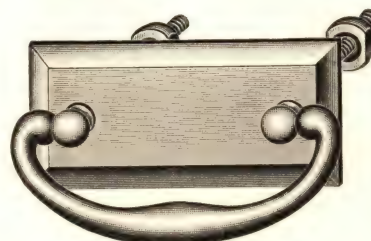
Twelve in a box, with screws

727 1/2, 12 dozen; all others, 24 dozen in a case

Drop Handles



758 1/2



754, 754 1/2

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight Dozen
758 1/2	1 1/8 x 2 in.		2 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

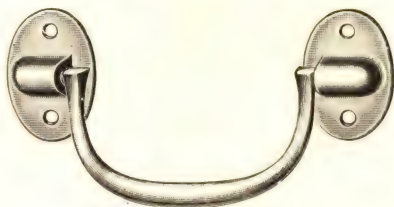
No.	Size	WROT STEEL, Plated	Weight Dozen
754	1 1/2 x 3 1/4 in.		2 1/4 lbs.
754 1/2	" " "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	2 1/2 "

Twelve in a box, with screws. 24 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



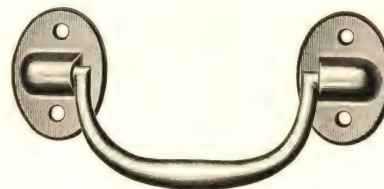
Lifting Handles



516 to 520

Bail swings one way

No.	Bail	Base	CAST BRASS	Weight Dozen
516	2½ in.	1¼ x ⅞ in.	Polished	1¼ lbs.
517	3 "	1⅜ x 1 "	"	1⅜ "
518	3½ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "	"	2 "
520	4 "	1½ x 1⅞ "	"	2¾ "



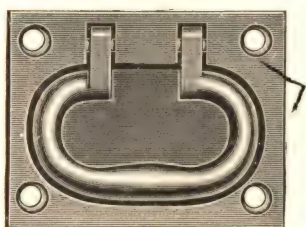
516½ to 520½

Bail swings both ways

No.	Bail	Base	CAST BRASS	Weight Dozen
516½	2½ in.	1¼ x ⅞ in.	Polished	1¼ lbs.
517½	3 "	1⅜ x 1 "	"	1⅜ "
518½	3½ "	1⅞ x 1⅞ "	"	1½ "
520½	4 "	1½ x 1⅞ "	"	2⅜ "

Two dozen in a box, with screws. 24 dozen in a case

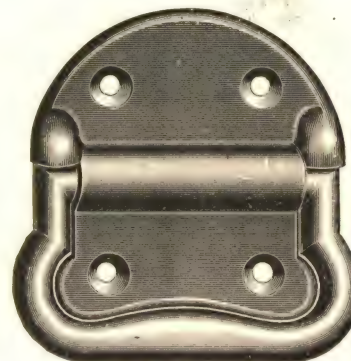
Chest Handles



1874 to 1876½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1874	2¼ x 3 in.	Japanned	4 lbs.
1875	2½ x 3½ "	"	5 "
1876	3½ x 4¼ "	"	11¼ "

No.	Size	CAST BRASS	Weight Dozen
1874½	2¼ x 3 in.	Polished	4¼ "
1875½	2½ x 3½ "	"	5¼ "
1876½	3½ x 4¼ "	"	11½ "

Twelve in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws
12 dozen in a case

1871 to 1872½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
01871	3 x 3 in.	Japanned	4¼ lbs.
1871	3½ x 3½ "	"	7¼ "
1872	4 x 4 "	"	9½ "

B-DB-HB-R-A-EA-KA - also
CAST BRASS

No.	Size	CAST BRASS	Weight Dozen
01871½	3 x 3 in.	Polished	4½ "
1871½	3½ x 3½ "	"	8¼ "
1872½	4 x 4 "	"	10½ "

Six in a box, japanned without screws, others with screws

01871½ 3x3 CAST BRASS ROLL PIN 42#
 1871½ 3½x3½ 84#
 1872½ 4x4 102#

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-half Size

137

Flush Rings



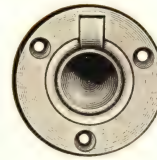
1020, 01020

No.
*01020
*1020

WROT BRASS, Polished
CAST BRASS, Polished

Size	Plate	Weight, Dozen	
		1020	01020
1 in.	1 3/8 x 1 in.	10 oz.	7 oz.
1 1/4 "	1 5/8 x 1 1/4 "	13 "	10 "
1 1/2 "	1 7/8 x 1 1/2 "	1 1/8 lbs.	14 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws



1181 1/2

No.
*1181 1/2

ROUND RING

CAST BRASS, Polished

Size	Weight Dozen
1 1/4 in. dia.	8 oz.
1 1/2 " "	11 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws



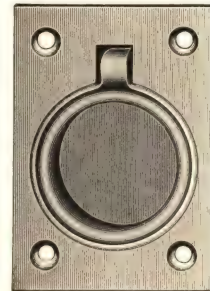
1179, 01179

No.
*01179
*1179

WROT BRASS, Polished
CAST BRASS, Polished

Size	Plate	Weight, Dozen	
		1179	01179
1 in.	1 1/8 x 1 in.	9 oz.	7 oz.
1 1/4 "	1 5/8 x 1 1/4 "	1 lb.	10 "
1 1/2 "	2 x 1 1/2 "	1 1/2 lbs.	14 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws



1860, 1861

No.	Plate	Ring	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1860	3 3/4 x 2 3/4 in.	2 1/4 in.	Japanned	6 1/4 lbs.
1861	4 1/4 x 3 1/4 "	2 1/2 "	"	10 "

Twelve in a box, without screws

Umbrella Hook



283

Plate 1 1/4 x 2 3/8 in.
Projection 3 1/4 in.

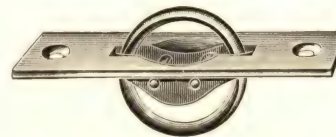
No.
D283
283

CAST IRON, Dead Black
" " Plated

Weight Dozen
3 1/8 lbs.
3 1/8 "

Twelve in a box, with screws

Locker Rings



1688 to 1690

No.	Plate	CAST BRASS	Weight Dozen
1688	2 1/4 x 5/8 in.	Polished	14 oz.
1690	3 3/8 x 3/4 "	"	1 1/2 lbs.

No. 1690, twelve; others, three dozen in a box, with screws

*State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Card Plates

CARDS CAN BE INSERTED AFTER PLATES ARE IN PLACE



No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2941	1 x 2 1/8 in.	1/2 x 1 5/8 in.	Polished
2944	1 1/4 x 2 3/4 "	5/8 x 2 1/8 "	"
2952	1 3/4 x 3 3/8 "	1 1/8 x 2 3/4 "	"
2959	1 5/8 x 4 3/8 "	1 x 3 3/4 "	"
2962	2 1/2 x 6 "	1 1/2 x 4 7/8 "	"



No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2943	1 1/4 x 2 5/8 in.	5/8 x 2 1/8 in.	Polished



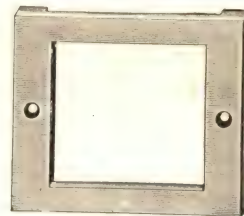
No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2945	1/2 x 3 1/2 in.	1/4 x 2 3/4 in.	Polished
2957	1 x 3 3/4 "	5/8 x 2 3/4 "	"
2955	1 3/4 x 6 1/8 "	1 1/4 x 5 "	"
2956	1 1/4 x 6 3/4 "	7/8 x 5 1/2 "	"
2963	1 1/2 x 7 3/4 "	1 x 7 "	"



No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2946	1 x 3 3/8 in.	1/2 x 2 3/8 in.	Polished
2947	1 x 4 1/8 "	5/8 x 2 7/8 "	"
2948	3/4 x 5 "	7/8 x 3 5/8 "	"
2940	1 x 5 1/8 "	5/8 x 3 7/8 "	"
2949	1 1/2 x 5 3/8 "	1 1/8 x 3 7/8 "	"
2950	1 3/4 x 6 1/4 "	1 1/4 x 4 1/2 "	"



No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2960	2 1/8 x 3 5/8 in.	1 3/4 x 2 7/8 in.	Polished
2954	2 1/4 x 4 "	1 7/8 x 3 3/8 "	"
2961	3 5/8 x 5 "	2 7/8 x 4 1/4 "	"



No.	Size	Opening	CAST BRONZE
2958	2 x 2 3/8 in.	1 1/2 x 1 5/8 in.	Polished

All three dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Letter Drop Plates



2305½ to 03305½

Size 2½ x 6¾ in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3305½	Plated	2¾ lbs.
03305½	" with Back Plate	5¾ "
No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2305½	Polished	3 "
02305½	" with Back Plate	6 "

Six in a box, with screws



2426¾ to 03426¾

Size 2 x 7 in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen, Lbs.
3426¾	Polished, Plated	7
03426¾	" " with Back Plate	10
No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen, Lbs.
2426¾	Polished	8½
02426¾	" with Back Plate	11¾
002426¾	" with Hooded Back Plate	16

No. 002426¾, three; all others, six in a box, with screws



2326¾ to 03326¾

Size 2 x 7 in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen, Lbs.
3326¾	Polished, Plated	8
03326¾	" " with Back Plate	11
No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen, Lbs.
2326¾	Polished	8
02326¾	" with Back Plate	11¼
002326¾	" with Hooded Back Plate	15¾

No. 002326¾, three; all others, six in a box, with screws



2329 to 002329

Size 2½ x 8 in. Opening 1 x 4½ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Dozen
2329	Polished	
02329	" with Back Plate	
002329	" with Hooded Back Plate	

No. 002329, three; all others six in a box, with screws

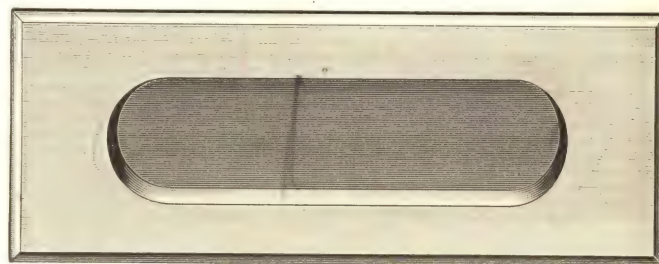


2906½ to 002906½

Size 3½ x 8 in. Opening 1½ x 6 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen, Lbs.
2906½	Polished	13½
02906½	" with Back Plate	19½
002906½	" with Hooded Back Plate	27½

No. 002906½, three; all others, six in a box, with screws



2424½ to 03424½

Size 4 x 10½ in. Opening 2 x 7 in.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen, Lbs.
3424½	Polished, Plated	16¾
03424½	" " with Back Plate	22
No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen, Lbs.
2424½	Polished	16¾
02424½	" with Back Plate	22
002424½	" with Hooded Back Plate	45

No. 002424½, three; all others, six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



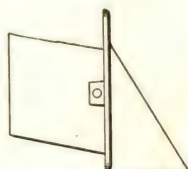
Letter Drop Plates

WITH HOODED BACK PLATE AND CHUTE
FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS



002427

Size $2\frac{1}{8} \times 7$ in. Opening $1 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hooded Back Plate, $2\frac{1}{2} \times 7$ in.



OUTLINE OF BACK PLATE

Showing chute

Letter drop plate attached by two machine screws through door the inside. Back plate attached by four machine screws

No. ***002427** **CAST BRONZE, Polished** Weight, 1'
With wrot bronze chute
Three in a box, with screws

For other letter dr



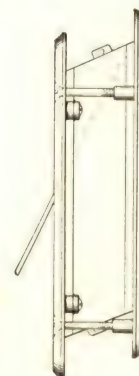
BACK PLATE

For	Size, In.	Opening, In.	WROT STEEL
03305 $\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	1 x $4\frac{1}{2}$	Plated
03326 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"
03426 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"
03424 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x $9\frac{1}{2}$	2 x 7	"
02305 $\frac{1}{2}$	$2\frac{3}{8} \times 6\frac{7}{8}$	1 x $4\frac{1}{2}$	WROT BRONZE
02326 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	Polished
02426 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"
02329	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 8$	"	CAST BRONZE
02906 $\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 8$	$1\frac{1}{2} \times 6$	Polished
02424 $\frac{1}{2}$	3 x $9\frac{1}{2}$	2 x 7	WROT BRONZE
			Polished

Nos. 002326 $\frac{3}{4}$, 002426 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 002329 can be furnished with wrot brass chute, and Nos. 002906 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 002424 $\frac{1}{2}$ with cast bronze chute when so ordered. When ordering chutes state thickness of door.

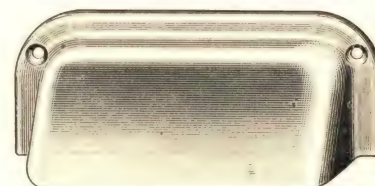
*State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

VERTICAL TYPE
WITH BACK PLATE AND CHUTE

OUTLINE
SHOWING BACK PLATE
AND CHUTE

002323

Size $2 \times 5\frac{1}{2}$ in.

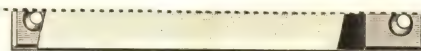


HOODED BACK PLATE

Opening $1 \times 4\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Hooded back plate $2\frac{1}{4} \times 5\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No. **002323** **Cast Bronze, Polished** Weight Dozen 16 lbs.
Attached by two machine screws which pass through back plate and door into lugs on back of letter drop plate.
Three in a box, with screws



HOODED BACK PLATE

For	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
002326 $\frac{3}{4}$	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 7$	" " "
002426 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	" " "
002329	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 8$	" " "
002906 $\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{8} \times 8$	" " "
002424 $\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{7}{8} \times 10\frac{1}{4}$	" " "



Door Bell Sets

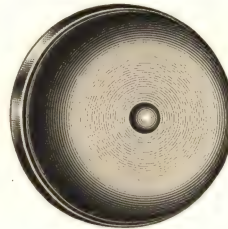
ROTARY STROKE, TO OPERATE BY PUSH BUTTON



60165, 70165



60265, 70265



01897 1/2



61065, 71065



62165, 72165



62265, 72265



62365, 72365



62565, 72565



62665, 72665

No.
01897 1/2

Size
3 1/2 in. dia.

DOOR BELLS

WROT STEEL, Plated
Cast Iron Base

Weight, Dozen
10 1/2 lbs.

One in a box, with screws and 12 in.* connecting rods

WROT STEEL SETS

PUSH BUTTON

Set No.	Bell No.	No.	Size	Design	Weight, Set
601-18	01897 1/2	60165	3 1/8 x 1 5/8 in.	America	15 oz.
602-18	"	60265	3 1/4 x 1 1/2 "	Portland	"
610-18	"	61065	3 1/2 x 1 1/2 "	Victor	"
621-18	"	62165	3 3/4 x 1 1/2 "	Princeton	"
622-18	"	62265	4 x 1 1/2 "	Rondo	"
623-18	"	62365	" "	Anvers	"
625-18	"	62565	" "	Dover	"
626-18	"	62665	" "	Wakefield	"

WROT BRONZE SETS

STEEL BELL

PUSH BUTTON

Set No.	Bell No.	No.	Size	Design	Weight, Set
701-18	01897 1/2	70165	3 1/8 x 1 5/8 in.	America	15 oz.
702-18	"	70265	3 1/4 x 1 1/2 "	Portland	"
710-18	"	71065	3 1/2 x 1 1/2 "	Victor	"
721-18	"	72165	3 3/4 x 1 1/2 "	Princeton	"
722-18	"	72265	4 x 1 1/2 "	Rondo	"
723-18	"	72365	" "	Anvers	"
725-18	"	72565	" "	Dover	"
726-18	"	72665	" "	Wakefield	"

One set in a box, with screws and 12 in.* connecting rod

* Longer connecting rod furnished when so ordered

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Bell Sets

ROTARY STROKE, TO OPERATE BY TURN



60164, 70164



60264, 70264



01897



61064, 71064



62164, 72164



62264, 72264



62364, 72364



62564, 72564



62664, 72664

DOOR BELLS

No.
01897

Size
3½ in. dia.

WROT STEEL, Plated
Cast Iron Base

Weight, Dozen
10½ lbs.

One in a box, with screws and 4 in.* connecting rods

WROT STEEL SETS

TURN

Set No.	Bell No.	No.	Size	Design	Weight, Set
601-11	01897	60164	3⅝ x 1⅝ in.	America	1 lb.
602-11	"	60264	3¼ x 1½ "	Portland	1 "
610-11	"	61064	3½ x 1½ "	Victor	1 "
621-11	"	62164	3¼ x 1½ "	Princeton	1 "
622-11	"	62264	4 x 1½ "	Rondo	1 "
623-11	"	62364	" "	Anvers	1 "
625-11	"	62564	" "	Dover	1 "
626-11	"	62664	" "	Wakefield	1 "

WROT BRONZE SETS

STEEL BELL

TURN

Set No.	Bell No.	No.	Size	Design	Weight, Set
701-11	01897	70164	3⅝ x 1⅝ in.	America	1 lb.
702-11	"	70264	3¼ x 1½ "	Portland	1 "
710-11	"	71064	3½ x 1½ "	Victor	1 "
721-11	"	72164	3¼ x 1½ "	Princeton	1 "
722-11	"	72264	4 x 1½ "	Rondo	1 "
723-11	"	72364	" "	Anvers	1 "
725-11	"	72564	" "	Dover	1 "
726-11	"	72664	" "	Wakefield	1 "

One set in a box, with screws and 4 in.* connecting rod. *Longer connecting rods furnished when so ordered

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-third Size

Electric Push Buttons



1188 1/4, 3188 1/4
2 3/8 in. dia.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight, Doz.
3188 1/4	Plated	1 1/4 lbs.
No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
1188 1/4	Polished	1 1/4 "



60161, 70161
Size 3 1/8 x 1 5/8 in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight, Doz.
60161	Plated	1 1/4 lbs.
No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
70161	Polished	1 1/4 "



60261, 70261
Size 3 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.

No.	WROT STEEL	Weight, Doz.
60261	Plated	1 1/4 lbs.
No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
70261	Polished	1 1/4 "



540

Size 2 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.

No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
540	Polished	1 1/8 lbs.



539

Size 2 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.

No.	WROT BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
539	Polished	1 1/4 lbs.



558

Size 2 x 2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
558	Polished	2 1/2 lbs.



559

2 5/16 in. dia.

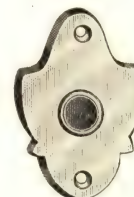
No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
559	Polished	2 1/2 lbs.



560

2 in. dia.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
560	Hammered	1 3/8 lbs.



561

Size 2 7/8 x 2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
561	Polished	2 1/2 lbs.



557

Size 3 x 3 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
557	Polished	2 1/4 lbs.



555

Size 2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
555	Polished	2 1/4 lbs.



554

Size 3 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight, Doz.
554	Polished	2 5/8 lbs.

For other electric push buttons, see designs, sections 7 and 8. One-quarter dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Knockers

FOR INSIDE DOORS



2908 1/2

Size 3 7/8 x 1 1/4 in.

No.
2908 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 5 1/2 oz.



2909

Size 4 x 2 1/4 in.

No.
2909 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 6 oz.



2909 1/2

Size 4 1/8 x 1 5/8 in.

No.
2909 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 5 oz.



2904 1/2

Size 3 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.

No.
2904 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 7 oz.



1924

Size 4 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.

No.
1924 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 5 oz.



2904

Size 3 7/8 x 1 1/2 in.

No.
2904 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 7 1/2 oz.



1918 1/2

Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.

No.
1918 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 7 oz.



1923 1/2

Size 4 1/8 x 2 1/4 in.

No.
1923 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 8 oz.



1923

Size 4 1/2 x 2 1/4 in.

No.
1923 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 9 oz.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-quarter Size

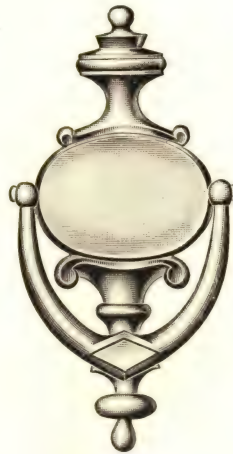
Door Knockers

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS



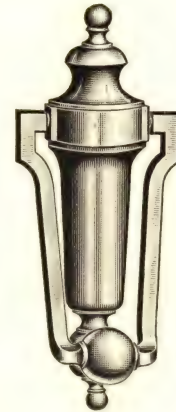
1908 1/2

No. Size 8 x 2 3/4 in.
1908 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 1 1/8 lbs.



1909

No. Size 9 1/2 x 4 7/8 in.
1909 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 1 1/4 lbs.



1909 1/2

No. Size 8 3/4 x 3 1/2 in.
1909 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 1 3/4 lbs.



1904 1/2

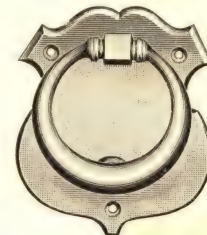
No. Size 5 1/2 x 3 in.
1904 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 1 1/4 lbs.



1911

Type of 1916 1/2
No. Size 6 x 4 1/2 in.
1911 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 2 1/2 lbs.
Attached with wood screws
Drop ring from 1911 knocker can be furnished on
plates to match any sectional handle, when so
ordered

No. Size 7 5/8 x 6 in.
1916 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 3 1/2 lbs.
Attached by machine screws through
door from the inside



1913 1/2

No. Size 4 5/8 x 4 in.
1913 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
Weight each, 1 1/4 lbs.
Attached with wood screws

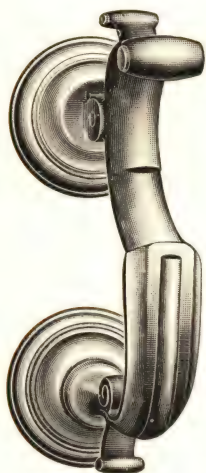
Unless otherwise specified, attached by machine screws through door from the inside. One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Knockers

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS



1904

Size 9 x 3 1/4 in.
Projection 4 3/4 in.

No.
1904 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
Weight each, 4 3/8 lbs.



1903 3/4

Size 6 1/8 x 1 1/4 in.
Projection 2 3/4 in.

No.
1903 3/4 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
Weight each, 1 1/2 lbs.



1903 1/2

Size 7 3/4 x 2 5/8 in.
Projection 2 7/8 in.

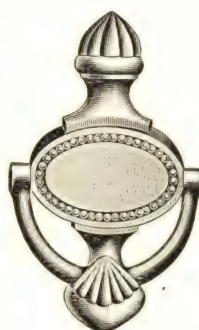
No.
1903 1/2 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
Weight each, 2 lbs.



1917 1/2

Size 6 x 4 1/2 in.

No.
1917 1/2 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
Weight each, 1 3/4 lbs.
Attached with wood screws



1893

Size 6 3/4 x 4 in.

No.
1893 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
Weight each, 1 1/4 lbs.



1921, 1921 1/2, 1921 3/4

CAST BRONZE, Polished

No.	Size	Weight, Each
1921	7 1/2 x 4 1/4 in.	1 lb. 13 oz.
1921 1/2	5 5/8 x 3 7/8 "	14 "
1921 3/4	12 x 7 "	6 lbs. 4 "

Unless otherwise specified, attached by machine screws through door from the inside

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Letters

FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



240

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.
240

Size
1 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished



242

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.
242

Size
2 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished



249

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.
249

Size
3 7/8 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished



243, 244

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.
243
244

Size
1 1/2 in.
2 1/4 "

CAST BRONZE, Polished

" " "



227 1/2, 227 3/4

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.
227 1/2
227 3/4

Size
2 1/4 in.
3 "

CAST BRONZE, Polished

" " "



245 to 248

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.
245
246
247
248

Size
1 1/2 in.
2 5/8 "
4 "
6 1/2 "

CAST BRONZE, Polished

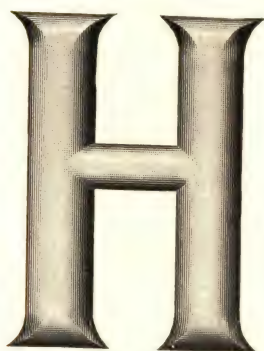
" " "
" " "
" " "

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Letters

FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



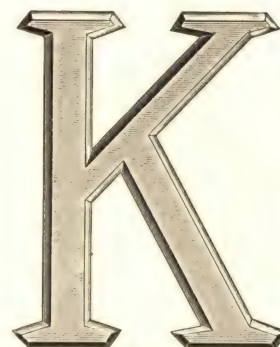
250

ABCDEFGHIJKLMN
OPQRSTUVWXYZ

No.
250

Size
5 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished



251

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNO
PQRSTUVWXYZ&

No.
251

Size
5½ in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Numerals

FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK



129

1234567890

No.
129

Size
5¾ in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished



129½

1234567890

No.
129½

Size
5½ in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Numerals

FASTENED TO WOOD BY PINS PROJECTING FROM THE BACK

6

126

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

No.
126

Size
1/2 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished

8

125

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

No.
125

Size
2 1/4 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished

258

6

127 3/4, 0127 3/4

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

No.
0127 3/4
127 3/4

Size
1 3/8 in.
2 1/2 "

CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

3

127 to 127 1/4

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

No.
127
127 1/8
127 1/4

Size
1 in.
1 1/4 "
2 "

CAST BRONZE, Polished

" " "
" " "

5

0129

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

No.
0129

Size
4 in.

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Fastened with round head screws

9

0127 1/2 to 0128 1/4

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0

No.
0127 1/2
128
0128
128 1/4
0128 1/4

Size
1 1/4 in.
3 "
4 "
5 "
6 1/2 "

CAST BRONZE, Polished

" " "
" " "
" " "
" " "

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Name Plates



3 x 5 in.



3 x 5 in.



3 x 6 in.



3 x 7 in.



3 x 11 in.

No. 9350

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Size	Maximum Number of Letters	Weight, Each
3 x 5 in.	3 to 5	8 oz.
3 x 6 "	5 or 6	9 "
3 x 7 "	6 or 7	11 "
3 x 9 "	10 or 11	14 "
3 x 11 "	12 or 13	1 1/8 lbs.

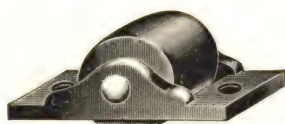
Regularly furnished with $\frac{7}{8}$ in. letters. Spaces between words should be counted as equivalent to one letter.

One in a box, with screws

State size and lettering desired. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sash Rollers



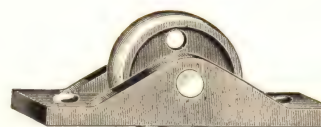
594, 594 1/4

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Gross	Weight Dozen
*594	CAST IRON, Japanned	Iron Wheel		
*594 1/4	CAST BRASS, Polished	Brass Wheel		
			594	594 1/4
Size	Case	Wheel	Weight Gross	Weight Dozen
5/8 in.	5/8 x 1 1/2 in.	5/8 in. dia.	7 1/2 lbs.	14 oz.
3/4 " "	3/4 x 1 5/8 " "	3/4 " " "	10 3/8 " "	1 1/8 lbs.
7/8 " "	7/8 x 2 " "	7/8 " " "	18 1/2 " "	2 " "
1 " "	1 x 2 1/8 " "	1 " " "	19 " "	2 3/4 " "
†1 1/4 " "	1 1/4 x 2 1/4 " "	1 " " "	19 5/8 " "	4 " "

No. 594 six dozen in a box, without screws.

No. 594 1/4 two dozen in a box, with screws.

†594 1/4 size 1 1/4 in. only can be made ball bearing.



593

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
*593	CAST IRON, Japanned		
Size	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
1 in.	1 x 3 in.	1 1/4 in. dia.	3 1/4 lbs.
1 1/4 " "	1 1/4 x 3 1/4 " "	1 1/2 " " "	5 1/4 " "
1 1/2 " "	1 1/2 x 3 7/8 " "	1 3/4 " " "	8 " "

Twelve in a box, without screws

Sliding Door Sheaves



750, 750 1/4, 750 3/4

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
750	WROT STEEL	WROT IRON, Turned	7 oz.
750 1/4	" " "	WROT BRASS, " "	7 " "
750 3/4	WROT BRASS	" " "	8 " "

Two dozen in a box: 750 and 750 1/4, without screws;

750 3/4, with screws

Use track Nos. 990 1/2, 990 1/4, or 991 1/2



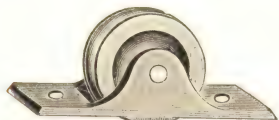
751, 751 1/4, 751 3/4

No.	Case	Wheel	Wgt., Doz. Lbs.
751	CAST IRON, Japanned	CAST IRON, Polished	1 1/2
751 1/4	" " "	CAST BRASS, Turned	1 1/2
751 3/4	CAST BRASS, Polished	" " "	1 3/4

Twelve in a box: 751 and 751 1/4, without screws;

751 3/4, with screws

Use track Nos. 990 1/2, 990 1/4, or 991 1/2



752, 752 1/4, 752 3/4

No.	Case	Wheel	Wgt., Doz. Lbs.
752	CAST IRON, Japanned	CAST IRON, Polished	1 1/2
752 1/4	" " "	CAST BRASS, Turned	1 1/2
752 3/4	CAST BRASS, Polished	" " "	1 3/4

Twelve in a box: 752 and 752 1/4, without screws;

752 3/4, with screws

Use track Nos. 990 1/2, 990 1/4, or 991 1/2



753, 753 1/4, 753 3/4

No.	Case	Wheel	Wgt., Doz. Lbs.
753	CAST IRON, Japanned	CAST IRON, Polished	2 1/2
753 1/4	" " "	CAST BRASS, Turned	2 5/8
753 3/4	CAST BRASS, Polished	" " "	2 5/8

Can be furnished ball-bearing at additional price

Twelve in a box: 753 and 753 1/4, without screws;

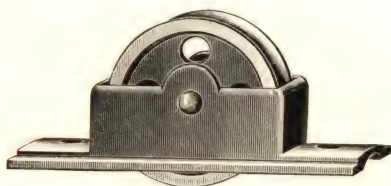
753 3/4, with screws

Use track Nos. 990 1/2, 990 1/4, or 991 1/2

*State size



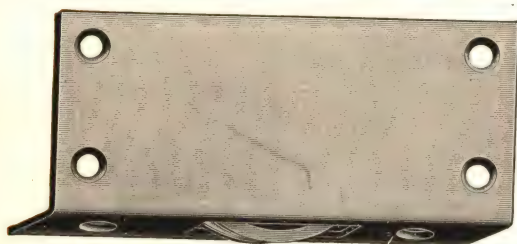
Sliding Door Sheaves



588, 588 1/2

No.	Case	Wheel	Wgt., Doz. Lbs.
588	CAST IRON, Japanned	CAST IRON, Polished	3 1/2
588 1/2	"	CAST BRASS, Turned	4 1/4

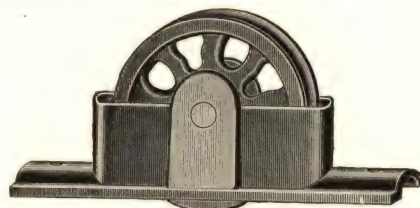
Twelve in a box, without screws
Use track Nos. 990 or 990 3/4



0580

No.	Case	Wheel	Weight Dozen
0580	WROT STEEL	IRON, Polished	7 lbs.

Twelve in a box, without screws
Use track Nos. 990 1/2, 990 1/4 or 991 1/2



7 1/2

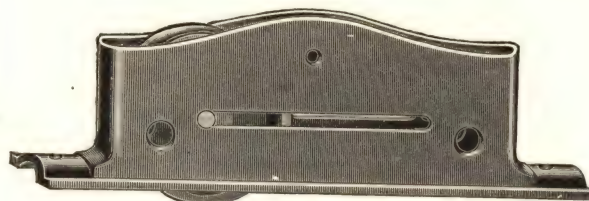
TYPE OF NO. 9

No.	Case	Wheel	Face	Wgt., Doz.
*7 1/2	CAST IRON, Japanned	IRON, Polished, Brass Axle		
3 in. dia.		1/2 in. thick	1 x 5 3/8 in.	10 lbs.
4 " "		1/2 " "	1 1/8 x 6 1/4 "	15 "

Roller bearing

No.	Case	Wheel	Face	Wgt., Doz.
*9	CAST IRON, Japanned	IRON, Polished		
3 in. dia.		1/2 in. thick	1 1/8 x 6 in.	11 1/4 lbs.
4 " "		1/2 " "	1 1/8 x 7 "	18 "

Use track Nos. 990 or 990 3/4
Four in a box, without screws



500

No.	Case	Wheel	To Run	Face	Weight Dozen
*500	CAST IRON, Japanned	IRON, Turned			
3 in. dia.			42 in.	1 1/8 x 9 in.	18 3/4 lbs.
4 " "			46 " "	1 1/8 x 11 " "	28 1/2 " "

Use track Nos. 990 or 990 3/4
Four in a box, without screws

*State diameter of wheel

Sliding Door Rail



990 1/8, 990 1/4

No.	Width	Weight Per 100 Feet
990 1/8	1 1/8 in.	5 lbs.
990 1/4	1 1/4 " "	9 " "

WROT BRASS, Plain



990 to 991 1/2

No.	Width	Wgt. per 100 Feet
991 1/2	3/4 in.	8 1/2 lbs.
990 1/2	3/4 " "	10 1/4 " "
990	1 1/8 " "	19 " "
990 3/4	1 1/8 " "	26 " "

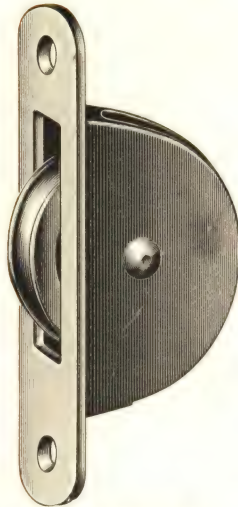
WROT STEEL, Bronze Plated
WROT BRASS, Plain
WROT STEEL, Bronze Plated
WROT BRASS, Plain

Nos. 990 1/8 and 990 1/4 furnished in three, four, five, or six foot lengths. State length of pieces
Nos. 990, 990 1/2, 990 3/4 and 991 1/2 furnished in four, five, six, or eight foot lengths
Packed without screws



Sash Pulleys

WITH ROUND ENDS, CAST IRON CASE



609R to 3609½R

Universal groove for cord or chain

*Furnished with wheels 2, 2¼, 2½, or 3 in. diameter

2 in. wheel	4½ x 1⅞ in. front
2¼ " "	5¼ x 1⅞ " "
2½ " "	5¾ x 1¼ " "
3 " "	6 x 1⅜ " "

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
809R	CAST IRON, Plain	Cast Iron,
Y809R	" " Amber Unpolished	" "

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y609R	CAST IRON, Polished Amber	Galvanized
609R	" " Polished, Plated	"
609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
619½R	" " " "	Cast Brass

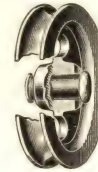
Gun Metal Axle

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y3609R	CAST IRON, Polished Amber	Galvanized
3609R	" " Polished, Plated	"
3609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"

Cut-Open View Showing Bearings



TURNED WHEEL
Noiseless bearing



TURNED WHEEL
Gun metal axle



TURNED WHEEL
Ball bearing



TURNED WHEEL
Roller bearing

Type of Grooves



SQUARE GROOVE
For chain, furnished
when ordered



UNIVERSAL GROOVE
For cord or chain,
furnished regularly



DOUBLE
SQUARE GROOVE
For chain, furnished
when ordered

Roller Bearing

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y1609R	CAST IRON, Polished Amber	CAST IRON
1609R	" " Polished, Plated	Galvanized
1609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
1619½R	" " " "	Cast Brass

Ball Bearing

No.	Front	Turned Wheel
Y2609R	CAST IRON, Polished Amber	CAST IRON
2609R	" " Polished, Plated	Galvanized
2609½R	WROT BRONZE, Polished	"
2619½R	" " " "	Cast Brass

Wheel	609R	609½R	619½R	1609R	1609½R	1619½R	2609R	2609½R	2619½R	3609R	3609½R
2 in.	6½ lbs.	7 lbs.	7½ lbs.	6¼ lbs.	7 lbs.	7 lbs.	6½ lbs.	6¾ lbs.	7 lbs.	6¼ lbs.	7½ lbs.
2¼ "	10¼ "	10 "	10 "	9¼ "	9¾ "	10 "	9½ "	9 "	9¾ "	10 "	9½ "
2½ "	12¼ "	11¾ "	12¾ "	10¾ "	11¾ "	12¾ "	10¾ "	11½ "	12¼ "	12 "	12¾ "
3 "	15 "	15 "	17¼ "	13¼ "	16 "	17 "	14½ "	16 "	16½ "	14½ "	16 "

Six in a box; 809R without screws, all others with screws. 2 in., 2¼ in., and 2½ in., 10 dozen; 3 in., 6 dozen in a case

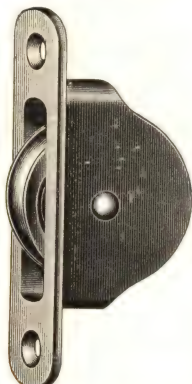
* State size wheel.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sash Pulleys

WITH ROUND ENDS, CAST IRON CASE



1739R, 1739 1/2 R

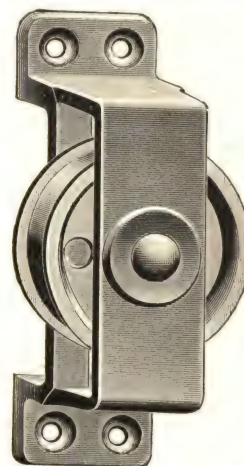
Round Groove

1 3/4 in. wheel 4 x 1 in. front
2 " " 4 1/4 x 1 " "

No.	Front	Wheel
*1739R	CAST IRON, Plain	Cast Iron
*1739 1/2 R	" " Amber	" "
Weight, Dozen		
Wheel	1739R	1739 1/2 R
1 3/4 in. dia.	4 lbs.	4 1/4 lbs.
2 " "	4 3/4 " "	5 " "

Twelve in a box; 1739R without screws; 1739 1/2 R with screws. 12 dozen in a case

FOR COUNTER BALANCED SASH



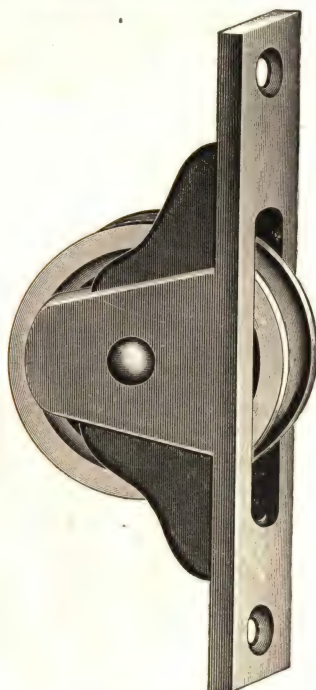
1772

Combination Groove for Cord or Chain
Size 5 3/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Wheel 2 1/2 in. dia.

No.
1772

CAST IRON, Japanned
Turned Iron Wheel
Twelve in a box, without screws

Weight
Dozen
6 3/4 lbs.



1660, 1660 1/2

EXTRA HEAVY FOR DUMB WAITERS

Face 7 x 1 1/4 in. Wheel 3 in. dia.

No.
1660

CAST IRON, Plain

Weight, Dozen
21 lbs.

No.
1660 1/2

ROLLER BEARING

CAST IRON, Plain

Weight, Dozen
21 1/2 lbs.

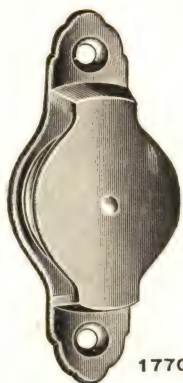
Six in a box, without screws
6 dozen in a case

*State size wheel.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Side Pulleys

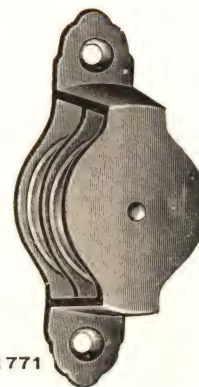


1770

No.
1770

CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Wt., Doz.	Case Quantity	Size	Wt., Doz.	Case Quantity
3/4 in.	1 1/4 lbs.	72 doz.	2 in.	4 1/2 lbs.	24 doz.
1 in.	2 1/2 "	72 "	2 1/2 "	7 5/8 "	12 "
1 1/4 "	1 7/8 "	48 "	3 "	12 1/4 "	10 "
1 1/2 "	2 1/4 "	48 "	4 "	33 1/2 "	4 "
1 3/4 "	3 1/4 "	40 "			



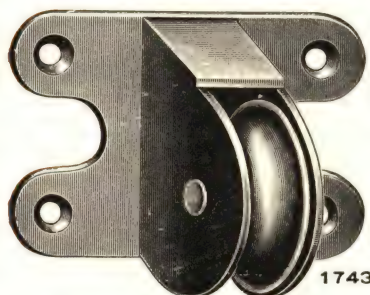
1771

No.
1771

CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen	Case, Quantity
1 in.	1 1/2 lbs.	24 doz.
1 1/4 "	3 "	24 "
1 1/2 "	4 1/4 "	24 "
1 3/4 "	5 1/2 "	12 "
2 "	7 1/2 "	12 "
2 1/2 "	16 1/2 "	6 "

1 3/4 in. and smaller, two dozen; 2 in., twelve; 2 1/2 and 3 in., six; 4 in., three in a box, without screws



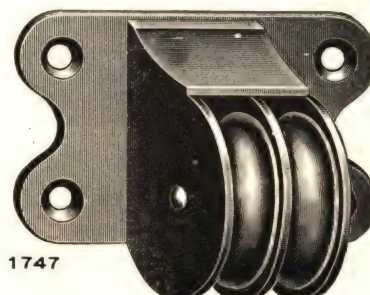
1743

No.
1743

CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen	Case, Quantity
1 3/4 in.	7 lbs.	12 doz.
2 in.	10 1/4 "	12 "
2 1/2 "	16 3/4 "	6 "

1 3/4 and 2 in., twelve; 2 1/2 in., six in a box, without screws



1747

No.
1747

CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen	Case, Quantity
1 3/4 in.	10 lbs.	
2 in.	13 3/4 "	6 doz.
2 1/2 "	23 1/4 "	4 "

1 3/4 in., twelve; others, six in a box, without screws

Upright Pulleys



1790

UPRIGHT PULLEY

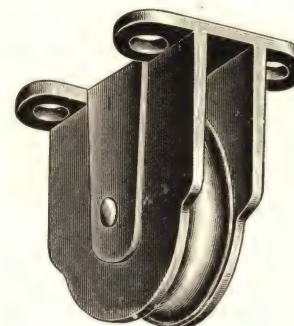
No.
1790

CAST IRON, Japanned

Size	Weight, Dozen	Case, Quantity
1 3/4 in.	3 1/8 lbs.	24 doz.
2 in.	3 3/8 "	24 "
2 1/2 "	5 1/8 "	12 "
3 in.	7 1/4 "	

1 3/4 and 2 in., two dozen; 2 1/2 and 3 in., twelve in a box, without screws

Ceiling Pulleys



1666

CEILING PULLEY

No.
1666

CAST IRON, Japanned

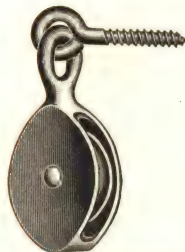
Size	Weight, Dozen	Case, Quantity
1 3/4 in.	6 lbs.	12 doz.
2 in.	8 "	12 "
2 1/2 "	11 3/4 "	6 "

Twelve in a box, without screws

State size. The size of pulley is the diameter of the wheel



Awning Pulleys



01758, 01758 1/2

No.
01758 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
With Wrot Steel Screw Eye
01758 1/2 **CAST IRON**, Galvanized
With Brass Screw Eye and Axle

Size	Weight Dozen	Case Quantity
1/2 in.	15 oz.	84 doz.
5/8 "	1 1/2 lbs.	84 "
3/4 "	2 "	60 "
1 "	2 1/8 "	60 "
1 1/4 "	3 3/8 "	36 "
1 1/2 "	4 3/4 "	24 "



1768, 1768 1/2

No.
1768 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
1768 1/2 " " Galvanized
Malleable Iron Swivel Eye

Size	Weight Dozen	Case Quantity
1/2 in.	13 oz.	84 doz.
5/8 "	1 1/8 lbs.	84 "
3/4 "	1 1/2 "	60 "
1 "	2 "	60 "
1 1/4 "	3 "	48 "
1 1/2 "	4 1/4 "	36 "
1 3/4 "	6 3/4 "	20 "
2 "	7 1/8 "	12 "



1769, 1769 1/2

No.
1769 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
1769 1/2 " " Galvanized
Malleable Iron Swivel Eye

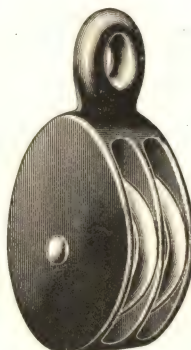
Size	Weight Dozen	Case Quantity
1/2 in.	1 1/8 lbs.	84 doz.
5/8 "	1 3/4 "	60 "
3/4 "	2 1/4 "	48 "
1 "	3 "	36 "
1 1/4 "	4 3/8 "	24 "
1 1/2 "	6 3/8 "	20 "
1 3/4 "	10 3/8 "	12 "
2 "	13 3/4 "	10 "



1758, 1758 1/2

No.
1758 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
1758 1/2 " " Galvanized

Size	Weight Dozen	Case Quantity
1/2 in.	13 oz.	84 doz.
5/8 "	1 1/4 lbs.	84 "
3/4 "	1 3/4 "	60 "
1 "	2 "	60 "
1 1/4 "	2 7/8 "	48 "
1 1/2 "	4 "	36 "
1 3/4 "	6 3/4 "	20 "
2 "	9 3/4 "	12 "
2 1/2 "	17 "	10 "



1759, 1759 1/2

No.
1759 **CAST IRON**, Japanned
1759 1/2 " " Galvanized

Size	Weight Dozen	Case Quantity
3/4 in.	2 1/2 lbs.	60 doz.
1 "	2 1/2 "	60 "
1 1/4 "	3 3/4 "	36 "
1 1/2 "	7 1/2 "	20 "
1 3/4 "	12 3/4 "	12 "
2 "	16 1/2 "	10 "
2 1/2 "	26 1/4 "	6 "



1766

No. Size **CAST IRON** Weight
1766 2 1/2 in. Japanned 20 1/4 lbs.

1 1/2 in. and smaller, twelve; 1 3/4 in. and larger, six in a box

State size.

The size of pulley is the diameter of wheel



Clothes Line Pulleys



1786 1/2

No.		
*1786 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	
Size		Weight, Dozen
2 1/2 in.		7 lbs.
3 "		8 1/4 "



1732 1/2

Malleable iron swivel eye

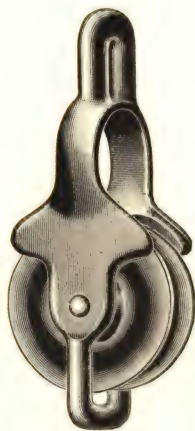
No.		
1732 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	
Size		Weight, Dozen
2 1/2 in.		7 3/4 lbs.



1733 1/2

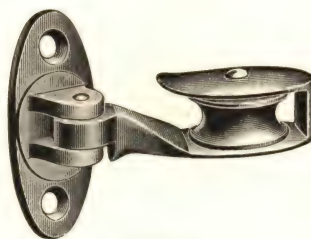
Malleable iron swivel eye

No.		
*1733 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	
Size		Weight, Dozen
2 1/2 in.		7 3/8 lbs.
3 "		9 1/2 "



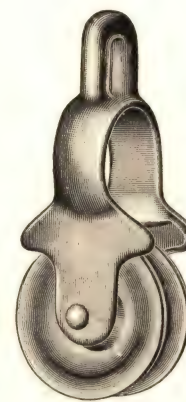
1785 1/2

No.		
1785 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	
Size		Weight, Dozen
2 in.		5 1/2 lbs.



1780 1/2

No.		
1780 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	
Size		Weight, Dozen
1 1/4 in.		3 3/4 lbs.



1787 1/2

No.		
*1787 1/2	CAST IRON, Galvanized	
Size		Weight, Dozen
2 in.		5 1/4 lbs.
2 1/2 "		9 "

Twelve in a box. 12 dozen in a case

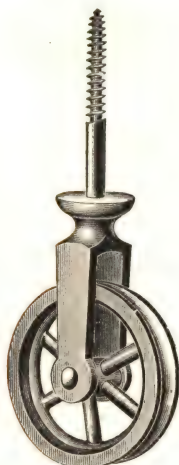
*State size.

The size of pulley is the diameter of the wheel



Screw Pulleys

WROUGHT STEEL SCREW



1658

No.	Size	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
1658	3/4 in.	13 oz.	72 doz.
1	"	15 "	72 "
1 1/4	"	1 1/8 lbs.	48 "
1 1/2	"	1 1/2 "	48 "
1 3/4	"	2 1/4 "	40 "
2	"	2 1/2 "	24 "
2 1/2	"	4 1/4 "	20 "
3	"	6 1/4 "	12 "
4	"	17 1/4 "	5 "

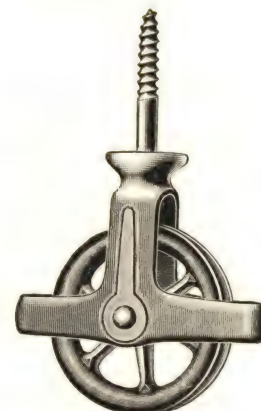
2 in. and smaller, two dozen; 2 1/2 in. and others, twelve in a box



1726

No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
1726	1 3/4 in.	4 lbs.

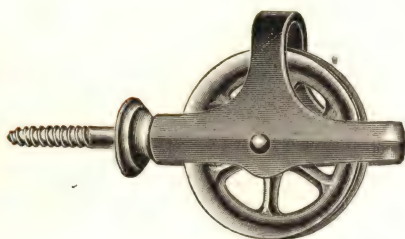
Twelve in a box. 12 dozen in a case



1662

No.	Size	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
1662	1 1/4 in.	1 3/4 lbs.	36 doz.
1 1/2	"	2 "	36 "
1 3/4	"	2 7/8 "	24 "
2	"	3 1/2 "	12 "
2 1/2	"	5 1/2 "	12 "
3	"	8 "	12 "
4	"	22 1/2 "	5 "

3 in. and smaller, twelve; 4 in., four in a box



1663

No.	Size	Weight, Dozen	Case Quantity
1663	1 1/2 in.	2 1/4 lbs.	24 doz.
2	"	4 "	12 "

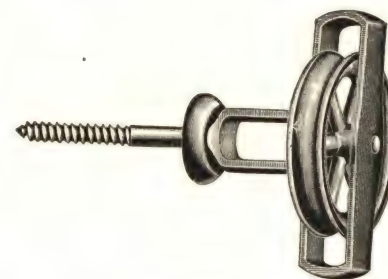
Twelve in a box



1730

No.	Size	Case Quantity	Weight, Dozen
1730	2 in.	20 doz.	4 1/4 lbs.
2 1/2	"	12 "	7 3/4 "
3	"	12 "	8 3/4 "

Twelve in a box



1664

No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
1664	2 in., 2 in. shank	3 5/8 lbs.

Twelve in a box. 12 dozen in a case

State size.

The size of pulleys is the diameter of the wheel



Illustrations
One-half Size

159

Curtain Pulleys



No. **1647** **CAST IRON**, Coppered
Wrot Steel Screw

Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{7}{8}$ "

Two dozen in a box



No. **1648** **CAST IRON**, Galvanized
Brass Pin

Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	2 lbs.

Two dozen in a box, without screws
40 dozen in a case



No. **1649** **CAST IRON**, Coppered

Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$2\frac{1}{8}$ "

Two dozen in a box, without screws
40 dozen in a case

Swing Pulleys

Upright Pulleys



No. **1674** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	15 oz.

Three dozen in a box, with screws



No. **1670** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	11 oz.
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	11 "
$\frac{7}{8}$ "	11 "

Three dozen in a box. 72 dozen in a case



No. **1680** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ "

Side Pulleys



No. **1673** **WROT BRASS**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	11 oz.
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	15 "
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	15 "

Three dozen in a box, with screws. 72 dozen in a case

Screw Pulleys



No. **1651** **CAST BRASS**, Polished

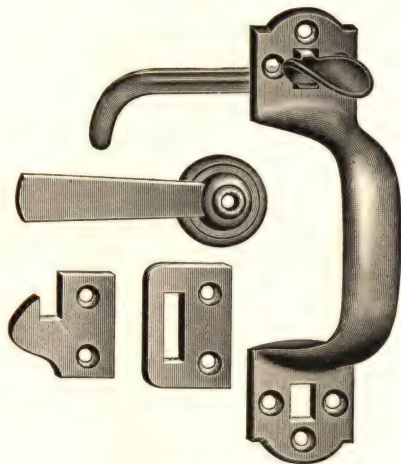
Size	Weight, Dozen
$\frac{1}{2}$ in.	14 oz.
$\frac{5}{8}$ "	1 lb.
$\frac{3}{4}$ "	$1\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.
1 "	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "

Twelve in a box

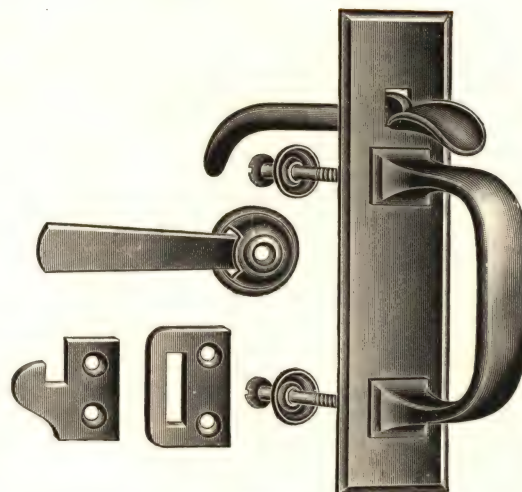
State size. The size of pulley is the diameter of the wheel



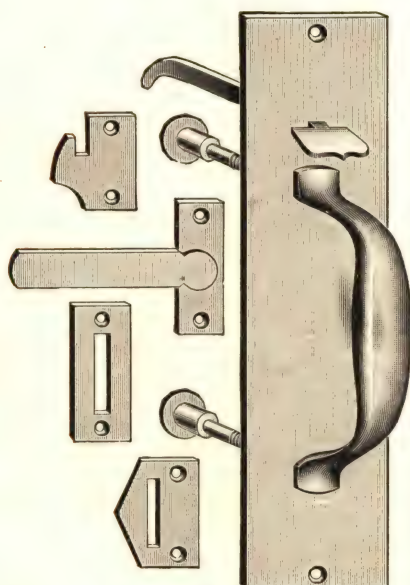
Store Door Thumb Latches



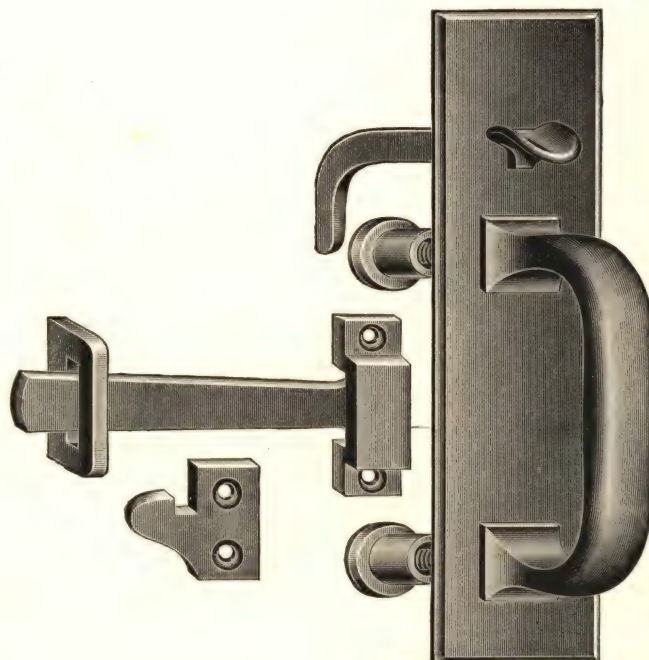
No. **01134** Size **7 1/4 in.** **CAST IRON** Japanned Weight Dozen **13 1/2 lbs.**
Three in a box, with screws
6 dozen in a case



No. **01133** Plate **7 1/2 x 1 3/4 in.** **CAST IRON** Japanned Weight Dozen **19 lbs.**
Two in a box, with screws
4 dozen in a case

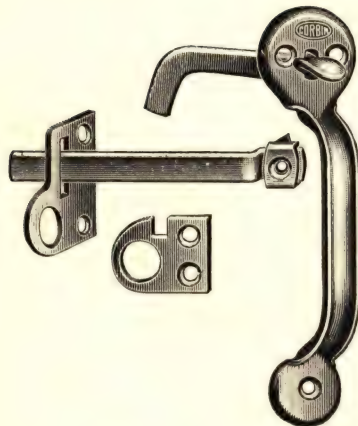


No. **01008 1/2** Plate **9 x 2 1/4 in.** **CAST IRON** Amber Weight Dozen **16 1/4 lbs.**
01008 3/4 " Polished, Plated **16 1/4 "**
Three in a box, with screws



No. **01136** Plate **10 x 2 5/8 in.** **CAST IRON** Japanned Weight Dozen **54 lbs.**
For doors not over 2 3/4 in. thick
Three in a box, with screws
12 in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

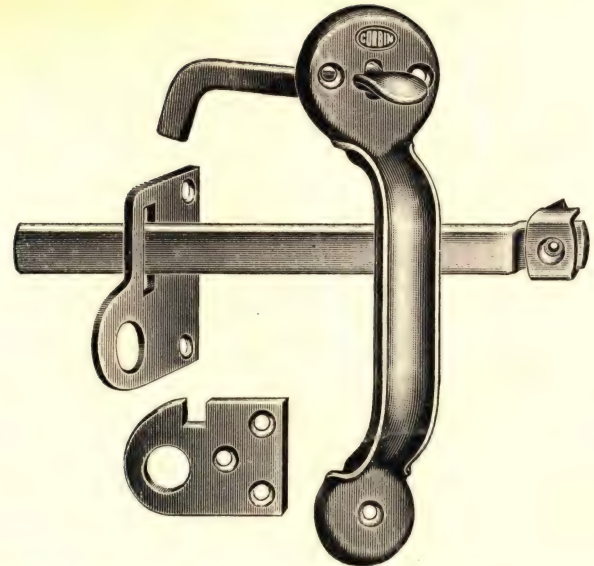


1171

No.	Size	WROT STEEL Thumb Piece Malleable Iron	Weight Dozen
J1171	6½ in.	Japanned	4¾ lbs.
J1172	7½ in.	"	7¼ "
G1171	6½ in.	Galvanized	4¾ "
G1172	7½ in.	"	7¼ "

With Padlock Eye in Strike and Guide

One in an envelope with screws
Three envelopes in a box



1173

No.	Size	WROT STEEL Thumb Piece Malleable Iron	Weight Dozen
J1173	8¾ in.	Japanned	15 lbs.
G1173	8¾ in.	Galvanized	15 "

1152 7½ " " 7 "

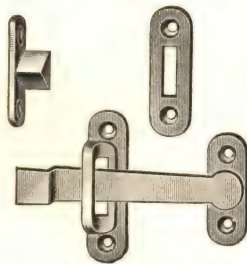
Three in a box, with screws

No.	Size	WROT STEEL Thumb Piece Malleable Iron	Weight Dozen
1153	8¾ in.	Japanned	14½ lbs.

Three in a box, with screws

Offset Latch Bar

FOR USE IN CONNECTION WITH THUMB LATCHES ON THE FOLLOWING PAGES,
FOR DOORS OPENING OUT

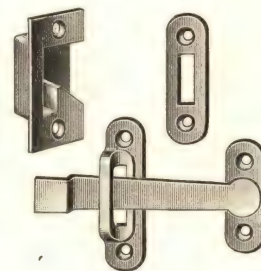


500

Offset ⅞ in.

Guide 2 1/8 x 5/8 in. Bar 3 1/8 in. long

REVERSE BEVEL STRIKE FOR THUMB LATCHES



* 501 Right Hand

Offset ⅞ in.

Guide 2 1/8 x 5/8 in.

Bar 3 1/8 in. long

Mortise strike 2 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.



402, 502

Extension . Right hand reverse
Plate bevel*

For Doors up to 2 in. thick without Extension Plate.
With Extension Plate for Doors up to 2½ in. thick.

No.	Size	WROT STEEL, Plated	Weight Each
402	1 3/8 x 2 9/16 x 1 1/8 in.		4 oz.
502	1 3/8 x 2 9/16 x 1 1/8 in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	4 1/2 oz.

* Furnished right hand reverse bevel only

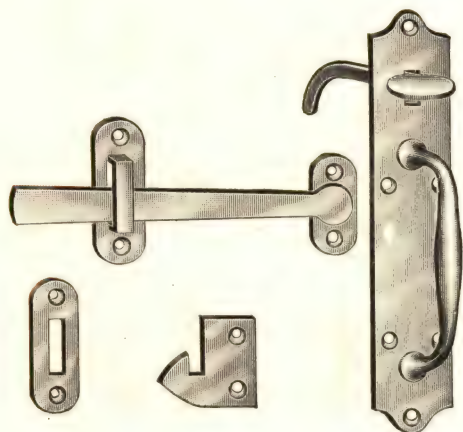
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight
Dozen
4½ lbs.

ion of finishes, page VI

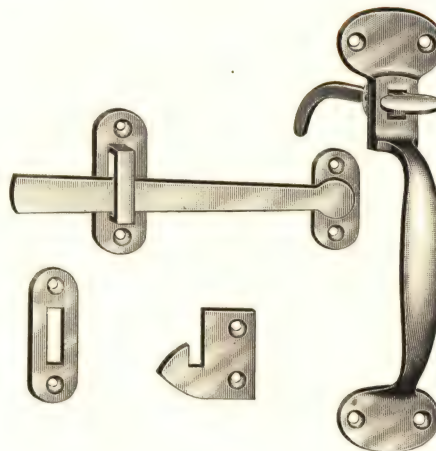


Thumb Latches



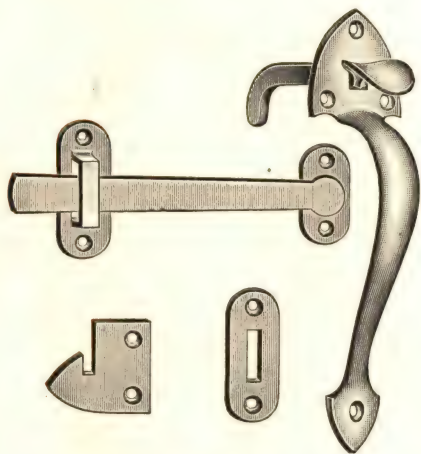
678

No.	Plate	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
678	6½ x 1¼ in.	Polished	10 lbs.



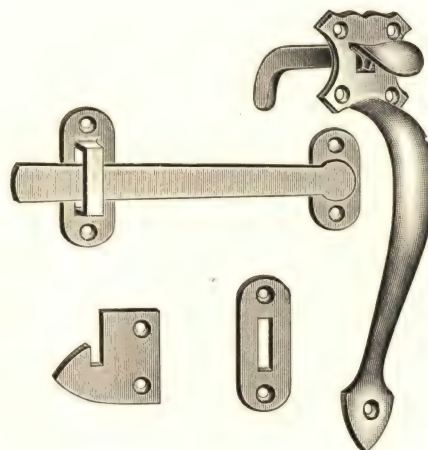
679

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
679	7 in.	Polished	8½ lbs.



681

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
681	7 in.	Polished	7¾ lbs.



686

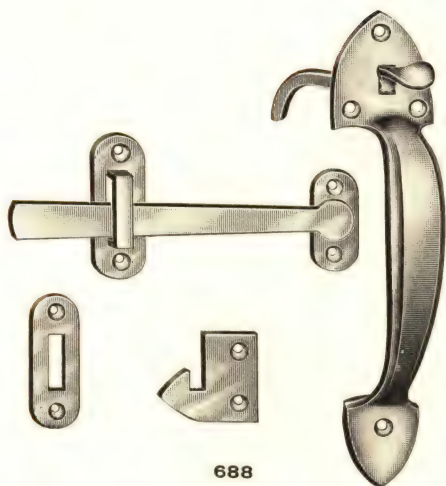
No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
686	6⅞ in.	Polished	8 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Thumb Latches



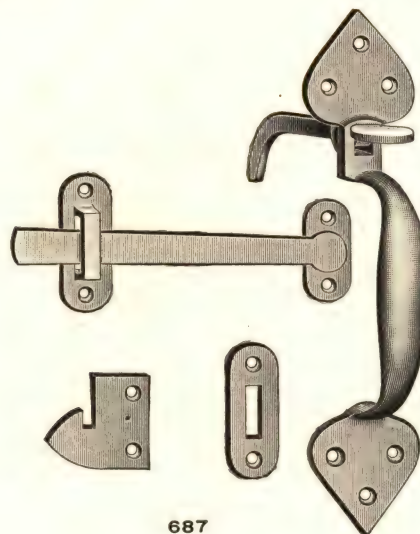
688

No.
688

Size
7½ in.

CAST BRONZE
Polished

Weight
Dozen
11 lbs.



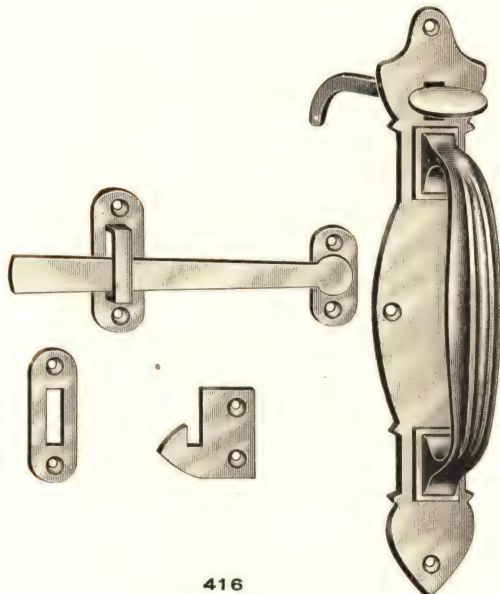
687

No.
687

Size
8⅝ in.

CAST BRONZE
Polished

Weight
Dozen
9½ lbs.



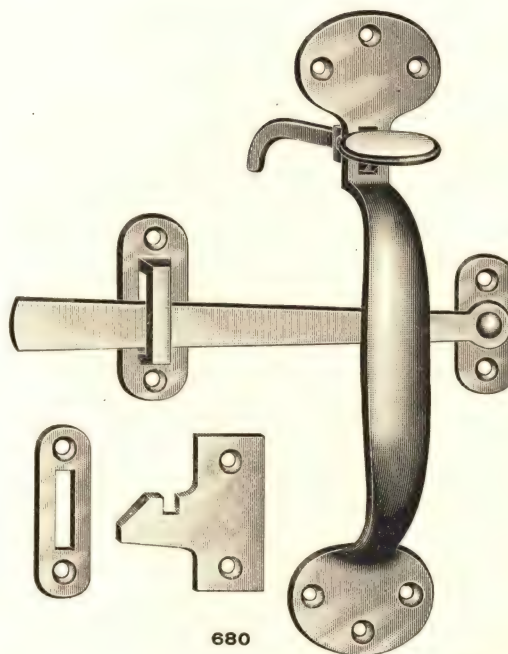
416

No.
416

Plate
9⅛ x 1⅞ in.

CAST BRONZE
Polished

Weight
Dozen
19½ lbs.



680

No.
680

Size
10 in.

CAST BRONZE
Polished

Weight
Dozen
16¼ lbs.

Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Handles

CAST BRONZE

FOR USE WITH MORTISE LOCKS AND LATCHES



67878
6½ x 1¼ in.



68678
6⅞ x 1⅝ in.



68178
7 x 1½ in.



68878
7½ x 1⅝ in.



67978
7 x 1⅞ in.



68778
8⅝ x 1¼ in.



48378
9 x 2 in.



68078
10 x 2⅝ in.



36478
10½ x 2¼ in.



41678
9⅞ x 1⅞ in.
Grip No. 4388

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



A Typical Sectional Handle Lockset

FOR FRONT DOORS OF COLONIAL RESIDENCES



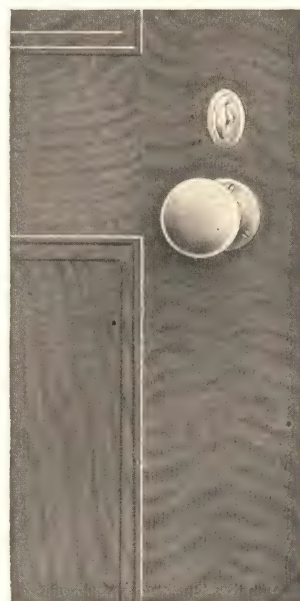
The illustration shows a lockset in which No. 1349½ lock is used in conjunction with a sectional handle on the outside and a knob and escutcheon on the inside.

Corbin locks Nos. 1348½, 1349½, and 2349½ were designed to provide a high degree of security and modern functions to those who desire to use the graceful colonial handles which have retained their favor from early colonial days.



OUTSIDE OF DOOR

Any Corbin sectional handle can be used



INSIDE OF DOOR

Either a knob and escutcheon or a knob and rose with a separate thumb piece can be used.



Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



35984



36084



36484



37584



40484

SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
359-84	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	4419 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{5}{16}$ in. dia.
360-84	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 "		2 " "
364-84	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "		2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
375-84	11 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "		3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
404-84	9 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "		2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

LOCKSETS

Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 315	Set No. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 314
359-84	359-888	359-898	359-994	359-880	359-870
360-84	360-888	360-898	360-994	360-880	360-870
364-84	364-888	364-898	364-994	364-880	364-870
375-84	375-888	375-898	375-994	375-880	375-870
404-84	404-888	404-898	404-994	404-880	404-870

One set in a box, with screws

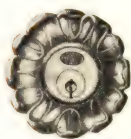
State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



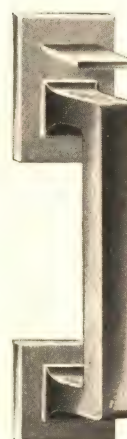
40684



40984



41584



41884



42084

SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
406-84	11 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.		2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
409-84	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "		2 in. dia.
415-84	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	4389	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
418-84	8 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "		2 x 2 in.
420-84	10 x 2 "	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ "		2 in. dia.

LOCKSETS

Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 315	Set No. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 314
406-84	406-888	406-898	406-994	406-880	406-870
409-84	409-888	409-898	409-994	409-880	409-870
415-84	415-888	415-898	415-994	415-880	415-870
418-84	418-888	418-898	418-994	418-880	418-870
420-84	420-888	420-898	420-994	420-880	420-870

One set in a box, with screws

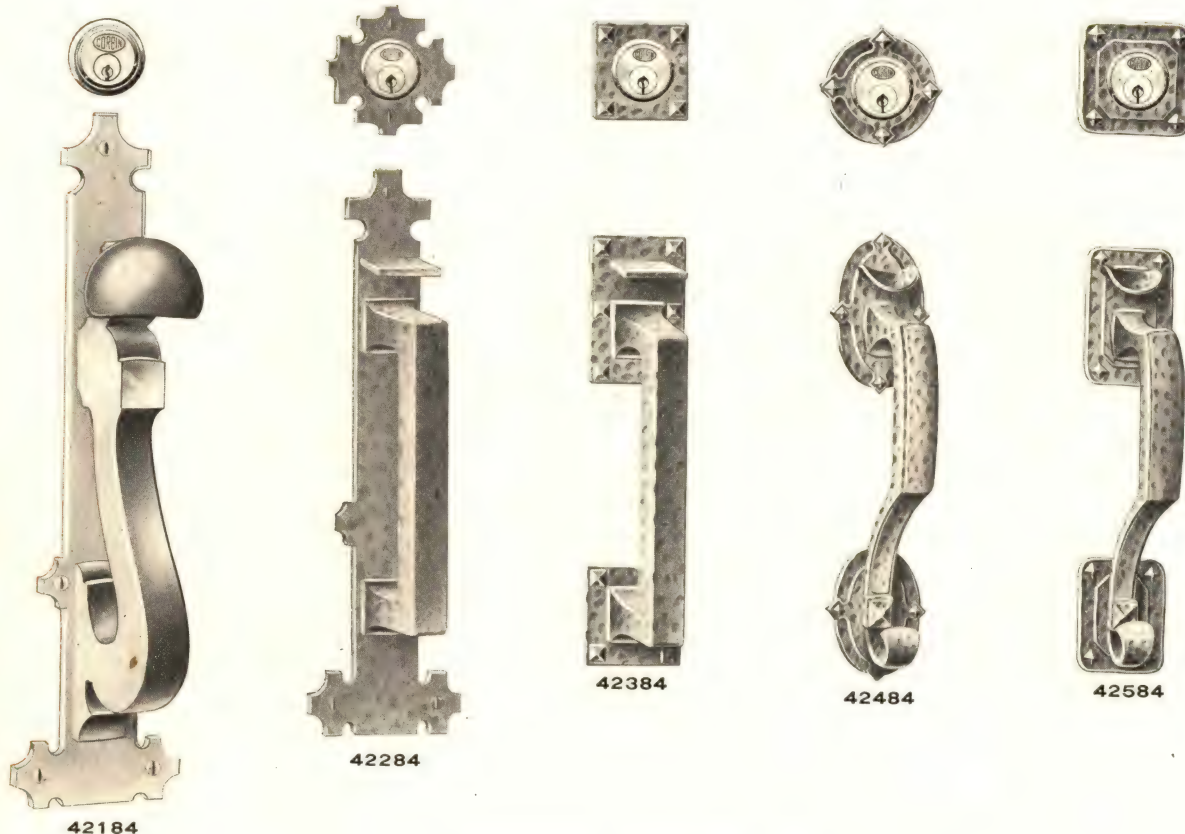
State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip	Cylinder Collar
421-84	13 1/4 x 3 3/8 in.	3 1/8 in.		2 in. dia.
422-84	12 x 3 1/4 "	2 5/8 "		2 5/8 x 2 5/8 in.
423-84	8 7/8 x 2 1/4 "	2 5/8 "		2 x 2 "
424-84	9 1/4 x 2 1/8 "	2 1/4 "		2 3/8 in. dia.
425-84	8 3/4 x 1 3/4 "	2 1/4 "		2 3/8 x 2 3/8 in.

LOCKSETS

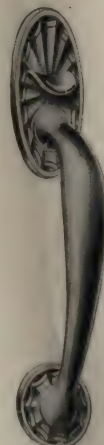
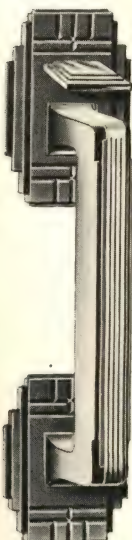
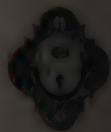
Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 1/2 See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 1/2 See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 1/2 See Page 315	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348 1/2 See Page 314
421-84	421-888	421-898	421-994	421-880	421-870
422-84	422-888	422-898	422-994	422-880	422-870
423-84	423-888	423-898	423-994	423-880	423-870
424-84	424-888	424-898	424-994	424-880	424-870
425-84	425-888	425-898	425-994	425-880	425-870

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Sectional Handle Locksets

CASEY COMPANY



74584

GOTHAM DESIGN

74684

GARGAN DESIGN

80484

FITZROY DESIGN

SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size*	Projection	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
745-84	9 1/8 x 2 1/4 in.	2 2/16 in.		3 x 2 1/4 in.
746-84	10 x 2 5/8 in.	2 5/8 in.		3 3/8 x 2 5/8 in.
804-84	9 x 2 in.	2 1/2 in.	4417	2 1/2 in. Dia.

LOCKSETS

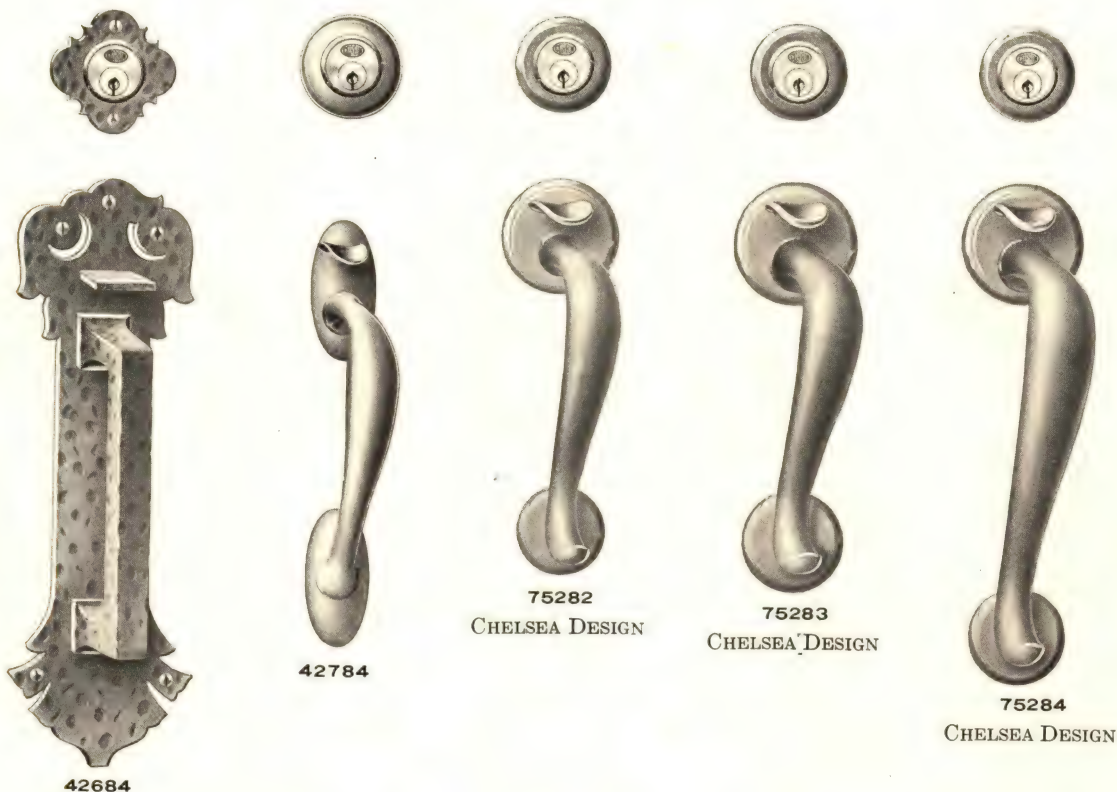
Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 1/2 See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 1/2 See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 1/2 See Page 315	Set No. 1/2 Pair H Knob No. 1419 Thumb Knob Lock No. See P
745-84	745-888	745-898	745-994	745-880	74
746-84	746-888	746-898	746-994	746-880	7
804-84	804-888	804-898	804-994	804-880	6

*Size is over all size of handle only without cylinder collar



Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
426-84	12 x 4 in.	2 5/8 in.		2 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.
427-84	9 x 1 3/4 "	2 1/4 "	4417	2 in. dia.
752-82	8 1/4 x 2 3/8 "	2 3/8 "	4417 1/2	2 " "
752-83	8 1/2 x 2 1/2 "	2 1/2 "	4419 3/4	2 " "
752-84	10 1/4 x 2 1/2 "	2 7/8 "	4419 1/2	2 " "

LOCKSETS

Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 1/2 See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 1/2 See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 1/2 See Page 315	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348 1/2 See Page 314
426-84	426-888	426-898	426-994	426-880	426-870
427-84	427-888	427-898	427-994	427-880	427-870
752-82	752-886	752-896	752-992	752-878	752-868
752-83	752-887	752-897	752-993	752-879	752-869
752-84	752-888	752-898	752-994	752-880	752-870

One set in a box, with screws

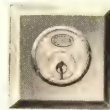
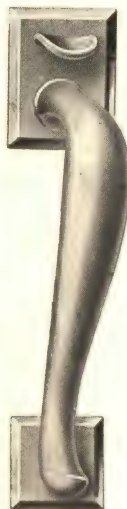
State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE

75382
BEACON DESIGN75383
BEACON DESIGN75384
BEACON DESIGN75484
GRANBY DESIGN75584
Type of
75583
REVERE DESIGN

SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
753-82	8 1/2 x 2 in.	2 1/4 in.	4417 1/2	2 x 2 in.
753-83	8 3/4 x 2 1/4 "	2 3/8 "	4419 3/4	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 "
753-84	10 1/2 x 2 1/4 "	2 7/8 "	4419 1/2	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 "
754-84	8 3/8 x 2 1/2 "	2 3/8 "	4417	2 in. dia.
755-83	8 1/4 x 2 1/4 "	2 3/8 "	4390	1 7/8 x 1 7/8 in.
755-84	9 7/8 x 2 3/4 "	2 5/8 "	4391	2 1/4 x 2 1/4 "

LOCKSETS

Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 1/2 See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 1/2 See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 1/2 See Page 315	Set No. 1/4 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Ros Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348 1/2 See Page 314
753-82	753-886	753-896	753-992	753-878	753-868
753-83	753-887	753-897	753-993	753-879	753-869
753-84	753-888	753-898	753-994	753-880	753-870
754-84	754-888	754-898	754-994	754-880	754-870
755-83	755-887	755-897	755-993	755-879	755-869
755-84	755-888	755-898	755-994	755-880	755-870 ✓

One set in a box, with screws

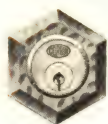
State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sectional Handle Locks

CAST BRONZE



75684
DEXTER DESIGN



77883
COSMOS DESIGN



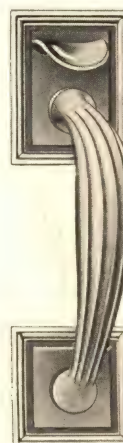
77884
COSMOS DESIGN



77983
ATLAS DESIGN



77984
ATLAS DESIGN



SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip	Cylinder Collar
756-84	8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.		2 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 2 in.
778-83	9 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4419 $\frac{3}{4}$	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
778-84	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4422	"
779-83	9 x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4418	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
779-84	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ "	4422	"

LOCKSETS

Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 315	Set No. $\frac{1}{2}$ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348 $\frac{1}{2}$ See Page 314
756-84	756-888	756-898	756-994	756-880	756-870
778-83	778-887	778-897	778-993	778-879	778-869
778-84	778-888	778-898	778-994	778-880	778-870
779-83	779-887	779-897	779-993	779-879	779-869
779-84	779-888	779-898	779-994	779-880	779-870

One set in a box, with screws

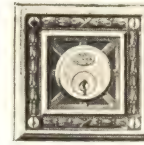
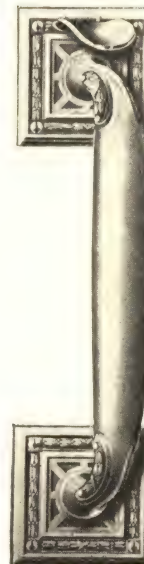
State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE

78484
FANUEL DESIGN78584
FAIRFAX DESIGN82384
CORFU DESIGN83584
LEONARDO DESIGN85084
ST. IVES DESIGN

SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip	Cylinder Collar
784-84	8 1/4 x 2 3/8 in.	2 3/8 in.	4417	2 in. dia.
785-84	10 3/8 x 2 1/2 "	2 1/2 "	4418	2 1/2 " "
823-84	10 5/8 x 3 "	3 "	4419 1/2	3 x 3 in.
835-84	11 7/8 x 3 "	2 5/8 "	4425 1/2	3 x 3 "
850-84	10 5/8 x 2 3/4 "	2 "		3 x 3 "

LOCKSETS

Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347 1/2 See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357 1/2 See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349 1/2 See Page 315	Set No. 1/2 Pair Handles Knob No. 1419 PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348 1/2 See Page 314
784-84	784-888	784-898	784-994	784-880	784-870
785-84	785-888	785-898	785-994	785-880	785-870
823-84	823-888	823-898	823-994	823-880	823-870
835-84	835-888	835-898	835-994	835-880	835-870
850-84	850-888	850-898	850-994	850-880	850-870

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Sectional Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



85184

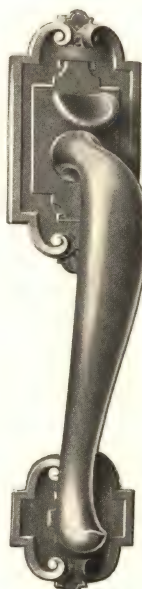


85284



90184

NAVARRE DESIGN



94284

STOCKTON DESIGN



97484

ARCO DESIGN

SECTIONAL HANDLES

No.	Size	Projection	Grip No.	Cylinder Collar
851-84	9½ x 2¼ in.	2⅞ in.		2⅝ x 2⅝ in.
852-84	7⅝ x 2⅛ "	1¾ "		2⅝ x 2⅝ "
901-84	12¾ x 2½ "	2⅝ "	4422	3 x 2½ "
942-84	12 x 2¾ "	3 "	4419½	3⅛ x 2⅝ "
974-84	9⅝ x 2 "	2½ "	4418	3½ x 2 "

LOCKSETS

Handle No.	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1347½ See Page 313	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 1357½ See Page 314	Set No. Pair Handles Lock No. 0288 See Page 312	Set No. ½ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1349½ See Page 315	Set No. ½ Pair Handles Knob No. 1419PY and Rose Thumb Knob No. 2145 Lock No. 1348½ See Page 314
851-84	851-888	851-898	851-994	851-880	851-870
852-84	852-888	852-898	852-994	852-880	852-870
901-84	901-888	901-898	901-994	901-880	901-870
942-84	942-888	942-898	942-994	942-880	942-870
974-84	974-888	974-898	974-994	974-880	974-870

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST IRON



69484



69681



69680



69580

FOR GARAGE DOORS WITH BIT-KEYED LOCKS

One Pair Handles

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	No.	Size	Key Plate	CAST IRON
694-932	0386 1/2	311	69484	8 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	2 in. dia.	Japanned*

WITH CYLINDER LOCKS

694-990	0288	312	69484	8 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.	Cylinder Collar 2 in. dia.	Japanned*
---------	------	-----	-------	-------------------	-------------------------------	-----------

FOR MILL DOORS WITH BIT-KEYED LOCK

696-932	0386 1/2	311	69681	15 x 3 1/4 in.	WROT STEEL Japanned*
---------	----------	-----	-------	----------------	-------------------------

WITH CYLINDER LOCK

696-990	0288	312	69681	15 x 3 1/4 in.	Japanned*
696-991	"	"	69680	20 x 4 "	"
695-991	"	"	69580	20 x 4 "	"

*Also furnished galvanized. One set in a box, with screws†
†No. 69580 with hexagon head through bolts and nuts

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



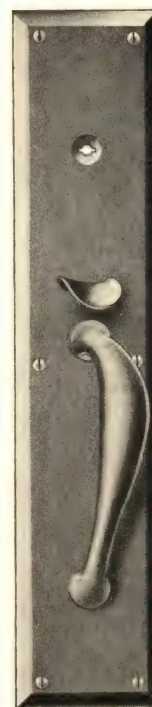
60180, 70180
AMERICA DESIGN



60181, 70181
AMERICA DESIGN



60280, 70280
PORTLAND DESIGN



60281, 70281
PORTLAND DESIGN

WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock		One Pair Handles		
	No.	See Page	No.	Size	Grip No.
601-932	0386½	311	60180	14 x 2¾ in.	3410
601-933	"	"	60181	14 x 2¾ "	3416
602-932	"	"	60280	14½ x 3⅛ "	3410
602-933	"	"	60281	14½ x 3⅛ "	3416

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock		One Pair Handles		
	No.	See Page	No.	Size	Grip No.
701-952	0186½	311	70180	14 x 2¾ in.	4410
701-953	"	"	70181	14 x 2¾ "	4416
702-952	"	"	70280	14½ x 3⅛ "	4410
702-953	"	"	70281	14½ x 3⅛ "	4416

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

WROUGHT BRONZE



70180
AMERICA DESIGN



70181
AMERICA DESIGN



70280
PORTLAND DESIGN



70281
PORTLAND DESIGN

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	One Pair Handles		
			No.	Size	Grip No.
701-990	0288	312	70180	14 x 2¾ in.	4410
701-991	"	"	70181	14 x 2¾ "	4416
702-990	"	"	70280	14½ x 3⅛ "	4410
✓ 702-991	"	"	70281	14½ x 3⅛ "	4416

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

WROUGHT BRONZE



72180
PRINCETON DESIGN



72280
RONDO DESIGN



72580
DOVER DESIGN



72680
WAKEFIELD DESIGN

Set No.	No.	Lock See Page	One Pair Handles		
			No.	Size	Grip No.
721-990	0288	312	72180	15 x 3 1/4 in.	4395
722-990	"	"	72280	"	"
725-990	"	"	72580	"	"
726-990	"	"	72680	"	"

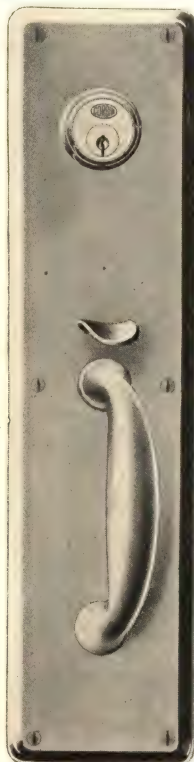
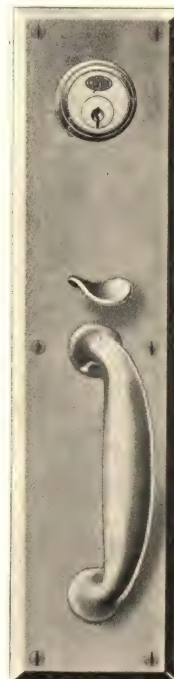
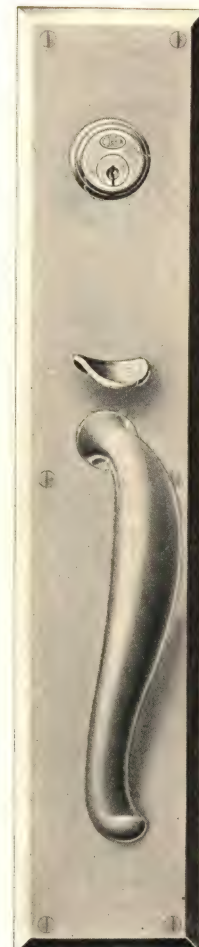
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE

74080
AMERICA DESIGN74081
AMERICA DESIGN74280
COLUMBIA DESIGN74281
COLUMBIA DESIGN

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	One Pair Handles		
				No.	Size	Grip No.
740-990	0288		312	74080	14 x 3½ in.	4395
740-991	"		"	74081	16 x 4 "	"
742-990	"		"	74280	14 x 3½ "	"
742-991	"		"	74281	20 x 4 "	4419½

One set in a box, with screws

*State thickness of door.**Prefix letters for finish.**Description of finishes, page VI*



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



74580
GOTHAM DESIGN



74680
GARGAN DESIGN

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	One Pair Handles	
				No.	Size
745-990	0288		312	74580	16 x 3 in.
746-990	"		"	74680	16 x 3 1/4 in.

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI.



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



75180
HUDSON DESIGN



77680
QUINCY DESIGN



77880
COSMOS DESIGN



77980
ATLAS DESIGN

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	One Pair Handles		
				No.	Size	Grip No.
751-990	0288		312	75180	16 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	4395
776-990	"		"	77680	15 x 3 "	"
778-990	"		"	77880	16 x 4 "	4394
779-990	"		"	77980	" "	4395

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE

78080
CAMDEN DESIGN78380
WOODSTOCK DESIGN81180
MEANDER DESIGN81580
CANDIA DESIGN

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	One Pair Handles		
				No.	Size	Grip No.
780-990	0288		312	78080	16 x 4 in.	4395
783-990	"		"	78380	"	"
811-990	"		"	81180	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	4418
815-990	"		"	81580	15 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	4395

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



81880
ATTICA DESIGN



82080
LEONIDAS DESIGN



82381
Type of **82380**
CORFU DESIGN



83580
LEONARDO DESIGN

Set No.	No.	Lock	One Pair Handles		
			No.	Size	Grip No.
818-990	0288	312	81880	22 1/4 x 3 1/4 in.	4417
820-990	"	"	82080	20 1/2 x 4 1/4 "	4418
823-990	"	"	82380	16 x 3 1/2 "	4390
823-991	"	"	82381	21 x 3 5/8 "	4391
835-990	"	"	83580	18 x 4 "	4425

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE

85580
FREIBURG DESIGN85980
TRIENT DESIGN86080
AMIENS DESIGN86280
CANTERBURY DESIGN

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	One Pair Handles		
				No.	Size	Grip No.
855-990	0288	312		85580	18 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	
859-990	"	"		85980	19 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4416
860-990	"	"		86080	24 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	
862-990	"	"		86280	18 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	4395

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Store Door Handle Locksets

CAST BRONZE



89780
LYONS DESIGN



94280
STOCKTON DESIGN



97480
ARCO DESIGN



97481
ARCO DESIGN

One Pair Handles

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	No.	Size	Grip No.
897-990	0288		312	89780	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 in.	4395
942-990	"		"	94280	20 x 4 "	4417
974-990	"		"	97481	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	4410
974-991	"		"	97480	18 x 4 "	4395

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



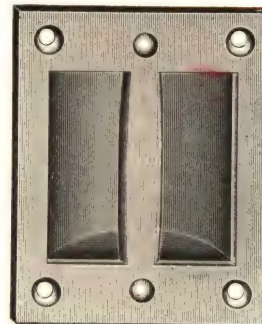
Flush Door Pulls



1100, 01100

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1100	3 ³ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₂ in.	Japanned	4 ¹ / ₂ lbs.
01100	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	5 "

Twelve in a box, No. 1100 without screws; No. 01100 with screws.
12 dozen in a case



2100, 02100

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
2100	5 x 4 in.	Japanned	16 ¹ / ₄ lbs.
02100	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	19 ³ / ₄ "

Six in a box, No. 2100 without screws; No. 02100 with screws.
5 dozen in a case

Sliding Door Pulls

FLUSH

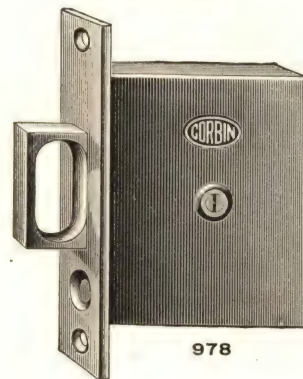


977, 0977

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
0977	4 ⁵ / ₈ x ⁷ / ₈ in.	Polished, Plated	3 ³ / ₄ lbs.
977	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	4 "

Twelve in a box, with screws

MORTISE



978

Japanned iron case 3 ⁷ / ₈ x 3 x ¹ / ₂ in. Front 5 ¹ / ₂ x ¹ / ₈ in.	No.	Weight Dozen
Front and Pull	978	11 lbs.
CAST BRONZE, Polished		
Twelve in a box, with screws		

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-third Size

Door Pulls



01698 1/2. 03698 1/2

No.	Size	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
03698 1/2	4 3/4 in.	Plated	13 oz.

No.	Size	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
01698 1/2	4 3/4 "	Polished	14 "

No. 03698 1/2, three dozen; others, twelve in a box, with screws
36 dozen in a case



1698
Type of 1697

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1697	3 1/2 in.	Polished	10 oz.
1698	4 3/4 "	Polished	1 1/4 lbs.

No. 1697, three dozen; others, twelve in a box, with screws

1697, 60 dozen; others, 24 dozen in a case



1791 1/2

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1791 1/2	5 1/4 in.	Polished	2 1/4 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

24 dozen in a case



1140 1141



1142, 1143



1148

No.	Size, In.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz., Lbs.
J1148	6 1/2 x 1 3/4	Japanned	2 1/2
1148	"	Plated	2 1/2
1148 1/2	"	Brass	2 1/2

vs
in a case

Six in a box, with screws

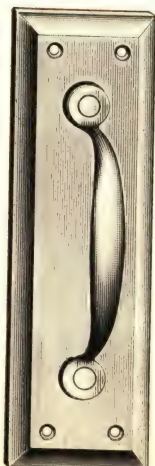
Size 7 x 2 1/4 in.

No.	Weight Dozen
1145 Wrot Steel, Plated	2 7/8 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

of finishes, page VI

N No. 4



1145



Door Pulls



1789

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
1789	4 in.	Polished	1¾ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

24 dozen in a case



02207 ½ to 02209 ½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
02207 ½	6 in.	Japanned	4 ½ lbs.
02208 ½	6 "	Plated	4 ½ "
02208 ¾	6 "	Pol., Plated	4 ½ "

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02209 ½	6 "	Polished	4 ½ "

Six in a box, No. 02207 ½ without screws; others, with screws. 12 dozen in a case



02207 to 02209

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
02207	6 in.	Japanned	6 ½ lbs.
02208	6 "	Plated	7 "
02208 ¼	6 "	Pol., Plated	7 "

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02209	6 "	Polished	7 ½ "

Six in a box, No. 02207 without screws; others, with screws. 10 dozen in a case



02209 ¼

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02209 ¼	5¾ in.	Polished	8 ½ lbs.

Stumps on back

Six in a box, with through bolts and washers

10 dozen in a case



1134 ½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1134 ½	7¼ in.	Japanned	7¾ lbs.

Six in a box, without screws

6 dozen in a case



1105 ½

No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1105 ½	9½ in.	Japanned	19 lbs.

Six in a box, without screws

6 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED



4399

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4399	3¾ in.	Polished



3410, 4410
Type of 4410½

Straight		
No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST IRON
3410	4⅜ in.	Polished, Plated
4410	4⅜ "	CAST BRONZE Polished

Offset ¾ in.

4410½	4⅜ in.	CAST BRONZE Polished
-------	--------	--------------------------------



3395, 4395
Type of 4396

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST IRON
3395	5¼ in.	Polished, Plated
4395	5¼ "	CAST BRONZE Polished
4396	7¾ "	"

Offset ½ in.

4421	5⅞ in.	CAST BRONZE Polished
------	--------	--------------------------------



4415

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4415	9 in.	Polished



4412

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4412	5⅜ in.	Polished



4413

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4413	5⅜ in.	Polished

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED



3416, 4416

Straight

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST IRON
3416	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Pol., Plated
4416	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	CAST BRONZE
		Polished

1 in. offset

4416 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	CAST BRONZE
		Polished



4417

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4417	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Polished



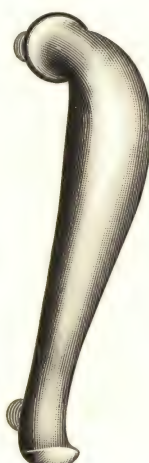
4418

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4418	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Polished



4417 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4417 $\frac{1}{2}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Polished



4419 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4419 $\frac{3}{4}$	5 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Polished



4419 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4419 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Polished

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED



4388, 4389

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4388	4 ⁵ / ₈ in.	Polished
4389	5 "	"



4390, 4391

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4390	5 ⁵ / ₈ in.	Polished
4391	6 ⁷ / ₈ "	"



4394, 4394 ¹/₂

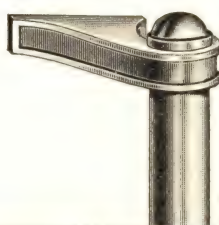
No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4394	5 ³ / ₈ in.	Polished
4394 ¹ / ₄	5 ³ / ₄ "	"
4394 ¹ / ₂	8 "	"



4420

1 in. offset

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
4420	5 ³ / ₄ in.	



No. 4420 ¹/₂



4420 ¹/₂

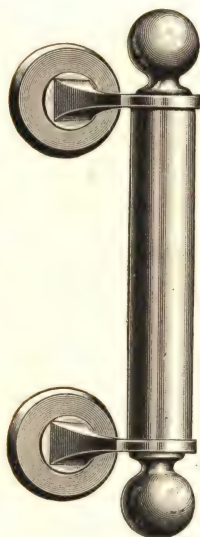
1 in. Offset

Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE, Polished.
7 ¹ / ₂ in.	

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door



Door Pulls

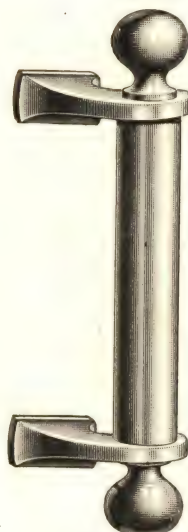


4401

Bases $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4401	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Polished	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

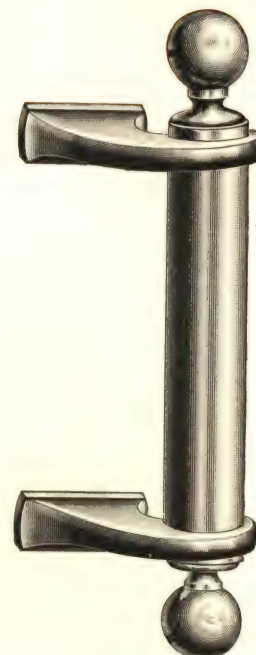
Three in a box



4404

Offset $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Bases $\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4404	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Polished	18 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



4407

Offset $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Bases $\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
4407	6 in.	Polished	35 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Two in a box

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door. Furnished any distance center to center, when so ordered

02210 $\frac{1}{4}$, 02210 $\frac{1}{2}$ Size $7\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ in.

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02210 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Polished	16 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
		Size 10 x 2 in.	
02210 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	Polished	20 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door
Three in a box02210 $\frac{1}{4}$, 6 dozen; 02210 $\frac{1}{2}$, 5 dozen in a case

02210

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02210	$7\frac{5}{8} \times 2$ in.	Polished	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Three in a box, with screws
5 dozen in a case

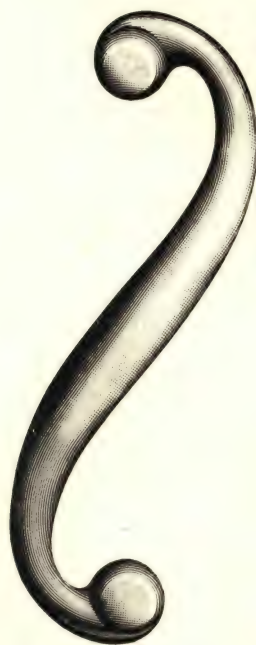
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



4406

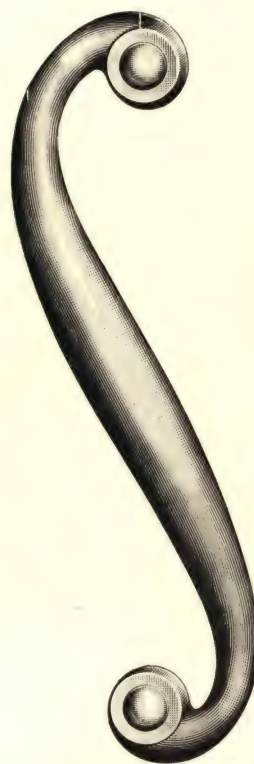


4429



4431

Illustration
Right Hand*



4432

Illustration
Left Hand*

No.	Cen. to Cen.	Bases	Projection	CAST BRONZE
4406†	14 in.	1 1/8 in. wide	2 1/8 in.	Polished
4429	7 1/8 in.	1 1/2 in. Dia.	2 1/8 in.	"

†Regularly furnished 14 in. center to center, but can be furnished other lengths, when so ordered

No.	Cen. to Cen.	Width over all	Projection	CAST BRONZE
4431	8 3/8 in.	3 1/2 in.	2 5/16 in.	Polished
4432	10 1/8 in.	4 in.	2 3/8 in.	"

* State Hand

With nuts and machine screws to fasten to push plate or through door

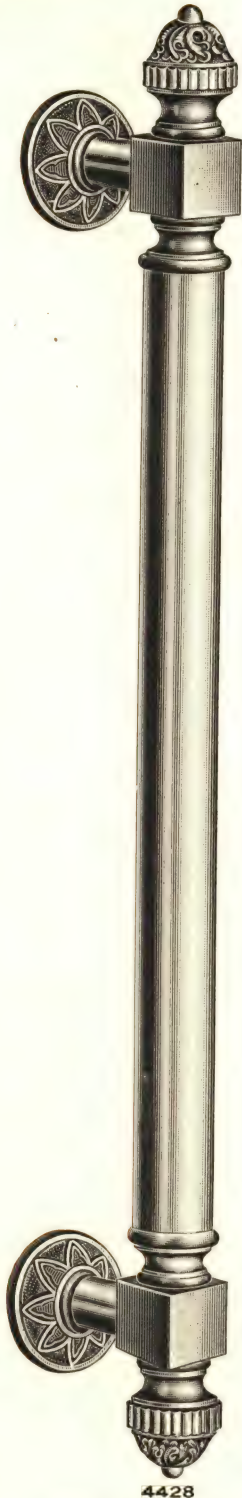


Illustrations
One-third Size

191

Door Pulls

FURNISHED ON PUSH PLATES AS DOOR PULLS, WHEN SO ORDERED



4428

Bases $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. dia.
No. Cen. to Cen. **CAST BRONZE**
4428 18 in. Polished
Furnished any distance center to center,
when so ordered



4425, 4425½

No.	Cen. to Cen.	CAST BRONZE
4425	5¾ in.	Polished
4425½	9 "	"



4426

Bases $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia.
No. Cen. to Cen. **CAST BRONZE**
4426 9½ in. Polished



4427

Bases $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
No. Cen. to Cen. **CAST BRONZE**
4427 16½ in. Polished

With machine screws and nuts to fasten to push plate or through door

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Pulls



4443
(Grip No. **4410**)
AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Size, In.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen Lbs.
4443	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Pol.	13
4443$\frac{1}{2}$	12 x 3	"	14 $\frac{1}{2}$



4457, 4458 (Grip No. **4412**)
4459 (Grip No. **4413**)
AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen Lbs.
4457	12 x 3	Polished	27
4458	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	30
4459	16 x 4	"	36



4480, 4481 (Grip No. **4412**)
4482 (Grip No. **4413**)
AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen Lbs.
4480	12 x 3	Polished	27
4481	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	30
4482	16 x 4	"	43



4446 (Grip No. **4410**)
4447 (Grip No. **4395**)
PORTLAND DESIGN

No.	Size, In.	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen Lbs.
4446	10 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	12 $\frac{3}{4}$
4447	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$	"	20

**41586**

Size 10 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 In.
Projection 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Grip No. **4389** 5 in. Cen. to Cen.

No. **41586** CAST BRONZE, Pol. 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
Three in a box, with screws

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Dozen Lbs.
4460	12 x 3	Polished	27
4461	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	30
4462	16 x 4	"	36

Three in a box, with screws

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Dozen Lbs.
4484	12 x 3	Polished	27
4485	14 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	30
4486	16 x 4	"	40

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Push Plates



No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
2325 1/2	10 x 2 3/4 in.	7 lbs.
	12 x 3 "	9 "
	14 x 3 1/2 "	13 1/4 "
	16 x 4 "	15 1/2 "
	20 x 4 "	20 1/2 "

Six in a box, with screws



No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
2322	10 x 2 3/4 in.	6 1/4 lbs.
2322 1/2	14 1/2 x 3 1/8 "	8 1/2 "



No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
2342	10 x 2 3/4 in.	12 lbs.
	12 x 3 "	15 "
	14 x 3 1/2 "	21 "
	16 x 4 "	28 "
	20 x 4 "	36 "

Four in a box, with screws



No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
02325 1/2	10 x 2 3/4 in.	7 lbs.
	12 x 3 "	9 "
	14 x 3 1/2 "	12 1/2 "
	16 x 4 "	15 1/2 "
	20 x 4 "	19 1/4 "

Six in a box, with screws



No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
02325 1/4	10 x 2 3/4 in.	4 1/2 lbs.
03325 1/4	14 x 2 3/4 "	6 "
	12 x 3 "	6 "



No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
2340	10 x 2 3/4 in.	12 lbs.
	12 x 3 "	15 "
	14 x 3 1/2 "	21 "
	16 x 4 "	28 "
	20 x 4 "	36 "

Four in a box, with screws

State size. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Push Plates



2300

No. **2300** **PLATE GLASS**, Beveled

Size	Weight, Dozen
10 x 3 in.	9 lbs.
12 x 3 "	12½ "
15 x 3½ "	16½ "
16 x 4 "	22 "

Two in a box, with screws



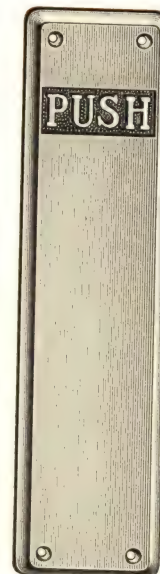
2332

COLUMBIA DESIGN

No. **2332** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
12 x 3 in.	16 lbs.
14 x 3½ "	22 "
16 x 4 "	28½ "

Four in a box, with screws



2330

AMERICA DESIGN

No. **2330** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Size	Weight, Dozen
12 x 3 in.	16 lbs.
14 x 3½ "	22 "
16 x 4 "	29 "

Four in a box, with screws

Push and Pull Plates



9340

No. **9340** **WROT BRONZE**, Polished

Size
1⅜ x 2⅜ in.

Weight
Dozen
9 oz.



9340½

No. **9340½** **WROT BRONZE**, Polished

Size
1⅜ x 2⅜ in.

Weight
Dozen
9 oz.



9341

TYPE OF 9342

No. **9341** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Size 2¼ x 4 in.

9342

Size 1½ x 4 "

"

Weight
Dozen
2½ lbs.
2½ "

Twelve in a box, with screws



9341½

TYPE OF 9342½

No. **9341½** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
Size 2¼ x 4 in.

9342½

Size 1½ x 4 "

"

Weight
Dozen
2½ lbs.
2½ "

State size.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Kick Plates



2314, 2316

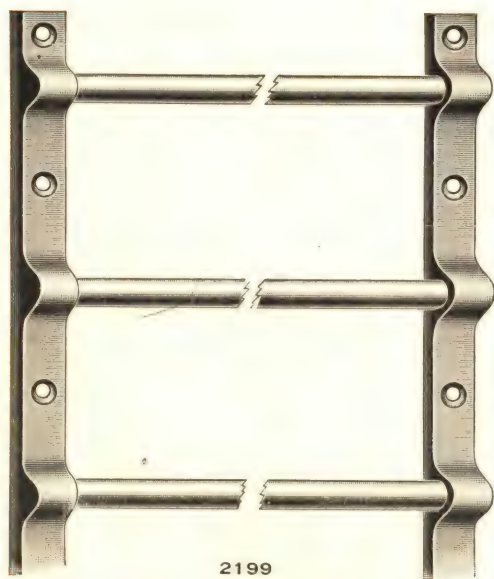
Edges beveled on three sides

No.	Thickness B & S Gauge	
2314	No. 14	WROT BRONZE, Polished
2316	" 16	" " "

Edges not beveled

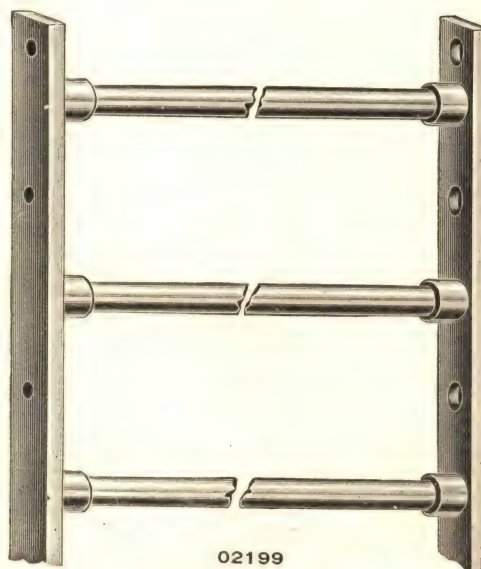
No.	Thickness B & S Gauge	
02314	No. 14	WROT BRONZE, Polished
02316	" 16	" " "

State size required
With screws



2199

Push Bars



02199

CAST BRONZE BRACKET

Width	Projection	Clearance
3/4 in.	1 1/4 in.	1/2 in.

WROT BRONZE BAR

Dia.	Center to Center Length	Center to Center Spacing
1/2 in.	24 in.	4 1/4 in.

CAST BRONZE BRACKET

1 in. wide

Dia.	Length Over All	Spacing
1/2 in.	24 in.	4 1/4 in.

Furnished with two, three, four, or five bars. In ordering state number of bars

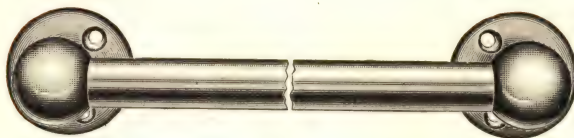
Bars furnished any length desired, when so ordered. No. 2199 furnished to fasten from back with machine screws, when so ordered

With screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Push Bars

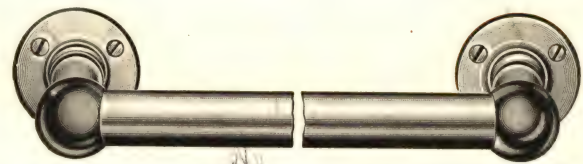
2200 $\frac{1}{4}$ Bases $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.

Projection 3 in.

Bar 1 in. dia.

Clearance $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.	Bases CAST BRONZE Polished	Bar WROT BRONZE Polished
	Length	Weight, Each
2200 $\frac{1}{4}$	24 in.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	30 "	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "
	36 "	$5\frac{1}{4}$ "



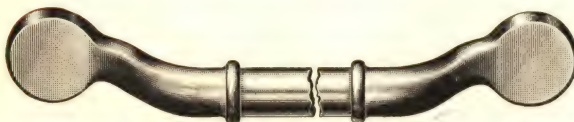
2201

Bases 3 in. dia.

Projection 3 in.

Bar $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia.Clearance $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

No.	Bases CAST BRONZE Polished	Bar WROT BRONZE Polished
	Length	Weight, Each
2201	24 in.	$5\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	30 "	6 "
	36 "	$6\frac{1}{2}$ "

2204 $\frac{1}{2}$

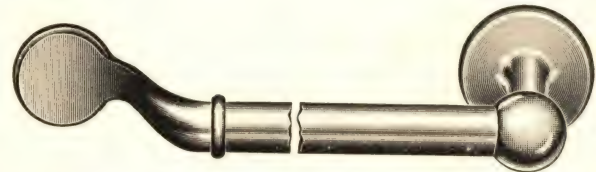
Bases 2 in. dia.

Projection 3 in.

Bar 1 in. dia.

Clearance $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.	Bases CAST BRONZE Polished	Bar WROT BRONZE Polished
	Length	Weight, Each
2204 $\frac{1}{2}$	24 in.	$3\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
	30 "	$3\frac{3}{4}$ "
	36 "	4 "

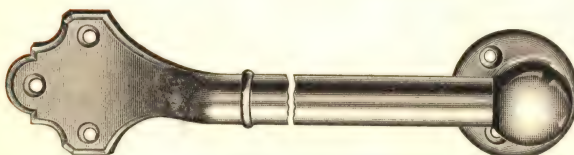


2204

Bases 2 in. and $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.Projection 3 in. Clearance $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.	Bases CAST BRONZE Polished	Bar WROT BRONZE Polished
	Length	Weight, Each
2204	24 in.	$3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
	30 "	4 "
	36 "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "

Attached by machine screw through door from the opposite side

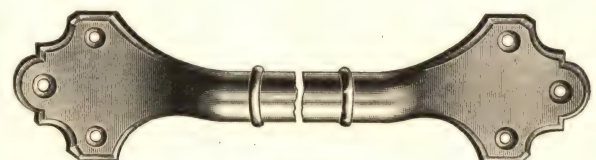
2202 $\frac{1}{4}$ Bases $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia. and 3 x 3 in.

Projection 3 in.

Bar 1 in. dia.

Clearance $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.	Bases CAST BRONZE Polished	Bar WROT BRONZE Polished
	Length	Weight, Each
2202 $\frac{1}{4}$	24 in.	$3\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
	30 "	4 "
	36 "	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "

2203 $\frac{3}{4}$

Bases 3 x 3 in.

Projection $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Bar 1 in. dia.

Clearance $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.	Bases CAST BRONZE Polished	Bar WROT BRONZE Polished
	Length	Weight, Each
2203 $\frac{3}{4}$	24 in.	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
	30 "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "
	36 "	$4\frac{1}{2}$ "

One in a package, with screws

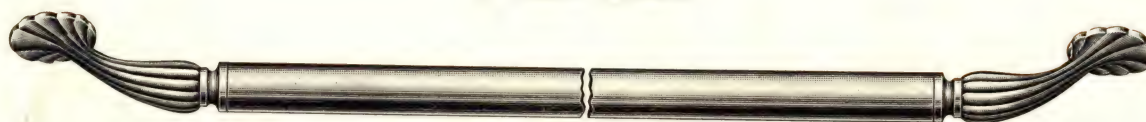
Measurement, center to center of bases. Furnished any length desired, when so ordered

State length.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

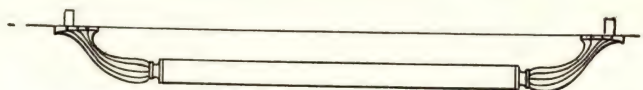


Push Bars



2206

Base $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide
 Projection $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Clearance $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.



No.
2206

Size 24 in.
 Weight Each 3 lbs.

Bases

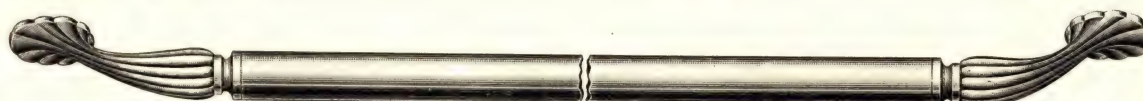
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Bar

WROT BRONZE, Polished

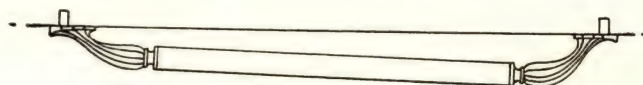
30 in.
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

36 in.
 $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



2206 $\frac{1}{2}$

Base $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide
 Projection high end $2\frac{1}{8}$ in., low end $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Maximum clearance $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.



No.
2206 $\frac{1}{2}$

Size 24 in.
 Weight each 3 lbs.

Bases

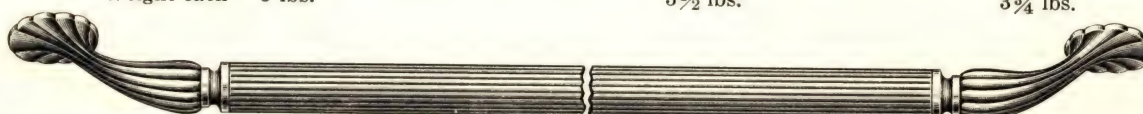
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Bar

WROT BRONZE, Polished

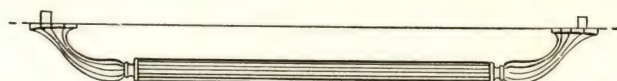
30 in.
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

36 in.
 $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



2207

Base $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide
 Projection $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Clearance $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.



No.
2207

Size 24 in.
 Weight Each 3 lbs.

Bases

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Bar

WROT BRONZE, Polished

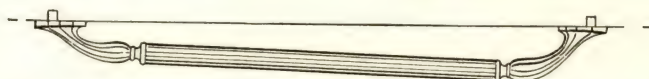
30 in.
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

36 in.
 $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



2207 $\frac{1}{2}$

Base $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. wide
 Projection high end $2\frac{1}{8}$ in., low end $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Maximum clearance $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.



No.
2207 $\frac{1}{2}$

Size 24 in.
 Weight Each 3 lbs.

Bases

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Bar

WROT BRONZE, Polished

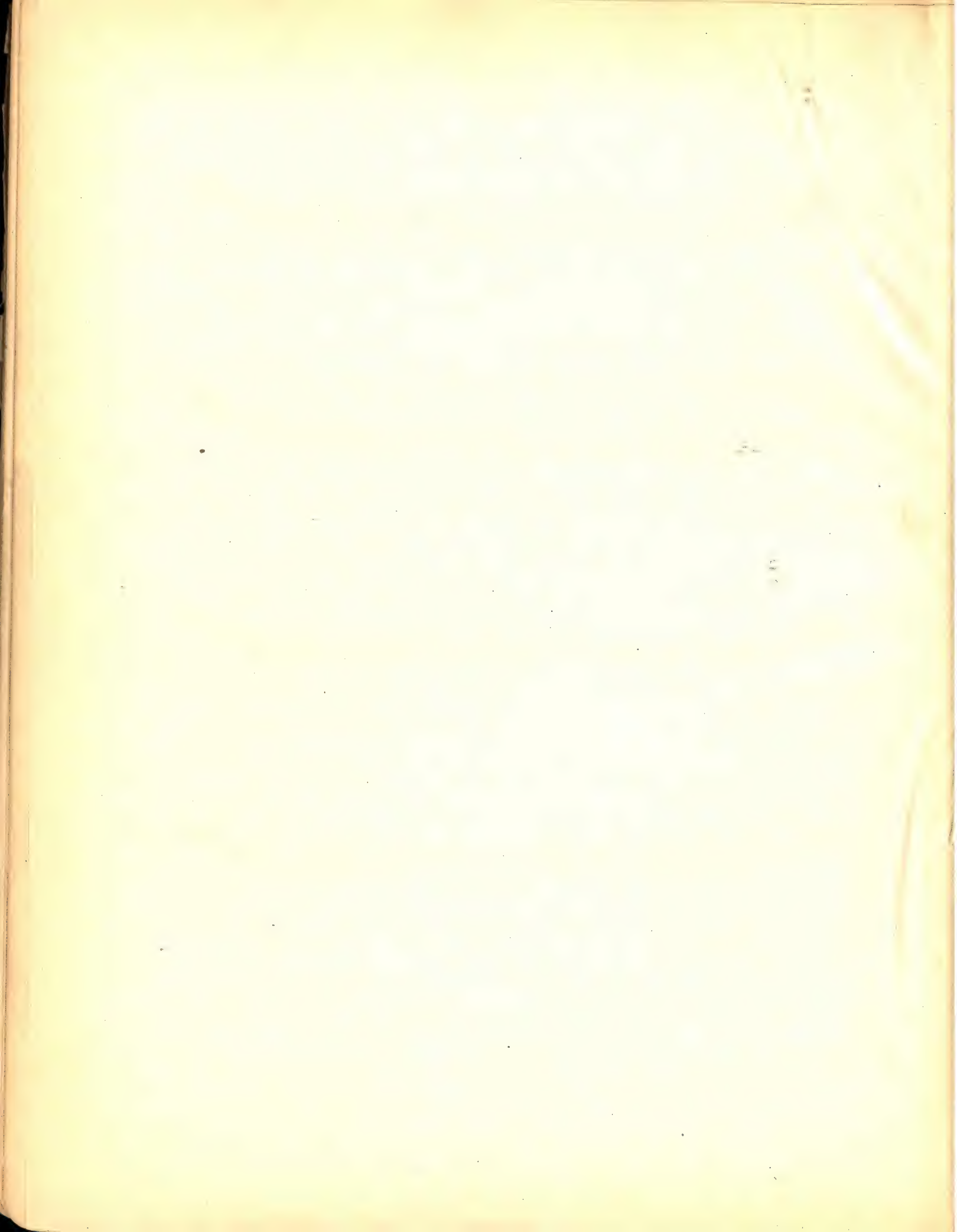
30 in.
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

36 in.
 $3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Attached by machine screws through door from the opposite side

One in a package, with screws
 Measurement, center to center of bases. Furnished any length desired, when so ordered

State length. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes page VI





Push Bars



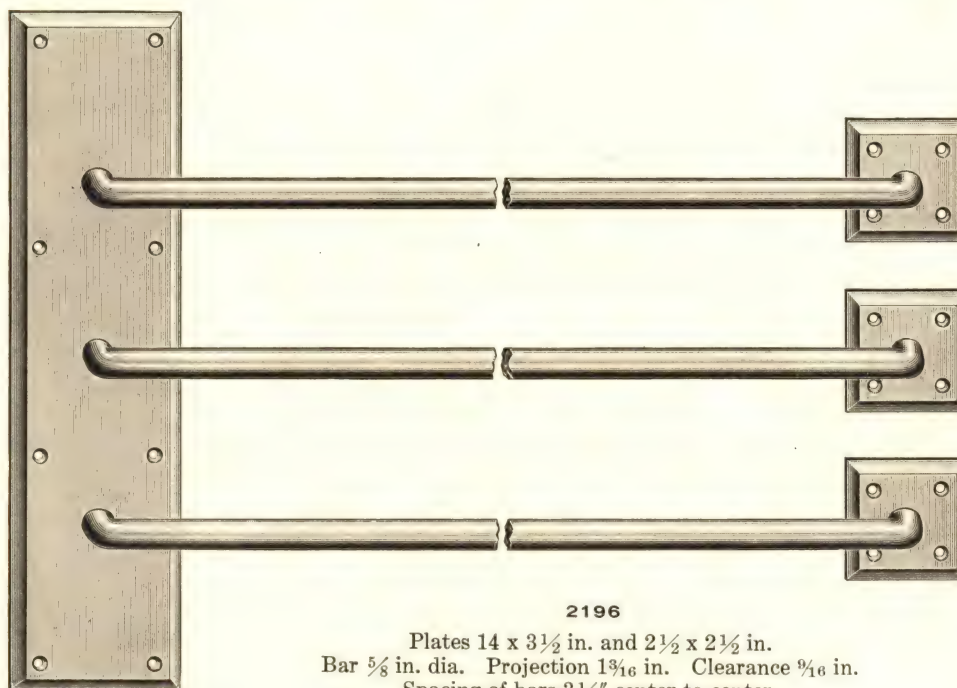
†2205 (Left Hand)
Bases $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. wide Width over all $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Projection $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Clearance $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
No. **2205** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished

Furnished $14\frac{1}{2}$, $16\frac{1}{2}$, $19\frac{1}{2}$, 21, $22\frac{1}{2}$, 24, $24\frac{1}{2}$, $25\frac{1}{2}$, $26\frac{1}{8}$, 27, 28, $28\frac{1}{2}$, $29\frac{1}{2}$, 30, $30\frac{1}{2}$, 31, $31\frac{1}{2}$, $32\frac{5}{8}$, $35\frac{1}{2}$, 36, $36\frac{5}{8}$, 38, $39\frac{1}{2}$, or 41 in. center to center of bases, when so ordered.



2204 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bases 2 in. dia. Bar 1 in. dia. Projection 3 in. Clearance $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
No. **2204 $\frac{1}{4}$** Bases **CAST BRONZE**, Polished Bar **WROT BRONZE**, Polished
*Length 24 in. 30 in. 36 in.
Weight Each $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. 4 lbs. $4\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Attached by machine screw through door from the opposite side



2196
Plates $14 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in. and $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Bar $\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia. Projection $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Clearance $\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Spacing of bars $3\frac{1}{2}$ " center to center.

No. **2196** **CAST BRONZE**, Polished
*Length 24 in. 30 in. 36 in.
Weight Each 10 lbs. 12 lbs. 14 lbs.

One in a package, with screws
* Measurement, center to center of bases. Furnished any length desired, when so ordered

† State hand. State length. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Push Bars



2190

Bases 2 in. dia. Projection 2 1/4 in.
Bar 1 in. dia. Clearance 1 5/16 in.

No.	Bases	Bar
2190	CAST BRONZE, Polished	WROT BRONZE, Polished
	*Length	Weight Each
	24 in.	3 lbs.
	30 "	3 1/2 "
	36 "	3 3/4 "

Attached by machine screws through door from opposite side



2191

Bases 2 in. dia. Projection 2 1/4 in.
Bar 1 in. dia. Clearance 1 5/16 in.

No.	Bases	Bar
2191	CAST BRONZE, Polished	WROT BRONZE, Polished
	*Length	Weight Each
	24 in.	3 lbs.
	30 "	3 1/2 "
	36 "	3 3/4 "

Packed with screws.

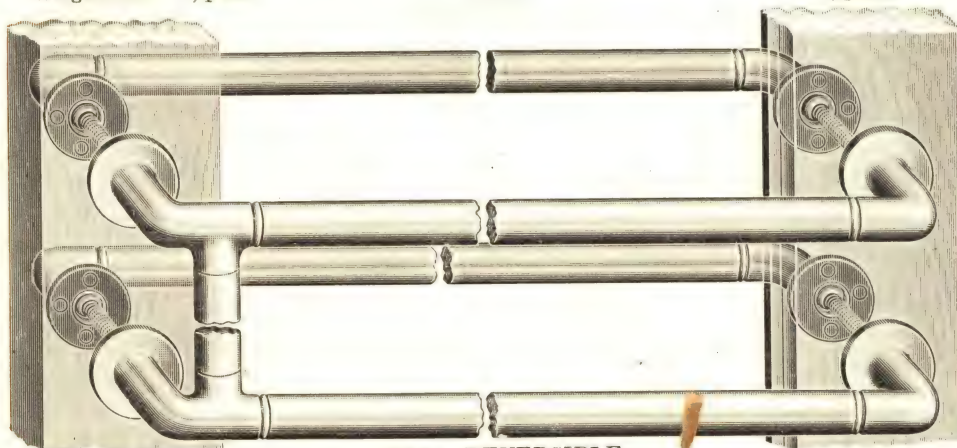


2193 RIGHT HAND

NOT REVERSIBLE. STATE HAND

Bases 2 in. dia. Projection 2 1/4 in.
Bar 1 in. dia. Clearance 1 5/16 in.
Grip 8 1/2 in. center to center, 1 1/2 in. offset.
(Furnished any length, when so ordered.)

No.	Bases	Bars
2193	CAST BRONZE, Polished	WROT BRONZE, Polished
	Number covers, bar and grip for outside and single bar for inside; complete as illustrated	
	*Length: 24 in.	30 in.
	Weight Set: 7 1/4 lbs.	8 lbs.
		36 in.
		8 3/4 lbs.



2194 REVERSIBLE

Bases 2 in. dia. Bars 1 in. dia. Projection 2 1/4 in. Clearance 1 5/16 in.
Grip 8 1/2 in. center. to center, 1 1/2 in. offset. (Furnished any length, when so ordered.)

No.	Bases	Bars
2194	CAST BRONZE, Polished	WROT BRONZE, Polished
	Number covers double bar and grip outside with two single bars inside, complete as illustrated	
	*Length: 24 in.	30 in.
	Weight Set: 12 1/2 lbs.	14 lbs.
		36 in.
		15 1/2 lbs.

* Measurement, center to center of bases. Furnished any length desired, when so ordered. Nos. 2193 and 2194 packed with through bolts for outside bars and wood screws for inside.

State length. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes page VI



Studs and Rosettes

CAST BRONZE



4540 to 4545
ROUND TOP

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4540	1/2 in. dia.	1/4 in.	3 1/4 lbs.
4542	3/4 " "	3/8 " "	7 1/4 " "
4543	1 " "	1/2 " "	9 " "
4544	1 1/4 " "	5/8 " "	17 " "
4545	1 1/2 " "	3/4 " "	27 " "

Nos. 4540 to 4543, six dozen; Nos. 4544 and 4545, three dozen in a box



4552 1/4 to 4560
DIAMOND TOP

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4552 1/4	1/4 x 1/4 in.	1/16 in.	1 lb.
4553	3/8 x 3/8 " "	1/4 " "	2 lbs.
4555	1/2 x 1/2 " "	3/8 " "	3 3/4 " "
4557	3/4 x 3/4 " "	1/2 " "	7 " "
4558	1 x 1 " "	1/2 " "	9 1/2 " "
4559	1 1/4 x 1 1/4 " "	1/2 " "	16 " "
4560	1 1/2 x 1 1/2 " "	1/2 " "	19 " "

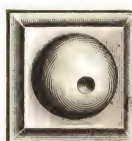
Nos. 4552 1/4 to 4558, six dozen; Nos. 4559 and 4560, three dozen in a box



4547, 4548
DIAMOND TOP

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4547	3/4 x 1/2 in.	1/4 in.	2 3/4 lbs.
4548	1 x 3/4 " "	1/4 " "	3 1/2 " "

Six dozen in a box



4566

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
†4566	2 x 2 in.	1 3/8 in.	4 1/4 lbs.

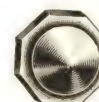
Twelve in a box



4564

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4564	1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.	1 in.	4 lbs.

Twelve in a box



4568

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4568	1 1/2 in. dia.	1 in.	3 lbs.

Twelve in a box



4551

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Gross
4551	1 5/8 x 1 3/8 in.	1/4 in.	10 1/2 lbs.

Three dozen in a box



4561

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4561	3 in. dia.	1/2 in.	4 lbs.

Twelve in a box



4562

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4562	2 1/4 in. dia.	5/8 in.	3 lbs.

Twelve in a box



4563, 4565

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
4563	3 1/2 in. dia.	3/4 in.	9 1/2 lbs.
*4565	4 3/4 " "	3/4 " "	19 1/2 " "

Twelve in a box

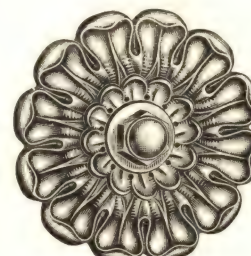
*Nos. 4565 and 4567 attached by means of hexagon head screw

†No. 4566 attached by means of machine screw through door from opposite side

All others attached by means of nails cast on back, as shown in outline view below



OUTLINE SHOWING NAIL CAST ON BACK



4567

No.	Size	Projection	Weight Dozen
*4567	4 in. dia.	3/4 in.	9 lbs.

Twelve in a box

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

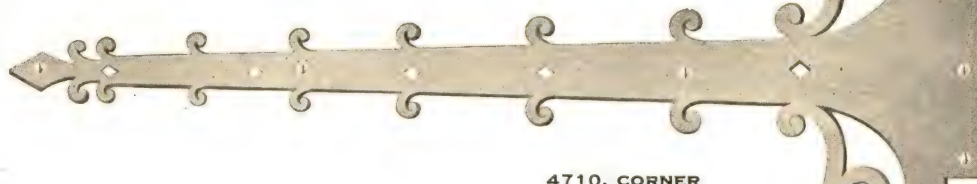


Hinge Plates

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS



4716, CORNER



4710, CORNER



4716, CENTER



4710, CENTER



4716, CORNER

No.	Size	
4710	Corners 16 x 27 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished
	Center 17 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 25 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	
4716	Corners 16 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 14 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	"
	Center 10 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	



4710, CORNER

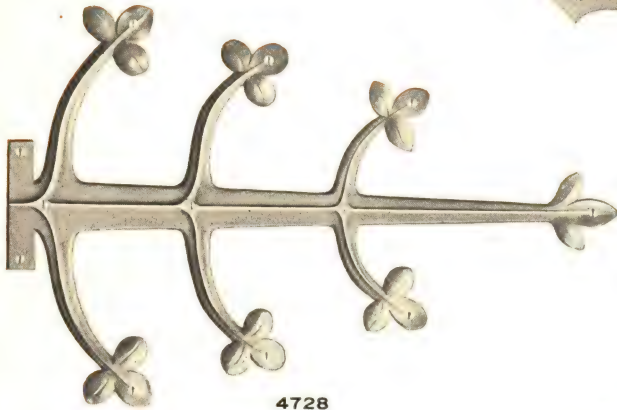
State size of butts to be used.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

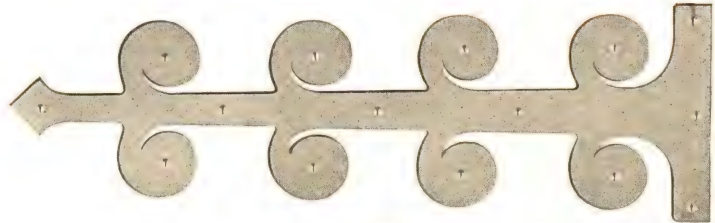


Hinge Plates

FOR ENTRANCE DOORS



4728



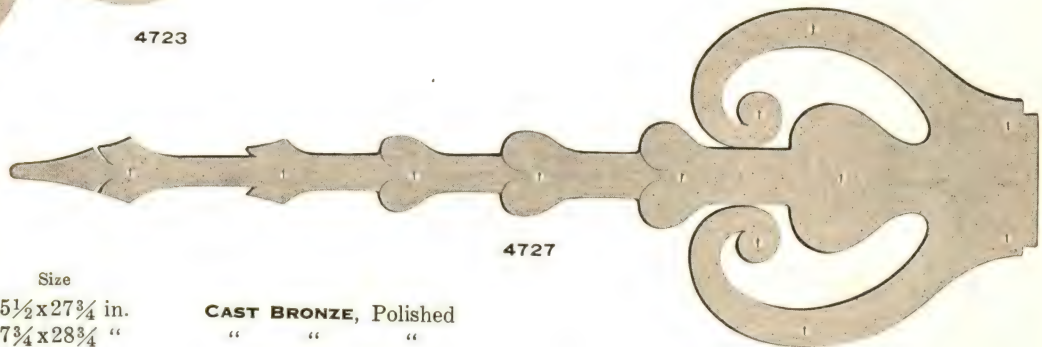
4732



4723



4724



4727

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE, Polished		
4723	15½ x 27¾ in.	"	"	"
4724	27¾ x 28¾ "	"	"	"
4727	13 x 40 "	"	"	"
4728	16 x 24 "	"	"	"
4732	6¾ x 27½ "	"	"	"

State size of butts to be used.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures

These fixtures provide a ready exit at all times, as the doors to which they are applied can always be opened from the inside even when locked against entrance. They yield to a light pressure, so that a child can operate them with ease.

Originally designed as a preventive of loss of life through panics, their use has become popular upon buildings of all kinds where people congregate, including theaters, schools, churches, office and public buildings, loft buildings, and factories.

They are applied to doors opening outward. Full instructions accompany each fixture.

Exit Push Bar FOR USE WITH LOCKS



INSIDE VIEW



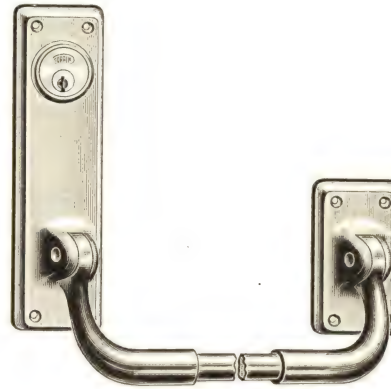
OUTSIDE VIEW WITH
SECTIONAL HANDLE



OUTSIDE VIEW
WITH KNOB AND
ESCUTCHEON



OUTSIDE VIEW WITH-
OUT OUTSIDE TRIM



2351 1/2

Not reversible
Escutcheons 8 1/2 x 2 1/4 in., and 4 x 2 1/4 in.
Horizontal bar 3/4 in. tubing
Weight 4 1/2 lbs. each

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside

No. Description
2351 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished; with Wrot Bronze Bar

In ordering give hand of door, width of door, and width of stile. Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at 1/2 inch

WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Handle
41186	1386		319	2351 1/2	75282

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Knob	Esc.
41187	1387		320	2351 1/2	1519 1/2	74029 1/2
41180	1380		318	"	1419 1/2 PW	70129 1/2

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	No.	Latch	See Page	Exit Bar
41176	0176		317	2351 1/2

State hand, thickness of door, width of door, and width of stile

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI





Automatic Exit Fixtures

Exit Push Bars
FOR USE WITH LOCKS

THIS TYPE OF AUTOMATIC EXIT FIXTURES APPROVED
BY NEW YORK BOARD OF EDUCATION



INSIDE VIEW



OUTSIDE VIEW
41086

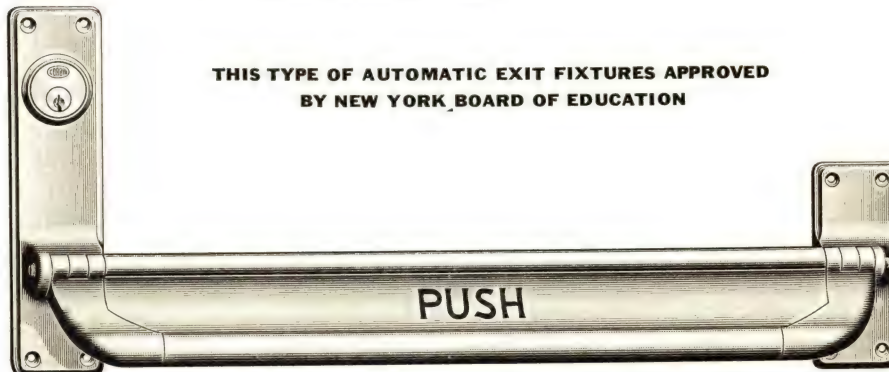


OUTSIDE VIEW
41081



DOOR GUARD

No. S7740 for
1386 Lock on 2 1/4 in. Door
No. S7741 for
1381 Lock on 2 1/4 in. Door



2350 1/2

Not reversible. State hand
Escutcheons 9 1/4 x 2 1/4 in., and 5 1/4 x 2 1/4 in.
Horizontal bars 3/4 in. tubing
Length, regular 21 in. center to center of plates. Does not extend full width
of door
Other lengths can be furnished when ordered
Weight 7 1/2 lbs. each

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts the latch bolt of the
lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside

No.	Description
2350 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished, Horizontal Bars Wrot Bronze

SETS FOR SINGLE DOORS

WITH DOOR HANDLE OUTSIDE

Operated from inside by exit push bar at all times and from outside by key or thumb piece.
Thumb piece outside is locked by key from inside.

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Box Strike	Exit Bar	Door Handle
41086	1386	319	628*	2350 1/2	76091 x 4417

WITH DOOR PULL OUTSIDE

Operated from inside by exit push bar at all times. From outside by door pull only when latch bolt
has been locked in retracted position by key from inside.

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Box Strike	Exit Bar	Door Pull
41081	1381	318	626*	2350 1/2	76029 x 4417

Door check of proper size for door should be used with Set No. 41081 to hold door closed when latch
bolt is in retracted position.

In ordering state hand and thickness of door

Unless otherwise specified exit bar will be furnished 21 in. center to center. When exit bars are
required to extend full width of doors specify width of door and width of stile.

Door Guards Nos. S7740 and S7741 are required with these sets when used on New York schools.
Should be specified when wanted.

*Box strikes 626 and 628 have lip 1 1/8 in. to center.



DOOR HANDLE
76091 x 4417
15 x 3 in.



DOOR PULL
76029 x 4417
10 x 3 in.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

No.
9341
9342

Spacing
4 1/4 in.

Size
2 1/4 x 4 in.
1 1/2 x 4 "

State size.

page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures

Exit Push Bars

FOR USE WITH LOCKS



INSIDE VIEW



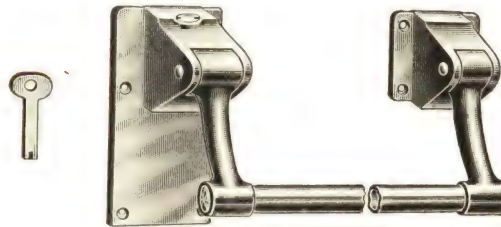
OUTSIDE VIEW WITH
SECTIONAL HANDLE



OUTSIDE VIEW
WITH KNOB AND
ESCUTCHEON



OUTSIDE VIEW WITH-
OUT OUTSIDE TRIM



02357 1/2 to 03357 1/2

Reversible

Horizontal bar 3/4 in. tubing

Brackets 5 5/8 x 2 7/8 in. and 2 1/2 x 2 7/8 in.

Standard size for stock for doors 3 ft. wide. Can be fitted to door of any width under 3 ft. by sawing off the end of the horizontal bar to the required length.

Weight 7 lbs. each

Requires stile at least 4 1/2 in. wide

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside. The latch bolt can be held in retracted position by means of the key.

No.

Description

D03357 1/2	ALL IRON, Dead Black Finish
03357 1/2	" " Plated
T02357 1/2	ALL BRONZE, Unpolished
02357 1/2	" " Polished

In ordering specify width of door and width of stile, otherwise stock size will be furnished. Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at 1/2 inch.

SETS FOR SINGLE DOORS WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Handle
32182	1382		319	D03357 1/2	75282
33182	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"
32186	1386		"	D03357 1/2	"
33186	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"
42186	"	"	"	02357 1/2	"
52186	"	"	"	T02357 1/2	"

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Knob	Esc.
32187	1387		320	D03357 1/2	1519 1/2	74029 1/2
33187	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"	"
32180	1380		318	D03357 1/2	1419 1/2 PW	70129 1/2
33180	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"	"
42187	1387		320	02357 1/2	1519 1/2	74029 1/2
52187	"	"	"	T02357 1/2	1519 1/2	"
52180	1380		318	"	1419 1/2 PW	70129 1/2

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	No.	Latch.	See Page	Exit Bar
32176	0176		317	D03357 1/2
33176	"	"	"	03357 1/2
52176	"	"	"	T02357 1/2

For description of handles, knobs and escutcheons, see Index
State hand, thickness of door, width of door, and width of stile

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures

Exit Push Bars
FOR USE WITH LOCKS



INSIDE VIEW



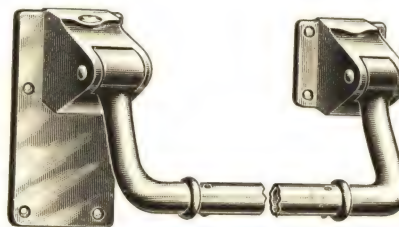
OUTSIDE VIEW WITH
SECTIONAL HANDLE



OUTSIDE VIEW
WITH KNOB AND
ESCUTCHEON



OUTSIDE VIEW WITH-
OUT OUTSIDE TRIM



02352½ to 03352½

Not reversible
Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing
Brackets 5½ x 2⅞ in. and 2½ x 2⅞ in.
Requires stile at least 4½ in. wide
Weight 7 lbs. each

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside. The latch bolt can be held in retracted position by means of the key.

No.	Description
D03352½	ALL IRON, Dead Black Finish
03352½	" " Plated
T02352½	ALL BRONZE, Unpolished
02352½	" " Polished

In ordering give hand of door, width of door, and width of stile. Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at ½ inch

SETS FOR SINGLE DOORS

WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Handle
32382	1382		319	D03352½	75282
33382	"		"	03352½	"
32386	1386		"	D03352½	"
33386	"		"	03352½	"
42386	"		"	02352½	"
52386	"		"	T02352½	"

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Knob	Escutcheon
32387	1387		320	D03352½	1519½	74029½
33387	"		"	03352½	"	"
32380	1380		318	D03352½	1419½ PW	70129½
33380	"		"	03352½	"	"
42387	1387		320	02352½	1519½	74029½
52387	"		"	T02352½	"	"
52380	1380		318	"	1419½ PW	70129½

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	No.	Latch	See Page	Exit Bar
32376	0176		317	D03352½
33376	"		"	03352½
52376	"		"	T02352½

For description of handles, knobs and escutcheons, see Index
State hand, thickness of door, width of door, and width of stile

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

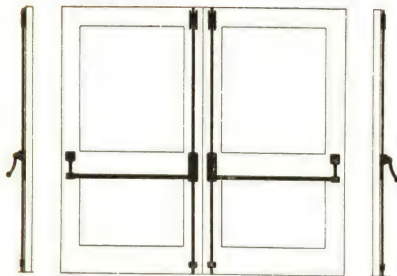




Automatic Exit Bolts

Exit Bolts

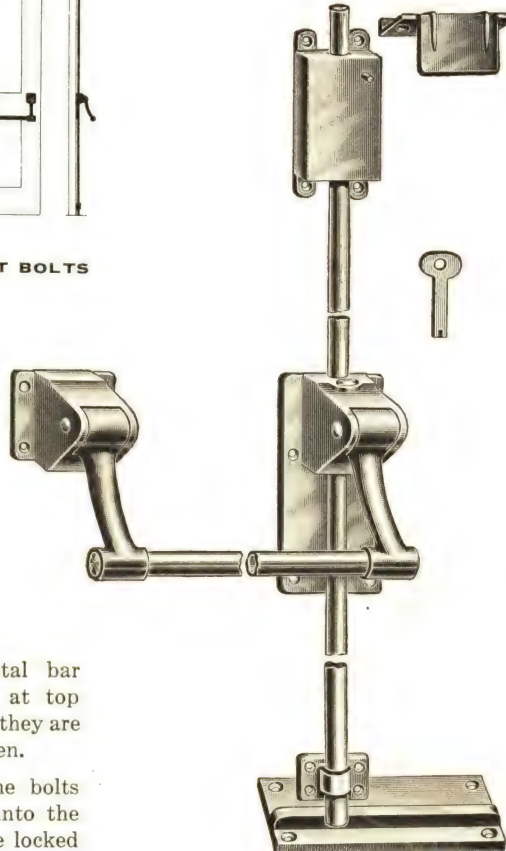
WITH PUSH BAR



INSIDE VIEW
DOUBLE DOORS WITH EXIT BOLTS
ON BOTH DOORS



INSIDE VIEW
SINGLE DOOR WITH
EXIT BOLT



02357 to 03357

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, in which position they are held as long as the door is open.

When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of the key.

Reversible

Bolt rods $\frac{9}{16}$ in. dia.
Horizontal bar $\frac{3}{4}$ in. tubing
Brackets $5\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in. and $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Top case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Top strike with return for stop
 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick
Standard size for stock; for doors
8 ft. 6 in. high x 3 ft. wide
Height of bar from floor 38 in.

Can be fitted to door of any height or width under 8 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. by sawing off the end of the top bolt and horizontal bar to the required lengths.

Weight 14 lbs. each
Requires stile at least $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide

No.	Description
D03357	ALL IRON, Dead Black Finish
03357	" " Plated
T02357	ALL BRONZE, Unpolished
02357	" " Polished

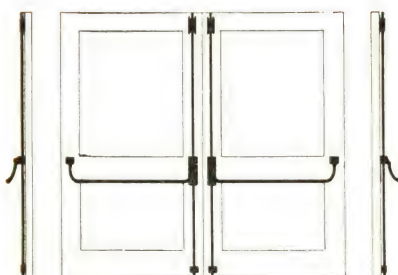
In ordering give height of door, width of door, and width of stile, otherwise stock size will be furnished. Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Standard height of cross bar from floor 3 feet, 2 in. Will be so furnished unless otherwise ordered



Automatic Exit Fixtures

Exit Bolts

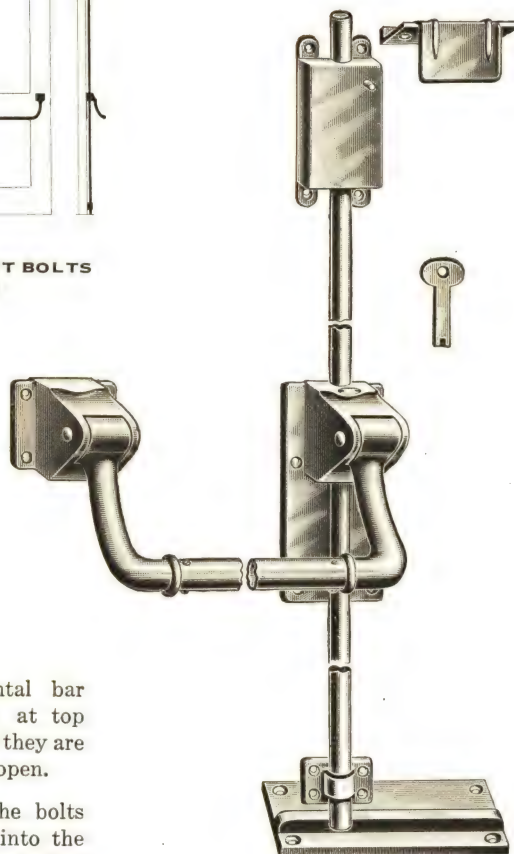
WITH PUSH BAR



INSIDE VIEW
DOUBLE DOORS WITH EXIT BOLTS
ON BOTH DOORS



INSIDE VIEW
SINGLE DOOR WITH
EXIT BOLT



02352 to 03353

OPERATION

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, in which position they are held as long as the door is open.

When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of the key.

Not reversible

Bolt rods $\frac{9}{16}$ in. dia.

Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing

Brackets $5\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in. and $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Top case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Top strike with return for stop

$\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick

Height of bar from floor 38 in.

Weight 14 lbs. each

Requires stile at least $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide

Description

D03352	ALL IRON, Dead Black Finish
03352	" " Plated
T02352	ALL BRONZE, Unpolished
02352	" " Polished

In ordering give hand of door, height of door, width of door, and width of stile. Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at $\frac{1}{2}$ inch. Standard height of cross bar from floor 3 feet, 2 inches. Will be so furnished unless otherwise ordered

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures

SETS FOR SINGLE AND DOUBLE DOORS

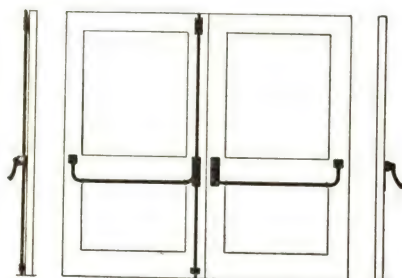
On these sets latch bolt can be locked in retracted position and door operated by door pull from the outside.



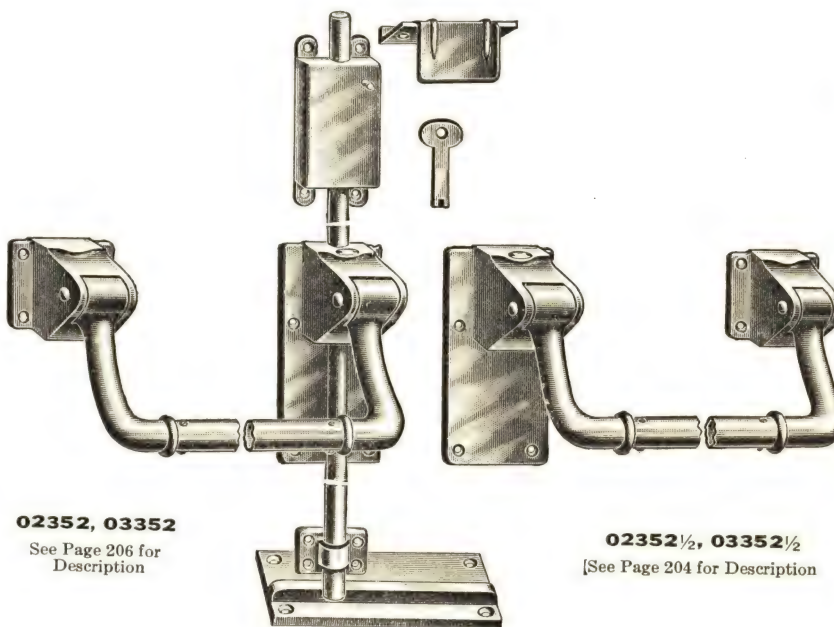
INSIDE VIEW
SINGLE DOOR



75286



INSIDE VIEW, DOUBLE DOOR



02352, 03352

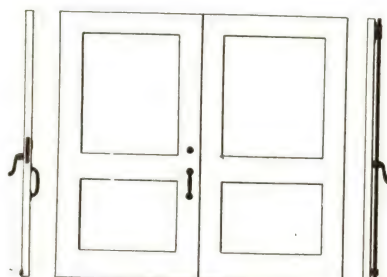
See Page 206 for
Description

02352 1/2, 03352 1/2

[See Page 204 for Description



OUTSIDE VIEW, SINGLE DOOR



OUTSIDE VIEW, DOUBLE DOOR

SETS FOR SINGLE DOORS

OPERATE: By exit push bar from the inside at all times. Key in cylinder outside retracts latch bolt and auxiliary latch and holds them retracted. When latch bolt is held retracted door can be operated from outside by door pull.

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Door Pull
32385	1385		320	D03352 1/2	75286
33385	"	"	"	03352 1/2	75286
42385	"	"	"	02352 1/2	75286
52385	"	"	"	T02352 1/2	75286

SETS FOR PAIR OF DOORS

OPERATE: Both doors by exit push bar from the inside at all times. Key in cylinder outside of active door retracts latch bolt and auxiliary latch and holds them retracted. When latch bolt is held retracted door can be operated from outside by door pull.

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	Door Pull	Exit Bolt
32485	1385 x 625		320	D03352 1/2	75286	D03352
33485	"	"	"	03352 1/2	"	03352
42485	"	"	"	02352 1/2	"	02352
52485	"	"	"	T02352 1/2	"	T02352

Door check of proper size should be used with these sets to hold door closed when latch bolt is in retracted position

For description of door pulls see Index

On above sets for pairs of doors the locks are regularly furnished with open back strike No. 625, which allows the doors to open and close independently of each other

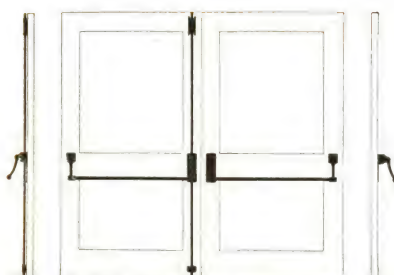
State hand, thickness of door, height of door, width of door, and width of stile

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures

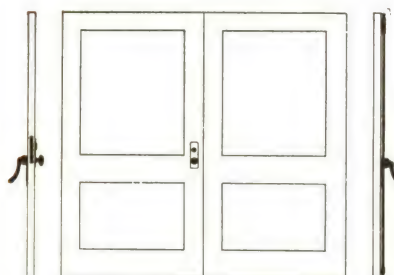
SETS FOR PAIR OF DOORS



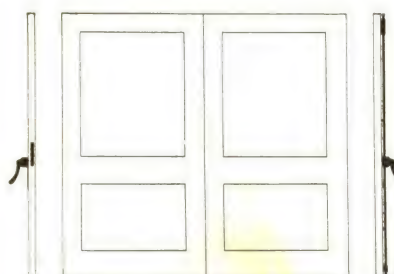
INSIDE VIEW



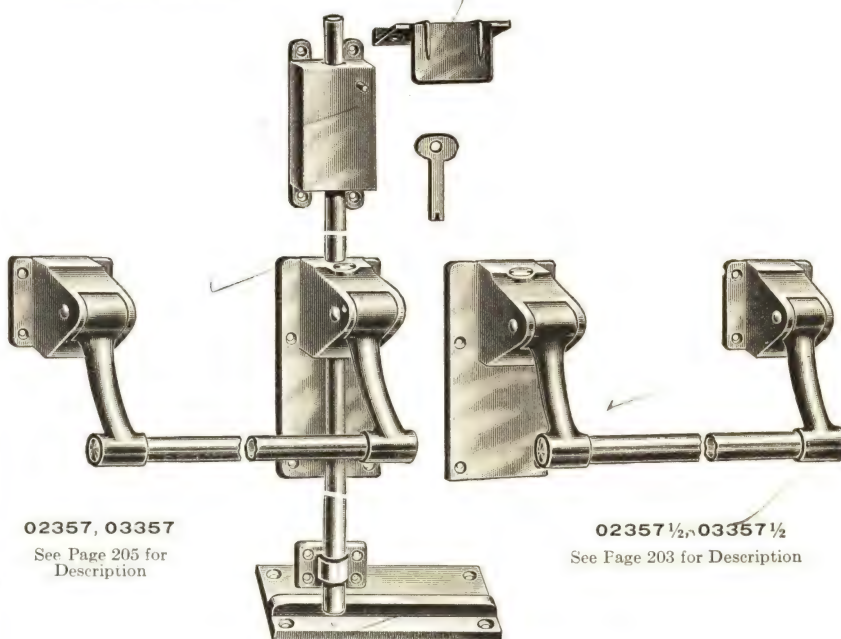
OUTSIDE VIEW
WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE



OUTSIDE VIEW
WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON



OUTSIDE VIEW
WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM



02357, 03357

See Page 205 for
Description

02357 1/2, 03357 1/2

See Page 203 for Description

WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	One Handle	Exit Bolt
32282	1382 x 625	"	319	D03357 1/2	75282	D03357
33282	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"	03357
32286	1386	"	"	D03357 1/2	"	D03357
33286	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"	03357
42286	"	"	"	02357 1/2	"	02357
52286	"	"	"	T02357 1/2	"	T02357

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	One Knob	One Eset.	Exit Bolt
32287	1387 x 625	"	320	D03357 1/2	1519 1/2	74029 1/2	D03357
33287	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"	"	03357
32280	1380	"	318	D03357 1/2	1419 1/2 PW	70129 1/2	D03357
33280	"	"	"	03357 1/2	"	"	03357
42287	1387	"	320	02357 1/2	1519 1/2	74029 1/2	02357
52287	"	"	"	T02357 1/2	"	"	T02357
52280	1380	"	318	"	1419 1/2 PW	70129 1/2	"

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	No.	Latch	See Page	Exit Bar	Exit Bolt
32276	0176 x 625	"	317	D03357 1/2	D03357
33276	"	"	"	03357 1/2	03357
52276	"	"	"	T02357 1/2	T02357

For description of handles, knobs and escutcheons, see Index

On all the above sets the locks are regularly furnished with open back strike No. 625, which allows the doors to open and close independently of each other

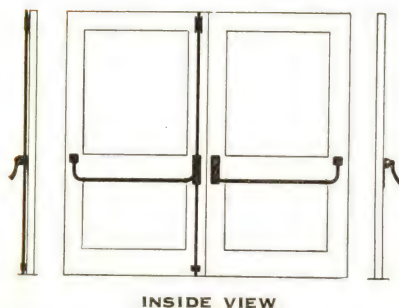
State hand, thickness of door, height of door, width of door, and width of stile

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

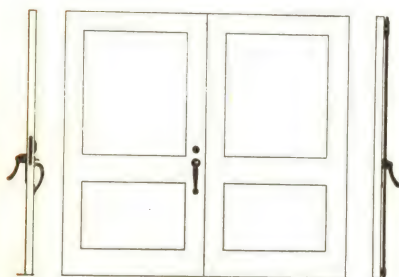


Automatic Exit Fixtures

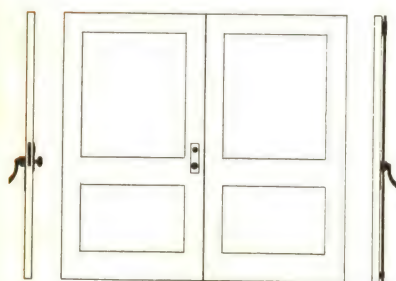
SETS FOR PAIR OF DOORS



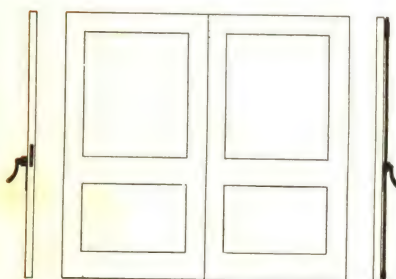
INSIDE VIEW



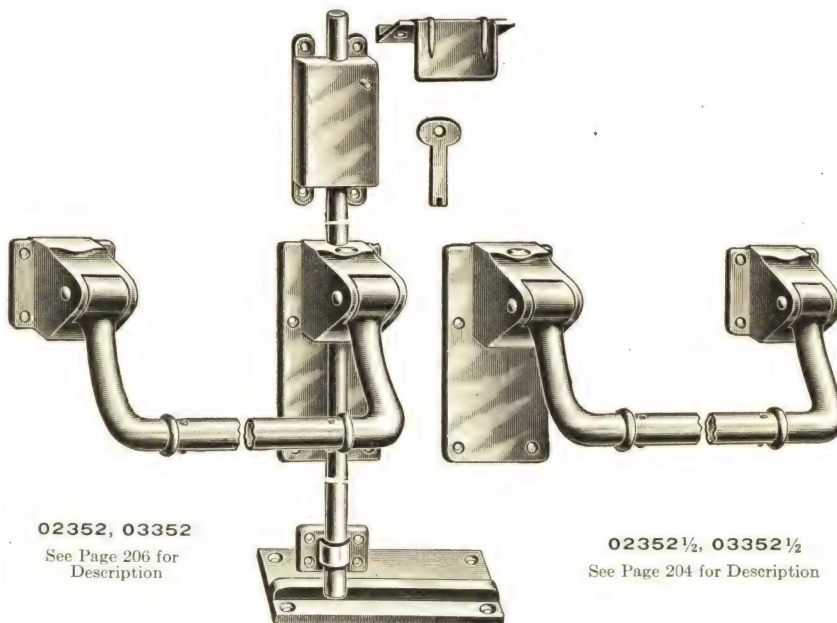
OUTSIDE VIEW
WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE



OUTSIDE VIEW
WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON



OUTSIDE VIEW
WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM



02352, 03352

See Page 206 for
Description

02352 1/2, 03352 1/2

See Page 204 for Description

WITH SECTIONAL HANDLE OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	One Handle	Exit Bolt
32482	1382 x 625	319		D03352 1/2	75282	D03352
33482	"	"	"	03352 1/2	"	03352
32486	1386	"	"	D03352 1/2	"	D03352
33486	"	"	"	03352 1/2	"	03352
42486	"	"	"	02352 1/2	"	02352
52486	"	"	"	T02352 1/2	"	T02352

WITH KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON OUTSIDE

Set No.	No.	Lock	See Page	Exit Bar	One Knob	One Escutcheon	Exit Bolt
32487	1387 x 625	320		D03352 1/2	1519 1/2	74029 1/2	D03352
33487	"	"	"	03352 1/2	"	"	03352
32480	1380	"	318	D03352 1/2	1419 1/2 PW	70129 1/2	D03352
33480	"	"	"	03352 1/2	"	"	03352
42487	1387	"	320	02352 1/2	1519 1/2	74029 1/2	02352
52487	"	"	"	T02352 1/2	"	"	T02352
52480	1380	"	318	"	1419 1/2 PW	70129 1/2	"

WITHOUT OUTSIDE TRIM

Set No.	No.	Latch	See Page	Exit Bar	Exit Bolt
32476	0176 x 625	317		D03352 1/2	D03352
33476	"	"	"	03352 1/2	03352
52476	"	"	"	T02352 1/2	T02352

For description of handles, knobs, and escutcheons, see Index

On all the above sets the locks are regularly furnished with open back strike, No. 625, which allows the doors to open and close independently of each other

State hand, thickness of door, height of door, width of door, and width of stile

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures Exit Bolts

WITH PUSH BAR, AND LEVER, PULL AND PLATE



CAST BRONZE

Lever, Pull and Plate



**INSIDE VIEW OF DOUBLE DOORS
WITH 02344 X 02352 TYPE OF
BOLTS**



Key
(A)

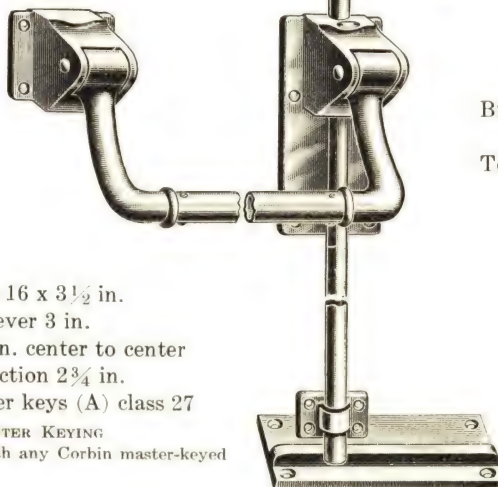


Plate 16 x 3 1/2 in.

Lever 3 in.

Grip 10 1/8 in. center to center

Projection 2 3/4 in.

3 nickel-silver keys (A) class 27

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.



**INSIDE SINGLE DOOR WITH
02344 TYPE BOLT**



Key
(B)

Not Reversible

Bolt rods 9/16 in. dia.

Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing

Brackets 5 5/8 x 2 7/8 in. and 2 1/2 x 2 7/8 in.

Top case 5 1/4 x 2 3/8 in.

Top strike with return for 1/2 in. stop

Height of bar from floor 38 in.

OPERATION

Bolts are retracted at top and bottom by lever from the outside. A complete turn of key (A) in the lever makes the lever inoperative. A complete turn of key (A) in the opposite direction again releases the lever. The lever should always be used to retract the bolts from the outside as the key (A) is furnished to lock and unlock the lever only and should not be used to operate the bolts.

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, at all times, in which position they are held as long as the door is open. When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of the key (B).

No. Complete with Lever, Pull and Plate		Door	
D03344	IRON , dead black finish, with lever, pull and plate cast bronze, polished.	Single	
03344	IRON , plated, with lever, pull and plate cast bronze, polished.	Single	
02344	ALL CAST BRONZE , polished	Single	
Complete with Lever, Pull and Plate Bolt only			
D03344 x D03352	IRON , dead black finish, with lever, pull and plate cast bronze, polished.	Double	
03344 x 03352	IRON , plated, with lever, pull and plate cast bronze, polished.	Double	
02344 x 02352	ALL CAST BRONZE , polished.	Double	

Weight 19 lbs. each

Requires stile at least 4 1/2 in. wide.

In ordering give hand and thickness of door, height of door, width of door, and width of stile. Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at 1/2-inch. Standard height of cross bar from floor 3 feet 2 inches. Will be so furnished unless otherwise ordered.

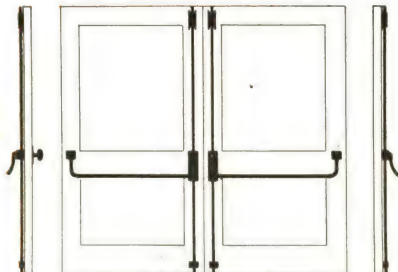
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures

Exit Bolts

WITH PUSH BAR, AND UNIT TYPE KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON



INSIDE VIEW OF DOUBLE DOORS
WITH 02354 X 02352 TYPE OF
BOLTS



Knob and escutcheon

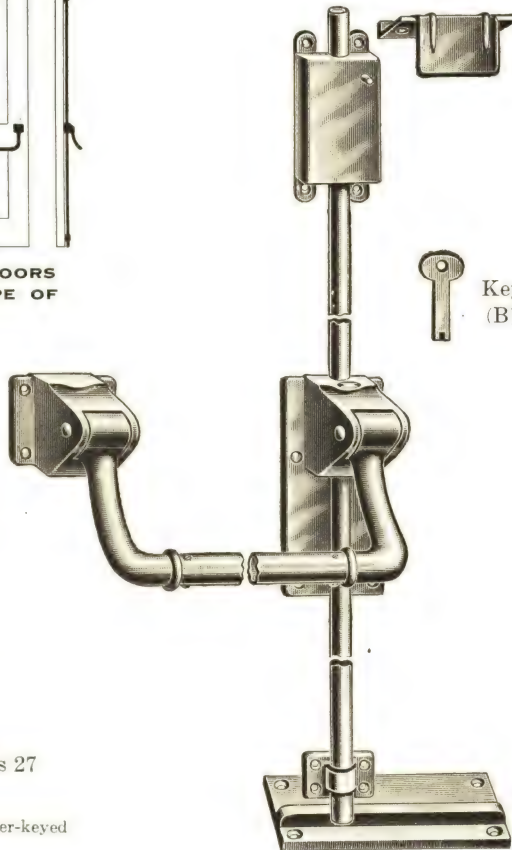
Knob $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.
Escutcheon 6 x 3 in.
3 nickel-silver keys (A) class 27

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.



Key
(A)



Key
(B)



INSIDE SINGLE DOOR WITH
02354 TYPE BOLT

Not reversible
Bolt rods $\frac{9}{16}$ in. dia.
Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing
Brackets $5\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in. and $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in.
Top case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Top strike with return for $\frac{1}{2}$ in. stop
Height of bar from floor 38 in.

OPERATION

Bolts are retracted at top and bottom by knob from the outside. A complete turn of key (A) in the knob makes the knob inoperative. A complete turn of key (A) in the opposite direction again releases the knob. The knob should always be used to retract the bolts from the outside as the key (A) is furnished to lock and unlock the knob only and should not be used to operate the bolts.

Pressure on the horizontal bar automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, at all times, in which position they are held as long as the door is open. When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of the key (B).

No.		Door
Complete with Knob and Escutcheon		
D03354	IRON , dead black finish, with knob and escutcheon cast bronze, polished.	Single
03354	IRON , plated, with knob and escutcheon cast bronze polished.	Single
02354	ALL CAST BRONZE , polished.	Single
Complete with Knob & Escutch. Bolt only		
D03354 x D03352	IRON , dead black finish, with knob and escutcheon cast bronze, polished.	Double
03354 x 03352	IRON , plated.	Double
02354 x 02352	ALL CAST BRONZE , polished.	Double
	Weight 15 lbs. each	
	Requires stile at least 4 in. wide	

In ordering give hand and thickness of door, height of door, width of door, and width of stile. Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch. Standard height of cross bar from floor 3 feet 2 inches. Will be so furnished unless otherwise ordered.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Automatic Exit Fixtures

Exit Bolt

WITH PUSH LEVER

OPERATION

Pressure on the push lever automatically retracts bolts at top and bottom, in which position they are held as long as the door is open.

When the door closes, the bolts are automatically projected into the strikes, except when they are locked in retracted position by means of key.

Bolt rods $\frac{9}{16}$ in. dia.

Brackets $5\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Top case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

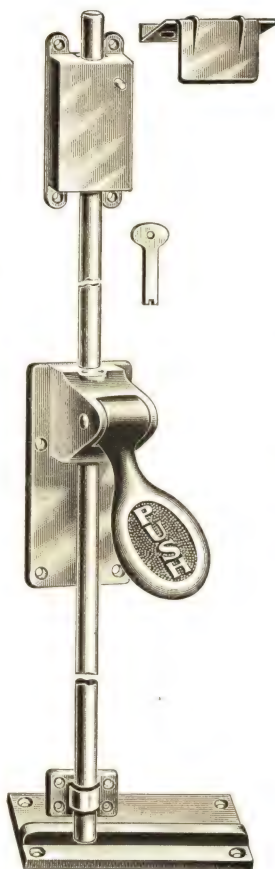
Top strike with return for stop
 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick

Standard size for stock; for doors
8 ft. 6 in. high

Can be fitted to door of any
height under 8 ft. 6 in. by sawing off
the top bolt to the required length.

Weight 12 lbs. each

Requires stile at least $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. wide



02357 $\frac{3}{4}$, 03357 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Description
D03357 $\frac{1}{4}$	ALL IRON, Dead Black Finish
03357 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Plated
T02357 $\frac{1}{4}$	ALL BRONZE, Unpolished
02357 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " Polished

In ordering give height of door, otherwise
stock size will be furnished

Exit Push Lever

FOR USE WITH LOCKS



02357 $\frac{3}{4}$, 03357 $\frac{3}{4}$

Bracket $5\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Weight $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs. each

OPERATION

Pressure on the push lever automatically retracts the latch bolt of the lock, allowing the door to be opened at all times from the inside. The latch bolt can be held in retracted position by means of the key.

No.	Description
D03357 $\frac{3}{4}$	CAST IRON, Dead Black Finish
03357 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Plated
T02357 $\frac{3}{4}$	CAST BRONZE, Unpolished
02357 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " Polished

Exit Bolt



2358

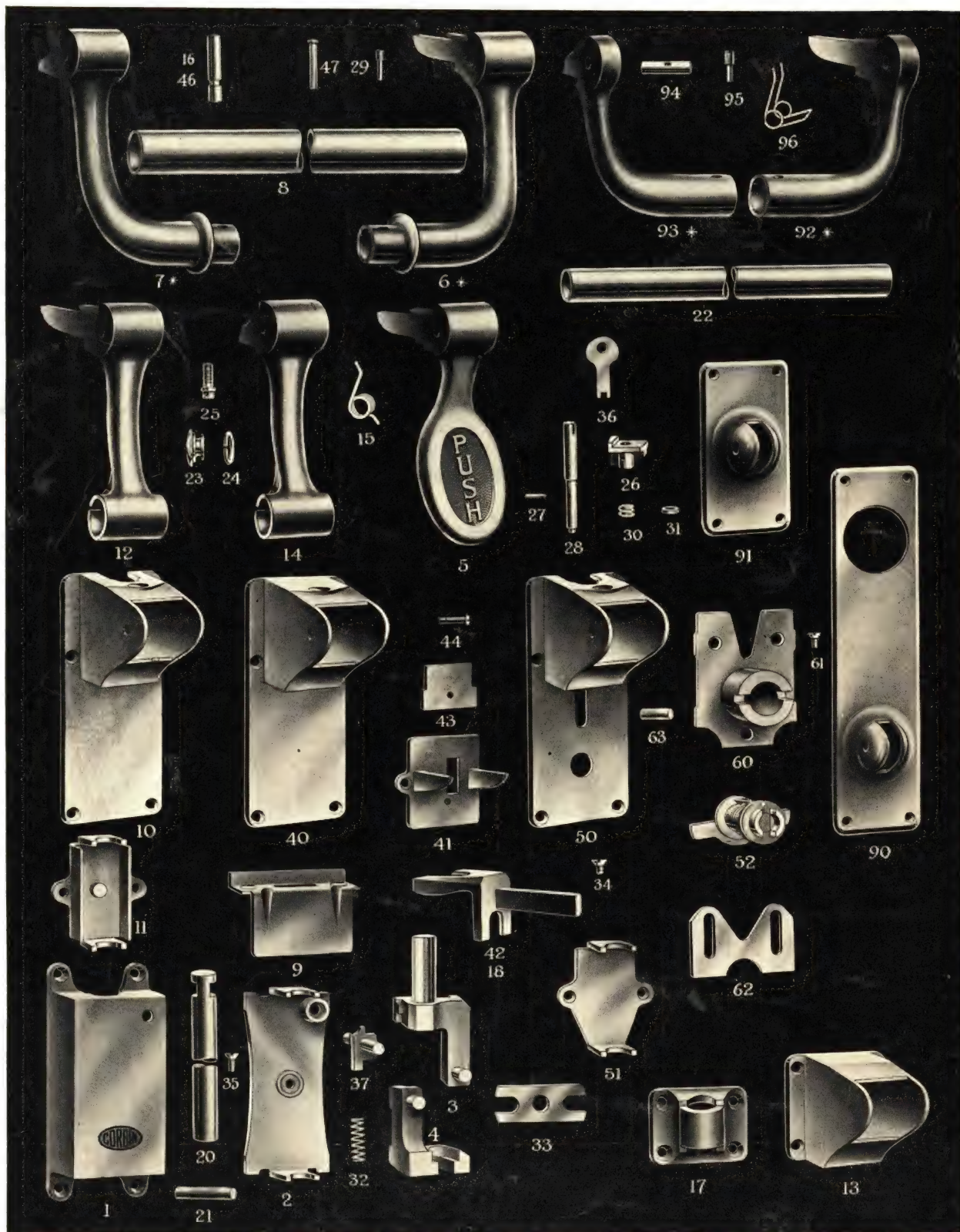
FOR TOP OR BOTTOM OF STANDING HALF OF PAIR OF DOORS
Case $8 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Offset $1\frac{3}{8} \times 3$ in. Stop plate $1 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in. Box strike $2 \times 3\frac{3}{8}$ in.

No.	Description	Weight Dozen
2358	CAST BRONZE, Polished, with Gun Metal Bolt Heads, with Roller,	29 lbs.

When active door is open, pressure on the standing door releases bolt head from strike. When both doors are closed latch bolt cannot be retracted, movement of latch bolt being prevented by the auxiliary bolt coming in contact with the strike plate on the edge of the active door. Closing the door causes the bolt head to ride over the lip and into the socket of the strike.

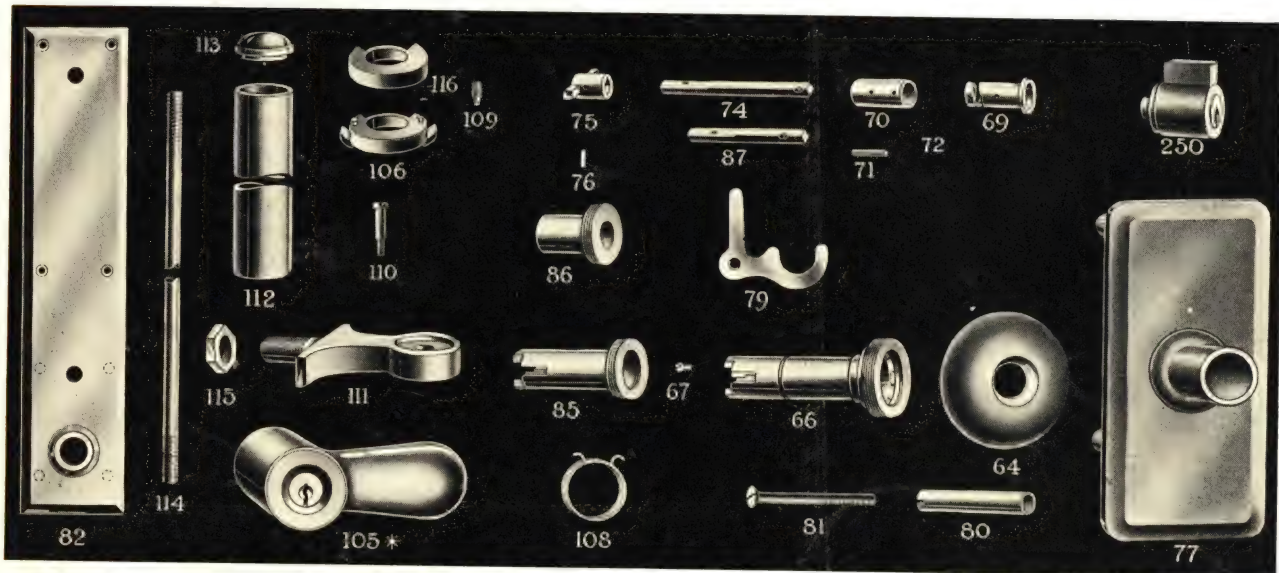
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

EXIT FIXTURE PARTS





EXIT FIXTURE PARTS



DESCRIPTION

IN ORDERING STATE NUMBER OF PART AND NUMBER OF FIXTURE FOR WHICH PART IS TO BE USED.

EXIT BOLTS										EXIT BOLTS									
NAME OF PARTS	02357 03357	02357 1/2 03357 1/2	02352 03352	02352 1/2 03352 1/2	02354 03354	02357 1/4 03357 1/4	02357 3/4 03357 3/4	02351 1/2	02344 03344	NAME OF PARTS	02357 03357	02357 1/2 03357 1/2	02352 03352	02352 1/2 03352 1/2	02354 03354	02357 1/4 03357 1/4	02357 3/4 03357 3/4	02351 1/2	02344 03344
	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.		Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.	Part No.
Center Bracket	10	40	10	40	50	10	40	90	50	Hub Complete					52				52
Back Plate	11	41	11	41	51	11	41		51	Hub Housing and Plate					60				60
Back Plate Screws	34	34	34	34	34	34	34		34	3 Plate Screws					61				61
End Bracket	13	13	13	13	13			91	13	Slide					62				62
Operating Lever	12	12	6*	6*	6*	5	5	92*	6*	Rod Lift Pin					63				63
End Lever	14	14	7*	7*	7*			93*	7*	Knob					64				64
Lever Pivot Pin (Polished)	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	94	16	Knob Base and Shank					66				85
Lever Pivot Pin (Unpolished)	46	46	46	46	46	46	46		46	Knob Shank Dummy									86
Dowel Screw	29	29	29	29	29	29	29	95	29	2 Knob Locking Screws					67				67
Lever Spring	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	96	15	Cylinder				250					
Lever Push Bar	22	22			8			22	8	Inside Cyl. Plug Sleeve					69				69
Button Tips	23	23								Plug Sleeve Shell					70				70
Friction Spring	24	24								Plug Sleeve Pin					71				71
Lever Clamp Screws	25	25								2 Plug Sleeve Screws					72				72
Locking Bar	26	26	26	26	26	26	26		26	Blank Washer					73				73
Locking Bar Pin	27	27	27	27	27	27	27		27	Draw Rod and Pin					74				74
Spindle	28	28	28	28	28	28	28		28	Locking Hub					75				75
Spindle Spring	30	30	30	30	30	30	30		30	Locking Hub Pin					76				76
Spindle Washer	31	31	31	31	31	31	31		31	Escutcheon					77				77
Key	36	36	36	36	36	36	36		36	Keeper Plate					79				82
Push Bar Rivet		47	47					47	47	Spacer					80				80
Case	1		1		1	1			1	4 Assem. Screws					81				81
Back Plate	2		2		2	2			2	Lever Handle and Cylinder									105*
Top Bolt	3		3		3	3			3	Stop Collar and Pin									106
Slide	4		4		4	4			4	Stop Collar Auxiliary Spring									108
Dogging Piece with Pin	37		37		37	37			37	Stop Collar Set Screw									109
Dogging Spring	32		32		32	32			32	Stop Collar Shoulder Screw									110
Walking Beam	33		33		33	33			33	Handle Bracket									111
Back Attach. Screw	35		35		35	35			35	Handle Tubing									112
Rod	20		20		20	20			20	Handle Tip									113
Rod Pin	21		21		21	21			21	Handle Rod									114
Guide	17		17		17	17			17	Bracket Nut									115
Top Strike	9		9		9	9			9	Dummy Stop Collar									116
Slide 1386, 1387		18		18					18										
Slide 1380, 1381, 1382		42		42					42										
Slide Retain. Plate		43		43					43										
Slide Retain. Screw		44		44					44										

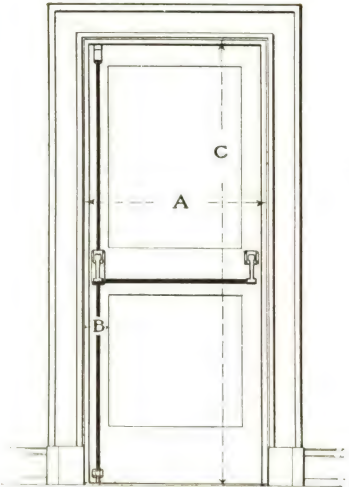
*Not Reversible. State Hand. (Illustrations Show Right Hand Reverse Bevel.)

Prefix Letters for Finish on all Exposed Parts.

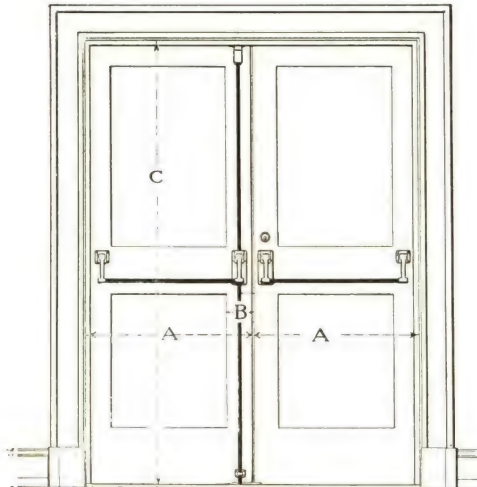


Automatic Exit Fixtures

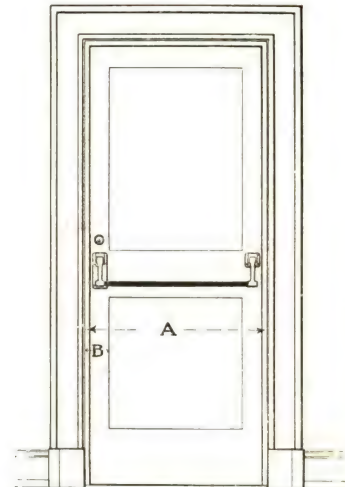
INSTRUCTIONS FOR ORDERING



INSIDE VIEW OF A SINGLE EXIT DOOR WITH EXIT BOLT



INSIDE VIEW OF PAIR OF ENTRANCE DOORS WITH EXIT BOLT AND PUSH BAR



INSIDE VIEW OF SINGLE ENTRANCE DOOR WITH EXIT PUSH BAR

Single Door

WITH EXIT BOLT

In ordering state

- "A" Width of door.
- "B" Width of stile. (Should not be less than 4 in.)
- "C" Height of door.

Pair of Doors

*WITH EXIT BOLT AND PUSH BAR

In ordering state

- "A" Width of doors.
- "B" Width of stile. (Should not be less than 4½ in.)
- "C" Height of door.

Single Door

WITH EXIT PUSH BAR

In ordering state

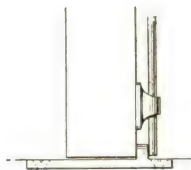
- "A" Width of door.
- "B" Width of stile. (Should not be less than 4½ in.)

Unless otherwise stated, thickness of stops will be figured at ½ inch. Standard height of cross bar from floor 3 feet 2 inches. Will be so furnished unless otherwise ordered.

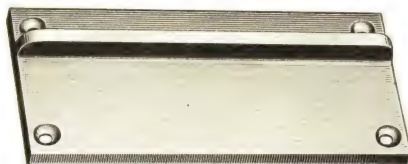
*Same information required for pair of exit doors with exit bolts on both doors

State Hand & Direction

Stop and Strike for Exit Bolts



VIEW APPLIED



639, 639½
2⅝ x 6 in.

No.
639 CAST IRON, Dead Black Finish
639½ CAST BRONZE, Polished



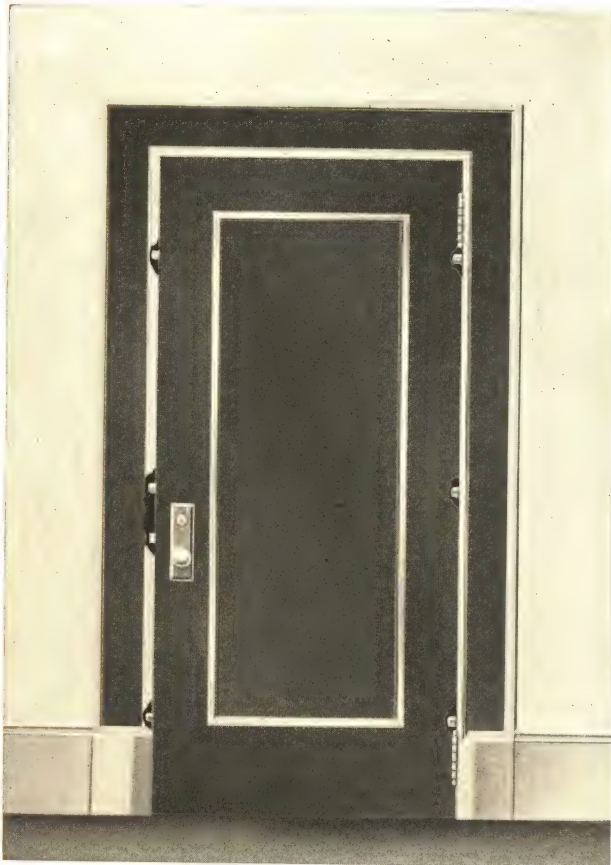
VIEW APPLIED FOR PAIR OF DOORS

Strike is applied off center as shown in illustration, and acts as stop for both doors and as strike for bolt



Three Lock Point

FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS



VIEW SHOWING STUDS ON JAMB
AND SOCKETS IN REAR
EDGE OF DOOR

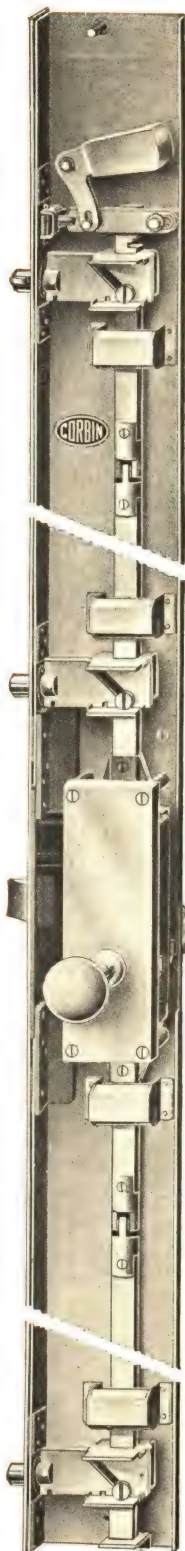
This device is made for use in steel doors leading to stairways and elevator enclosures, and was designed to furnish protection in case of fires by preventing warping from heat, which might cause the door to open. The three bolts are distributed at intervals along the front edge of the door and are supplemented by three steel studs which the door manufacturers supply and attach to the jamb and which enter sockets in the rear edge of the door. This gives six points at which the door is securely bolted to the frame. The interval between these points, and the facts that the bolts and studs extend for $\frac{3}{4}$ inch from the jamb, effectually prevent any possibility of the door becoming unfastened by warping through heat. The device has been examined and tested under the requirements of the National Board of Fire Underwriters by the Underwriters' Laboratories, and is included in the Underwriter's list of mechanical appliances.

All parts are mounted upon a steel unit plate and adjusted for use, and before shipment each lock is examined and labeled under the direction of the Underwriters' Laboratories. In applying, the device is slipped into the hollow stile of the door, and attached by eight machine screws in the edge of the door. The front of the lock, the three bolt heads and the trip are the only parts visible.



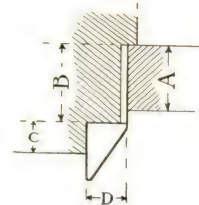
Three-Point Lock

FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS



3000

The screws which fasten the escutcheons to the door enter tubes which reach from one side of the interior to the other, preventing any bending of the metal stile when the screws are tightened.



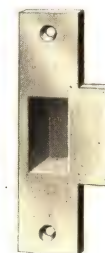
STRIKE FOR TOP BOLT AND TRIP

In ordering state thickness of door (A) and recess (B)

If with trim state "C" and "D"



STRIKE FOR CENTER AND BOTTOM BOLTS



STRIKE FOR LATCH BOLT

Unit plate 6 ft. 5 in. x 4 1/2 x 1 3/8 in.

Center and bottom dead bolts 3/4 in. dia., 3/4 in. throw

Top dead bolt, with anti-friction roller, 3/4 in. dia., 3/4 in. throw

Center of top bolt to center of center bolt 27 in.

Center of center bolt to center of bottom bolt 36 in.

Center of center bolt to center of latch bolt 7 1/2 in.

LOCK

Japanned iron case 5 7/8 x 4 1/4 x 3/4 in.

Backset 3 in.

Spacing 3 3/8 in.

Front 8 3/8 x 1 1/4 in., partly concealed so as to require only a 2 1/2 x 1 1/4 in. cut in edge of door

Broad, heavy latch bolt 1 1/4 in. wide, 3/4 in. throw

Box strike, lip 1 3/8 in. to center

Swivel hub 3/8 in.

No. 253 1/2 cast bronze cylinder

Three nickel silver keys, Class 27

Master key, Class 027

Changes unlimited

Knobs 2 1/2 in. dia.

Escutcheons 9 x 3 1/4 in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Key in cylinder outside locks outside knob and has no other function. All bolts are retracted simultaneously by knobs and are automatically projected by closing the door

No.	Lock Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Unit Plate and Parts	Dead Bolts	One Pair Knobs	Two Escutcheons	Weight Each
3000	CAST BRONZE Polished	One	WROT STEEL Galvanized	TOOL STEEL Galvanized	CAST BRONZE Polished	CAST BRONZE Polished	38 lbs.

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a wooden box, with screws

Knobs, escutcheons, strikes, etc., for one lock in separate paper carton

Stile should not be less than 5 in. wide

In ordering, state hand and thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Three-Point Lock

FOR HOLLOW METAL DOORS
WITH AUTOMATIC EXIT PUSH BAR INSIDE



KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON
For outside of door

Knob 2½ in. dia.
Escutcheon 9 x 3¼ in.



AUTOMATIC EXIT PUSH BAR
For inside of door

Horizontal bar 1 in. tubing
Brackets 9 x 3¼ in. and 2½ x 2⅞ in.

* Unit plate 6 ft. 5 in. x 4½ x 1⅜ in.
Center and bottom dead bolts ¾ in. dia., ¾ in. throw
Top dead bolt, with anti-friction roller, ¾ in. in dia., ¾ in. throw
Center of top bolt to center of center bolt 27 in.
Center of center bolt to center of bottom bolt 36 in.
Center of center bolt to center of latch bolt 7½ in.

LOCK

Japanned iron case 5⅞ x 4¼ x ¾ in. Spacing 3⅝ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front 8⅜ x 1¼ in. partly concealed so as to require only a 2½ x 1¼ in. cut in edge of door
Broad, heavy latch bolt 1¼ in. wide, ¾ in. throw
Box strike, lip 1⅝ in. to center Swivel hub ⅝ in.
No. 253½ cast bronze cylinder
Three nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 Changes unlimited

OPERATES

By knob from the outside and exit bar from the inside. Key in cylinder outside locks outside knob and has no other function. All bolts are retracted simultaneously by knob or exit bar and are automatically projected by closing the door. Exit bar inside is always operative

Lock		Unit Plate and Parts		Dead Bolts	Exit Push Bar	One Knob	One Escutcheon	Weight
No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	WROT STEEL	TOOL STEEL	CAST BRONZE	CAST BRONZE	CAST BRONZE	Each
3001	Polished	One	Galvanized	Galvanized	Polished	Polished	Polished	44 lbs.

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks
One in a wooden box, with screws

*See illustration of 3000 three-point lock for details

Exit bar, knobs, escutcheons, strikes, etc., packed separate

State hand and thickness of door, width of door and width of stile. Stile should not be less than 5 in. wide
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

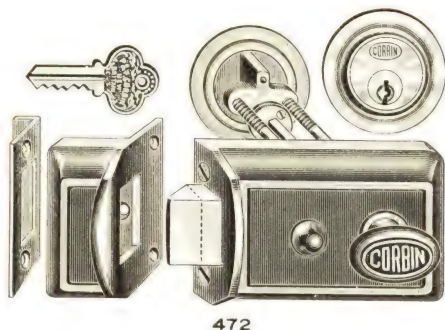


Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors 1 to 2½ in. thick



472

No.	Case	Bolt
472	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished

Also furnished in plated finishes

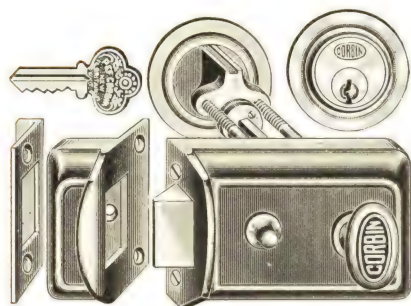
Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.
Backset 2⅜ in.
Wrot bronze knob
Latch bolt with double throw

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out
The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	26½ lbs.
One in a box, with screws			5 dozen in a case



474

No.	Case	Bolt
474	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished

Also furnished in plated finishes

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.
Backset 2⅜ in.
Wrot bronze knob
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out
The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20 lbs.
One in a box, with screws			5 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

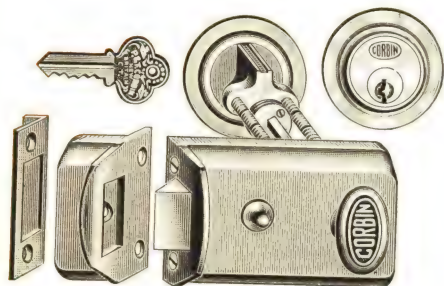


Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors 1 to 2½ in. thick



274

No.	Case	Bolt
274	CAST BRONZE	Cast Bronze
	Polished	Polished

One in a box, with screws

Case 2¾ x 3½ in.

Backset 2¾ in.

Wrot bronze knob

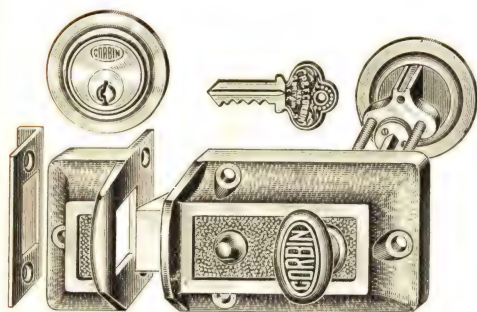
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out
The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	21¼ lbs.

5 dozen in a case



256, 256½

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder
256	CAST BRONZE	Cast Bronze	One No. 251
256½	"	"	One No. 251½

One in a box, with screws

Case 2½ x 3¾ in.

Backset 2¾ in.

Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

MASTER KEYING

No. 256½ can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master keyed cylinder locks.

Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	20¼ lbs.
" "	No. 027	"	21¼ "

5 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

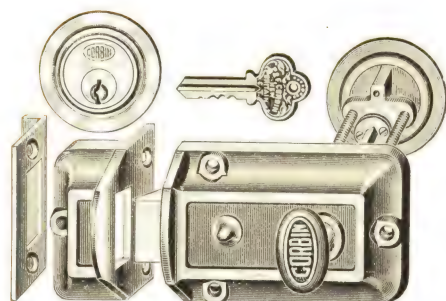


Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors 1 to 2½ in. thick



356, 356½

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in.

Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

MASTER KEYING

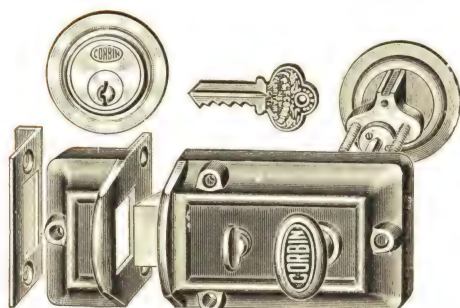
No. 356½ can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
356	CAST IRON	Cast Bronze	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	19 lbs.
356½	"	"	One No. 251½	" "	No. 027	"	20 "

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

5 dozen in a case



1456, 1456½

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in.

Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The bolt is deadlocked or held retracted by stop inside or key from outside. The key is operative at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. 1456½ can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1456	CAST IRON	Cast Bronze	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	19½ lbs.
1456½	"	"	One No. 251½	" "	No. 027	"	20¼ "

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

5 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

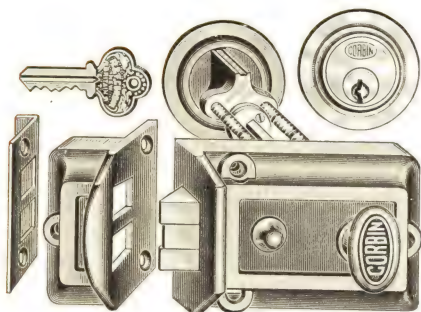


Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

For doors 1 to 2½ in. thick



456¾, 456⅞

No.	Case	Bolt
456¾	CAST IRON	Cast Bronze
456⅞	Japanned	Polished
	"	"

Also furnished in plated finishes

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27
One No. 251	Nickel Silver
One No. 251½	" "

One in a box, with screws

Case 2½ x 3⅝ in.

Wrot bronze knob

Backset 2⅜ in.
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out
The trip in center of latch bolt is held retracted by contact with strike and secures the latch bolt from being forced back from the outside

OPERATES

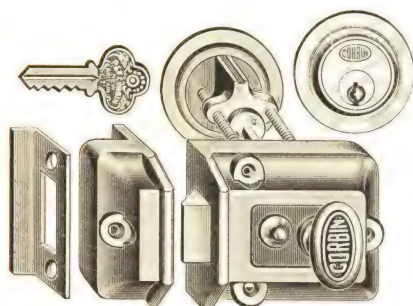
By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

MASTER KEYING

No. 456⅞ can be master keyed with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Without	Unlimited	22¾ lbs.
No. 027	"	23¾ "

4 dozen in a case



456¼, 456⅜

No.	Case	Bolt
456¼	CAST IRON	Cast Bronze
456⅜	Japanned	Polished
	"	"

Also furnished in plated finishes

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27
One No. 251	Nickel Silver
One No. 251½	" "

One in a box, with screws

Case 2½ x 2⅞ in.

Wrot bronze knob

Backset 1⅝ in.
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against key or holds the bolt retracted

MASTER KEYING

No. 456⅜ can be master keyed with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Without	Unlimited	17¼ lbs.
No. 027	"	18¼ "

5 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

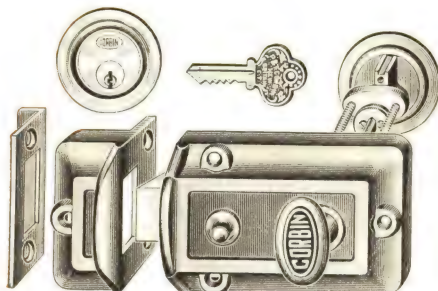


Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER

For doors 1 to 2½ in. thick



466

Case 2⅜ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in.

Wrot bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

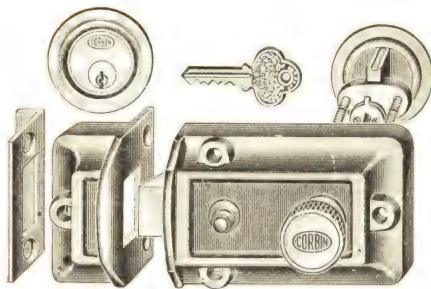
By key from outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
466	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	16½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

5 dozen in a case



0359

Case 2⅜ x 3⅝ in.

Backset 2⅜ in.

Bronze-plated knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0359	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron Bronze Plated	One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	16½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

5 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

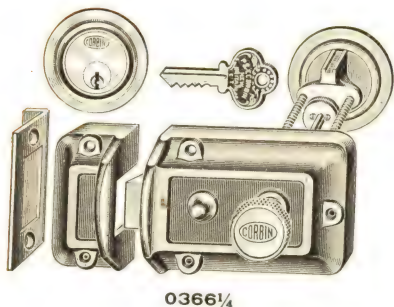


Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER

For doors 1 to 2½ in. thick



0366¼

No.	Case	Bolt
0366¼	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Bronze Polished

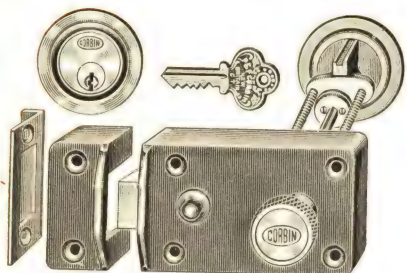
Also furnished in plated finishes

Case 2½ x 3 in.
Backset 2 in.
Wrot bronze knob
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	12 lbs.
One in a box, with screws		5 dozen in a case	



0353

No.	Case	Bolt
0353	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron Bronze Plated

One in a box, with screws

Case 2 x 3⅜ in.
Backset 2½ in.
Wrot bronze knob
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 96	Changes	Weight, Dozen
One No. 254	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	12 lbs.
10 dozen in a case			

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

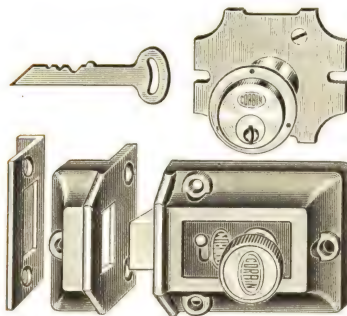


Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

TUBULAR PIN TUMBLER CYLINDER

For doors $\frac{7}{8}$ to 2 in. thick



0357

Case $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. Backset $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bronze-plated knob
One wrot bronze tubular pin tumbler cylinder
Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside. The stop inside deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.
0357

Case
CAST IRON
Japanned

Bolt
Cast Iron
Bronze Plated

Two Keys, Class 0103
Nickel-Plated Steel

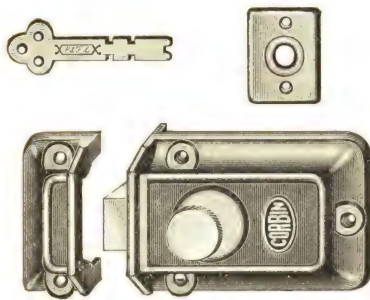
Changes
1500

Weight, Dozen
13½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

9 dozen in a case



0356

Case $2\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. Backset $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Bronze-plated knob Wrot bronze escutcheon
Can be furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

OPERATES

By key from the outside and knob inside. A turn of the knob deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.
0356

Case
CAST IRON
Japanned

Bolt
Cast Iron
Bronze Plated

Two Keys, Class 114
Nickel-Plated Steel

Changes
6

Weight, Dozen
11¼ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

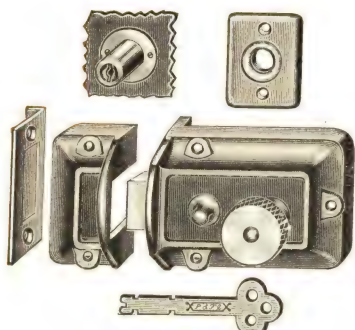
10 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Rim Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

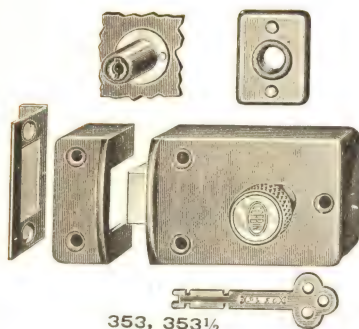


0356 $\frac{1}{4}$, 0356 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 117	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0356 $\frac{3}{4}$	CAST IRON Japanned	Cast Iron Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	33	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
		For doors up to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick			
0356 $\frac{1}{4}$	Japanned	Bronze Plated	Class 117 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nickel-Plated Steel	33	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
	Also furnished in plated finishes	For doors up to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick			
		One in a box, with screws		10 dozen in a case	

OPERATES

By key from outside and turn knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted



353, 353 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 117	Changes	Weight, Dozen
353	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	33	9 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
		For doors up to 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick			
353 $\frac{1}{2}$	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Class 117 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nickel-Plated Steel	33	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
	Also furnished in plated finishes	For doors up to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick			
		One in a box, with screws		10 dozen in a case	

OPERATES

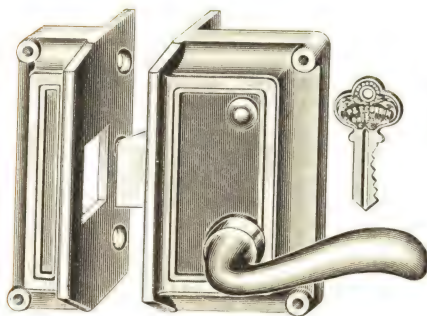
By key from outside. A turn of inside knob in one direction retracts latch bolt and holds it retracted. A turn of knob in opposite direction releases latch bolt.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Rim Night Latches

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



349

NOT REVERSIBLE *

Case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

One pair No. 2112, $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. cast bronze lever handles

One No. 2422 $\frac{1}{4}$, 6 x 2 in. wrot bronze escutcheon

Can be furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

OPERATES

By lever handle only from either side. The bolt is deadlocked by key from outside and stop from inside. Stop may be released at all times by key.



No.
† 349

Case
CAST IRON
Japanned

Bolt
Cast Bronze
Polished

Cylinder
One No. 251

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

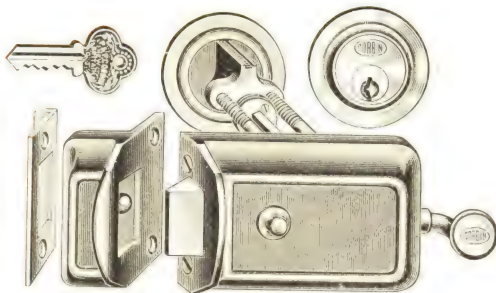
Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Dozen
40½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

2 dozen in a case



3374

Reversible

For doors 1 to $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. thick

Case $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Front to center of cylinder $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Cast bronze drawback knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out
The screws in case and strike are concealed and inaccessible when door is closed

OPERATES

By key from outside and drawback knob inside. The stop deadlocks against the key or holds the bolt retracted

No.
3374

Case
CAST IRON
Japanned

Bolt
Cast Bronze
Polished

Cylinder
One No. 251

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Dozen
19½ lbs.

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

4 dozen in a case

* State hand.

† State thickness of door.

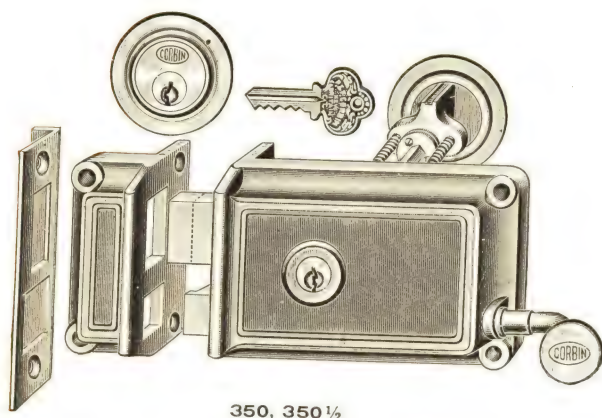
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Rim Night Latches

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



350, 350 1/2

For doors 1 to 2 1/2 in. thick

Case 3 1/4 x 4 5/8 in.

Front to center of outside cylinder 2 7/8 in.

Cast bronze drawback knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

Latch bolt by key from outside and drawback knob inside. The dead bolt has a double throw and is operated by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 350 1/2 can be master keyed with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Case	Bolts
350	CAST IRON	Cast Bronze
350 1/2	Japanned	Polished
	"	"

Cylinder
One No. 251
One No. 251 1/2

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver
" "

Master Key
Without
No. 027

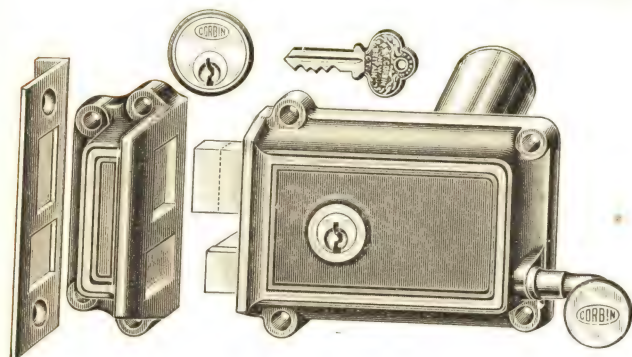
Changes	Weight, Dozen
Unlimited	46 1/2 lbs.
"	47 1/2 "

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws

2 dozen in a case

For Iron Gates



351

Case 3 3/4 x 4 5/8 in.

1 3/8 in. thick

Front to center of outside cylinder 2 7/8 in.

Projection of outside cylinder from back of case 1 3/4 in.

Two strikes, one reverse bevel for doors opening out

Latch bolt can be reversed for doors opening out

OPERATES

Latch bolt by key from outside and drawback knob inside. The dead bolt has a double throw, and is operated by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts
351	CAST IRON	Cast Bronze
	Japanned	Polished

Also furnished in plated finishes

Cylinder
One No. 251, Special

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Dozen
46 1/2 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

2 dozen in a case

*State hand.

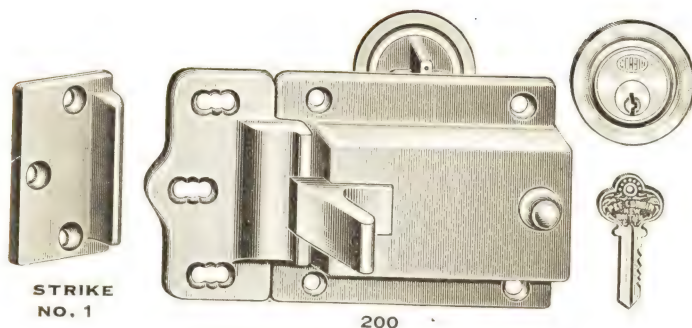
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Garage Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

WITH BALL BEARING CYLINDER



STRIKE
NO. 1

200

Case $4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset 3 in.

For pairs of hinged doors $1\frac{1}{8}$ to $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. thick,
opening out

SELF-LATCHING HINGED LATCH BOLT

The broad latching surface of the strike insures a safe grip for
the latch bolt regardless of how much the doors may sag

OPERATES

By key from the outside and thumb latch inside. The stop
holds the bolt retracted

No.
200

Bolt, Case and Strike
CAST IRON, Dead Black

Cylinder
One No. 251

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

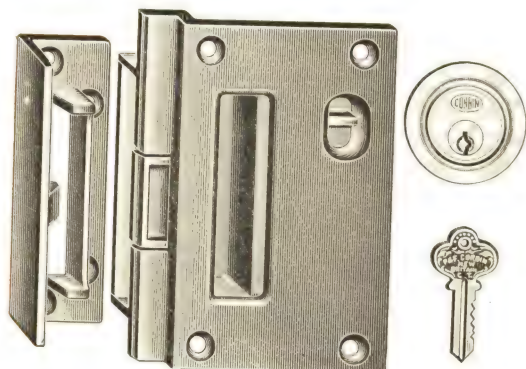
Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
 $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Strike No. 1 for single doors, furnished when so ordered.

One in a box, with screws

3 dozen in a case



210

Case $5\frac{5}{8} \times 4$ in.

For sliding doors $1\frac{1}{2}$ to 3 in. thick

Self-latching hinged latch bolt

Protected strike

OPERATES

By key from the outside, by lever inside. The stop holds the latch bolt retracted.

No.
210

Case
CAST IRON, Dead Black

Bolt
Malleable Iron

Cylinder
One No. 251

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
 $2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

2 dozen in a case



Rim Knob Latches

REVERSIBLE

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

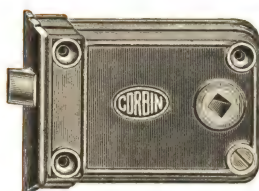
395

Case $2\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 in.Backset $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

With Stop

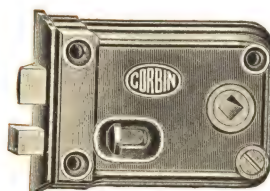
No.
395Case
CAST IRON
JapannedBolt
Cast IronWeight
Dozen
7 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

301 $\frac{1}{2}$ Case $2\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.Backset $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.No.
301 $\frac{1}{2}$ Case
CAST IRON
JapannedBolt
Cast IronWeight
Dozen
10 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

10 dozen in a case



302

Case $2\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.Backset $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.No.
302Case
CAST IRON
JapannedBolts
Cast IronThumb Piece
Wrot Steel
Bronze PlatedWeight
Dozen
10 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

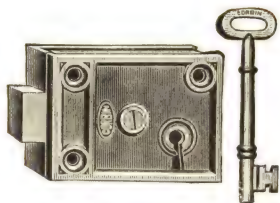
Six in a box, with screws

10 dozen in a case



Rim Dead Locks

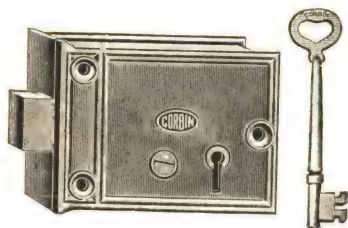
REVERSIBLE



369

No.	Size	Backset	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 111	Changes	Weight, Dozen
369	2 x 2 3/4 in.	2 in.	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	8	7 lbs.
370	2 1/8 x 2 7/8 "	1 7/8 "	" " "	" "	One Key, Class 311 Nickel-Plated Steel	12	8 "

Six in a box, with screws and plate escutcheons



393, 394, 394 1/2

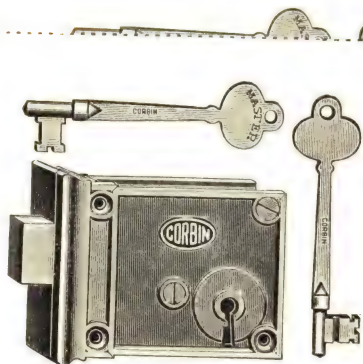
Case 2 5/8 x 3 1/2 in.

Backset 2 1/2 in.

No.	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 012	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
393	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1	12	11 3/4 lbs.
394	" " "	" "	One Key, Class 312 Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	11 3/4 "
394 1/2	" " "	" "	" " "	3	36	12 "

Six in a box, with screws and plate escutcheons

10 dozen in a case



405 to 406 1/2

Case 2 7/8 x 3 1/2 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

MASTER KEYING

No. 405 1/2 Master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

No. 406 1/2 master keyed in 12 sets of 50 each or in 5 sets of 120 each, the 600 all different with a master key to pass each set and when so ordered with a grand master key to pass all.

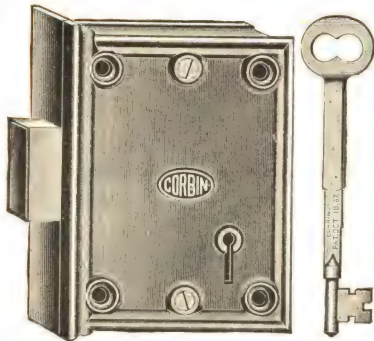
No.	Case	Bolt	One Key, Class 187	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
405	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1	200	12 1/2 lbs.
405 1/2	" " "	" "	" " "	Class 87	1	200	12 1/2 "
406	" " "	" "	" " "	Without	3	600	13 "
406 1/2	" " "	" "	" " "	Class 87	3	600	13 "

Six in a box, with screws and plate escutcheons



Rim Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE

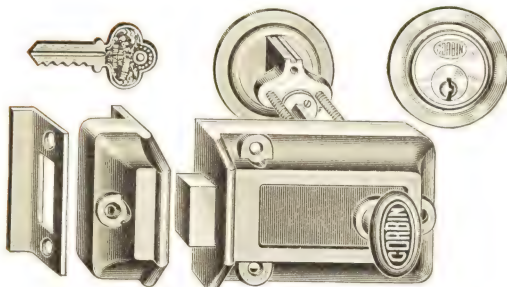


1619

Japanned Iron Case
Cast Iron Bolt
Folding Steel Keys

No.	Size	Backset	Case	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 190 1/2	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1445	4 x 2 1/2 in.	1 5/8 in.	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	24	17 1/2 lbs.
1619	4 3/4 x 3 1/2 "	2 1/2 "	" " "	" "	" " "	1	24	25 1/2 "
1452	5 1/2 x 3 5/8 "	2 5/16 "	" " "	" "	Two Keys, Class 193 Nickel-Plated Steel	3	16	39 "

Nos. 1445 and 1619, three in a box; No. 1452, one in a box, with screws and plate escutcheon. 1445, 6 dozen; 1619, 5 dozen in a case



360, 360 1/2

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Case 2 1/2 x 3 5/8 in.

Backset 2 3/8 in.

Cast Bronze knob

Two strikes, one reverse bevel, for doors opening out

OPERATES

By key from outside and turn knob inside

MASTER KEYING

No. 360 1/2 can be master keyed in sets with any other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key Class	Changes	Weight, Dozen
360	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Without	Unlimited	19 3/4 lbs.
360 1/2	" "	" "	One No. 251 1/2	" "	No. 027	"	20 "

Also furnished in plated finishes

One in a box, with screws; 5 dozen in a case

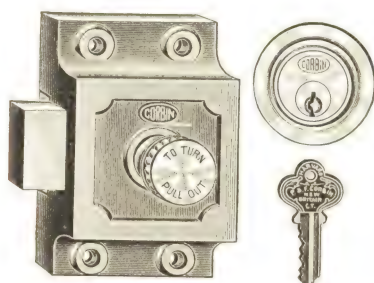
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Rim Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1431

Backset 1 1/4 in.

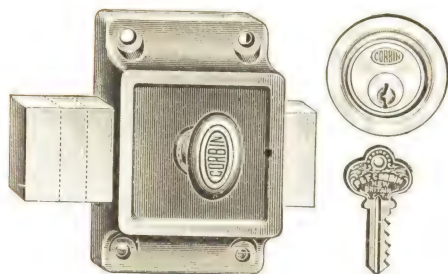
Case 4 x 2 1/2 in.

Cast bronze knob

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1431	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	24 3/4 lbs.
	Also furnished in plated finishes			One in a box, with screws		



1432

Backset 1 1/4 in.

Case 4 x 2 1/2 in.

Wrot bronze knob

OPERATES

Bolt with double throw, by key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1432	CAST IRON, Japanned	Steel, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20 1/2 lbs.
	Also furnished in plated finishes			One in a box, with screws		

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Rim Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1434

Backset $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.Case $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Cast bronze knob

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob inside

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1434	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	$26\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
Also furnished in plated finishes				One in a box, with screws		

1434 $\frac{1}{2}$ Case $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.Backset $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.**OPERATES**

By key from either side

No.	Case	Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
1434 $\frac{1}{2}$	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 251	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	$31\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
Also furnished in plated finishes				One in a box, with screws		

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Iron Hub $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



575

Case $2\frac{7}{8} \times 4\frac{3}{8}$ in.

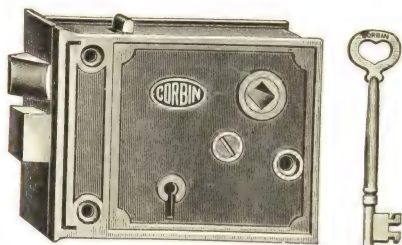
Backset, hub $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.; keyhole $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
575	WROT STEEL, Japanned	Iron	110 Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	4	11½ lbs.
Can also be furnished in B and R finishes						
Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob rose						10 dozen in a case



523¼, 524½

Case $3\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Backset, hub $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.; keyhole $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.

With stop

OPERATES

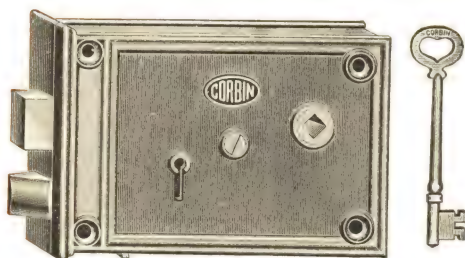
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
523¼	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	011¼ Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	6	15 lbs.
524½	" " "	Cast Bronze	312 Nickel-Plated Steel	1	6	14¾ "
Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses						10 dozen in a case



Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

530, 535

Case $3\frac{1}{2} \times 5\frac{1}{4}$ in.Backset, hub 4 in.; keyhole $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.

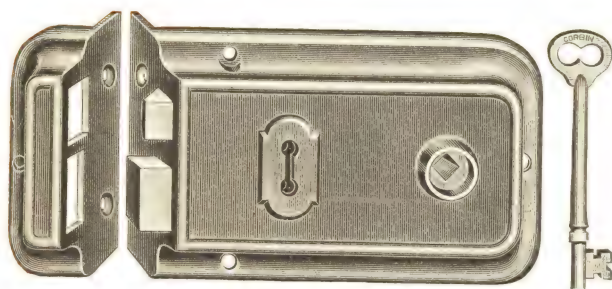
With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 312	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
530	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	12	21 lbs.
535	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	12	21 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

8 $\frac{1}{2}$ dozen in a case

450

Case 4 x 6 in.

Backset, hub $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.; keyhole $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.**OPERATES**

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 109	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
450	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	2	8	27 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

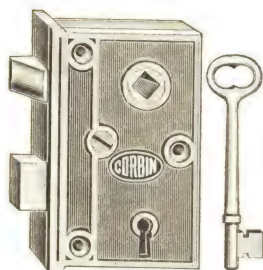
Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons and screws for knob roses



Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



457, 459

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Case $3\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Without stop

OPERATES

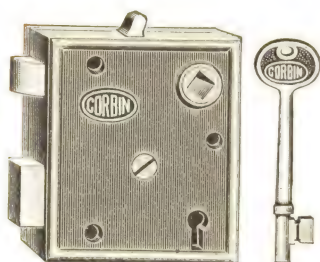
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 011 $\frac{1}{4}$	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
457	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
459	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " " "	1	6	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Can also be furnished in B and R finishes

Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

12 dozen in a case



975

Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Case $3\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 in.

With stop

Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.
Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 110	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
975	WROT STEEL, Japanned	Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	4	10 lbs.

Can also be furnished in B and R finishes

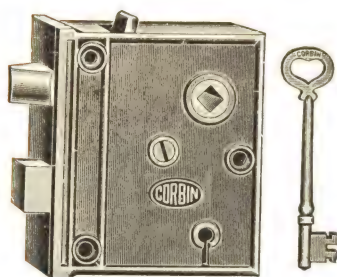
Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob rose

10 dozen in a case



Knob Rim ~~Dead~~ Locks

REVERSIBLE

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

961, 962, 964

Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.Case $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

With stop

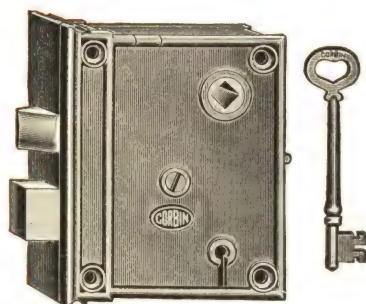
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 011 $\frac{1}{4}$	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
961	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	1	6	15 lbs.
962	" " "	" "	One Key, Class 312	1	6	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
964	" " "	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	6	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

10 dozen in a case



465, 470, 473

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.Case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.

With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 312	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
465	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	18 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
470	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1 " "	12	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
473	" " "	" "	" " "	3 wrot	36	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

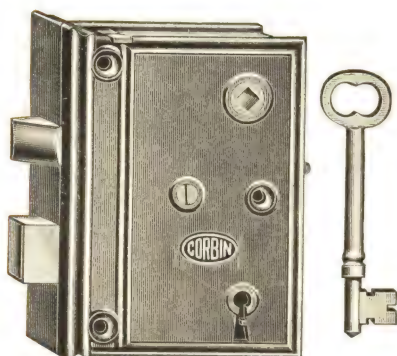
Six in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

10 dozen in a case



Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



485, 490

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Case $5 \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

With stop

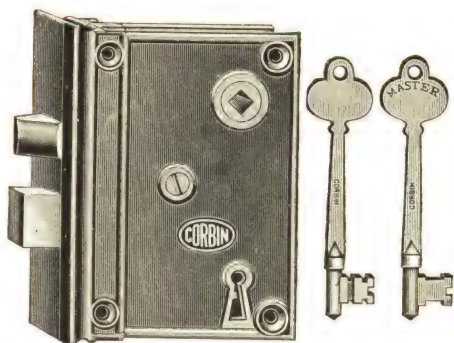
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Stop inside deadlocks the latch bolt

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 150	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
485	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Bronze	1	18	26 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
490	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	1	18	25 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Three in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

5 dozen in a case



2985, 2990

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Case $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Without stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in 4 sets of 50 each, the 200 all different, with master keys to pass each set.

Master keyed with other locks having same class master key.

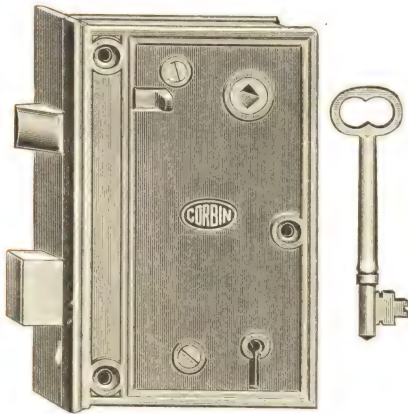
No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 187	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2985	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 87	1	200	23 lbs.
2990	" " "	Cast Bronze	" " "	"	1	200	24 "

Three in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses



Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

495

Backset 3 in.

Case $6\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in.

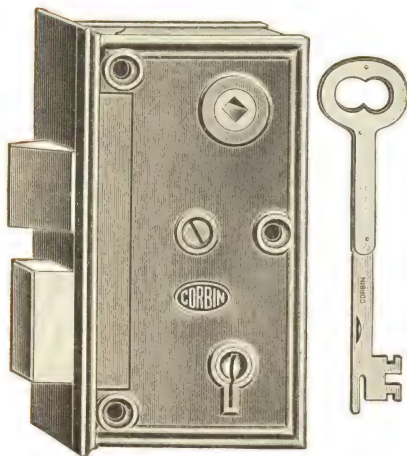
With stop

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. The stop inside deadlocks the knobs

No.	Case	Bolts	One Key, Class 93	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
495	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Bronze With Steel Bit	3	24	32 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses



1678

Case $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8}$ in.Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.**OPERATES**

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Case	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 193	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1678	CAST IRON, Japanned	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	3	16	$54\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

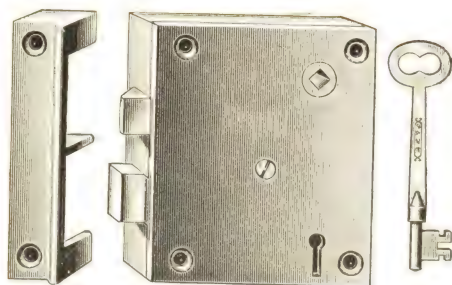
One in a box, with screws, plate escutcheons, and screws for knob roses

3 dozen in a case



Rim Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



5551

Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Bronze works

Case $4 \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.
5551

Case and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

One Key, Class 312 $\frac{1}{4}$
Bronze

Tumblers
1 wrot

Changes
12

Weight, Dozen
21 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws and No. 2596 $\frac{1}{2}$ plate escutcheons



551, 4551

Case $3\frac{3}{4} \times 5\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset, hub $4\frac{3}{4}$ in.; keyhole $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

With thumb bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side
Thumb bolt by thumb piece from the inside

No.
551
4551

Case
CAST IRON, Dead Black
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Bolts
Cast Bronze
" "

Hub $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Iron
Bronze

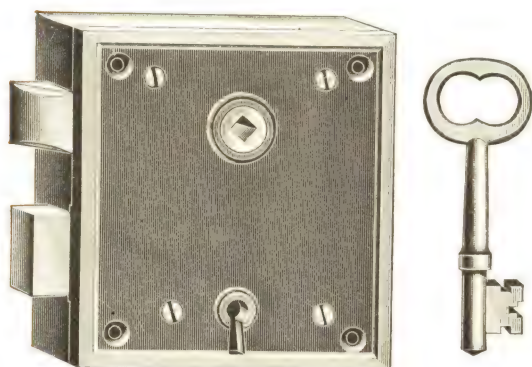
One Key, Class 145
Nickel-Plated Bronze
" " "

Tumblers
1
1

Changes
12
12

Weight, Dozen
30 lbs.
32 "

Three in a box, with screws; No. 551 with plate escutcheon and screws for knob roses; No. 4551 with No. 2596 $\frac{1}{2}$ plate escutcheon



1719

FOR GATES

Case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 5 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.
1719

Case
CAST IRON, Japanned

Bolts
Cast Bronze

One Key, Class 149
Bronze

Tumblers
3 wrot

Changes
36

Weight, Dozen
43 lbs.

One-quarter dozen in a box, without screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



558 1/2

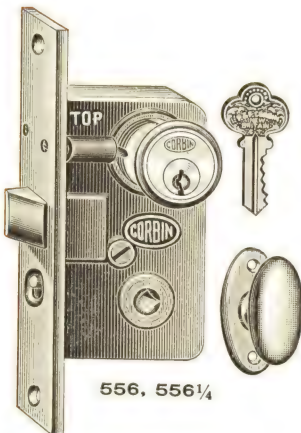
Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Front $4\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 558 1/2 by key from outside and knob from inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
558 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze No. 2148	One No. 253*	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	20 1/2 lbs.

* With special steel cams



556, 556 1/4

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{7}{16}$ in.
 Furnished 2 in. backset when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset
 Front $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in. No. 556 Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. on Diamond
 No. 556 1/4 Bronze Hub 8 MM Square
 Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, Type E

OPERATES

Latch bolt by key from outside and by knob or lever from inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face.

No. Hub on Diamond	No. Hub on Square	Front and Bolt	Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
556	556 1/4	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 02148 1/4	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	23 lbs.

One in a box with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Night Latches

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



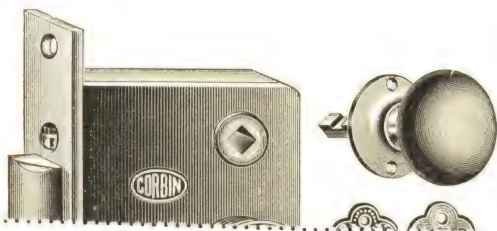
0558, 0558 1/4

Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $1\frac{11}{16}$ in.
Furnished $2\frac{1}{16}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case
 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset
Front 5×1 in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 0558 by key from outside and knob from inside. No. 0558 1/4 by key from either side. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0558	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	25 lbs.
0558 1/4	" " "	No. 1920	Two " "	" "	"	20 1/2 "
		Without				



Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing 2 in.
Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

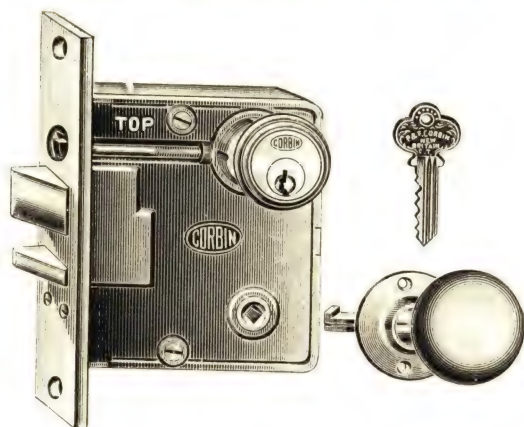
REVERSIBLE

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front $6\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Brass Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt $\frac{5}{8}$ in. throw

Auxiliary latch automatically locks the latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by key from outside and knob from the inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face.



0548

No.	Front and Bolts	Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight
0548	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	Dozen
		No. 1920 x 45 spindle				36 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Attach to Page 239
To supersede and make void former insert
covering same latch



Mortise Night Latches

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



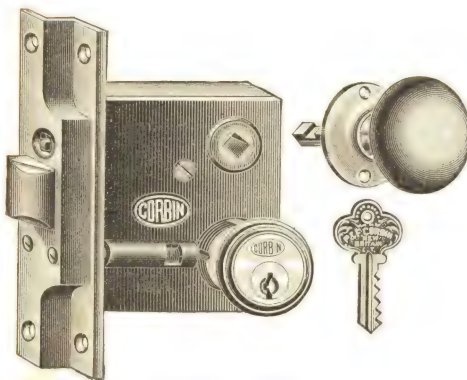
559

Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset 3 in. Spacing $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Front $5 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Protected box strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By key from outside and knob from inside. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
559	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze No. 1920	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	30 lbs.



1558, 1558 1/4

Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side Spacing $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Front $5\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 1558 by key from outside and knob from inside. No. 1558 1/4 by key from either side. Latch bolt is held retracted by stop in face

No.	Front and Bolt	Knob	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1558	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze No. 1920	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	31 lbs.
1558 1/4	" " "	Without	Two " "	" "	"	29 "

One in a box, with screws

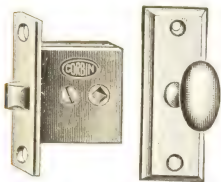
*State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Latches

REVERSIBLE



68 1/4, 068 1/4

No.
68 1/4
068 1/4

Front
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
No. 2148 3/4
Without

Weight, Dozen
4 3/4 lbs.
2 3/4 "

Six in a box, with screws

Japanned iron case 1 3/8 x 1 1/2 x 3/8 in.

Backset 1 3/8 in.

Furnished 1 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 3/8 in. more than backset

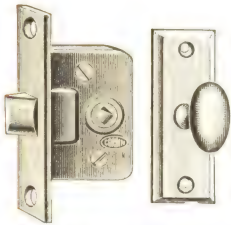
Front 2 7/8 x 1/2 in.

Bronze Hub 3/16 in.

Strike, lip to center 7/8 in.

OPERATES

By thumb knob from one side only



68 1/2, 068 1/2

No.
68 1/2
068 1/2

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
No. 2148 3/4
Without

Weight, Dozen
6 1/4 lbs.
4 1/2 "

Six in a box, with screws

Japanned iron case 2 x 1 1/2 x 1/2 in.

Backset 1 in.

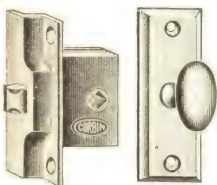
Front 3 1/4 x 5/8 in.

Bronze Hub 3/16 in.

Strike, lip to center 7/8 in.

OPERATES

By thumb knob from one side only



68 3/4, 068 3/4

No.
68 3/4
068 3/4

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
No. 2148 3/4
Without

Weight, Dozen
6 1/4 lbs.
4 1/4 "

Six in a box, with screws

Japanned iron case 1 3/8 x 1 1/2 x 3/8 in.

Backset 1 3/8 in. long side

Furnished 1 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 3/8 in. more than backset

Front 2 5/8 x 3/4 in., 3/8 in. rabbet, beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

Bronze Hub 3/16 in.

OPERATES

By thumb knob from one side only

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Latches

REVERSIBLE



65

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset 1 in.

Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$ or $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{5}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.
65

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight, Dozen
 $5\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



69

Japanned iron case $2 \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Furnished 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset

Front $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

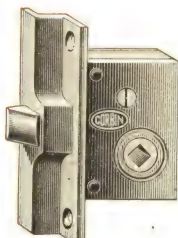
OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.
69

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
Six in a box, with screws

Weight, Dozen
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



70

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2 \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side

Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset

Front $3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{13}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.
70

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
Twelve in a box, with screws

Weight, Dozen
 $7\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Latches

REVERSIBLE



85 1/2

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Backset $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$ or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

OPERATES

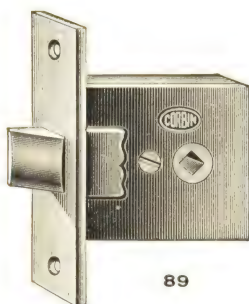
By knob from either side

No.
85 1/2

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
10 1/2 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



89

Japanned iron case $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Front $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

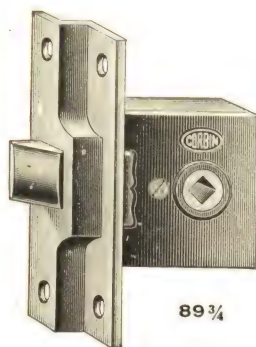
By knob from either side

No.
89

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
12 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



89 3/4

Japanned iron case $2\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. long side

Furnished $1\frac{3}{8}$, $1\frac{5}{8}$ or $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.
89 3/4

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
21 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Latches

REVERSIBLE



0, 10

Japanned iron case $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Front $2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	Weight, Dozen
0	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	Cast Iron	4 $\frac{5}{8}$ lbs.
Front also furnished in plated finishes			
10	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	5 "

Six in a box, with screws



045

Japanned iron case $1\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Furnished $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, $2\frac{1}{4}$ or $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered
width of case $\frac{5}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

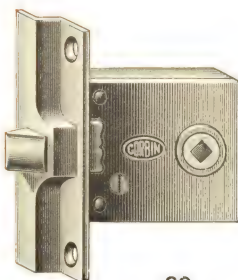
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
045	CAST BRONZE, Polished	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



60

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3 \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. long side

Furnished $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case
 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side

No.	Front and Bolt	Weight, Dozen
60	CAST BRONZE, Polished	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

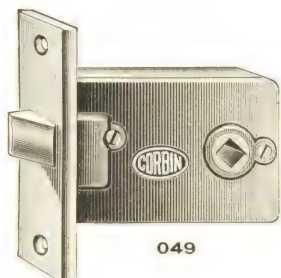
Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Latches

REVERSIBLE



049

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Furnished $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ or $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered

Width of case $\frac{13}{16}$ in. more than backset

Front 4×1 in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

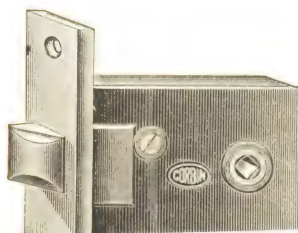
By knob from either side

No.
049

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
12½ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



Japanned iron case $2\frac{7}{16} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Furnished $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

REVERSIBLE

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$, or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $4\frac{1}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

French Spring Hub

Easy Spring Latch Bolt

OPERATES

By knob or lever from either side

Front

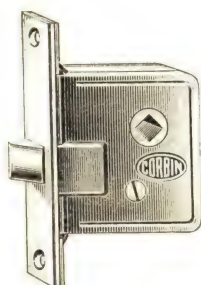
Bolt

No.
048
058

WROT STEEL, Plated Cast Iron, Brass Plated
WROT BRONZE, Pol. Cast Bronze, Polished

Weight
Dozen
8 lbs.
8 "

Six in a box, with screws

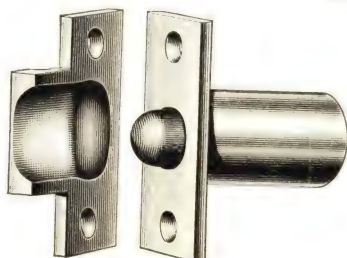


048, 058

By knob from either side

Friction Latch

RECOMMENDED FOR HOSPITAL DOORS



1825

Composition Plunger and Adjustable Spring Tension deaden sound of operation.

The use of a door check is recommended on all doors equipped with this latch to supplement the functions of latch in keeping door closed in case of strong draughts.

The use of this latch is especially desirable on doors equipped with Arm Door Pulls, type of 1337, page 124.

No.
1825

Case

Front

CAST BRONZE

Weight
Dozen

$1\frac{7}{8}$ in. x 1 in. Dia. $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Polished

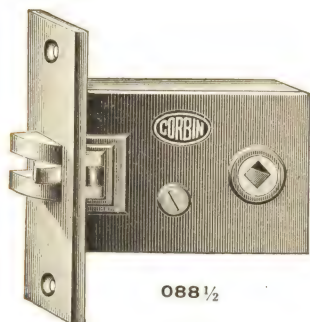
5½ lbs.

One dozen in a box, with screws.



Mortise Knob Latches

REVERSIBLE



088 1/2

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset 3 in.

Furnished 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side

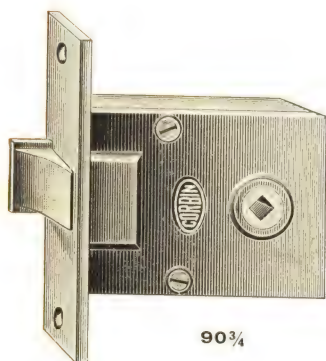
No.
088 1/2

Front and Bolt

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
12 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



90 3/4

Japanned iron case $2\frac{7}{8} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset 3 in.

Front $5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

Latch bolt has $\frac{3}{4}$ in. throw

Approved by New York Board of Fire Underwriters

OPERATES

By knob from either side

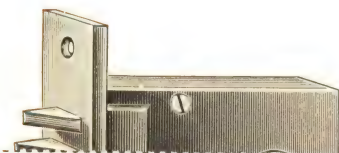
No.
90 3/4

Front and Bolt

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
20 1/2 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws



090 3/4

FOR EXIT DOORS

Japanned iron case $2\frac{7}{8} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset 3 in.

Front $5 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

FOR EXIT DOORS

Reversible

Japanned iron case $3\frac{3}{8} \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset 3 in.

Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.; Bev. $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Bronze hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Easy spring winged latch bolt, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. throw

OPERATES

By knob from inside only. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent knob from operating latch bolt.

No.
090 3/4

Front and Bolts

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Dozen
25 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws



Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



99 1/2

Backset 1 1/2 in.

Japanned iron case 1 3/4 x 2 x 7/16 in.

Front 2 7/8 x 1 1/8 in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

No.
99 1/2

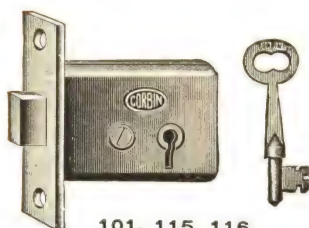
Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Bolt
Cast Iron

One Key, Class 115
Nickel-Plated Steel

Weight, Dozen
4 lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws



101, 115, 116

Backset 1 7/8 in.

Japanned iron case 1 7/8 x 2 5/8 x 5/8 in.

Front 3 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

No.
101
115
116

Front and Bolt
CAST IRON, Lacquered
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

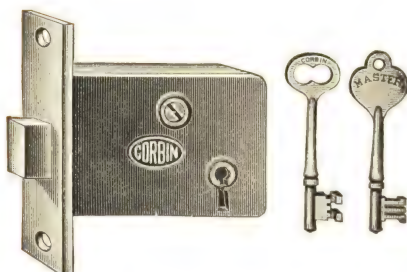
One Key, Class 80 1/2
Nickel-Plated Steel
" " "
" " "

Tumblers
1 wrot
1 "
3 "

Changes
12
12
36

Weight, Dozen
6 3/4 lbs.
6 1/2 "
7 1/4 "

Six in a box, with screws



0131 to 0132 1/2

Backset 2 9/16 in.

Japanned iron case 2 1/8 x 3 1/4 x 9/16 in.

Front 4 x 1 1/8 in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 0132 1/2 master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.
0131
0132
0132 1/2

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "
" " "

One Key, Class 179 3/4
Nickel-Plated Steel
" " "
" " "

Master Key
Without
"
Class 195

Tumblers
1 wrot
3 "
3 "

Changes
200
250
250

Weight, Dozen
8 3/4 lbs.
9 1/2 "
9 1/2 "

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



132, 132 1/2

Backset 2 3/4 in. Japanned iron case 2 1/8 x 3 3/8 x 5/8 in. Front 4 x 1 in.
Furnished 1 3/8 or 2 1/4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 5/8 in.
more than backset

OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 132 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No. 132 Front and Bolt
132 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

One Key, Class 80 7/8
Nickel-Plated Steel
" " "

Master Key
Without
Class 080 7/8

Tumblers
3 wrot
3 "

Changes
640
640

Weight, Dozen
10 1/4 lbs.
10 1/4 "

Six in a box, with screws



1372 1/2

Backset 2 3/4 in. Japanned iron case 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 in. Front 4 1/4 x 1 1/8 in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 1372 1/2 master keyed in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081 3/4 class master key.

No. 1372 1/2 Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

One Key, Class 81 3/4
Nickel-Plated Steel

Master Key
Class 081 3/4

Tumblers
3 wrot

Changes
2184

Weight, Dozen
12 1/2 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



144, 144 1/2

Backset 2 3/4 in. Japanned iron case 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 in. Front 4 7/8 x 1 3/8 in.
Furnished 2 1/2 or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 3/4 in.
more than backset

OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 144 1/2 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

No. 144 Front and Bolt
144 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

One Key, Class 80 1/4
Nickel-Plated Steel
" " "

Master Key
Without
Class 080 1/4

Tumblers
4 wrot
4 "

Changes
640
640

Weight, Dozen
17 1/4 lbs.
18 "

Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Dead Locks



0145, 0145 1/2

No. 0145 Front and Bolt
0145 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished

Two Keys, Class 80 1/4
Nickel-Plated Steel

Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Without	4 wrot	640	21 lbs.
Class 080 1/4	4 "	640	22 "

Three in a box, with screws

Reversible

Japanned iron case 3 x 3 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

Front 5 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.

Furnished 3 or 3 1/2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 7/8 in. more than backset

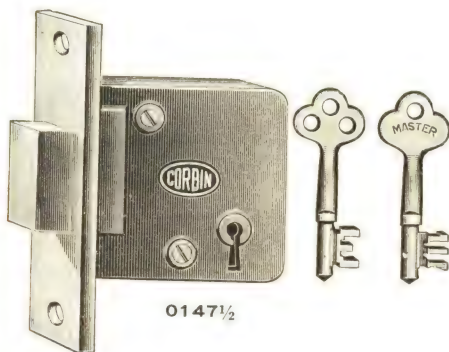
OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 0145 1/2 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.



0147 1/2

No. 0147 1/2 Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

One Key, Class 82 1/2
Nickel-Plated Steel

Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Class 082 5/8	4 wrot	3360	24 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Reversible

Japanned iron case 3 1/4 x 3 5/8 x 7/8 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

Front 5 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.

Bolt 1 3/4 x 5/8 in., 5/8 in. throw

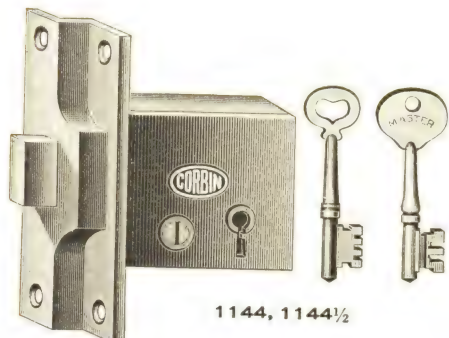
OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 0147 1/2 master keyed in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 082 5/8 class master key.



1144, 1144 1/2

No. 1144 Front and Bolt
1144 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished

One Key, Class 80 1/4
Nickel-Plated Steel

Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Without	4 wrot	640	19 lbs.
Class 080 1/4	4 "	640	19 1/2 "

One in a box, with screws

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case 2 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 3/4 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in. long side

Front 4 3/4 x 1 1/2 in., 1/2 in. rabbet, beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

OPERATES

By key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 1144 1/2 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE



No. **148 1/2**
Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE
Polished
Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing, thumb knob to keyhole $1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Front 5×1 in. Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

Dead bolt by key from either side. When projected the bolt can be withdrawn by thumb knob from the inside, but thumb knob will not project the bolt.

MASTER KEYING

No **148 1/2** master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

One Key Class	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
80 $\frac{7}{8}$	Class 080 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 wrot	640	16 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



No. **149 1/4**
Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE
Polished
Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing, thumb knob to keyhole $1\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Front $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Hub $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

Dead bolt by key from either side. When projected the bolt can be withdrawn by thumb knob from the inside, but thumb knob will not project the bolt.

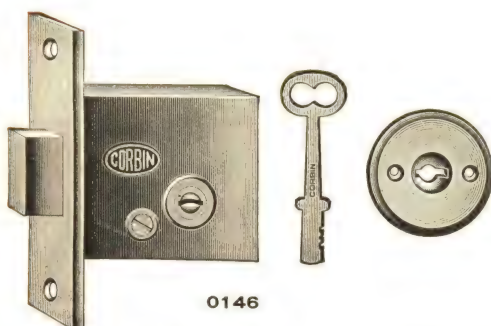
MASTER KEYING

No. **149 1/4** master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{1}{4}$ class master key.

One Key Class	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
80 $\frac{1}{4}$	Class 080 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 wrot	640	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



No. **0146**
Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE
Polished

Escutcheons
Cast Bronze
2 No. 2625 $\frac{1}{2}$

Two Keys Class 96 $\frac{1}{4}$
Nickel-Plated Steel

OPERATES

By key from either side

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset 2 in. Front $4\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
3 wrot	36	13 lbs.

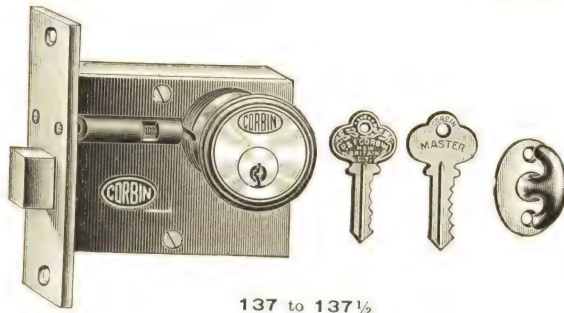
Three in a box, with screws. 6 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Dead Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



137 to 137 1/2

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob
137	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze
137 1/4	" " "	Without
137 1/2	" " "	1 No. 2145
		Without

Reversible
Japanned iron case $2\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Front $4\frac{3}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Furnished $1\frac{3}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{4}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$ or 4 in. backset, when so ordered;
width of case $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
Furnished with rounded† or beveled front, when so ordered

OPERATES

No. 137 by key from one side only. No. 137 1/4 by key from outside and thumb knob inside. No. 137 1/2 by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

Cylinders	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key Class 027	Changes	Weight, Dozen
One No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	" "	Unlimited	22 1/4 lbs.
" " "	" "	" "	"	23 1/4 "
Two " "	" "	" "	"	29 1/4 "



138 to 138 3/4

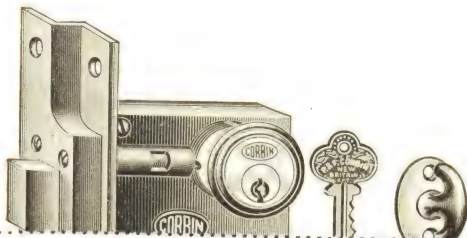
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob
138	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze
138 1/4	" " "	Without
138 3/4	" " "	1 No. 2145

Reversible
Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $4\frac{1}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Furnished $1\frac{3}{4}$, $2\frac{3}{16}$, 3 or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width
of case 1 in. more than backset
Furnished with rounded,† beveled, or $4\frac{7}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in. armored
front, when so ordered

OPERATES

No. 138 by key from one side only. No. 138 1/4 by key from either side
No. 138 3/4 by key from outside and thumb knob from the inside

Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	18 lbs.
Two " "	" "	"	21 3/4 "
One " "	" "	"	21 "



158, 158 1/4

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob
158	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze
158 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145

REVERSIBLE
Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing thumb knob to cylinder $1\frac{15}{16}$ in.
Front $5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

No. 158 by key from outside. When projected the bolt can be withdrawn by thumb knob from inside, but thumb knob will not project the bolt.

No. 158 1/4 by key from either side. When projected the bolt can be withdrawn by thumb knob from the inside, but thumb knob will not project the bolt.

Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight Dozen
One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	26 lbs.
Two No. 253	" "	"	29 "

One in a box, with screws



Mortise Dead Locks



133 to 133½

Reversible

Japanned iron case $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.

Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Front $6 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Furnished $2\frac{1}{8}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$ or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset

Furnished with rounded, † beveled, or $6\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. armored front when so ordered

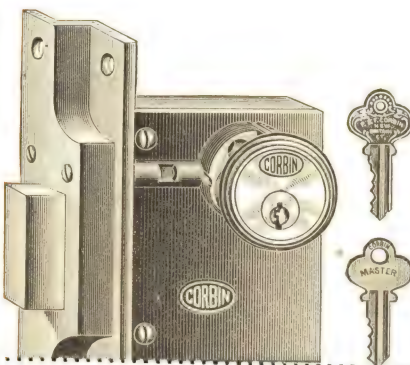
OPERATES

No. 133 by key from one side only. No. 133¼ by key from either side
No. 133½ by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key Class 027	Changes	Weight, Dozen
133	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	One No. 253½	Nickel Silver	" "	Unlimited	28 lbs.
133¼	" " "	" "	Two " "	" "	" "	"	34 "
133½	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " "	" "	" "	"	32¼ "



Not reversible *

Japanned iron case $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. long side

Front $6\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

OPERATES

No. 1333 by key from one side only. No. 1333¼ by key from either side
No. 1133½ by key from outside and thumb knob from inside

MASTER KEYING



* State

130, 130¼

Reversible

Japanned iron case $3\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times 1$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Front $6\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Dead bolt $1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in. with 1 in. throw.

OPERATES

No. 130 by key from one side only.
No. 130¼ by key from either side.

MASTER KEYING

Master key in sets as desired with other Corbin master keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	3 Keys, Class 27	Master Key Class 027	Changes	Weight Each
130	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One No. 263½†	Nickel Silver	" "	Unlimited	2½ lbs.
130¼	" " "	Two No. 263½†	" "	" "	"	3 "

One in a box, with screws

† Cylinder No. 263½ is same as No. 253½ except that it has long cam.



Mortise Dead Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



141 to 141 3/4

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Furnished 1, $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, or $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
more than backset
Furnished 2, $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$ or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of
case 1 in. more than backset
Furnished with rounded, † beveled, or armored front, when so ordered

OPERATES

No. 0141 by key from one side only. No. 141 by key from either side. No. 141 3/4 by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0141	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	34 1/2 lbs.
141	" " "	Without	Two " "	" "	"	36 1/4 "
141 3/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " "	" "	"	34 1/2 "



140

Japanned iron case $4 \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Front $7 \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Heavy bolt $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ in.

OPERATES

By key from either side. Not suitable for doors less than $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. in thickness

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Dozen
140	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	48 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

†Rounded front to 4 in. radius, unless otherwise ordered.

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks



280 1/8 to 280 7/8

Reversible

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Backset 1 in. Spacing $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Furnished $1\frac{1}{2}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case
 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 280 7/8 master keyed in one set of 64, all different, with a master key to pass

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 0311	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
280 1/8	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1	4	8 1/4 lbs.
280 3/4	" " "	One Key, Class 86	"	3 wrot	64	9 "
280 7/8	" " "	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 086	3 "	64	9 "



290

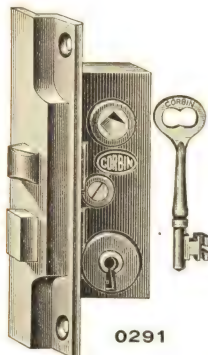
Not reversible*

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Backset $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Furnished 2 or $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of
 case $\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 0311	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
290	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	3 wrot	9	14 lbs.



0291

Not reversible*

Japanned iron case $3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Backset $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Furnished $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case
 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5\frac{3}{8} \times 1$ in., $\frac{3}{8}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
 Strike, lip to center $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 86	Tumbler	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0291	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	1	32	12 3/4 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

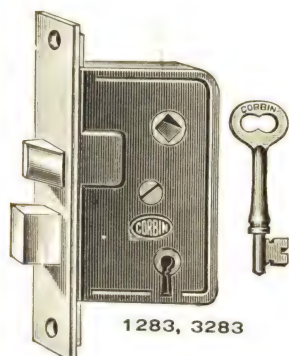
* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



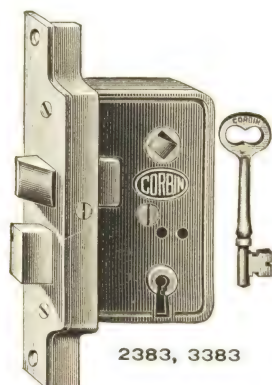
1283, 3283

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of
 case $\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 French spring hub Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No. Hub on Diamond	No. Hub on Square	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3283	3283¼	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	9¾ lbs.
1283	1283¼	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	12	10 "



2383, 3383

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width
 of case $\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 French spring hub Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
3383	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	13 lbs.
2383	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	" " "	1 "	12	13 "

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

FOR USE WITH LEVER HANDLES



787 to 787⁷/₈

Reversible

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Furnished 2 in. backset when so ordered, width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset

Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

Easy spring latch bolt

French spring hub

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 787⁷/₈ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with a master key to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts
787	CAST BRONZE, Polished
787 ³ / ₄	" " "
787 ⁷ / ₈	" " "

One Key, Class 179 ³ / ₄
Nickel-Plated Steel
" " "
" " "

Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Without	1	24	12 lbs.
Without	3	36	12 ¹ / ₄ "
Class 195	3	250	12 ¹ / ₄ "



2787 to 2787⁷/₈

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side

Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Furnished 2 in. backset when so ordered, width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset

Front $5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

Easy spring latch bolt

French spring hub

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 2787⁷/₈ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with a master key to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts
2787	CAST BRONZE, Polished
2787 ³ / ₄	" " "
2787 ⁷ / ₈	" " "

One Key, Class 179 ³ / ₄
Nickel-Plated Steel
" " "
" " "

Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Without	1	24	16 ¹ / ₄ lbs.
Without	3	36	16 ¹ / ₂ "
Class 195	3	250	16 ¹ / ₂ "

Six in a box, with screws

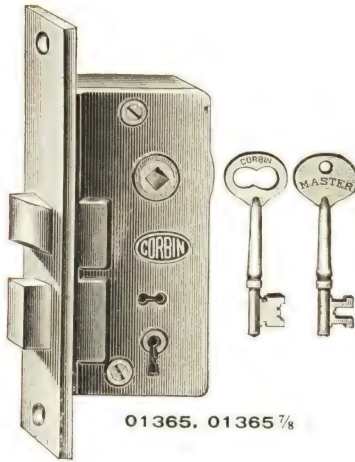
*State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

FOR USE WITH LEVER HANDLES



01365, 01365 7/8

Reversible

Japanned iron case $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset
Front $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, type E

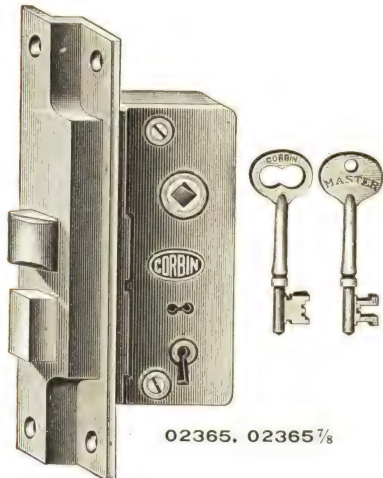
OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 01365 7/8 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
01365	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3	640	19 lbs.
01365 7/8	" " "	" " "	Class 080 7/8	3	640	19 "



02365, 02365 7/8

Not reversible*

Japanned iron case $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Furnished $1\frac{3}{4}$, 2 or $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset
Front $7 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, type E

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 02365 7/8 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
02365	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3	640	24 lbs.
02365 7/8	" " "	" " "	Class 080 7/8	3	640	24 "

Six in a box, with screws

*State hand.

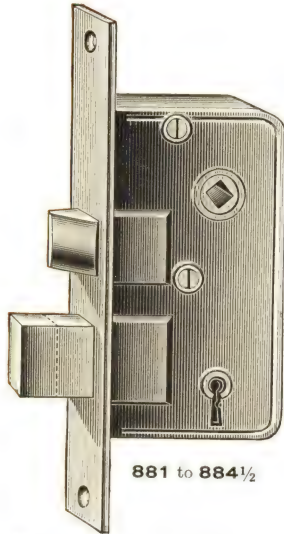
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

FOR USE WITH LEVER HANDLES

REVERSIBLE



881 to 884 1/2



Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $1\frac{9}{16}$ in. Spacing 3 in.
Furnished $1\frac{3}{4}$ or $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered;
width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front 8×1 in. Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
8M/M hub also packed with each lock
Strike $1\frac{3}{16}$ in. lip to center
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub
Dead bolt with double throw

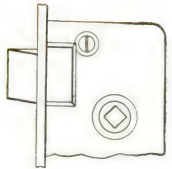
OPERATES

Latch bolt by lever from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

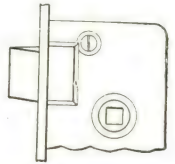
Regularly furnished with hub on the diamond, but can be reversed so that hub will be on the square by taking off the cap and turning the hub over.

MASTER KEYING

Nos. 882 1/2 and 884 1/2 master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with a master key to pass each set.



HUB
ON DIAMOND
REGULAR

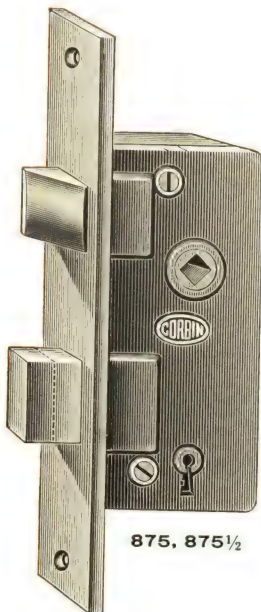


HUB ON SQUARE

No.	Front	Bolts, Cast Iron	One Key, Class 76	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
*881	WROT STEEL, Plain	Plain	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1	30	24 lbs.
*882	" " " "	"	" " " "	"	3	50	25 "
*882 1/2	" " " "	"	" " " "	"	3	250	25 "
884	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	" " " "	Class 076	3	50	25 "
884 1/2	" " " "	"	" " " "	Without	3	50	25 "
				Class 076	3	250	25 "

*Also furnished in plated finishes.

Six in a box, with screws



875, 875 1/2



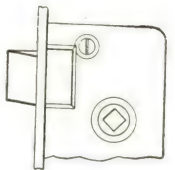
Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $1\frac{9}{16}$ in. Spacing 3 in.
Furnished $1\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$ or $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. backset, when so ordered;
width of case 1 in. more than backset
Front $9 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Strike $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. lip to center
Easy spring latch bolt French spring hub, Type E
Dead bolt with double throw

OPERATES

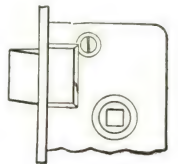
Latch bolt by lever from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

MASTER KEYING

Nos. 875 1/2 and 875 3/4 master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.



HUB
ON DIAMOND



HUB ON SQUARE

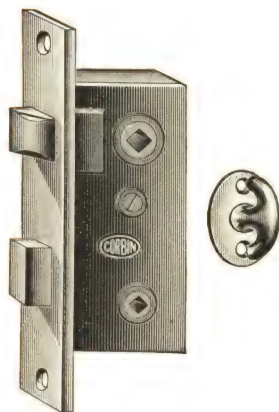
No. Hub on Diamond	No. Hub on Square	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 75	Master key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
875	875 1/4	CAS	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3	1000	31 1/2 lbs.
875 1/2	875 3/4	"	"	Class 075	3	250	" "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes page VI



Mortise Knob Locks



174

Reversible

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset

Front $6\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

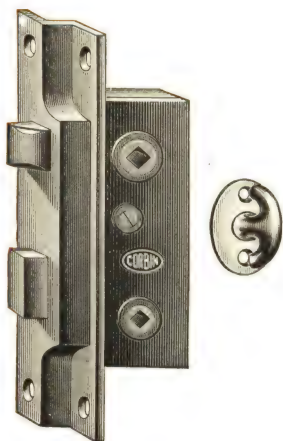
Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob, Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
174	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	15 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



174 1/2

Not reversible*

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset

Front $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{1}{8}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob or lever handle from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob, Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
174 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	19 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

FOR USE WITH LEVER HANDLES



0174

Reversible

Japanned iron case $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Furnished $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $6\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in.

Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

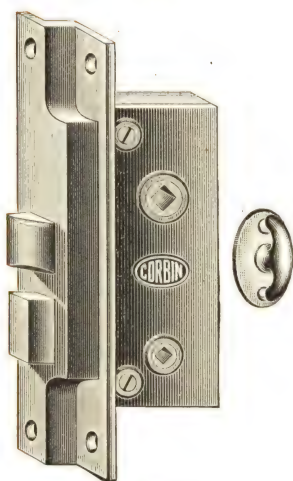
FRENCH SPRING HUB, TYPE E

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside only

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob, Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
0174	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	19 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



0174 1/2

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case $4\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side

Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

FRENCH SPRING HUB, TYPE E

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside only

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob, Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
0174 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	24 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws

*State hand. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

FOR USE WITH LEVER HANDLES

REVERSIBLE



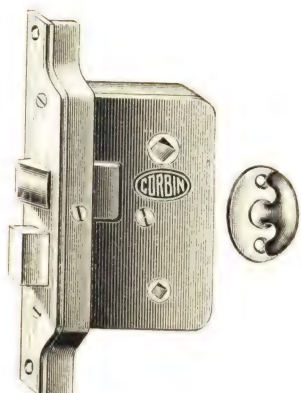
0173

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of
 case $\frac{1}{16}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. Iron Hubs $\frac{5}{16}$ in. and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 French spring hub Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside only.

No.	Front	Bolts	Thumb Knob, Wrot Bronze	Weight, Dozen
0173	WROT BRONZE, Pol.	CAST BRONZE, Pol.	2140	10 lbs.



0173 1/2

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ inch.
 Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Furnished $1\frac{1}{4}$, $1\frac{3}{4}$ or 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width
 of case $\frac{1}{16}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet Iron Hubs $\frac{5}{16}$ in. and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 French spring hub Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside only.

No.	Front	Bolts	Thumb Knob, Wrot Bronze	Weight, Dozen
0173 1/2	WROT BRONZE, Pol.	CAST BRONZE, Pol.	2140	13 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI





Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



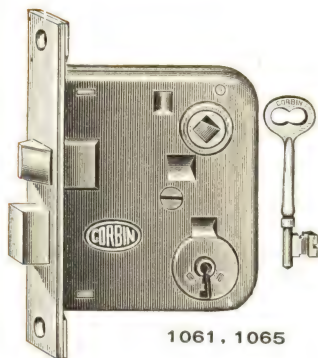
1070

Japanned iron case $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{7}{16}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front $5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	One Key, Class 017	Tumbler	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1070	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	Cast Iron	Tinned Malleable Iron	1 cast	6	12½ lbs.



1061, 1065

Wrot steel case, japanned $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179¼	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1061	WROT STEEL Plated	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	9¼ lbs.
1065	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	" " "	1 "	12	9½ "

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



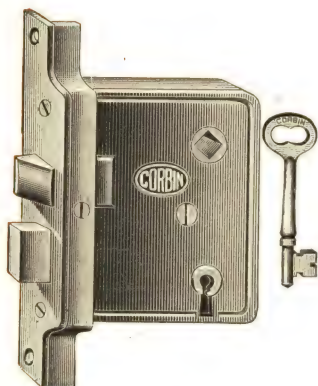
1284, 13271

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Front $5\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 Latch construction, type A

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179 $\frac{1}{4}$	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
13271	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	12 lbs.
1284	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	1 "	12	12 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



2382

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
 Front $5\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{15}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 Latch construction, type A

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolt	One Key, Class 179 $\frac{1}{4}$	Tumbler	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2382	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 cast	12	15 lbs.

3382 WRT Steel Plated Cast Iron with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

5
40
20
16
16
36
124
36
2



Mortise Knob Locks



771 to 4785 $\frac{7}{8}$

Reversible

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{9}{16}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Nos. 771 $\frac{7}{8}$, 785 $\frac{7}{8}$, and 4785 $\frac{7}{8}$ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with a master key to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front	Bolts	One Key, Class 179 $\frac{3}{4}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
771	WROT STEEL						
771 $\frac{3}{4}$	Plated	Cast Iron, Bronze Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
771 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	" " " "	" " "	"	3 "	36	13 "
				Class 195	3 "	250	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
† 785	CAST BRONZE						
† 785 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	" " "	Without	1 "	24	13 "
† 785 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	36	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
				Class 195	3 "	250	14 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

WITH CAST BRONZE CASE AND WORKS

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 5079 $\frac{3}{4}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
4785	CAST BRONZE					
4785 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	Bronze	Without	1 wrot	24	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
4785 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"	3 "	36	16 "
			Class 05095	3 "	250	16 "

† Furnished $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered. Width of case $\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset



2785 to 2785 $\frac{7}{8}$

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front $5\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet Iron Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 2785 $\frac{7}{8}$ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with a master key to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 179 $\frac{3}{4}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2785	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1	24	19 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
2785 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " "	" " "	"	3	36	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
2785 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3	250	19 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

Six in a box, with screws

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks



1364 to 4364 1/2

Reversible
 Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Furnished $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
 more than backset
 Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center 1 in.
 Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Nos. 1364 1/2 and 4364 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 0807/8 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 807/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1364	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	16 lbs.
1364 1/2	" " "	" " "	Class 0807/8	3 "	640	16 1/2 "
1374 1/2	" " "	" " "	" 081 3/4	3 "	2184	18 "

WITH CAST BRONZE CASE AND WORKS

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 50807/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
4364	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Bronze	Without	3 wrot	640	19 1/2 lbs.
4364 1/2	" " "	"	Class 050807/8	3 "	640	19 1/2 "

No. 1374 1/2 Front and Bolts One Key, Class 81 3/4 Master Key Tumblers Changes Wgt. Dz.
1374 1/2 Cast Bronze, Polished Nickel Plated Steel Class 081 3/4 3 Wrot 2184 18 lbs.
 No. 1374 1/2 Master keyed in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all. Master keyed with other locks having 081 3/4 class master key.



2364, 2364 1/2

Not reversible *
 Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side Spacing $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
 Front $5\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., 1/2 in. rabbet, beveled 1/8 in 2 in.
 Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 2364 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 0807/8 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 807/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2364	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	21 lbs.
2364 1/2	" " "	" " "	Class 0807/8	3 "	640	21 1/2 "

Three in a box, with screws

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



795 to 795⁷/₈



Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front $6\frac{1}{8} \times 1$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 795⁷/₈ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 179 ³ / ₄	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
795	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	15 ³ / ₄ lbs.
795 ³ / ₄	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	36	16 "
795 ⁷ / ₈	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	16 "



784 to 784⁷/₈



Japanned iron case $4\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{16} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{9}{16}$ in. Spacing $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Front $6\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 784⁷/₈ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 179 ³ / ₄	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
784	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	18 ³ / ₄ lbs.
784 ³ / ₄	" " "	" " "	"	3 "	36	19 "
784 ⁷ / ₈	" " "	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	19 ¹ / ₄ "

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks



1365 to 4365 1/2
Type of 1375 1/2

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1365	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	17 1/2 lbs.
1365 1/2	" " "	" " "	Class 080 7/8	3 "	640	17 1/2 "
1375 1/2	" " "	One Key, Class 81 3/4 Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081 3/4	3 "	2184	20 1/2 "

WITH CAST BRONZE CASE AND WORKS

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 5080 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
4365	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Bronze	Without	3 wrot	640	21 3/4 lbs.
4365 1/2	" " "	"	Class 05080 7/8	3 "	640	21 3/4 "

Six in a box, with screws



2365, 2365 1/2
Type of 2375 1/2

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
2365	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	19 lbs.
2365 1/2	" " "	" " "	Class 080 7/8	3 "	640	19 1/4 "
2375 1/2	" " "	One Key, Class 81 3/4 Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081 3/4	3 "	2184	26 1/2 "

Three in a box, with screws

Reversible

Japanned iron case 4 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

Spacing 2 5/8 in.

All except No. 1375 1/2, furnished 3 1/2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 3/4 in. more than backset

Front 6 1/4 x 1 5/8 in.

Bronze Hub 5/16 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/8 in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Nos. 1365 1/2 and 4365 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No. 1375 1/2 master keyed in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081 3/4 class master key.

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case 4 1/4 x 3 1/2 x 5/8 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in. long side

Spacing 2 5/8 in.

No. 2365 and 2365 1/2 only, furnished 1 3/8, 1 5/8, 2 or 2 1/4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 3/4 in. more than backset

Front 6 1/2 x 1 3/8 in., 1/2 in. rabbet, beveled 1/8 in. 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/4 in.

Bronze Hub 5/16 in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 2365 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No. 2375 1/2 master keyed in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081 3/4 class master key.

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



1359, 1359½

Japanned iron case $4\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Front $6\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

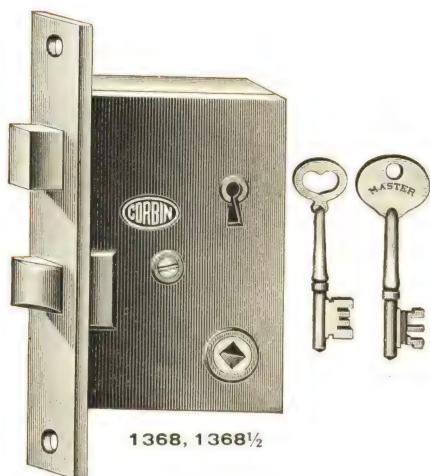
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 1359½ master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080½ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80½	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1359	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	19½ lbs.
1359½	" " "	" " "	Class 080½	3 "	640	19½ "

Six in a box, with screws



1368, 1368½

Japanned iron case $4\frac{7}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 1368½ master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080¼ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80¼	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1368	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	27¼ lbs.
1368½	" " "	" " "	Class 080¼	4 "	640	27½ "

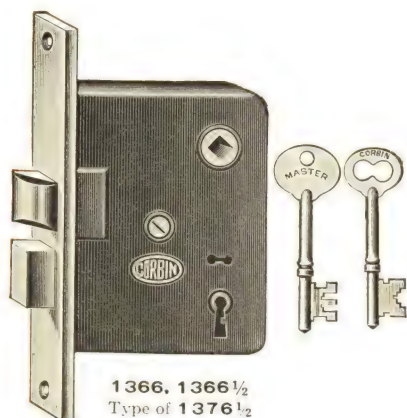
Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



1366, 1366 1/2
Type of 1376 1/2

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No. 1366 and 1366 1/2, furnished $2\frac{1}{4}$ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset

Front $6\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 1366 1/2 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

No. 1376 1/2 master keyed in 6 sets of 350 each, or in 25 sets of 84 each, the 2100 all different with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 1/4	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1366	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	25 lbs.
1366 1/2	" " "	" " "	Class 080 1/4	4 "	640	25 1/2 "
1376 1/2	" " "	One Key, Class 80 Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080	4 "	2100	25 "



695 3/4, 695 7/8

Japanned iron case $5 \times 4 \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Backset $3\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Spacing 3 in.

Front $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 695 3/4 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

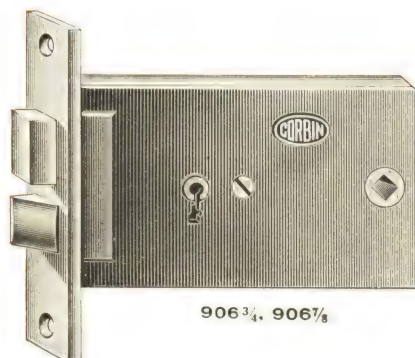
No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 1/4	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
695 3/4	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	31 lbs.
695 7/8	" " "	" " "	Class 080 1/4	4 "	640	31 1/2 "

Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks



906 ³/₄, 906 ⁷/₈

Reversible

Japanned iron case 3 ¹/₈ x 5 ¹/₂ x ⁷/₈ in.

Backset, to keyhole, 2 ¹/₈ in.; to hub, 5 in.

Front 5 ¹/₈ x 1 in.

Bronze Hub ⁵/₁₆ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 ¹/₂ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

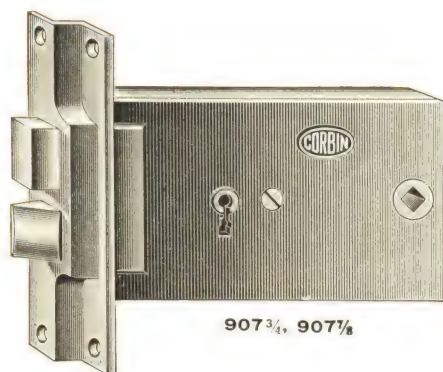
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 906 ⁷/₈ master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 ⁷/₈ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 ⁷ / ₈	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
906 ³ / ₄	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	26 lbs.
906 ⁷ / ₈	" " "	" " "	Class 080 ⁷ / ₈	3 "	640	26 "



907 ³/₄, 907 ⁷/₈

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case 3 ¹/₈ x 5 ¹/₂ x 5 ¹/₈ in.

Backset long side, to keyhole, 2 ¹/₈ in.; to hub, 5 in.

Front 5 ³/₈ x 1 ³/₈ in., ¹/₂ in. rabbet

Strike, lip to center 1 ³/₈ in.

Bronze Hub ⁵/₁₆ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 907 ⁷/₈ master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 ⁷/₈ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 ⁷ / ₈	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
907 ³ / ₄	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	30 lbs.
907 ⁷ / ₈	" " "	" " "	Class 080 ⁷ / ₈	3 "	640	30 "

One in a box, with screws

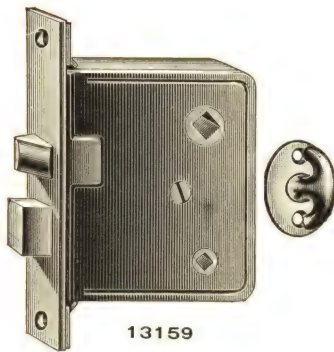
* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



13159

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in. Iron Hubs $\frac{5}{16}$ and $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.

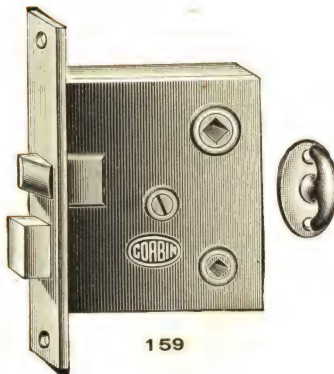
Can be finished 2" B.D.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside

No.	Front	Bolts	Thumb Knob Malleable Iron	Weight, Dozen
13159	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	1 No. 3140	14 lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



159

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2 in. backset when so ordered, width of case
 $\frac{11}{16}$ in. more than backset
Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{15}{16}$ in. Iron Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob, Cast Bronze	Weight, Dozen
159	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	13 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



0159

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2 in. backset, when so ordered, width of case
 $\frac{11}{16}$ in. more than backset
Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{8}$ in. Iron Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside, but can be operated from the outside by emergency key, in case of necessity

No.
0159

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

One Key, Class 359½
Nickel-Plated Steel

Weight, Dozen
13¾ lbs.



159¼

Japanned iron case $3\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Furnished 2 in. backset, when so ordered, width of case
 $\frac{11}{16}$ in. more than backset
Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{8}$ in. Iron Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Split dead bolt by thumb knobs from both sides, each locking against the opposite side

No.
159¼

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knobs
Cast Bronze
2 No. 2145

Weight, Dozen
13½ lbs.

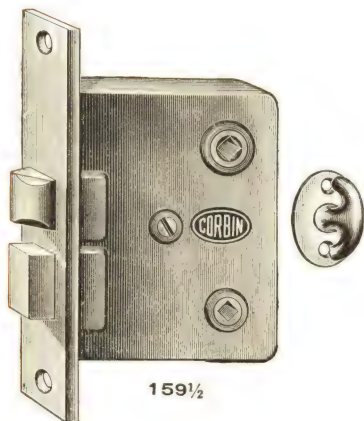
Six in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



159 $\frac{1}{2}$

Japanned iron case 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

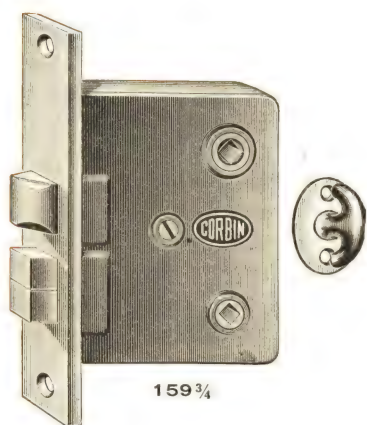
Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside

No.
159 $\frac{1}{2}$

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

Weight, Dozen
20 lbs.



159 $\frac{3}{4}$

Japanned iron case 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center 1 in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Split dead bolt by thumb knobs from both sides, each locking against the opposite side

No.
159 $\frac{3}{4}$

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knobs
Cast Bronze
2 No. 2145

Weight, Dozen
21 lbs.

Three in a box, with screws

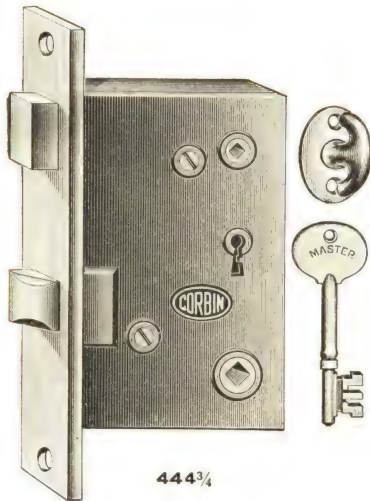
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-third Size

Mortise Communicating Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



444 $\frac{3}{4}$

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing, knob to key $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.; knob to thumb knob $3\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from one side only. Master key deadlocks the dead bolt when thrown or withdrawn, making thumb knob inoperative.

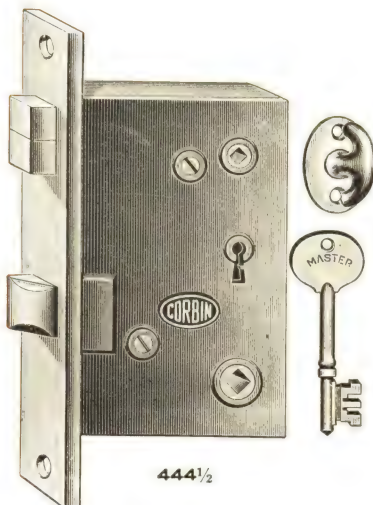
MASTER KEYING

Set up to master key only. Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{1}{4}$ class master key.

No. 444 $\frac{3}{4}$ Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Cast Bronze	Class 080 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 wrot	640	31 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
1 No. 2145				

One in a box, with screws



444 $\frac{1}{2}$

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing, knob to key $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.; knob to thumb knob $3\frac{9}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Split dead bolts by thumb knobs from both sides, each locking against opposite side. Master key deadlocks both dead bolts, either thrown or withdrawn, making both thumb knobs inoperative.

MASTER KEYING

Set up to master key only. Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{1}{4}$ class master key.

No. 444 $\frac{1}{2}$ Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Cast Bronze	Class 080 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 wrot	640	32 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
2 No. 2145				

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



285 to 285 $\frac{7}{8}$

Japanned iron case 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Backset 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Front 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Spacing, knob to key 2 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.; knob to thumb knob 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Iron Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Bronze Thumb Hub $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and by key from outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. 285 $\frac{7}{8}$ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 179 $\frac{3}{4}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
285	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	19 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
285 $\frac{3}{4}$	" " "	"	" " "	"	3 "	36	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
285 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " "	"	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "



233. 233 $\frac{1}{2}$

Japanned iron case 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Front 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.

Spacing, knob to thumb knob 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.; knob to key 3 $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside and by key from the outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. 233 $\frac{1}{2}$ master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80 $\frac{7}{8}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
233	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
233 $\frac{1}{2}$	" " "	"	" " "	Class 080 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 "	640	22 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

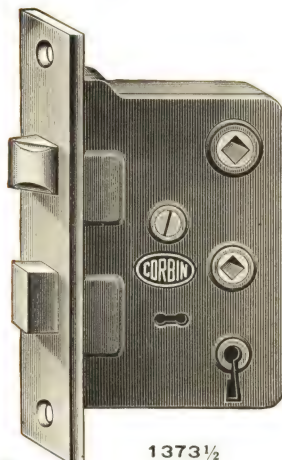
Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



1373 1/2



Japanned iron case $5 \times 3\frac{7}{16} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{11}{16}$ in. Front $6\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.; knob to key $3\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and by key from outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

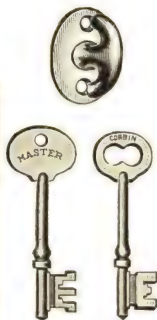
No. 1373 1/2 master keyed in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081 3/4 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 81 3/4	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1373 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081 3/4	3 wrot	2184	24 lbs.



0233, 0233 1/2



Japanned iron case $5 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2 in.; knob to key $3\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside and by key from the outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. 0233 1/2 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80 1/4	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0233	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	29 1/2 lbs.
0233 1/2	" " "	"	" " "	Class 080 1/4	4 "	640	30 "

Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



326 to 327 1/2

Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Front $6\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in.

Spacing, knob to key $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.; knob to thumb knob $3\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Iron Hub $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Bronze Thumb Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type B

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Lower bolt by thumb knob from the inside

MASTER KEYING

No. 327 1/2 master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 179 3/4	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
326	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	1 wrot	24	19 lbs.
327	" " "	"	" " "	"	3 "	36	19 1/2 "
327 1/2	" " "	"	" " "	Class 195	3 "	250	19 1/2 "



227, 227 1/2

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Front $6\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$ in.

Spacing, knob to key $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.; knob to thumb knob $3\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Strike, lip to center 1 in.

Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{8}$ and $\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Lower bolt by thumb knob from the inside

MASTER KEYING

No. 227 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 80 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
227	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	16 1/2 lbs.
227 1/2	" " "	"	" " "	Class 080 7/8	3 "	640	16 1/2 "

Three in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Hotel Locks



442 1/2, 443 1/2

Reversible
Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Spacing, knob to key $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.; knob to thumb knob $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

No. 442 1/2 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by keys from either side. Upper bolt by thumb knob only from the inside.
No. 443 1/2 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side. Upper bolt by thumb knob from the inside. When upper bolt is thrown, grand master key only will operate from the outside.

MASTER KEYING

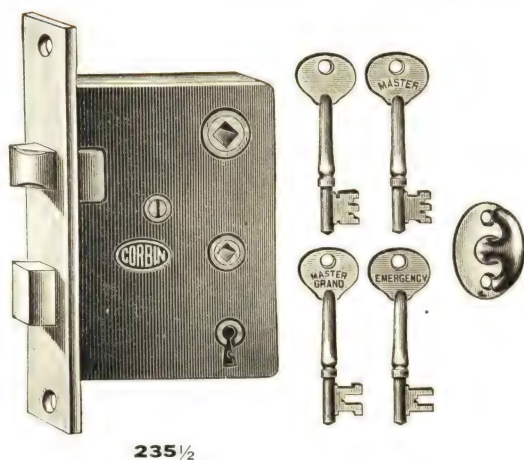
Nos. 442 1/2 and 443 1/2 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

No.

Front and Bolts

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze

One Key, Class 80 1/2



235 1/2

Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.; knob to key $3\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt, type C

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside and by change key, master key, grand master key and emergency key from the outside. When locked from inside by thumb knob all keys are inoperative from the outside except emergency key. When locked by emergency key all other keys are inoperative. Cannot be furnished with button indicator.

MASTER KEYING

No. 235 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 3/4 class master key.

No.
235 1/2

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

One Key, Class 80 1/2
Nickel-Plated Steel
One in a box, with screws

Master Key
Class 080 7/8

Tumblers
3 wrot

Changes
640

Weight, Dozen
22 1/2 lbs.



236 1/2



MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in 16 sets of 160 each, the 2560 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

No.
236 1/2

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

One Key, Class 81 1/4
Nickel-Plated Steel

Master Key
Class 080 1/4

Tumblers
5 wrot

Changes
2560

Weight, Each
3 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE *



238 1/2

Japanned iron case $6 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. and $3\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Front $8 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Lower dead bolt by guest's key from the inside. When locked from the inside, key cannot be removed, and all keys are inoperative from the outside except emergency key.

Upper dead bolt from outside by guest's key, display key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When locked by display key all other keys are inoperative, except emergency key. When locked with emergency key all others are inoperative. Emergency key unlocks door at all times.

Furnished with display key feature only when so ordered.

Regularly furnished with knob made rigid when door is locked from the inside, as indicator that room is occupied; or can be furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in one set of 2560, all different, with a master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 160 each, the 2560 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 81 $\frac{7}{8}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
238 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 wrot	2560	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ lbs.



239 1/2

Japanned iron case $6\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{3}{8}$ and 4 in.

Front $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Lower dead bolt by guest's key from the inside. When locked from the inside, key cannot be removed, and all keys are inoperative from the outside except emergency key.

Upper dead bolt from outside by guest's key, display key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When locked by display key all other keys are inoperative, except emergency key. When locked with emergency key all others are inoperative. Emergency key unlocks door at all times.

Furnished with display key feature only when so ordered.

Regularly furnished with knob made rigid when door is locked from the inside, as indicator that room is occupied; or can be furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in one set of 2560, all different, with master key to pass, or in 16 sets of 160 each, the 2560 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{1}{4}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 81 $\frac{1}{4}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
239 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{1}{4}$	5 wrot	2560	3 lbs.

* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE* BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Recommended for moderate size hotels of approximately 200 rooms, when furnished with all key functions as described. For larger hotels we recommend the use of locks with our large master keyed cylinder; see No. **520** and **540** series, pages 280A and 280B.



511, 513

510 and 512 same type but without emergency key

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
510	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One No. 2145	No. 253 Special*	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	3 1/4 lbs.
511	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	3 1/4 "
512	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	3 1/4 "
513	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	3 1/4 "



515, 517

Nos. **514** and **516** same type but without emergency key

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
514	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One No. 2145	No. 253 Special*	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	3 1/4 lbs.
515	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	3 1/4 "
516	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	3 1/4 "
517	" " "	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	3 1/4 "

*Cylinder No. **253** special is 1 1/4 in. 6 pin cylinder. Other cylinder locks for closet doors, etc., to be keyed with these locks must have cylinders at least 1 1/4 in. in length.

One in a box, with screws

*State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Japanned iron case 5 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 3/4 in.

Backset 2 1/2 in.

Front 7 7/8 x 1 1/16 in.

Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2 3/8 in.; knob to cylinder 3 7/8 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/4 in. Bronze Hubs 3/8 x 5/16 in. swivel and 3/16 in.

Easy spring latch bolt.

Can be furnished with button indicator when so ordered.

OPERATES

No. **510** latch bolt by knobs from either side and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside except when dead bolt is projected from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt is operated by thumb knob only from the inside. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside all keys are inoperative.

No. **511** same as No. **510** except that it is furnished with emergency key which is operative at all times and which acts as a shutout key against all other keys.

No. **512** latch bolt by knobs from either side and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and guest key from outside. When dead bolt is projected from either side the master and grand master keys are inoperative. Guest key is operative at all times.

No. **513** same as **512** except that it is furnished with emergency key. Guest key and emergency key are operative at all times. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside or by guest key or emergency key from the outside, the master and grand master keys are inoperative. Emergency key does not act as a shutout key against guest key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin cylinder locks.

Japanned iron case 5 5/8 x 3 5/8 x 3/4 in.

Backset 2 1/2 in.

Front 7 7/8 x 1 1/16 in.

Spacing, knob to thumb knob 2 3/8 in.; knob to cylinder 3 7/8 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/4 in. Bronze Hubs 3/8 x 5/16 in. swivel and 3/16 in.

Easy spring latch bolt.

Can be furnished with button indicator when so ordered.

OPERATES

No. **514** latch bolt by knob from inside and by guest key, master key and grand master key from the outside except when dead bolt is projected from the inside. Outside knob always rigid.

Dead bolt is operated by thumb knob only from the inside. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside all keys are inoperative.

No. **515** same as No. **514** except that it is furnished with an emergency key which is operative at all times and which acts as a shutout key against all other keys.

No. **516** latch bolt by knob from inside and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside. Outside knob is always rigid.

Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and by guest key from outside. When dead bolt is projected from either side, the master and grand master keys are inoperative. Guest key is operative at all times.

No. **517** same as No. **516** except that it is furnished with emergency key. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside or by guest key or emergency key from the outside, the master key and grand master key are in-operative. Emergency key does not act as a shutout key against guest key. Guest key and emergency key are operative at all times.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin cylinder locks.



Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE* BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Recommended for moderate size hotels of approximately 200 rooms, when furnished with all key functions as described. For larger hotels we recommend the use of locks with our large master keyed cylinder; see No. **520** and **540** series, pages 280A and 280B.



Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Spacing center of knob to center of cylinder $2\frac{13}{16}$ in.

Center of knob to center of thumb knob hub $2\frac{9}{16}$ in.

Bronze hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Thumb knob disc No. 1253 Special

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **505** Latch bolt by knobs from either side and by guest key, master key, grand master key and emergency key from the outside, except when latch bolt is dead locked by thumb knob from the inside, in which case emergency key only will unlock door from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. **506** same as No. **505** except that it has duplicate guest key feature and guest keys as well as emergency key will unlock door from outside at all times.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
505	CAST BRONZE , Polished	One No. 2145	One No. 253 Special*	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.
506	" " "	" "	" " "	" " "	" "	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "



Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Spacing center of knob to center of cylinder $2\frac{13}{16}$ in.

Center of knob to center of thumb knob hub $2\frac{9}{16}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Thumb knob disc No. 1253 Special

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. **507** Latch bolt by knob from inside and by guest key, master key, grand master key and emergency key from the outside, except when latch bolt is dead-locked by thumb knob from the inside, in which case, the emergency key only will unlock door from the outside. Outside knob is always rigid.

No. **508** same as No. **507** except that it has duplicate guest key feature and guest keys as well as emergency key will unlock door from the outside at all times.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
507	CAST BRONZE , Polished	One No. 2145	One No. 253 Special*	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	$2\frac{1}{2}$ Lbs.
508	" " "	" "	" " "	" " "	" "	"	$2\frac{1}{2}$ "

*Cylinder No. **253** special is $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. 6 pin cylinder. Other cylinder locks for closet doors, etc., to be keyed with these locks must have cylinders at least $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. in length.

One in a box, with screws

*State hand and thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE*
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



539, 539 1/4

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze
539	CAST BRONZE, Pol.	Without
539 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145

Cylinder
{ One No. 253 1/2, Special
One Special Cylinder }

Three Keys, Class 24
Nickel Silver

Master Key
Class 024

Changes
Unlimited

Weight
Each
4 1/4 lbs.
4 "

Japanned iron case 7 x 4 x 3/4 in.

Backset 3 in. Spacing, knob to outside cylinder 3 3/4 in.

No. 539 knob to inside cylinder 5 7/8 in.

No. 539 1/4 knob to thumb knob 5 5/8 in.

Front 9 1/4 x 1 1/4 in., beveled 1/8 in. 2 in. Hubs 1/8 and 3/16 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/2 in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 539 latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by guest's key from the inside. When locked from the inside, key cannot be removed, and all keys are inoperative from the outside except emergency key.

Lower dead bolt from the outside by guest's key, display key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When locked with display key all other keys, except emergency key, are inoperative. When locked with emergency key all others are inoperative.

Emergency key unlocks door at all times. Display key furnished only when so ordered.

Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

No. 539 1/4 latch bolt by knob from either side. Upper dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Lower dead bolt from outside by guest's key, display key, master key, grand master key and emergency key. When upper bolt is thrown from the inside, all keys except emergency key are inoperative. When lower dead bolt is thrown from the outside by display key all other keys, except emergency key, are inoperative. When lower dead bolt is thrown from the outside by emergency key, all other keys are inoperative, the emergency key acting as a shut out.

The emergency key is operative at all times. Display key furnished only when so ordered.

Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks



0538, 0538 1/4

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze
0538	CAST BRONZE, Pol.	Without
0538 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145
0538 1/2	" " "	Without
0538 3/4	" " "	1 No. 2145

† Key has plain bow.

* State hand and thickness of door.

Japanned iron case 6 1/8 x 3 7/8 x 1 1/8 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

Front 8 3/4 x 1 1/4 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/2 in.

Spacing 4 in.

Bronze Hub 3/8 x 1/8 in. steel

Easy spring latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

No. 0538 Latch bolt by knob from either side, and by guest key, display key, master key, grand master and emergency key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt by guest key or display key only from the inside, when locked by either key from the inside, all keys are inoperative from the outside except display key and emergency key.

Dead bolt by display key and emergency key only from the outside, making all other keys inoperative. Display key operates its own lock only, at all times, and is furnished only when so ordered.

Emergency key operative at all times.

As regularly furnished when locked from inside by guest key or display key, key cannot be removed; but, when so ordered can be furnished with key removable.

Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

No. 0538 1/2 functions same as No. 0538 except that it has no stop in face of lock and outside knob is always rigid.

No. 0538 1/4 Latch bolt by knob from either side and by guest key, display key, master key, grand master and emergency key from outside, outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside, when locked by thumb knob from the inside all keys are inoperative from the outside, except display key and emergency key.

Dead bolt by display key and emergency key only from the outside, making all other keys inoperative. Display key operates its own lock only, at all times, and is furnished only when so ordered.

Emergency key operative at all times.

Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

No. 0538 3/4 functions same as No. 0538 1/4 except that it has no stops in face and outside knob is always rigid.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 23 1/4†	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
0538	CAST BRONZE, Pol.	Without	Two No. 253 1/2, Special	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4 1/4 lbs.
0538 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	4 " "
0538 1/2	" " "	Without	Two " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	4 1/4 " "
0538 3/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	4 " "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE *
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0537 1/2

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing 3 in.
Front $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from inside. Outside knob is always rigid. Change key, master key, grand master key, and emergency key operate latch bolt from outside, except when deadlocked by thumb knob inside, in which case emergency and duplicate guest key only are operative.

Emergency key does not have shut-out feature.

Duplicate guest key, which is operative at all times, furnished only when so ordered.

Cannot be furnished with button indicator.

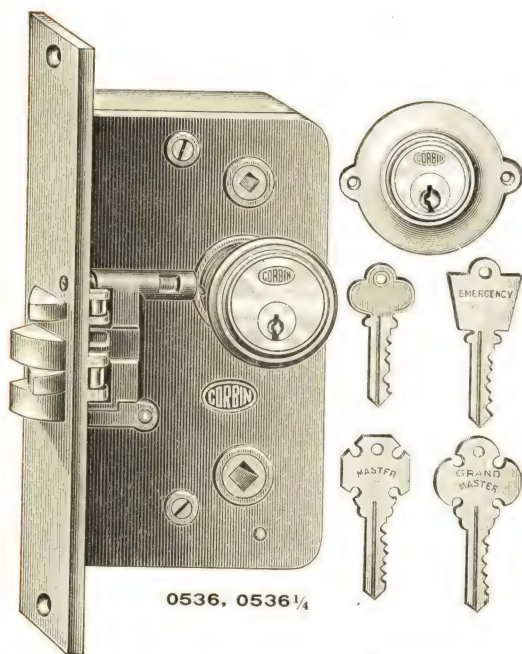
Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

No. Front and Bolts
0537 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

Cylinder
One No. 253 1/2
Special

Three Keys, Class 24 Master Key Changes Weight, Each
Nickel Silver Class 024 Unlimited 3 3/4 lbs.



0536, 0536 1/4

Japanned iron case $7 \times 4 \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Spacing, knob to cylinder 3 in.; No. 0536 knob to inside cylinder $4\frac{7}{8}$ in.,
No. 0536 1/4 knob to thumb knob $4\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $9\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Hubs $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel and $\frac{3}{16}$ in. Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from inside. Outside knob is always rigid. Change key, master key, grand master key, display key and emergency key operate latch bolt from outside, except under following conditions:

When No. 0536 is deadlocked by key from inside and 0536 1/4 by thumb knob from the inside, the change key, master key, and grand master key are inoperative; display key and emergency key are operative.

When deadlocked from corridor door side by the display or emergency key, the change key, master key, and grand master key are inoperative. Display key operates its own lock at all times. Emergency key operates all locks at all times.

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

Display key furnished only when so ordered. Furnished with button indicator, when so ordered.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 24	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0536	CAST BRONZE, Polished	None	One No. 253 1/2, Special One Special Cylinder	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4 1/2 lbs.
0536 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	One No. 253 1/2, Special	" "	" 024	"	4 1/4 "

One in a box, with screws

* State hand. State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE*
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



522, 526
Nos. **520** and **524** same type but without emergency key

With Cylinder Outside and Thumb Knob Inside
Japanned iron case $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{13}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing 4 in.
Front $8\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. Swivel.
Strike lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Easy spring latch bolt
Can be furnished with button indicator when so ordered.

OPERATES

No. **520** latch bolt by knobs from either side and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside except when dead bolt is projected from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt is operated by thumb knob only from the inside. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside all keys are inoperative.

No. **522** same as No. **520** except that it is furnished with emergency key which is operative at all times and which acts as a shutout key against all other keys.

No. **524** latch bolt by knobs from either side and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and guest key from outside. When dead bolt is projected from either side the master and grand master keys are inoperative. Guest key is operative at all times.

No. **526** same as **524** except that it is furnished with emergency key. Guest key and emergency key are operative at all times. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside or by guest key or emergency key from the outside the master and grand master keys are inoperative. Emergency key does not act as a shutout key against guest key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class $23\frac{1}{4}$ †	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
520	Cast Bronze, Polished	1 No. 2145	One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$ Special	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4 lbs.
522	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "
524	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "
526	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 "



523, 527
Nos. **521** and **525** same type but without emergency key

With cylinder both sides
Japanned iron case $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{13}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing 4 in.
Front $8\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Strike lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Easy spring latch bolt
Can be furnished with button indicator when so ordered

OPERATES

No. **521** latch bolt by knobs from either side and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside except when dead bolt is projected from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt is operated from inside only by guest key. When dead bolt is projected by guest key from the inside all keys are inoperative from the outside.

No. **523** same as No. **521** except that it is furnished with emergency key which is operative at all times and which acts as a shutout key against all other keys from the outside, but does not make guest key inoperative from the inside.

No. **525** latch bolt by knobs from either side and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

Dead bolt by guest key from either side. When dead bolt is projected from either side by guest key, master key and grand master key are inoperative. Guest key is operative at all times.

No. **527** same as No. **525** except that it is furnished with emergency key. When dead bolt is projected by guest key from either side or emergency key from outside master key and grand master key are inoperative. Emergency key does not act as shut-out key against guest key. Guest key and emergency key operative at all times.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three keys, Class $23\frac{1}{4}$ †	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
521	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$ Special	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
523	"	"	"	"	"	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
525	"	"	"	"	"	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "
527	"	"	"	"	"	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

† Key has plain bow.

One in a box, with screws

*State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Hotel Locks For Corridor Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE*
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



542, 546

Nos. 540 and 544 same type but without emergency key

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze
540	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145
542	" " "	"
544	" " "	"
546	" " "	"

With cylinder outside and thumb knob inside
Japanned iron case $6\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{13}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing 4 in.
Front $8\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Easy spring latch bolt
Can be furnished with button indicator when so ordered.

OPERATES

No. 540 latch bolt by knob from inside and by guest key, master key and grand master key from the outside except when dead bolt is projected from the inside. Outside knob always rigid.

Dead bolt is operated by thumb knob only from the inside. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside all keys are inoperative.

No. 542 same as No. 540 except that it is furnished with an emergency key which is operative at all times and which acts as a shutout key against all other keys.

No. 544 latch bolt by knob from inside and by guest key, master key and grand master key from outside. Outside knob is always rigid.

Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside and by guest key from outside. When dead bolt is projected from either side the master and grand master keys are inoperative. Guest key is operative at all times.

No. 546 same as No. 544 except that it is furnished with emergency key. When dead bolt is projected by thumb knob from the inside or by guest key or emergency key from the outside, the master key and grand master key are in-operative. Emergency key does not act as a shutout key against guest key. Guest key and emergency key are operative at all times.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

Cylinder	Three keys, Class 23¼†	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
One No. 253½ Special	Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	4 lbs.
" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	4 "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	4 "
" " "	" " "	" " "	" "	4 "



543, 547

Nos. 541 and 545 same type but without emergency key

No.	Front and Bolts
541	CAST BRONZE, Polished
543	" " "
545	" " "
547	" " "

Cylinders
Two No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$ Special
" " " "
" " " "
" " " "

Three Keys, Class $23\frac{1}{4}$ †	Master Key	Changes	Weight Each
Nickel Silver	Class 024	Unlimited	$4\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
" " "	" " "	" " "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "
" " "	" " "	" " "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "
" " "	" " "	" " "	$4\frac{1}{4}$ "

† Key has plain bow.

One in a box, with screws

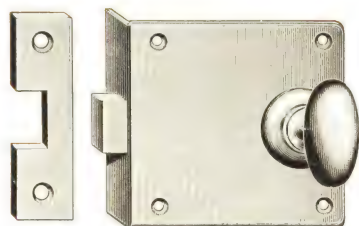
*State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Half Mortise Bolts

REVERSIBLE



728

No.
728

CAST BRONZE, Polished

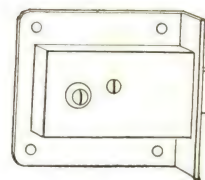
Case $3\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Front $3\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from the inside

Weight, Dozen
 $14\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Six in a box, with screws



OUTLINE OF BACK

Half Mortise Dead Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



735

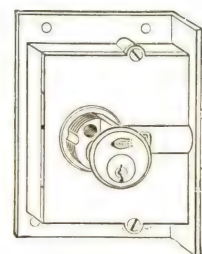
No.
735

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Case $4\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. Front $4\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from the inside and by key from the outside



OUTLINE OF BACK

Cylinder
One No. 253

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Changes
Unlimited

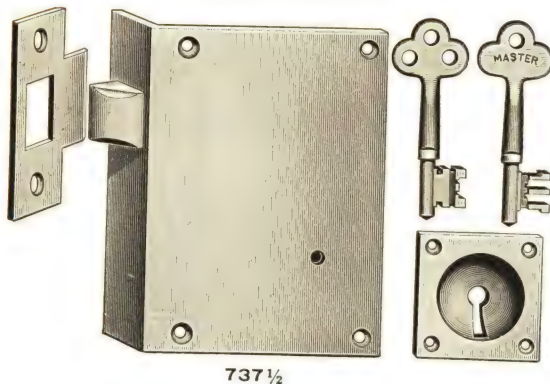
Weight, Dozen
20 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

*State hand and thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Half Mortise Asylum Latches

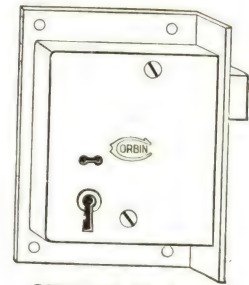


737 1/2

Not reversible*
Bronze case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By key from the outside
Latch bolt can be reversed for doors opening in



OUTLINE OF BACK

MASTER KEYING

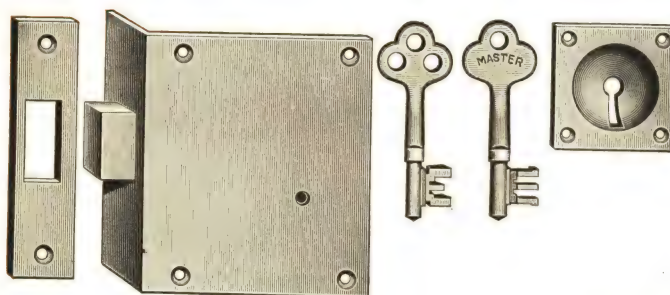
No. 737 1/2 master keyed in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 082 5/8 class master key.

No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82 1/2 Nickel-Plated Steel	Master Key Class 082 5/8	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
737 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2594			4 wrot	3360	29 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Half Mortise Asylum Dead Locks

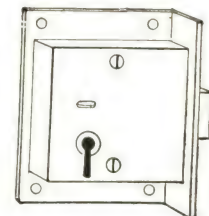


736 1/2

Not reversible*
Bronze case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.
Bolt $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{5}{8}$ in. throw

OPERATES

By key from the outside



OUTLINE OF BACK

MASTER KEYING

No. 736 1/2 master keyed in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 082 5/8 class master key.

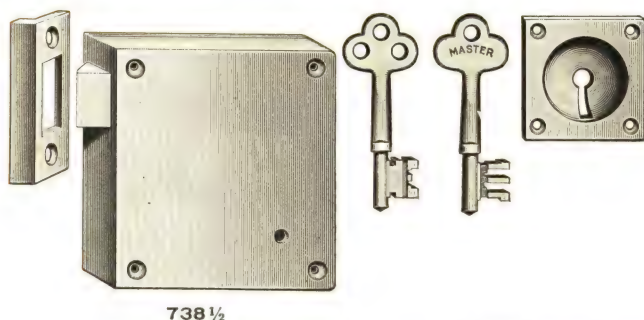
No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82 1/2 Nickel-Plated Steel	Master Key Class 082 5/8	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
736 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2594			4 wrot	3360	27 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* State hand. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



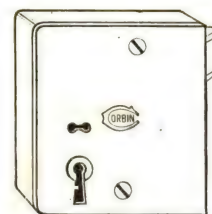
Rim Asylum Latches



738 1/2

Not reversible*
Bronze case 4 x 3 5/8 x 7/8 in.
Backset 2 3/4 in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES
By key from the outside



OUTLINE OF BACK

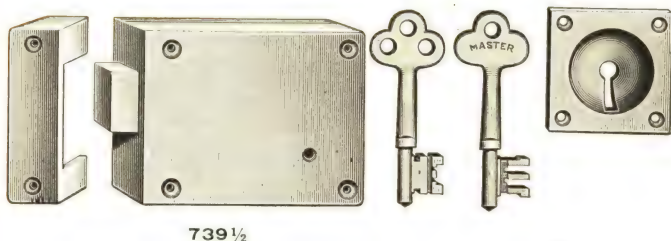
MASTER KEYING

No. 738 1/2 master keyed in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 082 5/8 class master key.

No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82 1/2	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
738 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2594	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 082 5/8	4 wrot	3360	26 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

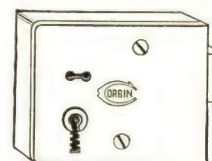
Rim Asylum Dead Locks



739 1/2

Not reversible*
Bronze case 3 x 3 3/4 x 7/8 in.
Backset 2 3/4 in.
Bolt 1 1/8 x 1/2 in., 5/8 in. throw

OPERATES
By key from the outside



OUTLINE OF BACK

MASTER KEYING

No. 739 1/2 master keyed in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
Master keyed with other locks having 082 5/8 class master key.

No.	Description	One Escutcheon Cast Bronze	One Key, Class 82 1/2	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
739 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 2594	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 082 5/8	4 wrot	3360	25 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

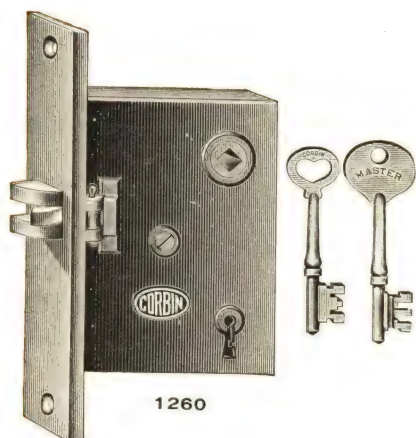
*State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Asylum Latches

REVERSIBLE



1260

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
 Front $6\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By key from either side. Hub holds knobs rigid. Door always locked when closed

MASTER KEYING

No. 1260 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
 Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{1}{4}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1260	CAST BRONZE, Polished	80 $\frac{1}{4}$ Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{1}{4}$	4 wrot	640	26 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



1260 $\frac{3}{4}$

Japanned iron case $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $3\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Front $7\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub, rigid, $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Latch $1 \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., $\frac{9}{16}$ in. throw Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By key from either side. Hub holds knobs rigid. Door always locked when closed. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

No. 1260 $\frac{3}{4}$ master keyed in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.
 Master keyed with other locks having 082 $\frac{5}{8}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1260 $\frac{3}{4}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished	82 $\frac{1}{2}$ Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 082 $\frac{5}{8}$	4 wrot	3360	33 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Asylum Locks



1261

Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front $7 \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Key from either side locks the bolt, either in locked or unlocked position, so that it cannot be operated by knobs

MASTER KEYING

No. 1261 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolt	One Key, Class 80 $\frac{7}{8}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1261	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 wrot	640	29 lbs.



1262

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front $7\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Key from either side locks the bolt, either in thrown or retracted position, so that it cannot be operated by knobs

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Dozen
*1262	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	45 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Asylum Knob Locks

REVERSIBLE



0695 7/8

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{7}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Latch bolt $1 \times \frac{11}{16}$ in., $\frac{9}{16}$ in. throw

Dead bolt $1\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{9}{16}$ in., $\frac{5}{8}$ in. throw

Easy spring latch bolt, type D

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

No. 0695 7/8 master keyed in 40 sets of 84 each, the 3360 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

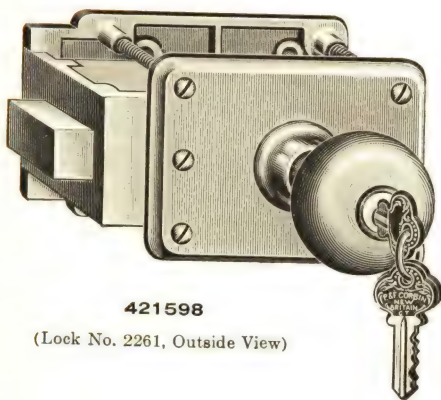
Master keyed with other locks having 082 5/8 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
0695 7/8	CAST BRONZE, Polished	82 1/2 Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 082 5/8	4 wrot	3360	39 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Unit Asylum Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *



421598

(Lock No. 2261, Outside View)

Case $2 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Backset 3 in.

Front, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

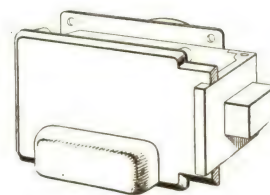
One No. 250 1/2 cast bronze cylinder

Three nickel silver keys, Class 27

Master key, Class 027

Changes unlimited

Bolt has $\frac{5}{8}$ in. throw



INSIDE VIEW

OPERATES

Bolt by knob from outside. Cup pull on inside escutcheon for pulling door closed. Key from outside locks the bolt in either thrown or retracted position, so that it cannot be operated by knob.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

LOCKSET AMERICA DESIGN

No.	Lock	Knob	Escutcheons	Weight, Each
740-598	2261	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$3\frac{1}{4} \times 4$ in.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

One set in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door and whether door opens in or out

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise School House Locks

For Class Room Doors



1270 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1271 $\frac{7}{8}$

No.	Front and Bolt
1270 $\frac{7}{8}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished
1271 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " "

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Front $6\frac{5}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Recess in front $1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{16}$ in.

Protected strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Iron Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side. The outside knob is locked by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

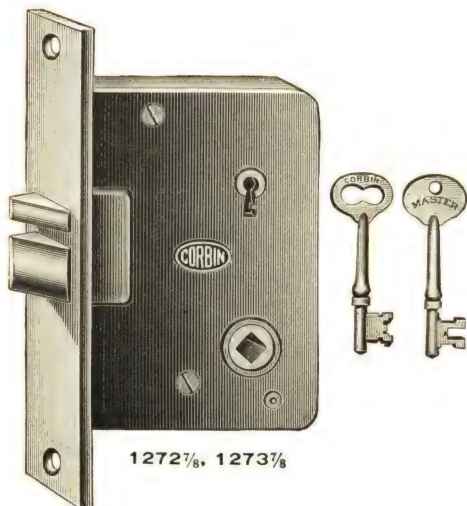
No. 1270 $\frac{7}{8}$ master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

No. 1271 $\frac{7}{8}$ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

One Key, Class 80 $\frac{7}{8}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 wrot	640	24 lbs.
One Key, Class 179 $\frac{3}{4}$				
Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 195	3 "	250	24 "



1272 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1273 $\frac{7}{8}$

No.	Front and Bolts
1272 $\frac{7}{8}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished
1273 $\frac{7}{8}$	" " "

Reversible

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side. Outer knob may be locked or released by key from either side. When locked auxiliary bolt automatically deadlocks the latch bolt, but when released auxiliary bolt is held retracted. Inside knob is operative at all times.

MASTER KEYING

No. 1272 $\frac{7}{8}$ master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

No. 1273 $\frac{7}{8}$ master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.



Three in a box, with screws

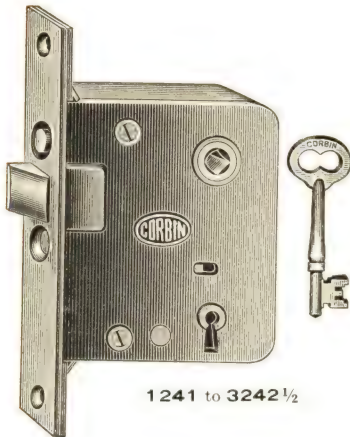
* State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Vestibule Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



1241 to 3242 1/2

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Front $6\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side, and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Nos. 1242 1/2 and 3242 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

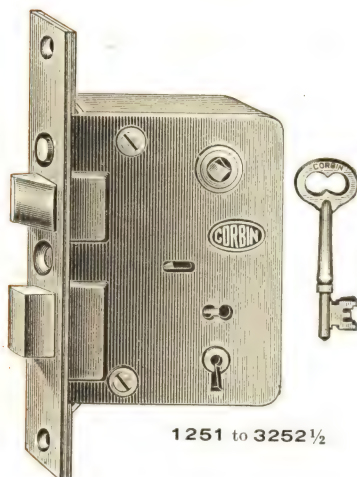
Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No.	Front	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 80 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
3241	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	2	48	22 1/2 lbs.
3242	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	3	640	23 "
3242 1/2	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	Class 080 7/8	3	640	23 "
1241	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	" " " "	Without	2	48	22 1/2 "
1242	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	3	640	23 "
1242 1/2	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	Class 080 7/8	3	640	23 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



1251 to 3252 1/2

Japanned Iron Case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.

Front 7×1 in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Spacing 3 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Dead bolt by key from inside, and both bolts by key from outside at all times

MASTER KEYING

Nos. 1252 1/2 and 3252 1/2 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 7/8 class master key.

No.	Front	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 80 7/8	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight Dozen
3251	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Iron, Brass Plated	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	2	48	24 1/2 lbs.
3252	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	3	640	25 "
3252 1/2	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	Class 080 7/8	3	640	25 "
1251	WROT BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	" " " "	Without	2	48	24 1/2 "
1252	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	"	3	640	25 "
1252 1/2	" " " "	" " " "	" " " "	Class 080 7/8	3	640	25 "

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2323

Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side
Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in.
Spacing $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. 2323 Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Cylinders
One No. 253

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

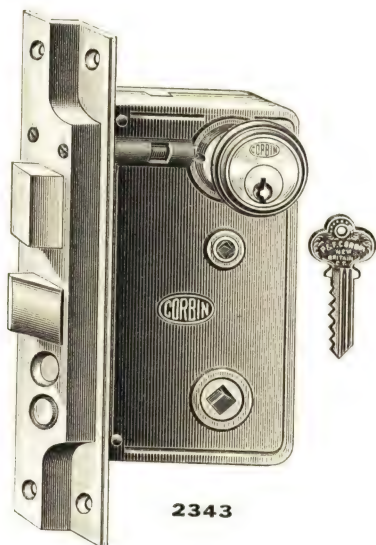
Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
3 Lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2343

Japanned iron case $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side

Front $7\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet, Beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Spacing, knob to thumb knob $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.; knob to cylinder $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel and $\frac{1}{16}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. 2343 Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145

Cylinder
One No. 253

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Changes
Unlimited
Weight, Each
 $3\frac{3}{4}$ Lbs.

One in a box, with screws

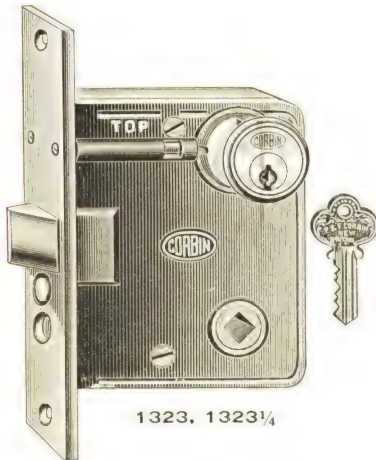
*State Hand. State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1323, 1323 $\frac{1}{4}$

Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Furnished 2 or $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $1\frac{1}{8}$ inch more than backset

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Easy strike latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 1323 by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. 1323 $\frac{1}{4}$ by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob inside locks against the key.

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1323	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
1323 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " "	1 No. 2145	" " "	" " "	"	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1343

Japanned iron case $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Front $7\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Furnished $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset

Spacing, knob to thumb knob $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.; knob to cylinder $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel and $\frac{3}{16}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1343	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1339, 1339 1/4

Japanned iron case $5 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
 Furnished 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4 or $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered;
 width of case 1 in. more than backset
 Spacing $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
 Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 1339 latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face
 No. 1339 1/4 latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob inside locks against key

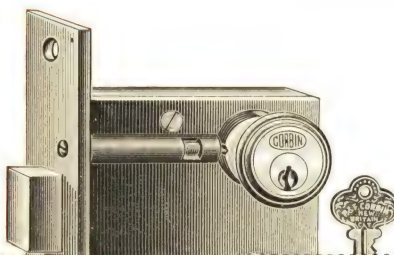
No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1339	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 lbs.
1339 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	" " "	" "	"	3 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

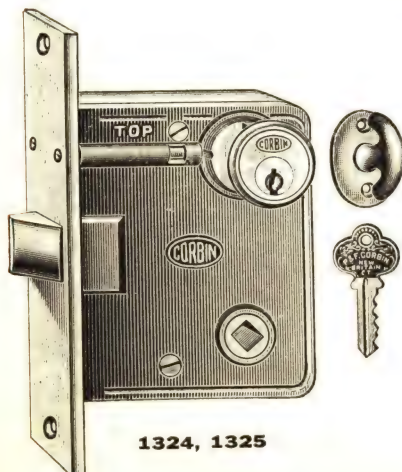


Japanned iron case $6\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $9\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
 Furnished 2, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{2}$, 4 or $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered;
 width of case 1 in. more than backset
 Spacing, knob to thumb knob $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.; knob to cylinder $4\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Entrance Door Lock

FOR APARTMENT CORRIDOR DOORS

REVERSIBLE



1324, 1325

Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Front $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
 Spacing center of knob to center of cylinder $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Center of knob to center of thumb knob hub $2\frac{9}{16}$ in.
 Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Thumb knob disc No. 1253 Special
 Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 1324 latch bolt by knobs from either side; except when latch bolt is dead locked by thumb piece from the inside or by key from the outside, change key will unlock door from the outside at all times.

No. 1325 same as No. 1324 except that it is furnished with emergency key which is operative at all times.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1324	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2 1/2 lbs.
1325	" " "	1 " "	" " "	" "	"	2 1/2 "

One in a box, with screws



Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1338

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset 3 in. long side Spacing 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Front 7 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

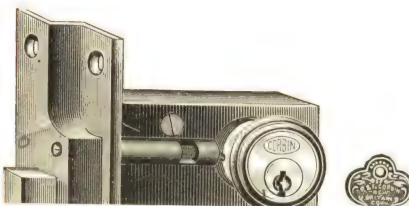
No. 1338 Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
One in a box, with screws			

Mortise Front Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Japanned iron case 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 4 x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset 3 in. long side

NOT REVERSIBLE*

Japanned iron case 6 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 3 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front 8 $\frac{3}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Spacing knob to cylinder 4 in., knob to thumb knob 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel. Thumb knob cylinder 1253 $\frac{1}{2}$
Strike, lip to center 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Easy spring latch bolt.

Auxiliary latch automatically locks the latch bolt so it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.



01350

No. 01350 Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27
One No. 2145	One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nickel Silver

Changes	Weight Each
Unlimited	4 lbs.

*State hand and thickness of door.

One in a box, with screws



Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1339 1/2

Japanned iron case 5 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

Spacing 2 1/8 in.

Furnished 3 in. backset when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front 7/8 x 1 1/4 in., beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/4 in.

Bronze Hub 3/8 x 5/16 in. swivel

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from inside

No. Front and Bolt
1339 1/2 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**

Cylinders
Two No. 253

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
3 lbs.



01339 1/4 to 01339 3/4

Japanned iron case 5 x 3 3/4 x 3/4 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

Spacing 2 1/8 in.

Furnished 3 in. backset when so ordered, width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front 7/8 x 1 1/4 in., beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 3/4 in.

Bronze Hub 3/8 x 5/16 in. swivel

Anti-friction latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 01339 1/4 by knob from inside only. Outside knob always rigid. Turn of key in cylinder inside holds latch bolt retracted.

No. 01339 1/2 by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from inside.

No. 01339 3/4 by knob from either side. Key in cylinder outside locks the outside knob. When so ordered, can be furnished with cylinder to control stop work from inside instead of from outside.

No. Front and Bolts
01339 1/4 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
01339 1/2 " " "
01339 3/4 " " "

† Cylinder has lazy cam

Cylinders
One No. 253†
Two No. 253†
One No. 253§

§ Has short cam

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver
" "
" "

One in a box, with screws

Changes
Unlimited
"
"

Weight, Each
3 1/4 lbs.
3 1/2 "
3 1/4 "

‡ Inside cylinder has short cam

* State hand and thickness of door.

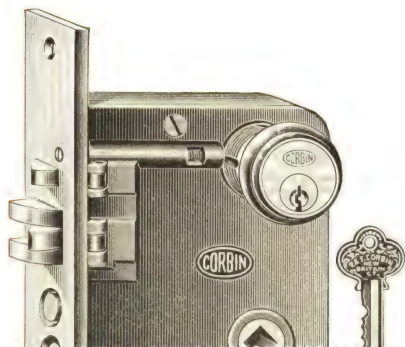
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Vestibule and Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Japanned iron case 5 x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Furnished 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front 7 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel. Anti-friction latch bolt Strike, lip to center 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

OPERATES

ob
it
sm

NOT REVERSIBLE *

Japanned iron case 5 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Front 8 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in. Bronze hub $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel.

Strike, lip to center 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt.

French spring hub.

OPERATES

Latch bolt operated by key from outside and by lever handle inside. Outside lever is always rigid. Turn of key in inside cylinder holds latch bolt and auxiliary latch retracted. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key from outside or lever from inside from operating latch bolt.

ach
S.



01329

No. 1329 Front and Bolts. CAST BRONZE, Polished

Cylinder Two No. 253†

Three Keys, Class 27 Nickel Silver

Changes Unlimited

Weight, Each 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

*State hand and thickness of door.

†Inside cylinder has lazy cam.

One in a box, with screws

Strike, lip to center 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel and $\frac{1}{16}$ in. Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks



1355

No. 1355 Front and Bolts. CAST BRONZE, Polished

Thumb Knob Cast Bronze

1 No. 2145

Cylinder

One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$

Three Keys, Class 27

Nickel Silver

Master Key

Class 027

Changes

Unlimited

Weight, Each

4 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

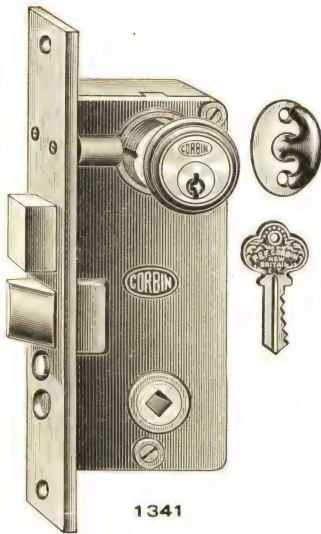


Mortise Front Door Locks

For Use with Lever Handles

NOT REVERSIBLE*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1341

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

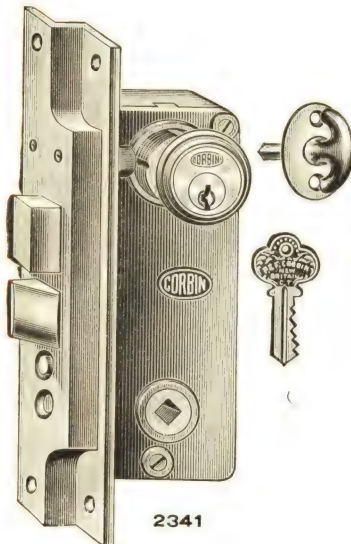
Furnished 1 or 2 in. backsets, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Spacing $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.Front $7\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

French spring hub, $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel**OPERATES**

Latch bolt by lever handle from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob inside. Outside lever is locked by stop in face.

No.
1341Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, PolishedThumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145Cylinder
One No. 253Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel SilverChanges
UnlimitedWeight
Each
 $2\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

2341

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.Backset $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. long side

Furnished 2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Spacing $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.Front $7\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbetStrike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

French spring hub, $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel**OPERATES**

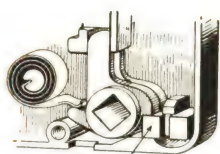
Latch bolt by lever handle from either side and by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob inside. Outside lever is locked by stop in face.

No.
2341Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, PolishedThumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145Cylinder
One No. 253Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel SilverChanges
UnlimitedWeight
Each
3 lbs.

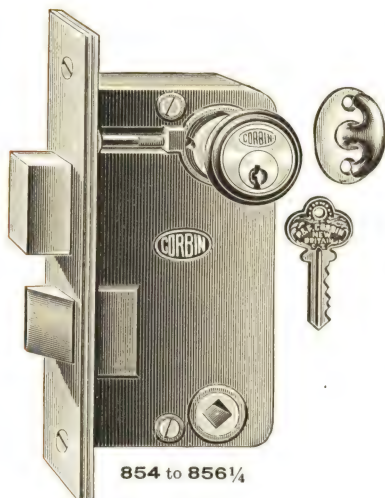
One in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



STOP



854 to 856 1/4

No. Hub on Diamond	No. Hub on Square
854	854 1/4
856	856 1/4

Armored Front
WROT BRONZE
Polished
"

Bolts
CAST BRONZE
Polished
"

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145
Without

Cylinders
One No. 253
Two " "

Three Keys
Class 27
Nickel Silver
"

Changes
Unlimited
"

Weight
Each
2 3/4 lbs.
3 "

Mortise Front Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Japanned iron case 5 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 3/4 in.

Backset 2 1/8 in. Armored front 7 3/8 x 1 in.
Furnished 1 3/4 or 2 3/4 in. backset when so ordered; width of case
1 1/4 in. more than backset

Spacing, knob to thumb knob 4 in.; knob to cylinder 4 1/4 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 1/4 in. Bronze Hub 3/8 in. swivel
Latch bolt 9/16 in. throw; dead bolt double throw
Easy spring latch bolts With French spring hub

To change the hand of the lock, remove the cap and reverse both the latch bolt and the stop.

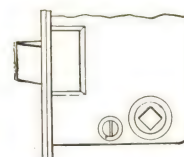
OPERATES

Nos. 854 and 854 1/4 latch bolt by key from outside and by lever handle or knob from the inside. Outside lever handle is always rigid. Dead bolt by key from the outside and by thumb knob from the inside.

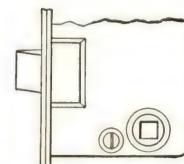
Nos. 856 and 856 1/4 latch bolt by key from the outside and by lever handle or knob from the inside. Outside lever handle is always rigid. Dead bolt by key from either side.

All can be made so that latch bolt can be operated by knob or lever from either side at all times, by taking off the cap and removing the stop.

Nos. 856 and 856 1/4 can be made so that knobs or levers are rigid and inoperative from both sides at all times, by taking off the cap and reversing the stop so that it will lock both halves of the hub.



HUB ON DIAMOND



HUB ON SQUARE



871 to 873 1/4

No. Hub on Diamond	No. Hub on Square
871	871 1/4
873	873 1/4

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished
"

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
1 No. 2145
Without

Cylinders
One No. 253
Two " "

Three Keys,
Class 27
Nickel Silver
"

Changes
Unlimited
"

Weight
Each
3 1/2 lbs.
3 7/8 "

Japanned iron case 5 1/2 x 3 3/8 x 3/4 in.

Backset 2 1/8 in. Front 10 x 1 in.
Furnished 1 3/4 or 2 3/4 in. backset when so ordered; width of case
1 1/4 in. more than backset

Spacing, knob to thumb knob 4 in.; knob to cylinder 4 1/4 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 1/4 in. Bronze Hub 3/8 in. swivel
Latch bolt 9/16 in. throw; dead bolt double throw
Easy spring latch bolts With French spring hub

To change the hand of the lock, remove the cap and reverse both the latch bolt and the stop

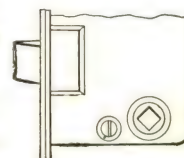
OPERATES

Nos. 871 and 871 1/4 latch bolt by key from outside and by lever handle or knob from the inside. Outside lever handle is always rigid. Dead bolt by key from the outside and by thumb knob from the inside.

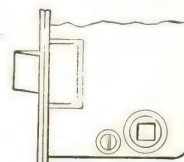
Nos. 873 and 873 1/4 latch bolt by key from the outside and by lever handle or knob from the inside. Outside lever handle is always rigid. Dead bolt by key from either side.

All can be made so that latch bolt can be operated by knobs or lever from either side at all times, by taking off the cap and removing the stop.

Nos. 873 and 873 1/4 can be made so that knobs or levers are rigid and inoperative from both sides at all times, by taking off the cap and reversing the stop so that it will lock both halves of hub.



HUB ON DIAMOND



HUB ON SQUARE

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

No.
564Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

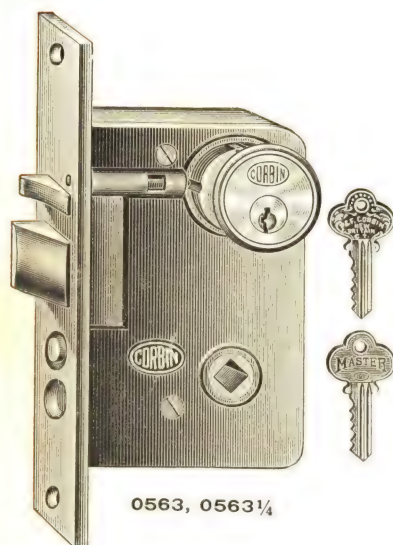
564

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front $6\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in.REVERSIBLE
Japanned iron case $4\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.Spacing $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ in. swivelStrike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt**OPERATES**By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times.
Outside knob is locked by stop in face**MASTER KEYING**

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

563, 563 $\frac{1}{4}$ No.
563
563 $\frac{1}{4}$ Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "
" " "Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
Without
1 No. 2145Cylinder
One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$
" " "Three Keys
Class 27
Nickel Silver
" "Master Key
Class 027
" "Changes
Unlimited
"Weight, Each
3 lbs.
3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "**MASTER KEYING**

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

0563, 0563 $\frac{1}{4}$ No.
0563
0563 $\frac{1}{4}$ Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "
" " "Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
Without
1 No. 2145Cylinder
One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$
" " "Three Keys
Class 27
Nickel Silver
" "Master Key
Class 027
" "Changes
Unlimited
"Weight, Each
3 lbs.
3 $\frac{1}{8}$ "Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Front $7\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{16}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 2 in. Bronze hub $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 0563 by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

No. 0563 $\frac{1}{4}$ by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob on the inside deadlocks against the key.**MASTER KEYING**

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door.

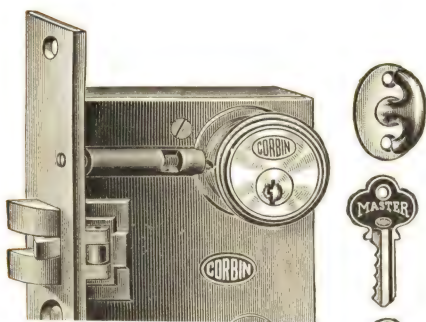
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing 3 in.

Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front $8\frac{1}{16} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 567 by knobs from either side and by key from the outside at all times.



Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing 3 in.

Furnished 3 or 4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.
566

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Cylinder
One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Master Key
Class 027

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
4 lbs.

One in a box with screws



0567, 0567 $\frac{1}{4}$

OPERATES

No. 0567 by knobs from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face.

No. 0567 $\frac{1}{4}$ by knobs from either side and by key from the outside. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Thumb knob on the inside deadlocks against the key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.
0567 CAST BRONZE, Polished
0567 $\frac{1}{4}$ " " "

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze

Without
1 No. 2145

Cylinder
One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Master Key
Class 027

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

One in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



567 1/2

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing 3 in.

Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By knobs from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
567 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253 1/2 †	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.



0567 1/2

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing 3 in.

Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front $2\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{5}{16}$ in. swivel

Anti-friction latch bolt

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0567 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253 1/2 †	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

† Inside cylinder has short cam

* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Approved by New York Board of Fire Underwriters

Dimensions of these locks conform to standards established for the convenience of metal door manufacturers.



569 1/2

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 1/4 x 3/4 in.
Backset 2 3/4 in. Spacing 3 3/8 in.
Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 1/2 in. more than backset
Front 8 x 1 1/4 in., beveled 1/8 in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 3/8 in. Bronze Hub 3/8 in. swivel
When ordered **TMS** (To Template with machine screws) Universal
Strike 5 3/4 x 1 1/4 in. will be furnished
Easy spring, winged latch bolt 3/4 in. throw

OPERATES

By knobs from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
569 1/2	CAST BRONZE , Polished	Two No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 3/4 lbs.



0569 1/2

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 1/4 x 3/4 in.
Backset 2 3/4 in. Spacing 3 3/8 in.
Furnished 3 in. backset when so ordered; width of case 1 1/2 in. more than backset
Front 8 x 1 1/4 in., beveled 1/8 in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center 1 3/8 in. Bronze Hub 3/8 in. swivel
When ordered **TMS** (To Template with machine screws) Universal
Strike 5 3/4 x 1 1/4 in. will be furnished
Easy spring, winged latch bolt 3/4 in. throw

Auxiliary latch automatically locks the latch bolt and stops so they cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by key from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0569 1/2	CAST BRONZE , Polished	Two No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	5 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

*State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI

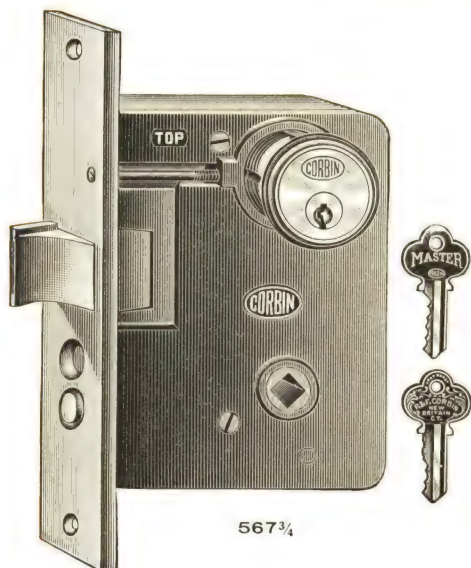


Mortise Office Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

Approved by New York Board of Fire Underwriters



567 3/4

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 1/2 x 3/4 in.

Backset 3 in.

Spacing 3 3/8 in.

Furnished 2 3/4 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 1/2 in. more than backset

Front 8 3/8 x 1 5/16 in., beveled 1/8 in. 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 3/8 in.

Bronze Hub 3/8 in. swivel

Easy spring, winged latch bolt 3/4 in. throw

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
567 3/4	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 1/4 lbs.



0567 3/4

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 1/2 x 3/4 in.

Backset 3 in.

Spacing 3 3/8 in.

Furnished 2 3/4 in. backset when so ordered; width of case 1 1/2 in. more than backset

Front 8 3/8 x 1 5/16 in., beveled 1/8 in. 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 3/8 in.

Bronze Hub 3/8 in. swivel

Easy spring, winged latch bolt 3/4 in. throw

Auxiliary latch automatically locks the latch bolt and stops so they cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0567 3/4	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 1/2 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door.

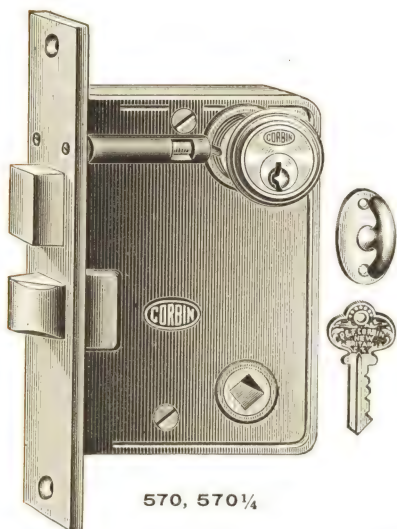
Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



570, 570 1/4

No. Front and Bolts
570 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
570 1/4 " " "

Thumb Knob
 Cast Bronze
 Without
 1 No. 2145

Cylinder
 Two No. 253
 One " "

Three Keys, Class 27
 Nickel Silver
 " "

Changes
 Unlimited
 "

Weight, Each
 2 1/2 lbs.
 2 5/8 "

One in a box, with screws

Reversible

Japanned iron case $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Front $7\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Spacing, knob to thumb knob $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.; knob to cylinder $3\frac{7}{8}$ in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 570 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

No. 570 1/4 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from the outside and thumb knob from the inside.



571, 571 1/4

No. Front and Bolts
571 **CAST BRONZE, Polished**
571 1/4 " " "

Thumb Knob
 Cast Bronze
 Without
 1 No. 2145

Cylinder
 Two No. 253
 One " "

Three Keys, Class 27
 Nickel Silver
 " "

Changes
 Unlimited
 "

Weight, Each
 3 5/8 lbs.
 3 3/8 "

One in a box, with screws

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Spacing $4\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Furnished $2\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$ or $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset

Front $7\frac{9}{16} \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 571 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side.

No. 571 1/4 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside and thumb knob from the inside.

* State hand.

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE*
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



580, 580 1/4

Japanned iron case $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $3\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front $8 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. Bronze hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

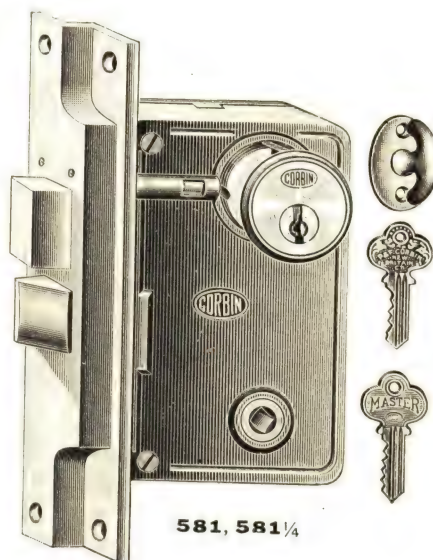
OPERATES

No. 580 Latch bolt by knobs from either side, dead bolt by key from either side.
No. 580 1/4 Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside and by thumb knob from inside.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
580	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	Two No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 Lbs.
580 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " "	" "	" "	"	3 1/2 "



581, 581 1/4

Japanned iron case $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side Spacing $3\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front $8 \times 1\frac{5}{16}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Rabbet, Beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Bronze hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 581 Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead Bolt by key from either side.
No. 581 1/4 Latch bolt by knobs from either side. Dead bolt by key from outside and by thumb knob from inside.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
581	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	Two No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 1/2 Lbs.
581 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " "	" "	" "	"	4 "

One in a box, with screws

*State hand and thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

632



Mortise Knob Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



572, 572 1/4

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 x 1 in.

Backset 3 in. Spacing 4 1/8 in.
Furnished 2 3/4, 3 1/2, 4 or 4 1/2 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front 8 3/8 x 1 5/16 in., beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/2 in. Bronze Hub 5/16 in.

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 572 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side.

No. 572 1/4 latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from outside. Dead bolt by thumb knob from inside.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
572	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	Two No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 lbs.
572 1/4	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " "	" "	" "	"	3 1/2 "



573

Japanned iron case 6 x 4 x 1 in.

Backset 3 in. Spacing 4 1/8 in.

Front 8 1/4 x 1 1/2 in., 1/2 in. rabbet, beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 1/2 in. Bronze Hub 5/16 in.

Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt and latch bolt by key from either side

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
573	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253 1/2	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	5 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Knob Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



0568

Japanned iron case $6\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Front $8\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Spacing, knob to thumb knob $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.; knob to cylinder $4\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. Bronze Hubs $\frac{3}{16}$ and $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from the outside and by thumb knob from the inside

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front and Bolts CAST BRONZE	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
0568	Polished	1 No. 2145	One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	$3\frac{5}{8}$ lbs.



555 $\frac{3}{4}$

Japanned iron case $7 \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $3\frac{1}{8}$ and $5\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Front $9 \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolts by key from one side only, locking against opposite side

KEYING

Furnished with the two cylinders to each lock of different key changes, when so ordered

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
555 $\frac{3}{4}$	CAST BRONZE , Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

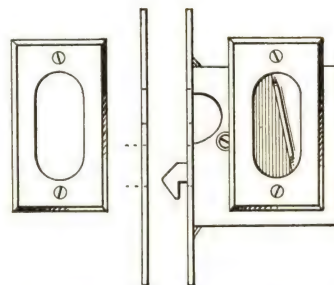


Mortise Sliding Door Latches



91 1/2, 10391 1/2

Japanned iron case $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Front $5\frac{3}{4} \times 1$ in.
Cup escutcheons $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ in.



OUTLINE OF 91 AND 10391

No.	Front and Escutcheon	Bolt and Lift Lever	Door	Cup Escutcheons	Weight, Dozen
10391 1/2	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Single	Two	16 1/2 lbs.
10391	" " "	" " "	Double	Four	18 "
91 1/2	WROT BRONZE, Polished	" " "	Single	Two	17 "
91	" " "	" " "	Double	Four	18 1/2 "

One set in a box, with screws

Mortise Sliding Door Locks



93

Japanned iron case $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset 2 in. Front $6\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Cup escutcheon $3\frac{3}{4} \times 2$ in. Key escutcheon $1\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

OPERATES

By lift lever from the inside and by key from the outside

No.	Front and Bolt	One Cup Escutcheon	One Escutcheon	One Key, Class 319 3/4	Weight, Each
93	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Wrot Bronze, Polished	Wrot Bronze No. 2596 1/2	Nickel-Plated Steel	1 3/4 lbs.

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Sliding Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



593

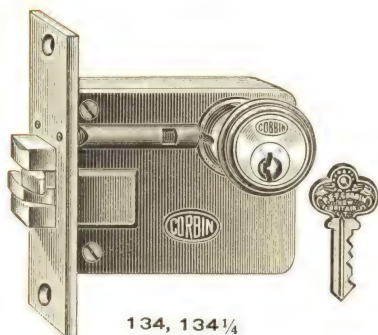
Japaned iron case $3\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. Spacing $1\frac{7}{8}$ in.
 Furnished $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of
 case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset
 Front $5\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By flush drop handle from inside and by key from the outside

No.	Front and Bolt	Flush Drop Handle Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
593	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 02972	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	2 lbs.

One in a box, with screws



134, 134 1/4

Japaned iron case $2\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{11}{16} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

OPERATES

No. 134 by key from either side
 No. 134 1/4 by key from one side only

No.	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
134	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	1 3/4 lbs.
134 1/4	" " "	One " "	" "	"	1 1/2 "

One in a box, with screws

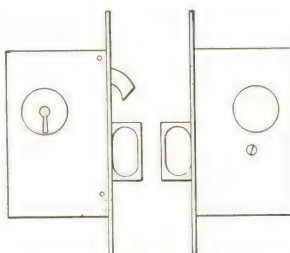
State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



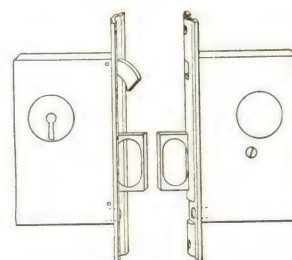
Mortise Sliding Door Locks



1092, 13092



OUTLINE OF 1100, 13100



OUTLINE OF 1108, 13108

Nos. 1092, 1100, 13092 and 13100

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Furnished $2\frac{1}{8}$, $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$ or $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered;
width of case $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset

Nos. 1108 and 13108

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4 \times \frac{1}{2}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

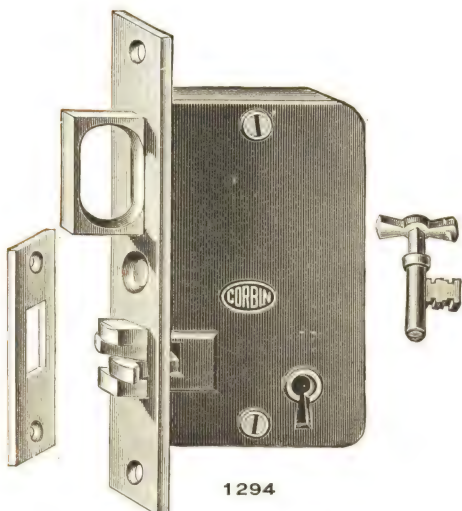
Astragal front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.

Furnished $2\frac{3}{8}$, $2\frac{1}{2}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$ or $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered;
width of case $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. more than backset

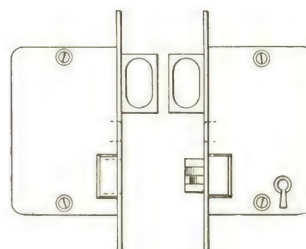
OPERATES

Bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolt and Pull	Front	Doors	One Key Class 39	Weight, Dozen
13092	WROT STEEL, Plated	Cast Bronze	Flat	Single	Bronze	20 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
13100	" " "	" "	"	Double	"	37 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
13108	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	" "	Astragal	"	"	40 "
1092	WROT BRONZE, Polished	" "	Flat	Single	"	20 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
1100	" " "	" "	"	Double	"	38 "
1108	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" "	Astragal	"	"	39 "



1294



OUTLINE OF 1302

Japanned iron case $5\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{16}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Furnished $1\frac{1}{2}$, 2, $2\frac{1}{4}$, $2\frac{3}{4}$, 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$, 4, $4\frac{1}{2}$, $5\frac{1}{2}$ or 6 in. backset,
when so ordered; width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset

OPERATES

Bolt by key from either side

No.	Front, Bolt, and Pull	Doors	One Key, Class 39	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Dozen
1294	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Single	Bronze	3 wrot	9	26 lbs.
1302	" " "	Double	"	3 "	9	48 "

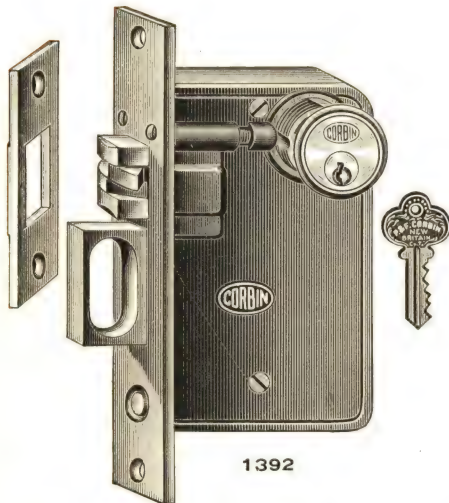
Furnished at additional price, when so ordered, with keys Class 80 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 80 $\frac{1}{4}$ to master key in sets with locks having 080 $\frac{3}{8}$ and 080 $\frac{1}{4}$ class master keys
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

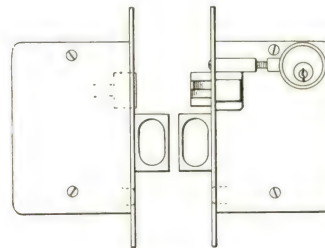


Mortise Sliding Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER †



1392



OUTLINE OF 1394

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Furnished 2 or $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. more than backset

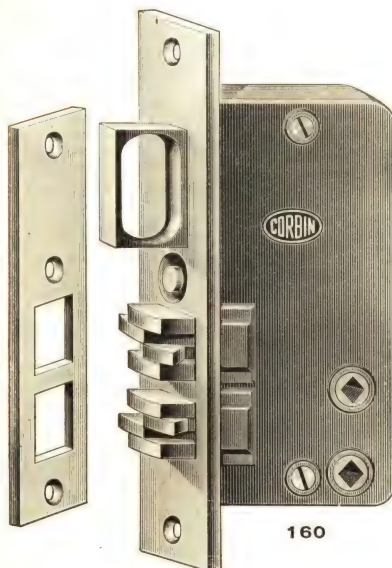
Furnished $2\frac{1}{2}$, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{3}{4}$, 4, $4\frac{1}{4}$, $5\frac{1}{4}$ or 6 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

OPERATES

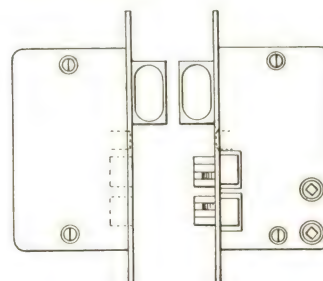
Dead bolt by key from either side. When so ordered, furnished with cylinder one side and thumb knob the other side in place of cylinder

No.	Front, Bolt and Pul	Doors	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1392	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Single	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	$2\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
1394	" " "	Double	" " "	" " "	"	$3\frac{1}{4}$ "

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS



160



OUTLINE OF 160 1/2

Japanned iron case $6\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.

Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.

Front $8\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

Furnished 3, $3\frac{1}{4}$, $3\frac{1}{2}$ or $3\frac{3}{4}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{3}{4}$ in. more than backset

Bronze Hubs $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

Dead bolts by drop handle from one side only, one on each side locking against opposite side

No.	Front, Bolts and Pull	Doors	Weight Each
160	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Single	3 lbs.
160 1/2	" " "	Double	$4\frac{3}{4}$ "

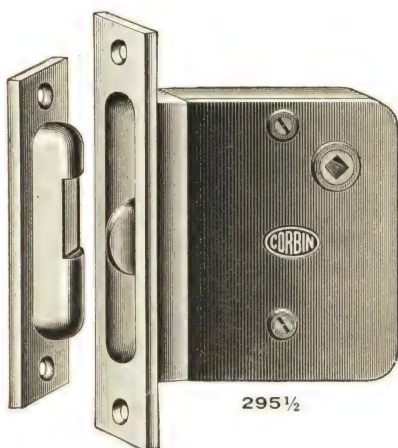
One in a box, with screws

† State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Sliding Door Locks



No.
295 1/2

Front
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Bolt
Cast Bronze, Polished

Weight, Each
2 1/4 lbs.

Japanned iron case 4 3/8 x 4 x 5/8 in.

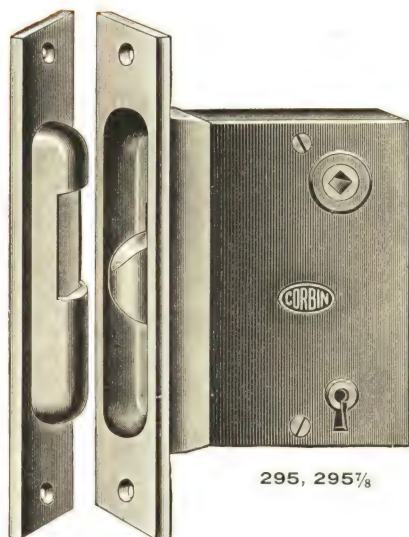
Backset 3 in.

Front 6 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.

Bronze Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

By drop handle from either side



295, 295 7/8



Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x 3/4 in.

Backset 3 in.

Spacing 3 5/8 in.

Furnished 3 1/2, 4, 4 1/2 or 6 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 in. more than backset

Front 7 7/8 x 1 1/2 in.

Bronze Hub 5/16 in.

OPERATES

By drop handle from either side. When locked by key, drop handles will not operate latch bolt

MASTER KEYING

No. 295 7/8 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

No.	Front	Bolt	Two Keys, Class 80 1/4	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
295	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	4 wrot	640	3 3/4 lbs.
295 7/8	" " "	" " "	" " "	Class 080 1/4	4 "	640	3 3/4 "

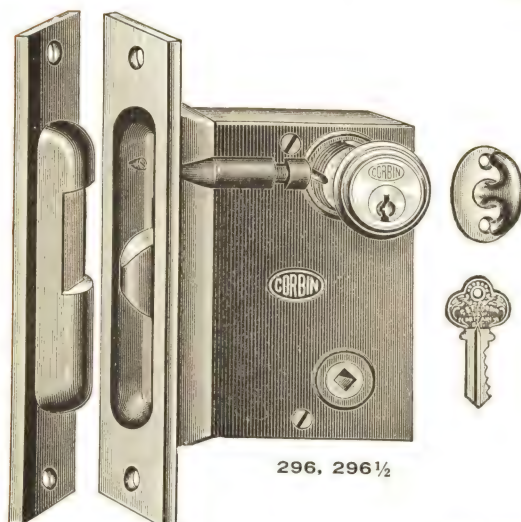
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Sliding Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



296, 296 1/2

Japanned iron case 5 x 4 x 3/4 in.

Backset 3 in.

Front 7 7/8 x 1 1/2 in.

Furnished 4 and 5 in. backset, when so ordered

Spacing, knob to thumb knob 3 in.; knob to cylinder 3 1/4 in.

Bronze Hub 1/16 in.

OPERATES

No. 296 latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from either side, drop handles will not operate bolt.

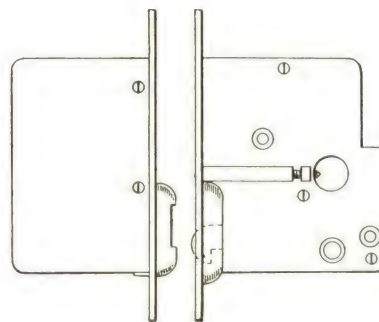
No. 296 1/2 latch bolt by drop handles from either side. When locked by key from outside, or thumb knob inside, drop handles will not operate bolt.

When so ordered, furnished with key to lift the latch bolt.

No.	Front and Bolt	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
296	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Without	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 3/4 lbs.
296 1/2	" " "	1 No. 2145	One " "	" "	"	3 1/2 "



0296 1/2



OUTLINE OF 0296

Japanned iron case 7 x 6 x 1 1/8 in.

Backset 4 1/4 in.

Spacing 2 1/2 in.

Furnished 2 5/8, 3 5/16, 3 5/8, 4, 6 and 7 3/8 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case 1 3/4 in. more than backset

Front 9 3/4 x 1 3/4 in.

Bronze Hub 3/8 in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by drop handle from inside, and by cylinder from outside

No.	Front and Pull	Bolt	Doors	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
0296 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Steel, Polished	Single	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	10 1/2 lbs.
0296	" " "	" " "	Double	" " "	" "	"	16 1/2 "

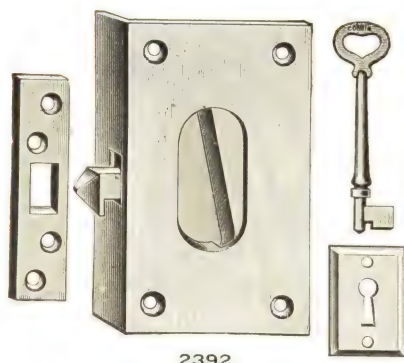
One in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Half Mortise Sliding Door Locks

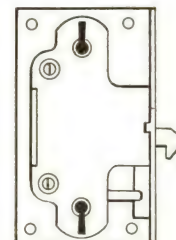


Case 5 x 3 in.

Front 5 x $\frac{11}{16}$ in.

OPERATES

By lift lever from the inside and key from the outside



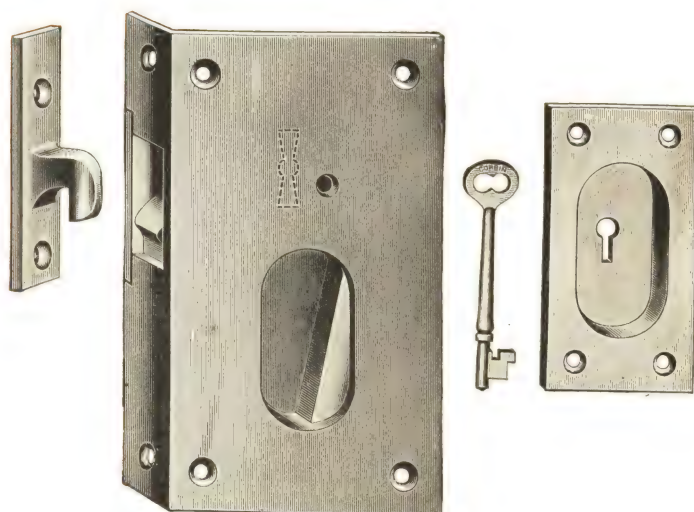
No.
2392

Description
CAST BRONZE, Polished

One Escutcheon
Wrot Bronze
No. 2596 $\frac{1}{2}$

One Key, Class 312 $\frac{3}{4}$
Nickel-Plated Steel

Weight, Each
1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



Case 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Backset 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Front 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.
Cup escutcheon 4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

OPERATES

By lever from the inside and by key from the outside

No.
396

Case
CAST IRON, Japanned

Bolt and Lift Lever
Cast Iron, Nickel-Plated

Cup Escutcheon
Cast Iron, Japanned

Two Keys, Class 312
Nickel-Plated Steel

Weight, Each
3 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Store Door Locks

REVERSIBLE



181 1/2, 0181 1/2

Japanned iron case $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

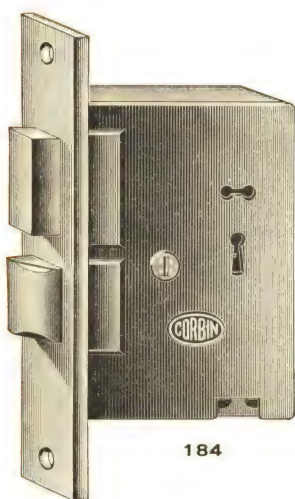
OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

No. 181 1/2 master keyed in 6 sets of 364 each, or in 26 sets of 84 each, the 2184 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 081 3/4 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Two Keys, Class 80 3/4	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
0181 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Without	3 wrot	640	1 3/4 lbs.
181 1/2	" " "	Two Keys, Class 81 3/4 Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081 3/4	4 "	2184	2 "



184

Japanned iron case $5 \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

MASTER KEYING

No. 184 master keyed in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 1/4 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	Two Keys, Class 81 1/2	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
184	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 081 1/2	4 wrot	640	2 1/2 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Locks

Mortise Store Door Latches



0186 1/2, 0386 1/2

Reversible

Japanned iron case 4 1/2 x 3 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.

Backset 2 3/4 in.

Front 6 1/2 x 1 in.

Can be furnished 2 in. backset when so ordered; width of case

1 in. more than backset

Strike, lip to center 1 1/2 in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side at all times

No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 96 1/4	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
0386 1/2	<i>not Steel</i> CAST IRON, Polished, Plated	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	4 wrot	36	2 1/8 lbs.
0186 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	" " "	" " "	4 "	36	2 "



0187 1/4

Not reversible *

Japanned iron case 4 1/2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.

Backset 2 1/2 in. long side

Front 6 7/8 x 1 1/2 in., 1/2 in. rabbet, beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Strike, lip to center 1 5/8 in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front	Bolts	Two Keys, Class 96 1/4	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
0187 1/4	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	4 wrot	36	2 3/8 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

*State hand.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Store Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



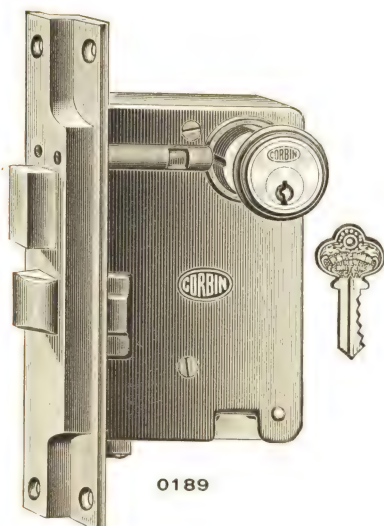
0288

Reversible
Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in. **8** x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
0288	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	4 lbs.



0189

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side
Front $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
0189	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	$4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

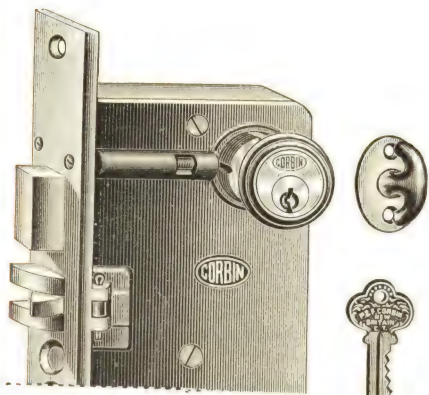
One in a box, with screws

*State hand. State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Store Door Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Reversible
Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

No. 1347 latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from either side at all times. Outside thumb piece is locked by stop in face.

No. 1347½ latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the



Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

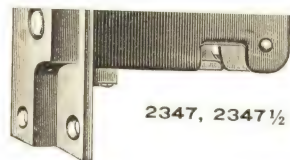
Latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

No. 298 Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Cylinders Two No. 253 Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver
One in a box, with screws

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
 $3\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



2347, 2347½

by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside.
Outside thumb piece is locked by stop in face.
To hold latch bolt retracted, retract latch bolt by key and push in top stop while in this position.

No. 2347 Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished
2347½ " " "

Thumb Knob
Cast Bronze
Without
1 No. 2145

Cylinders Two No. 253
One " "

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver
" "

Changes
Unlimited
"

Weight, Each
 $4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
 $4\frac{1}{2}$ "

One in a box, with screws

* State hand.

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Store Door Locks

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1357, 1357 1/2

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

~~Automatic~~ latch bolt
EASY SPR.

OPERATES

No. 1357 latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from either side at all times. Outside thumb piece is locked by stop in face.

No. 1357 1/2 latch bolt by thumb piece from either side. Both bolts by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Outside thumb piece locked by stop in face.

To hold latch bolt retracted, retract latch bolt by key and push in top stop while in this position.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1357	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	Two No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 1/2 lbs.
1357 1/2	" " "	Without	One " "	" "	"	3 1/4 "

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Front Door Locks

For Door Handle Outside and Knob and Escutcheon Inside

REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1348 1/2

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{16}$ in.
Spacing, knob to cylinder $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob from inside. Both bolts by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1348 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 1/4 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Front Door Locks

For Door Handle Outside and Knob and Escutcheon Inside

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1349 1/2

Reversible
Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Furnished 2 in.* or 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of
case $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backset
Spacing, knob to cylinder $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.

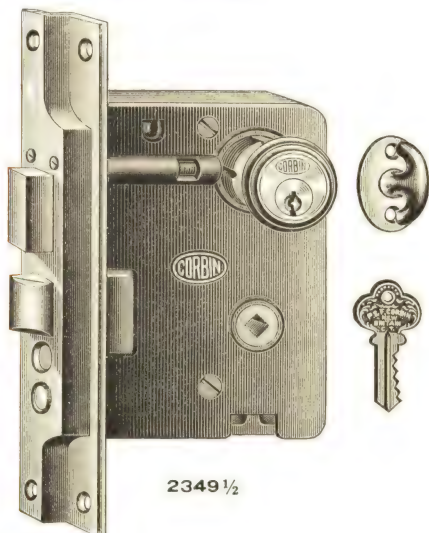
OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob from inside. Both bolts by key from the outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
1349 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	3 1/2 lbs.



Spindle furnished with these locks



2349 1/2

Not reversible *
Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. long side Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Front $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ in., $\frac{1}{2}$ in. rabbet, beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Spacing, knob to cylinder $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside and knob from inside. Both bolts by key from outside at all times. Dead bolt by thumb knob from the inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face.

No.	Front and Bolts	Thumb Knob Cast Bronze	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Weight, Each
2349 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	1 No. 2145	One No. 253	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	4 1/4 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

* State hand. State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Vestibule Door Locks

For Door Handle Outside and Knob and Escutcheon Inside

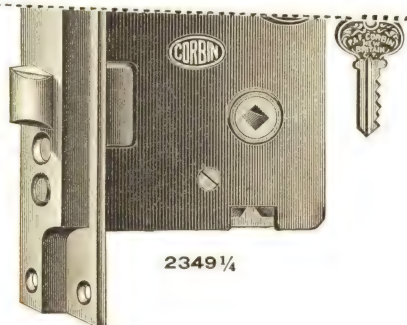
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Reversible

Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.Furnished 2 in.* or 3 in. backset when so ordered; width of case $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. more than backsetSpacing, knob to cylinder $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.1348 $\frac{1}{4}$ Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.Backset $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.Front $7\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.Spacing, knob to cylinder $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in.Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.**OPERATES**

By thumb piece from outside and knob from inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face. Operated by key from outside at all times

No. 1348 $\frac{1}{4}$ Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, PolishedCylinder
One No. 253
One in a box, with screwsThree Keys, Class 27
Nickel SilverChanges
UnlimitedWeight, Each
2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.2349 $\frac{1}{4}$ Spacing, knob to cylinder $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.Strike, lip to center $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.

Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By thumb piece from outside and knob from the inside. Thumb piece outside is locked by stop in face. Operated by key from outside at all times.

No. 2349 $\frac{1}{4}$ Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, PolishedCylinder
One No. 253
One in a box, with screwsThree Keys, Class 27
Nickel SilverChanges
UnlimitedWeight, Each
4 lbs.

* State hand.

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Store Door Latches

REVERSIBLE



177

Japanned iron case $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{5}{8}$ in. Front $4\frac{1}{4} \times 1$ in.
Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered; width of case $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
more than backset
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

No.
177

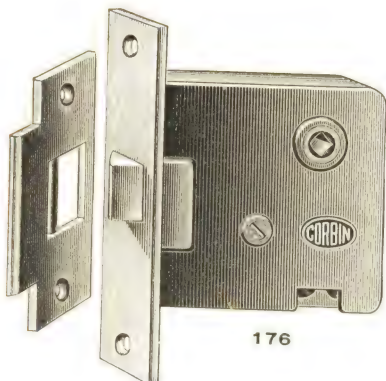
Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Each
1 lb.

One in a box, with screws

Mortise Exit Latches

REVERSIBLE



176

Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $5\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Furnished $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case
1 in. more than backset
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. Bronze Hub $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

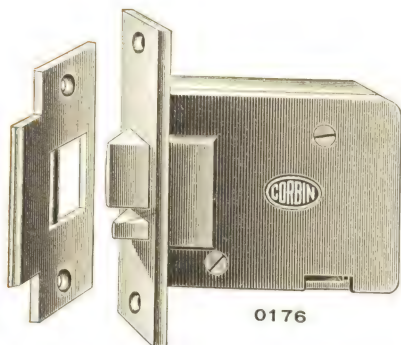
OPERATES

By knob from the outside and by exit bar or push lever from the inside

No.
176

Front and Bolt
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Each
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



0176

Japanned iron case $3 \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $5 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside only, at all times. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent exit bar from operating latch bolt.

No.
0176

Front and Bolts
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight, Each
 $1\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

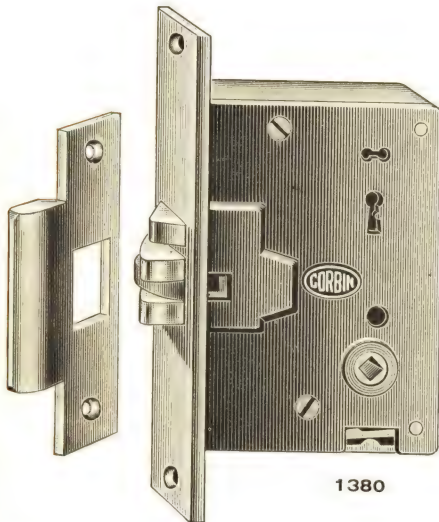
One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Exit Door Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *



1380

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in. Beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Spacing, knob to keyhole $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

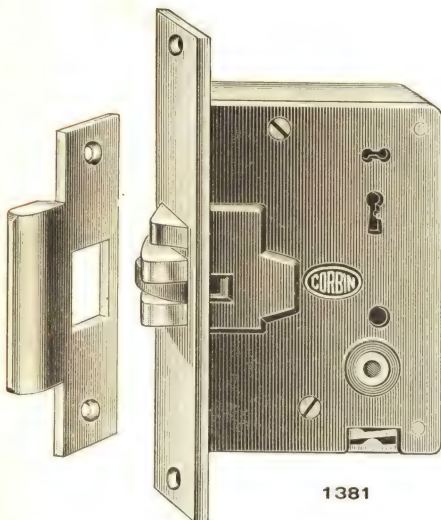
By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by knob from the outside. Outside knob may be set by key from either side. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent exit bar or knob from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

No. 1380 master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all. Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

No. 1383 master keyed in 5 sets of 50 each, the 250 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all. Master keyed with other locks having 195 class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 $\frac{7}{8}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
1380	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 wrot	640	3 lbs.
1383	" " "	One Key, Class 179 $\frac{3}{4}$ Nickel-Plated Steel	" 195	3 "	250	3 "



1381

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., bevel $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever at all times from the inside. The latch bolt and auxiliary latch are secured in retracted position by means of key from the inside. Door can be opened by door pull from outside, only when latch bolt is secured in retracted position. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent exit bar from operating latch bolt.

The through bolt of the door pull used on the outside passes through the round hole in the steel hub. The hub has no operating functions.

MASTER KEYED

Master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all.

Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 $\frac{7}{8}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
1381	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{7}{8}$	3 wrot	640	3 lbs.

One in a box, with screws

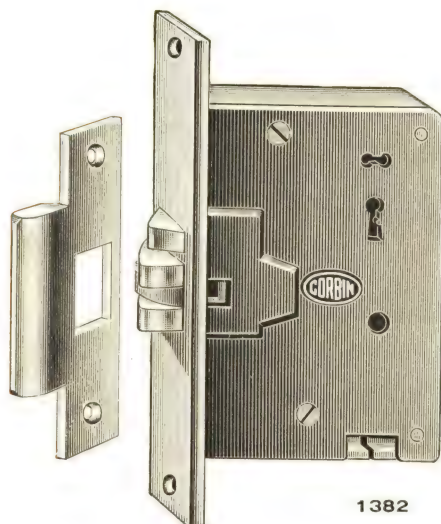
Strike as illustrated furnished with above locks when ordered for single doors. When ordered for double doors, they are furnished with open back strike No. 625

* State hand and thickness of door. State whether for single or double doors
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Exit Door Locks

* NOT REVERSIBLE



1382

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 3\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{11}{16}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

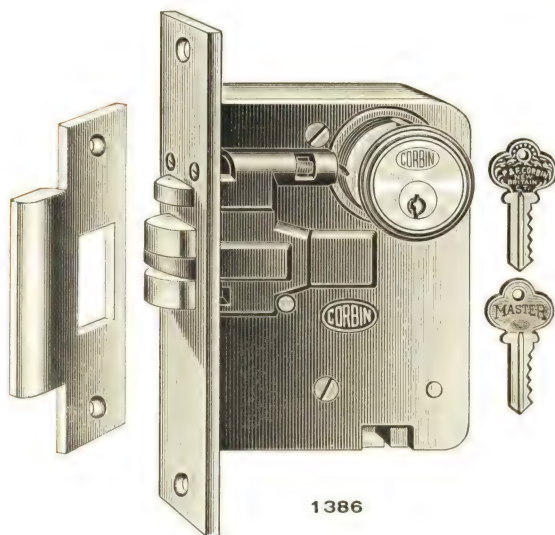
By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by thumb piece from the outside. Outside thumb piece may be set by key from either side. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent exit bar or thumb piece from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in 4 sets of 160 each, or in 16 sets of 40 each, the 640 all different, with master keys to pass each set, and when so ordered, with a grand master key to pass all. Master keyed with other locks having 080 $\frac{1}{8}$ class master key.

No.	Front and Bolts	One Key, Class 80 $\frac{1}{8}$	Master Key	Tumblers	Changes	Weight, Each
1382	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Nickel-Plated Steel	Class 080 $\frac{1}{8}$	3 wrot	640	3 lbs.

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



1386

Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., bevel $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by thumb piece from the outside. Outside thumb piece may be set by turn of key in inside cylinder. When so locked against thumb latch outside, entrance may be had by turning key in outside cylinder, which retracts the latch bolt but does not release the thumb latch. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key, exit bar, or thumb piece from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
1386	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

One in a box, with screws

† Inside cylinder has short cam

Strike as illustrated furnished with above locks when ordered for single doors. When ordered for double doors they are furnished with open back strike No. 625

*State hand and thickness of door. State whether for single or double doors.
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

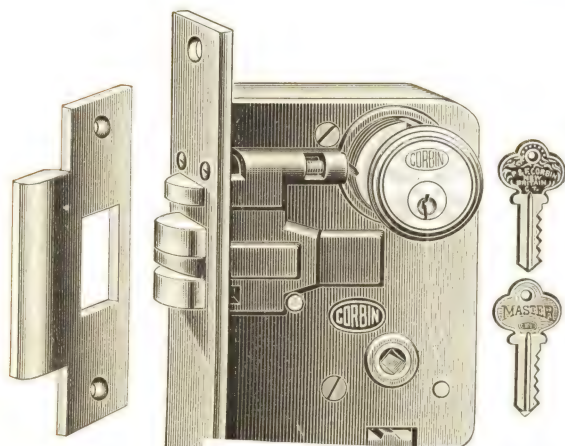


Illustrations
One-third Size

Mortise Exit Door Locks

*NOT REVERSIBLE

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



Japanned iron case $5\frac{3}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Front $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Bronze Hub $\frac{5}{16}$ in. Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Spacing, center of knob to center of cylinder 3 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt

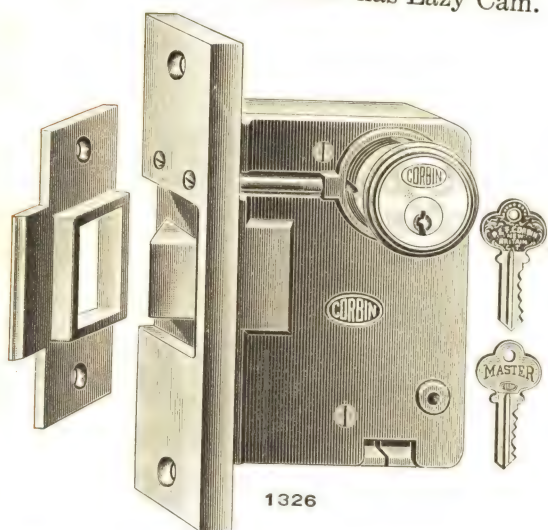
OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by knob from the outside. Outside knob may be set by turn of key in inside cylinder. When so locked against knob outside, entrance may be had by turning key in outside cylinder, which retracts the latch bolt but does not release the knob. Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key, exit bar or knob from operating latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

No.	Front and Bolts	Cylinders	Three Keys	Weight
1387	1385 Cast Bronze, Polished	One No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	Class 27 Nickel Silver	Changes Each Unlimited 4 lbs.

Operates by Exit Bar or Push Lever from the Inside at all times. Key in Cylinder outside retracts Latch Bolt and Auxiliary Latch and holds them retracted. When bolts are in retracted position door can be operated from outside by Door Pull. Auxiliary Latch automatically locks Latch Bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or exit bar from operating Latch Bolt.
‡ Cylinder has Lazy Cam.



Japanned iron case $5\frac{1}{4} \times 4\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
Guarded front $7\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$ in., beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in. Backset 3 in.
Broad, heavy latch bolt $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Protected strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Easy spring latch bolt

OPERATES

By exit bar or push lever from the inside at all times, and by thumb piece from the outside. Outside thumb piece may be set by turning key in inside cylinder. When so locked against outside thumb piece, entrance may be had by turning key in outside cylinder, which retracts the latch bolt but does not release the thumb piece. The door is always unlocked from the inside. Protected front and strike prevent interference with latch bolt from the outside when door is closed.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed with any Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

No.	Front, Bolt and Strike	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Weight, Each
1326	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Two No. 253 $\frac{1}{2}$ †	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	4 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

† Inside cylinder has short cam.

One in a box, with screws

* State hand and thickness of door

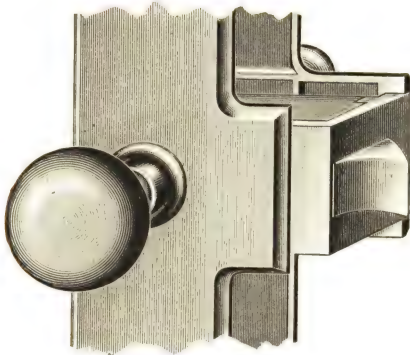
Prefix letters for finish

State whether for single or double doors

Description of finishes, page VI



Corbin Unit Latch



2488 1/2

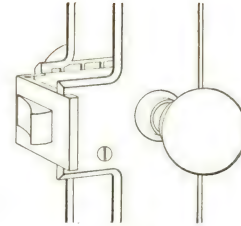
Reversible
Except when escutcheons are of a design
which cannot be inverted
Case $2 \times 3\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Furnished 3 in. backset, when so ordered
Front beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

OPERATES

By knob from either side

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons
are described under the different designs in which
they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without
knobs and escutcheons.



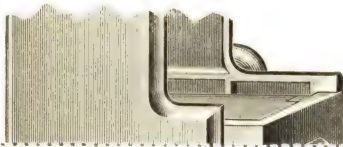
2488 1/2

OUTLINE OF INSIDE

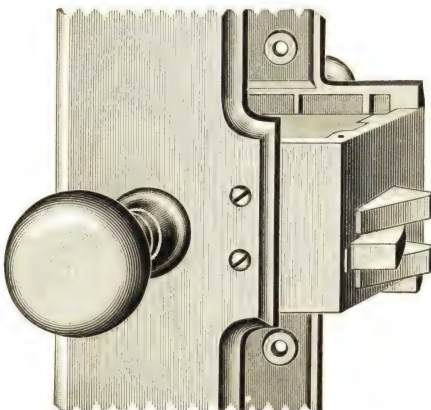
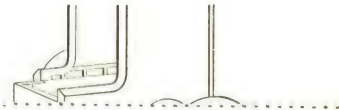
No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Protected Box Strike
2488 1/2	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze, Polished

Corbin Unit Locks

FOR COMMUNICATING DOORS



Reversible
Except when escutcheons are of a design
which cannot be inverted
No. 2455 furnished reverse bevel, with



No.
2288

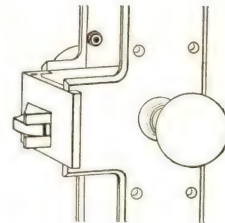
Front	Frame	Protected Box Strike
CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	Cast Bronze, Polished

Corbin Unit Latch

Reversible
Except when escutcheons are of a design
which cannot be inverted
Case $2\frac{5}{8} \times 4 \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset 3 in.
Furnished $3\frac{1}{2}$ in. backset, with
escutcheons $10 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in. when so ordered
Front beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 2 in.
Anti-friction latch bolt, $\frac{3}{4}$ in. throw

OPERATES

By knob from either side



COMPLETE LOCKSETS, AMERICA DESIGN

Add these locksets to those on Page 412

HORIZONTAL				
Door	Set No.	Lock	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	740-088	2288	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$4\frac{1}{8} \times 4\frac{1}{8}$ in.
VERTICAL				
Door	Set No.	Lock	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	740-084	2288	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	10×3 in.

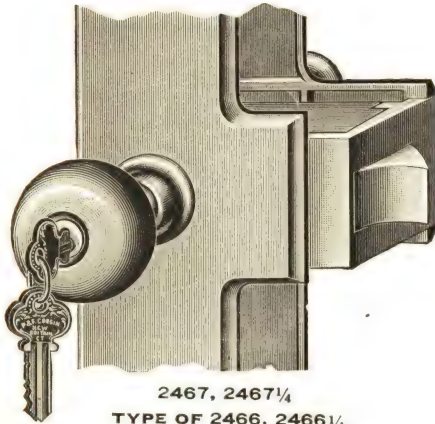
Attached by machine screws from inside escutcheon engaging lugs on outside escutcheon through door



Corbin Unit Office Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2467, 2467 1/4
TYPE OF 2466, 2466 1/4

Furnished reverse bevel for doors
opening out, when so ordered

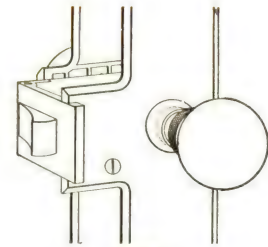
Cast Bronze Frame

Protected Box Strike,

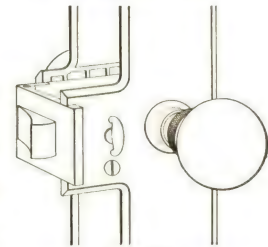
Cast Bronze, Polished

Front beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Front made other bevel to order



2467
OUTLINE OF INSIDE
TYPE OF 2466



2467 1/4
OUTLINE OF INSIDE
TYPE OF 2466 1/4

OPERATES

Nos. 2467 and 2466 by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. (No. 2467 when so ordered, furnished without knurled ring, the outside knob always rigid. In ordering affix 1/2 to set number, thus: 740584 1/2.)

Nos. 2467 1/4 and 2466 1/4 by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against key.

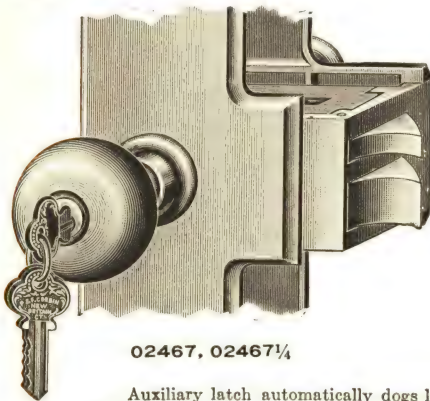
MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Case	Backset	Front and Bolt	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes
2466	2 x 3 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.	2 3/4 in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited
2466 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
2467	2 x 3 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.	3 in.	"	"	"	"	"
2467 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"



02467, 02467 1/4

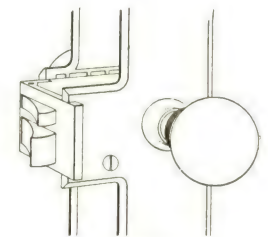
Furnished reverse bevel for doors
opening out, when so ordered

Case 2 x 3 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.

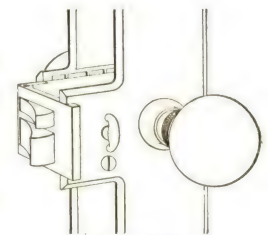
Backset 3 in.

Front beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Front made other bevel to order



02467
OUTLINE OF INSIDE



02467 1/4
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

Auxiliary latch automatically dogs latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

No. 02467 by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. When so ordered furnished without knurled ring, the outside knob always rigid. In ordering affix 1/2 to the set number, thus: 740600 1/2.

No. 02467 1/4 by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against key.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Box Strike
02467	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
02467 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

* State hand and if reverse bevel. State thickness of door



Corbin Unit Office Locks

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2464, 2464 1/4

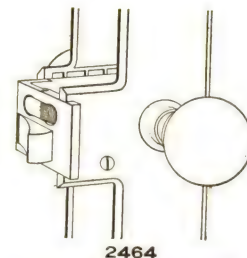
Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

Case 2 x 3 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.

Backset 3 in.

Front beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Front made other bevel to order



2464

OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

No. 2464 by knob from either side and by key from the outside at all times. Stop in face locks the outside knob.

No. 2464 1/4 by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Stop in face locks the outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against key.

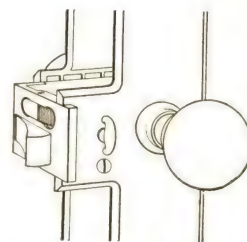
MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

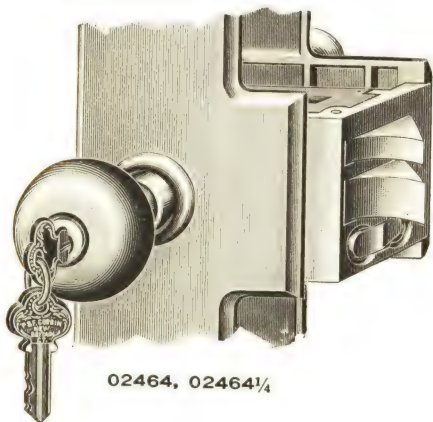
Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2464	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
2464 1/4	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "



2464 1/4

OUTLINE OF INSIDE



02464, 02464 1/4

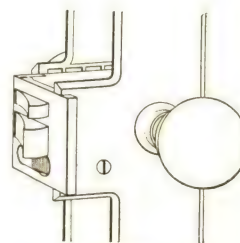
Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered

Case 2 5/8 x 3 3/4 x 1 3/8 in.

Backset 3 in.

Front beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Front made other bevel to order



02464

OUTLINE OF INSIDE

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt and stop so they cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

OPERATES

No. 02464 by knobs from either side and by key from outside at all times. Stop in face locks outside knob.

No. 02464 1/4 by knob from either side and by key from the outside. Stop in face locks outside knob. Thumb knob on inside locks against the key. When deadlocked by thumb knob inside, exit may be had by merely turning inside door knob which automatically releases all locking mechanism except stop work.

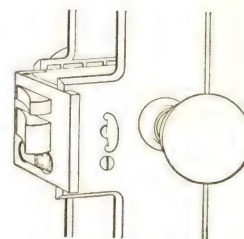
MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
02464	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
02464 1/4	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "	" " "



02464 1/4

OUTLINE OF INSIDE

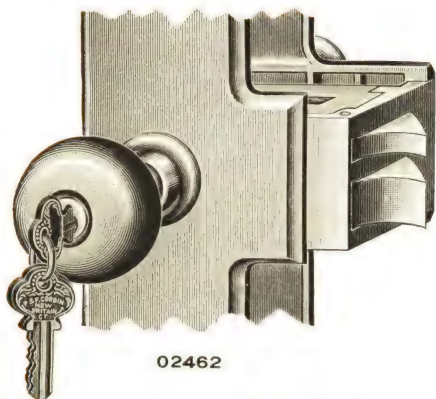
* State hand and if reverse bevel.

State thickness of door



Corbin Unit Office Locks

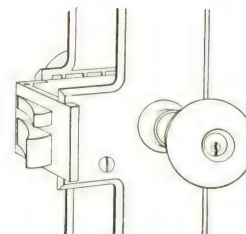
BALL BEARING CYLINDER



02462

Not reversible *
Furnished reverse bevel for doors
opening out, when so ordered
Case $2 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch
bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the
door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs
from operating latch bolt.

02462
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by master
key only from inside. Operation of key on outside does not disturb stop work.

When so desired, furnished with key to operate latch bolt from either side, both knobs always rigid;
in ordering affix $\frac{1}{2}$ to set number, thus: 740860 $\frac{1}{2}$.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

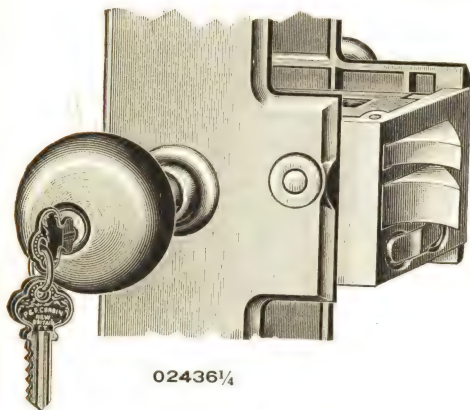
LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they
are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key Class 027	Changes	Box Strike
02462	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	Two	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

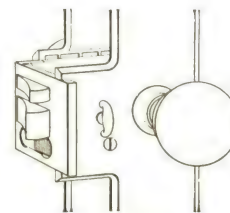
Corbin Unit Hotel Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

02436 $\frac{1}{4}$

Not reversible *
Case $2\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt
and stop so they cannot be forced back when the
door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs
from operating latch bolt.

02436 $\frac{1}{4}$
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

By knob from either side and by guests', maids', housekeepers' and emergency key from outside.
Stop in face locks outside knob.

Thumb knob on the inside deadlocks against all keys except emergency key, and at same time thrusts
forward button indicator on outside escutcheon. Thumb knob cannot be operated except when door
is closed.

When locked by thumb knob inside, exit may be had by merely turning the inside knob, which
automatically releases all locking mechanism except stop work.

Emergency key operates lock at all times.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which
they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons.

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys Class 27	Master Key Class 027	Changes	Protected Box Strike
02436 $\frac{1}{4}$	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

* State hand and if reverse bevel.

State thickness of door



Corbin Unit Locks

For Office Doors and Entrance Doors to Public Buildings

(Approved by New York Board of Fire Underwriters)

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2267, 2267 1/2

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out when so ordered

Case 2 3/8 x 4 x 1 3/8 in.

Backset 3 in.

Furnished 3 1/2 in. backset, with escutcheons 10 x 2 1/2 in. when so ordered

Front beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Anti-friction latch bolt, 3/4 in. throw

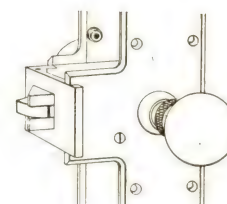
OPERATES

No. 2267 by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob.

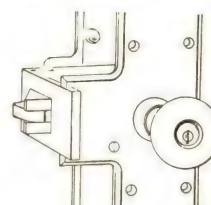
No. 2267 1/2 by knob from either side. Key in either side stops both knobs and deadlocks latch bolt.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.



OUTLINE OF INSIDE



2267 1/2

OUTLINE OF INSIDE

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are furnished in America design only. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolt	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2267	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
2267 1/2 *	"	"	Two	"	"	"	"

* Caution: when required for doors opening out, order should so state



02267, 02262

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out when so ordered

Case 2 5/8 x 4 x 1 3/8 in.

Backset 3 in.

Furnished 3 1/2 in. backset, with escutcheons 10 x 2 1/2 in. when so ordered

Front beveled 1/8 in 2 in.

Anti-friction latch bolt, 3/4 in. throw

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

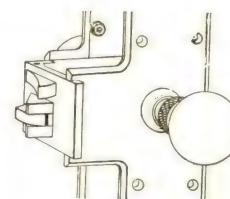
OPERATES

No. 02267 by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Knurled ring on inside knob shank locks the outside knob.

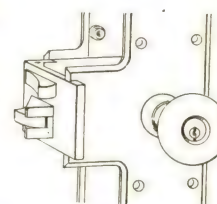
No. 02262 by knob from either side and by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by master key only from inside. Retracting latch bolt by means of key from outside does not release outside knob.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.



02267
OUTLINE OF INSIDE



02262
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are furnished in America design only. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
02267	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished
02262	"	"	Two	"	"	"	"

Attached by machine screws from inside escutcheon engaging lugs on outside escutcheon through door

* State hand and if reverse bevel.

State thickness of door

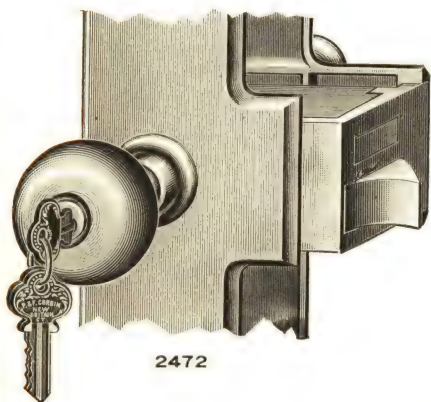


Corbin Unit Locks

For Office Doors and Entrance Doors to Public Buildings

NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

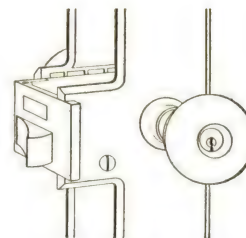


2472

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered
Case $2 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.
Front made other bevel to order

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side. Dead bolt by key from either side

2472
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

LOCKSETS COMPLETE

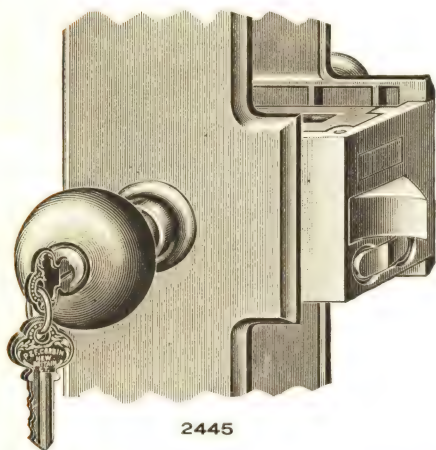
Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinders	Three Keys, Class 27	Master Key	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2472	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	Two	Nickel Silver	Class 027	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

Corbin Unit Front Door Locks

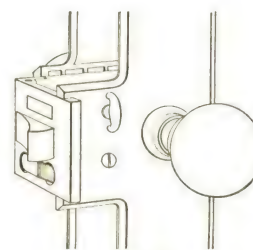
NOT REVERSIBLE *

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2445

Furnished reverse bevel for doors opening out, when so ordered
Case $2\frac{5}{8} \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Backset 3 in.
Front beveled $\frac{1}{8}$ in 2 in.

2445
OUTLINE OF INSIDE

OPERATES

Latch bolt by knob from either side, both bolts by key from outside at all times. Outside knob is locked by stop in face. Dead bolt is locked from inside by thumb knob

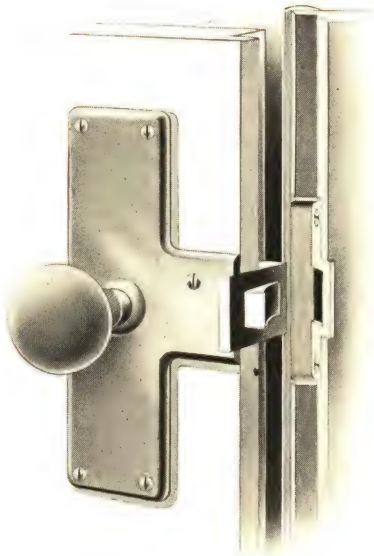
LOCKSETS COMPLETE

Locksets complete with knobs and escutcheons are described under the different designs in which they are made. Unit locks are not supplied without knobs and escutcheons

No.	Front and Bolts	Frame	Cylinder	Three Keys, Class 27	Changes	Protected Box Strike
2445	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Cast Bronze	One	Nickel Silver	Unlimited	Cast Bronze, Polished

* State hand and if reverse bevel.

State thickness of door



Corbin Unit Locks

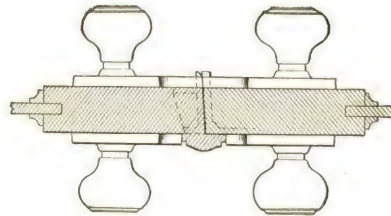
FOR RABBETED DOORS

ONE-HALF INCH RABBET

Any Corbin Unit lock can be furnished for rabbeted doors having one-half inch rabbet if so ordered, at an additional price

Corbin Unit Locks with Dummy Trim

DOUBLE DOORS WITH
BEVELED FRONT

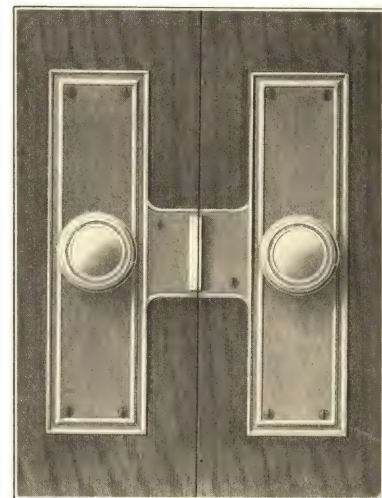


Any Corbin Unit Lock can be furnished with dummy trim for this type of doors.

In ordering furnish full size detail of meeting stiles.

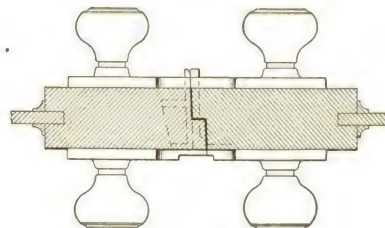


OUTSIDE



INSIDE

DOUBLE DOORS WITH
RABBETED FRONT



Any Corbin Unit Lock can be furnished with dummy trim for this type of doors.

In ordering furnish full size detail of meeting stiles.



OUTSIDE



INSIDE



Cabinet Locks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER

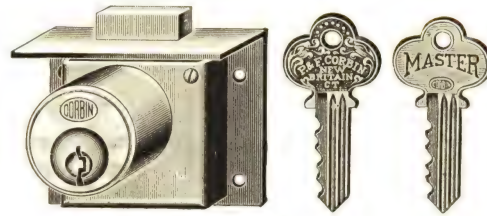


0371CX, RIGHT HAND*

Cast brass cylinder
Two nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 Changes unlimited
Square selvage Broad, heavy bolt
Furnished only $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. from back of lock to face of cylinder

No.	Size	Backset	Weight Doz. Lbs.
0371CX	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 in.	1 in.	All Brass 5
0371DX	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	" " 5
0371EX	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	" " $5\frac{3}{4}$
0371FX	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$1\frac{3}{4}$ in.	" " $5\frac{3}{4}$
0371GX	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x 3 in.	2 in.	" " 6

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks
One in a box



0686 X

Cast brass cylinder
Two nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 Changes unlimited
Square selvage Broad, heavy bolt
Furnished only $1\frac{1}{8}$ in. from back of lock to face of cylinder

No.	Size	Drop	Weight Dozen
0686X	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 in.	1 in.	All Brass $4\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a box

Padlocks

BALL BEARING CYLINDER



2863 $\frac{1}{4}$



2863 $\frac{1}{4}$ C

Made from solid block of extruded brass bored out to receive mechanism
Two nickel silver keys, Class 27
Master key, Class 027 Changes unlimited
Heavy wrought spring shackle

No.	Size	Weight, Dozen
2863 $\frac{1}{4}$	2 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	All Brass 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
2863 $\frac{1}{4}$ C	"	All Brass with 9 in. Galvanized Iron Chain No. 12 11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks

One in a box

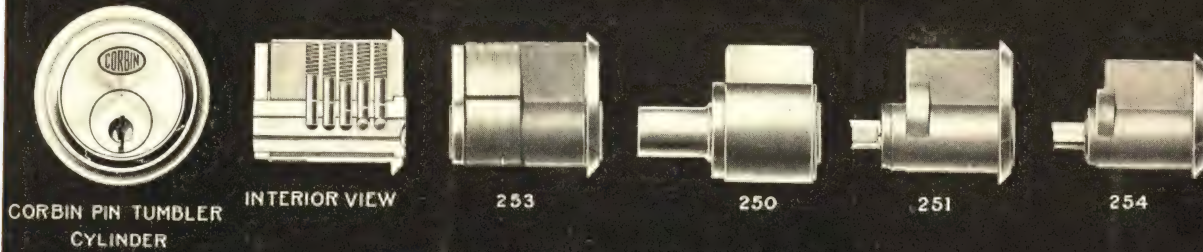
* State hand



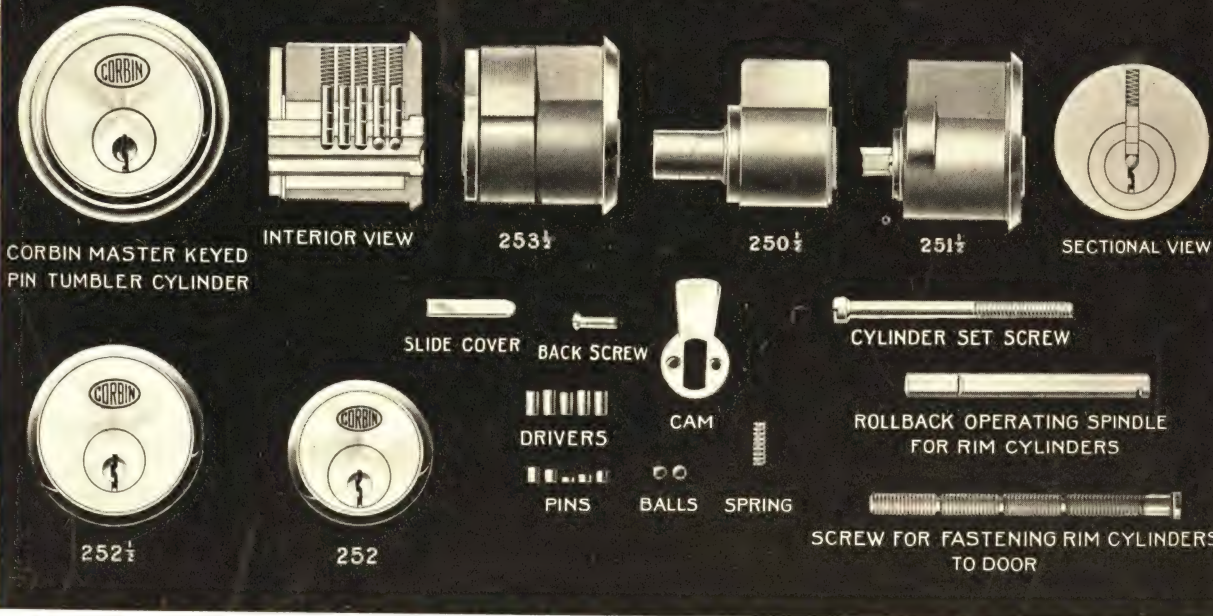
Corbin Pin Tumbler Cylinders

BALL BEARING*

WITHOUT MASTER KEY



WITH MASTER KEY



No.
250
250 1/2

CAST BRONZE, Polished
" " "

For Unit locks
For Unit locks (master keyed)
d latches

d latches (master keyed)
atches Nos. 0353, 0359, 0366 1/4, 466
ks and latches

ks and latches (master keyed)
r
r (master-keyed size)

State length required

Master-Keyed Cylinder With Dust Cap

No.
753 1/2 CAST BRONZE, Polished

1 1/4" Size
Weight
Each
12 oz.

Furnished in place of 253 1/2 cylinder when so ordered
Furnished 1, 1 1/4, 1 1/2 1 3/4, 2 in. in length
State length required

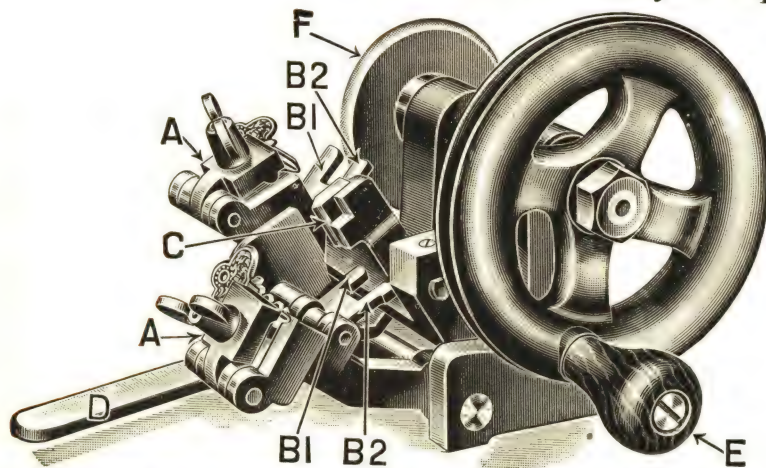
f finishes, page VI



753 1/2



Automatic Key Duplicator



No. 35 Equipped with Milling Cutter. For Cutting Pin Tumbler Keys

This Key Cutting Machine will cut duplicates of all makes of pin tumbler cylinder keys, all flat keys, double bit keys, and solid and hollow barrel or stem keys, by changing the cutter and gauge. It will do this without complicated changes and adjustments, and possible loss of accuracy.

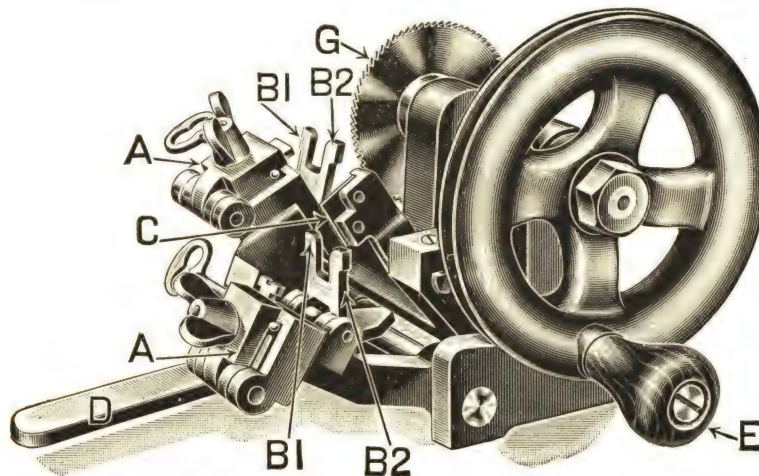
Equipped with two types of cutters, Milling Cutter (F) for cutting pin tumbler keys, and two Cutting Saws (G), and gauges for cutting the tumbler cuts on bitted keys. One saw .035 and one .062 thick.

Saws (G) should be run about 150 R.P.M. Milling cutter (F) not over 100 R.P.M. One-eighth to one-tenth horse-power motor is sufficient.

The hinged vises (A, A) hold both original key and blank to be duplicated in rigid and correct position. A shelf on the end of each vise supports the bow on the cylinder key. On each vise is a hinged stop, which serves both as a top shoulder stop (B1) and as a setting stop (B2). The top shoulder stop is indispensable when cutting cylinder keys as all cutting from the original cylinder keys should be started from the top shoulder. This stop (B1) insures accurate reproduction of the original key. The setting stop (B2) gives the correct distance from the original key to the gauge (C) by resting the shoulder of one stop (B2) against the cutter, and the shoulder of the other stop (B2) against the gauge (C).

Two gauges (C,C), one for cylinder and one for other types of keys, are furnished with the machine. They can be interchanged quickly, and easily placed in correct position. The exactness of each may be quickly proved by the setting stop (B2).

After the original key and the blank to be cut are placed in position, raise lever (D) with left hand, turning handle (E) until cutter (F or G) engages and cuts into blank to be duplicated.



No. 35 Equipped with Cutting Saw. For Cutting All Keys Except Pin Tumbler

No. 35

Key Duplicator

Complete with saw and cutter

Can be operated by hand or driven by power if desired

Weight each 12 lbs.

Packed One in a Wooden Box



Nickel Silver Keys



Class

For Cylinders

26	254
27	250, 250½, 251, 251½, 253, 253½
23¼	For special cylinders
24	253½ as furnished, with locks 0536, 0536¼, 0537½, 539 and 539¼.

Class

97	Old type key as Class 27
93¼	" " " " " 23¼
94	" " " " " 24
99	" " " " " 27



Class

For Cylinders

96	254
98	Old type for 1 in. cylinders
98¼	" " " 1¼ " "
98½	" " " 1½ " "

MASTER KEYS

Class

For Cylinders

027	250, 250½, 251, 251½, 253, 253½
023¼	For special cylinders
024	253½ as furnished, with locks 0536, 0537½, 539, etc.
024¼	" " " " " " " "
024½	" " " " " " " "



MASTER KEYS

Class

097	Old type master key, as Class 027
093¼	" " " " " " 023¼
094	" " " " " " 024
094¼	" " " " " " 024¼

MASTER KEYS

Class

094½	Old type master key, as Class 024½
099	" " " " " " 027
098	" " " " " " for 1 in. cylinders
098¼	" " " " " " 1¼ " "
098½	" " " " " " 1½ " "

When key blanks are required, so state

When cut keys are required, state change number (with prefixed letter, if any)



Bronze Keys



Class	For Locks
39	1092, 1100, 1108, 1294, 1302, 13092, 13100, 13108
312 1/2	5551
5079 3/4	4785, 4785 3/4, 4785 7/8
5080 7/8	4364, 4364 1/2, 4365, 4365 1/2

NICKEL PLATED

Class	For Locks
145	551, 4551
150	485, 490
	Steel Bit
93	495



05095

Class	For Locks
05095	4785 7/8

MASTER KEYS



05080 7/8

05080 7/8	4364 1/2, 4365 1/2
------------------	--------------------

ORNAMENTAL BOW



322



323



324



325

Class	To order, with locks using Class 80 7/8 keys
322	" " " " " " " " " "
323	" " " " " " " " " "

Class	To order, with locks using Class 80 7/8 keys
324	" " " " " " " " " "
325	" " " " " " " " " "

When key blanks are required, so state
When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used



Iron Keys



TINNED

Class	For Locks
012	393
017	1070

NICKEL PLATED

Class	For Locks
011 1/4	457, 459, 523 1/4, 961
110	575, 975
111	369

Steel Folding Keys

NICKEL PLATED



Class	For Locks
190 1/2	1445, 1619

Class	For Locks
193	1452, 1678

Steel Flat Keys

NICKEL PLATED



Class	For Locks
104	1405 1/2
0103	0357
114	0356

Class	For Locks
117	353, 0356 3/4
117 1/2	353 1/2, 0356 1/4
96 1/4	0146, 0186 1/2, 0187 1/4, 0386 1/2

When key blanks are required, so state
When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used

Cast iron and malleable iron keys not furnished in blank



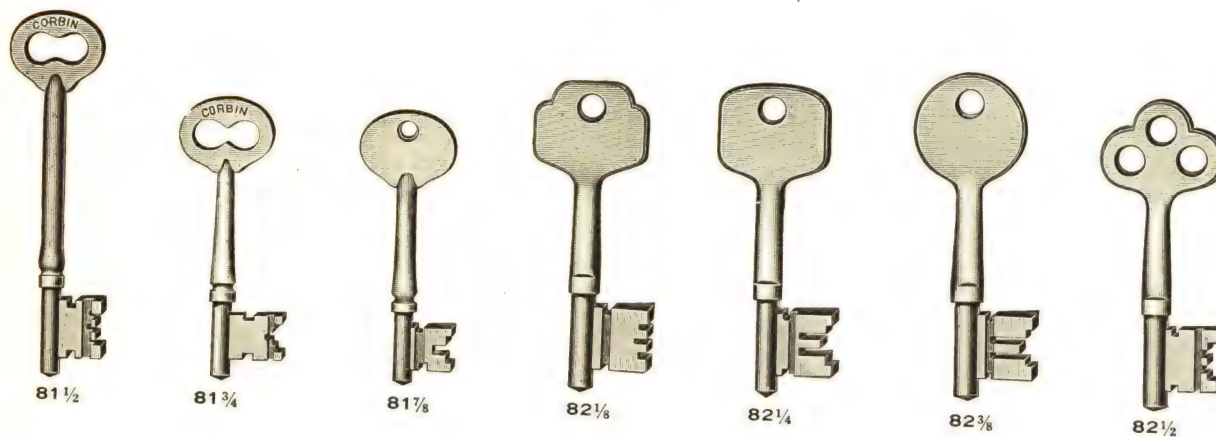
Steel Keys

NICKEL PLATED



Class	For Locks
75	875, 875 $\frac{1}{4}$, 875 $\frac{1}{2}$, 875 $\frac{3}{4}$
76	881, 882, 882 $\frac{1}{2}$, 884, 884 $\frac{1}{2}$
80	1376 $\frac{1}{2}$
80 $\frac{1}{4}$	144, 144 $\frac{1}{2}$, 0145, 0145 $\frac{1}{2}$, 149 $\frac{1}{4}$, 0233, 0233 $\frac{1}{2}$, 295, 295 $\frac{1}{8}$, 442 $\frac{1}{2}$, 443 $\frac{1}{2}$, 695 $\frac{3}{4}$, 695 $\frac{1}{8}$, 1144, 1144 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1260, 1366, 1366 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1368, 1368 $\frac{1}{2}$

Class	For Locks
80 $\frac{1}{2}$	101, 115, 116
80 $\frac{7}{8}$	132, 132 $\frac{1}{2}$, 148 $\frac{1}{2}$, 0181 $\frac{1}{2}$, 227, 227 $\frac{1}{2}$, 233, 233 $\frac{1}{2}$, 906 $\frac{3}{4}$, 906 $\frac{1}{8}$, 907 $\frac{3}{4}$, 907 $\frac{1}{8}$, 1241, 1241 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1251, 1251 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1261, 1270 $\frac{1}{8}$, 1272 $\frac{1}{8}$, 1359, 1359 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1364, 1364 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1365, 1365 $\frac{1}{2}$, 01365, 01365 $\frac{1}{8}$, 1380, 1381, 1382, 2364, 2364 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2365, 2365 $\frac{1}{2}$, 02365, 02365 $\frac{1}{8}$, 3241, 3251
81 $\frac{1}{4}$	236 $\frac{1}{2}$, 239 $\frac{1}{2}$



Class	For Locks
81 $\frac{1}{2}$	184
81 $\frac{3}{4}$	181 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1372 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1373 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1375 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2375 $\frac{1}{2}$
81 $\frac{7}{8}$	238 $\frac{1}{2}$

Class	For Locks
82 $\frac{1}{8}$	Special bow on 82 $\frac{1}{2}$ key
82 $\frac{1}{4}$	" " " " "
82 $\frac{3}{8}$	" " " " "
82 $\frac{1}{2}$	0147 $\frac{1}{2}$, 0695 $\frac{1}{8}$, 736 $\frac{1}{2}$, 737 $\frac{1}{2}$, 738 $\frac{1}{2}$, 739 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1260 $\frac{3}{4}$

When key blanks are required, so state
When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used



Steel Keys

NICKEL PLATED



Class	For Locks
84	Special bow on Class 81 1/4 key
86	280 3/4, 280 7/8, 0291
109	450
115	99 1/2

Class	For Locks
179 1/4	1061, 1065, 1283, 1283 1/4, 1284, 2382, 2383, 3283, 3283 1/4, 3383, 13271
179 3/4	0131, 0132, 0132 1/2, 285, 285 3/4, 285 7/8, 326, 327, 327 1/2, 771, 771 3/4, 771 7/8, 784, 784 3/4, 784 7/8, 785, 785 3/4, 785 7/8, 787, 787 3/4, 787 7/8, 795, 795 3/4, 795 7/8, 1271 7/8, 1273 7/8, 1383, 2785, 2785 3/4, 2785 7/8, 2787, 2787 3/4, 2787 7/8



Class	For Locks
187	405, 2985, 2990
0311	170, 280 1/8, 290
312	394, 394 1/2, 396, 465, 470, 473, 524 1/2, 530, 535, 962, 964

Class	For Locks
312 3/4	2392
319 3/4	93
359 1/2	0159

When key blanks are required, so state

When cut keys are required, state class, change number (with prefixed letter, if any), and number of lock with which keys are to be used



Steel Master Keys

NICKEL PLATED



075



076



080

080 $\frac{1}{4}$ 080 $\frac{7}{8}$ 081 $\frac{1}{2}$

Class	For Locks
075	875 $\frac{1}{2}$, 875 $\frac{3}{4}$
076	882 $\frac{1}{2}$, 884 $\frac{1}{2}$
080	1376 $\frac{1}{2}$
080 $\frac{1}{4}$	144 $\frac{1}{2}$, 0145 $\frac{1}{2}$, 149 $\frac{1}{4}$, 0233 $\frac{1}{2}$, 236 $\frac{1}{2}$, 239 $\frac{1}{2}$, 442 $\frac{1}{2}$, 443 $\frac{1}{2}$, 444 $\frac{1}{2}$, 444 $\frac{3}{4}$, 695 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1144 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1260, 1366 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1368 $\frac{1}{2}$

Class	For Locks
080 $\frac{7}{8}$	132 $\frac{1}{2}$, 148 $\frac{1}{2}$, 227 $\frac{1}{2}$, 233 $\frac{1}{2}$, 238 $\frac{1}{2}$, 906 $\frac{7}{8}$, 907 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1241 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1251 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1261, 1270 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1272 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1359 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1364 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1365 $\frac{1}{2}$, 01365 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1380, 1381, 1382, 2364 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2365 $\frac{1}{2}$, 02365 $\frac{7}{8}$

081 $\frac{1}{2}$ 184081 $\frac{3}{4}$ 082 $\frac{5}{8}$ 

086



87



195

Class	For Locks
081 $\frac{3}{4}$	1372 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1373 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1375 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2375 $\frac{1}{2}$
082 $\frac{5}{8}$	0147 $\frac{1}{2}$, 0695 $\frac{7}{8}$, 736 $\frac{1}{2}$, 737 $\frac{1}{2}$, 738 $\frac{1}{2}$, 739 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1260 $\frac{3}{4}$
086	280 $\frac{7}{8}$

Class	For Locks
87	405
195	0132 $\frac{1}{2}$, 285 $\frac{7}{8}$, 327 $\frac{1}{2}$, 771 $\frac{7}{8}$, 784 $\frac{7}{8}$, 785 $\frac{7}{8}$, 787 $\frac{7}{8}$, 795 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1271 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1273 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1383, 2785 $\frac{7}{8}$, 2787 $\frac{7}{8}$

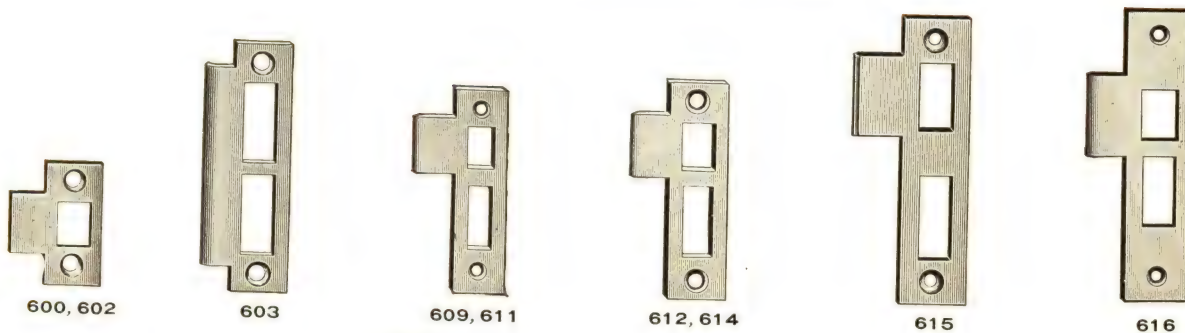
When key blanks are required, so state

When cut keys are required, state class and number stamped on bow

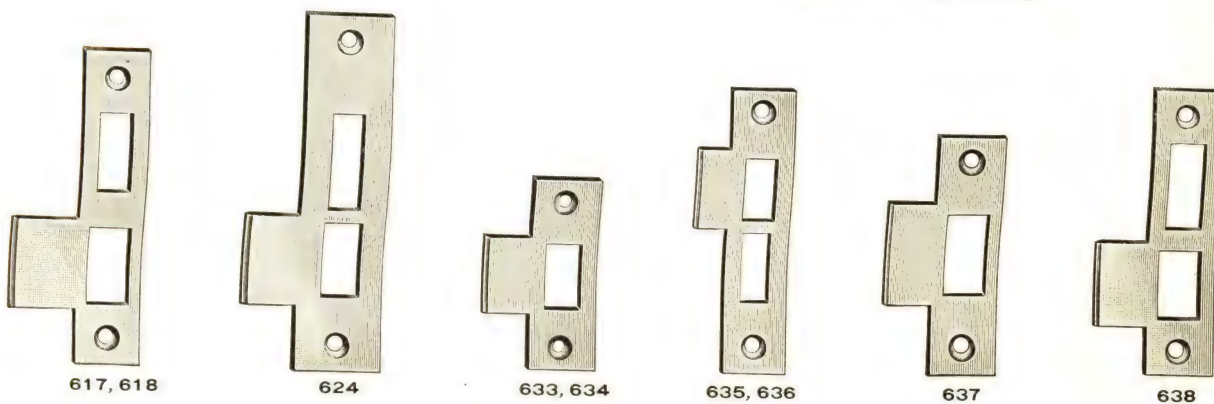


Strikes

FOR MORTISE LOCKS AND LATCHES



No.	Size	Lip to Center		For Latch
600	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 in.	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	No. 0
602	"	1 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	" 10
603	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	$\frac{7}{8}$ "	WROT STEEL, Lacquered	For Lock
609	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ "	1 "	" " Plated	1070
611	"	1 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	13271, 1061, 3283, 13159
612	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in.	1 "	WROT STEEL, Plated	1284, 1065, 1283
614	"	1 "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	771, 771 $\frac{3}{4}$, 771 $\frac{7}{8}$
615	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	1 "	" " " "	785, 785 $\frac{3}{4}$, 785 $\frac{7}{8}$, 787, 787 $\frac{3}{4}$, 787 $\frac{7}{8}$, 159, 0159, 159 $\frac{1}{4}$, 4785, 4785 $\frac{3}{4}$, 4785 $\frac{7}{8}$
616	4 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	" " " "	1364
				1365, 1365 $\frac{1}{2}$, 159 $\frac{1}{2}$, 159 $\frac{3}{4}$, 01365, 01365 $\frac{7}{8}$, 1375 $\frac{1}{2}$



No.	Size	Lip to Center		For Lock
617	4 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	WROT STEEL, Plated	0386 $\frac{1}{2}$
618	"	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	0186 $\frac{1}{2}$
624	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{16}$ in.	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	" " "	1347 $\frac{1}{2}$, 0288
633	3 x 1 "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	WROT STEEL, Plated	3241, 3242, 3242 $\frac{1}{2}$
634	"	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	1241, 1242, 1242 $\frac{1}{2}$
635	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	WROT STEEL, Plated	3251, 3252, 3252 $\frac{1}{2}$
636	"	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	WROT BRONZE, Polished	1251, 1252, 1252 $\frac{1}{2}$
637	3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 in.	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	" " "	1323
638	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{16}$ "	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	" " "	1343

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Strikes

FOR EXIT LOCKS



627

Length 5 in.

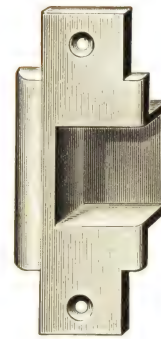
Width to suit lock and thickness of door

No.
627

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight
Dozen
4½ lbs.

Supplied with exit locks for single doors



625

Length 5 in.

Width to suit lock and thickness of door

No.
625

CAST BRONZE, Polished

Weight
Dozen
5¾ lbs.

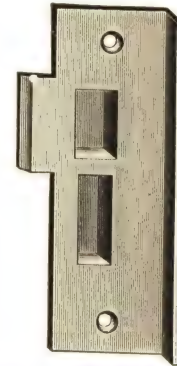
Supplied with exit locks for double doors

In ordering state number of lock with which strike is to be used and thickness of door

Special Strikes

BOX STRIKE
Symbol BXWROT BOX
Symbol WBX

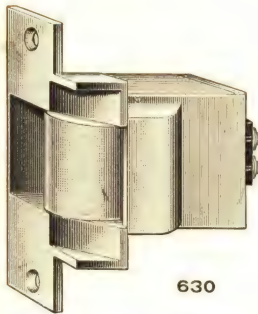
For use with regular strikes for locks 159½, 159¾, 795, 795¾, 795½, 1364, 1364½, 1365, 01365, 1365½, 01365¾, and 1375½.

PROTECTED STRIKE
Symbol PXPROTECTED BOX STRIKE
Symbol PBX

Can be furnished with any mortise lock. In ordering affix symbol to number of lock, thus: 1365½ PBX = 1365½ with protected box strike State hand. State thickness of door for protected and protected box strikes

Electric Door Openers

Regularly furnished for 6 to 12 volts D. C.



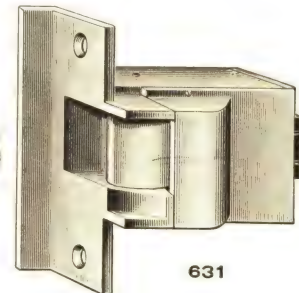
630

Iron case 2½ x 3½ x 1 in.

Front 4½ x 1¼ in.

Front and Trip
No. CAST BRONZE

630 Polished 1323, 1339, 563, 0563, 567, 0567, etc. 1¾

For Locks
One in a box, with screwsPUSHER
Cast Bronze
1¼ x 1½ x ½ in.No.
631

631

Iron case 2½ x 3½ x 1 in.

Protected front 4½ x 1½ in.

Front and Trip
CAST BRONZE

631 Polished 1323, 1339, 563, 0563, 567, 0567, etc. 1¾

For Unit locks

One in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

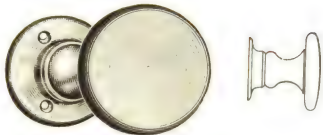


Illustrations
One-third Size

343

Door Knobs

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1925, 1926

No.	Size, In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1925	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
1926	2	"	"	"	17 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

With French shanks and No. 056 type spindle.
Projection, No. 1925, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., No. 1926, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



1927, 1928

No.	Size, In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1927	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1129	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
1928	2	"	"	"	15 "

With French shanks and 056 type spindle.
Projection, No. 1927, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., No. 1928, 2 in.



1929, 1930

No.	Size, In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1929	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1129	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



1931, 1932

No.	Size, In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1931	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1129	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	13 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



1430, 01430

No.	Size	Rose No.	Dia.	WROT STEEL
01430	2 in.	01135	2 in.	



1435, 01435

No.	Size	Rose No.	Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pair
01435	2 in.	01135	2 in.	Plated	9 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



42

For Oval Standard Shank Knobs

No.	Size	WROUGHT STEEL
42	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	

Wt.
1

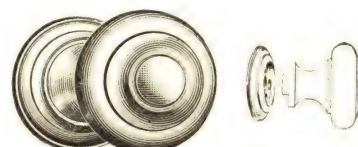


057

Closet spindle for standard shank knob
Rose 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Dia.

Weight Dozen
1 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

WROT STEEL, Plated
with Cast Iron Rose



1621

Rose with concealed screws

No.	Size	Rose No.	Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pair
1618	3 in.	1147	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Polished	
1620	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	1137	2 in.	"	20 lbs.
1621	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1137	2 in.	"	19 "
1622	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	1139	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	"	

Spindle for Dowel Pin Set Screw Both Ends

Swivel for close adjustment.

Projection No. 1620, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.; No. 1621, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.; No. 1622, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
Two pair in a box, with screws.



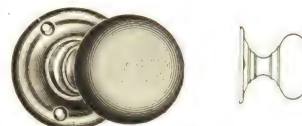
Door Knobs

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

1923 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1923 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

With French shanks and No. 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ type spindle.
Swivel spindle furnished to allow close adjustment
Projection 2 in.



1923

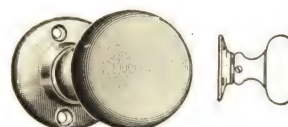
No.	Size, In.	Rose Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1923	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	2	Polished	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

With French shanks and No. 36 $\frac{1}{2}$ type spindle.
Swivel spindle furnished to allow close adjustment
Projection 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

1922 $\frac{3}{4}$

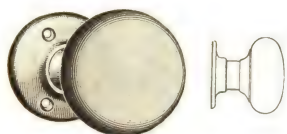
No.	Size, In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1922 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	10 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

With French shanks and No. 056 type spindle.
Projection 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

1921 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Size, In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1921 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

With French shanks and No. 056 type spindle
Projection 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.



1420, 01420

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
01421	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	0110 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Plated	6 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
01420	2	01109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	7 "

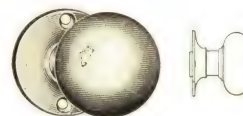
WROT BRONZE

1421	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	110 $\frac{3}{8}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Polished	7 "
1420	2	1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	7 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

Nos. 01421 and 1421 with $\frac{5}{8}$ in. plain shanks and No. 36 type spindle.

Nos. 01420 and 1420 with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle. Can also be furnished with PW shanks.

Projection, Nos. 01421 and 1421, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., Nos. 01420 and 1420, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



1920, 1921

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia. In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1920	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	1102	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Pol., Plated	8 lbs.
1921	2	1117	"	" " "	10 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

No. 1920 with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle.

No. 1921 with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle, can also be furnished with PH shanks.

Projection, No. 1920, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., No. 1921, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No. 01421, six pairs; all others two pairs in a box, with screws

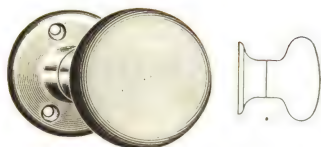
State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Door Knobs

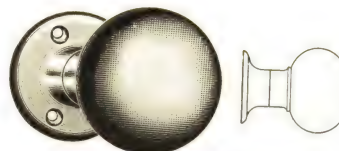
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1518 1/2 to 01519 1/2

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia.	CAST IRON	Weight Doz. Pairs
01519 1/2	2 1/4	01118	2 in.	Pol., Plated	9 1/2 lbs.
1518 1/2	2 1/2	1118	"	CAST BRONZE Polished	15 3/4 "
1519 1/2	2 1/4	"	"	"	12 "

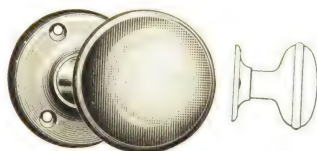
With PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
Can be furnished with PH shanks when so ordered
Projection, Nos. 01519 1/2 and 1519 1/2, 2 1/8 in., No. 1518 1/2, 2 3/8 in.



1511 to 01512

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
1511	2 1/2	1118	2 in.	Polished	18 1/2 lbs.
1512	2 1/4	"	"	"	12 3/4 "
01512	2	1117	1 3/4 "	"	12 1/2 "

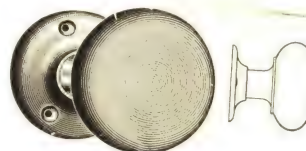
With PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
Can be furnished with PH shanks when so ordered
Projection, No. 1511, 3 in., No. 1512, 2 1/2 in., No. 01512, 2 1/8 in.



1523 1/2

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
1523 1/2	2 1/4	01109 1/2	2 in.	Plated	7 lbs.

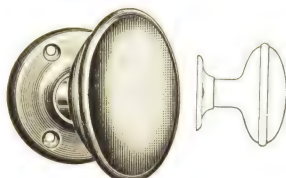
With standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
Projection 2 1/4 in.



1418 to 01419 1/2

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
01419 1/2	2 1/4	01109 1/2	2 in.	Plated	7 1/2 lbs.
1419 1/2	2 1/4	1109 1/2	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	9 1/4 "
1418	2 1/2	1118	"	WROT BRONZE Cast Bronze Shank	15 "
1419	2 1/4	"	"	Polished	10 3/4 "

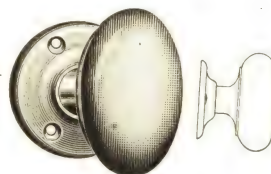
Nos. 1419 1/2 and 01419 1/2 with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle. Can be furnished with PW shanks when so ordered.
Nos. 1418 and 1419 with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
Projection, Nos. 01419 1/2 and 1419 1/2, 2 1/8 in., No. 1418, 2 1/2 in.
No. 1419, 2 1/8 in.



1539 1/2

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
1539 1/2	2 3/4 x 1 5/8	01109 1/2	2 in.	Plated	6 1/2 lbs.

With standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
Projection 2 1/8 in.



1439 1/2, 01439 1/2

No.	Size In.	Rose No.	Dia.	WROT STEEL	Weight Doz. Pairs
01439 1/2	2 5/8 x 1 5/8	01109 1/2	2 in.	Plated	7 1/4 lbs.
1439 1/2	"	1109 1/2	"	WROT BRONZE Polished	7 3/4 "

With standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
Projection 2 1/8 in.

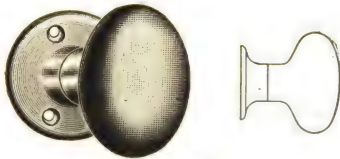
Nos. 01439 1/2, 1523 1/2, and 1539 1/2, six pairs; all others, two pairs in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



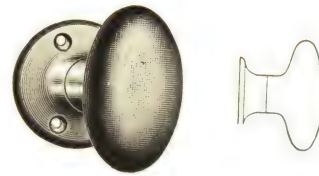
Door Knobs

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

1507 to 01508

No.	Size, In.	Rose		CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
		No.	Dia. In.		
1507	$2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$	1118	2	Polished	15 lbs.
1508	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	"	2	"	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
01508	$2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	1117	$1\frac{3}{4}$	"	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

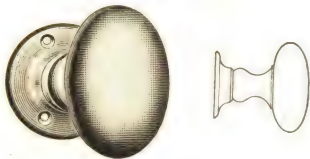
With PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
Can be furnished with PH shanks when so ordered
Projection, No. 1507, $2\frac{5}{8}$ in., No. 1508, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., No. 01508,
 $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.



1607, 1608

No.	Size, In.	Rose		CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
		No.	Dia., In.		
1607	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	1118	2	Polished	14 lbs.
1608	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	12 $\frac{3}{4}$ "

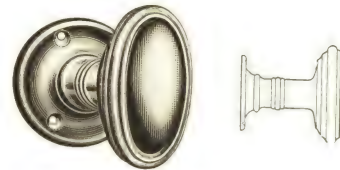
With PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
Can be furnished with PH shanks when so ordered
Projection, No. 1607, $2\frac{1}{8}$ in., No. 1608, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.



1606

No.	Size, In.	Rose		CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
		No.	Dia., In.		
1606	$2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	$1\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	12 lbs.

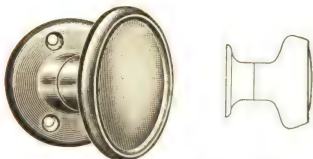
With French shanks and No. 056 type spindle
Projection $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.



1605

No.	Size, In.	Rose		CAST BRONZE
		No.	Dia.	
1605	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$	1128	2 in.	Polished

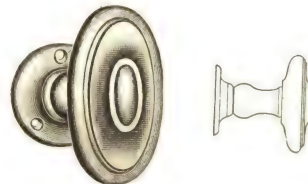
With French shanks and No. 56 type spindle
Projection $2\frac{1}{8}$ in.



1611, 1612

No.	Size, In.	Rose		CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
		No.	Dia., In.		
1611	$2\frac{7}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$	1118	2	Polished	15 lbs.
1612	$2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$	"	"	"	11 $\frac{1}{4}$ "

With PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
Can be furnished with PH shanks when so ordered
Projection, No. 1611, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in., No. 1612,
 $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.



1616



1617

No.	Size	Rose		CAST BRONZE	Weight Doz. Pairs
		No.	Dia.		
1617	$2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1118	2 in.	Polished	17 lbs.

Projection $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

This knob is especially adapted to use with emblems and monograms.
Two pair in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. I

PI



Door Knobs

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



800, 805



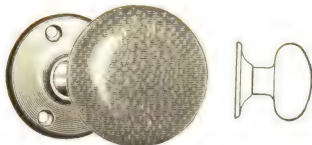
820, 825



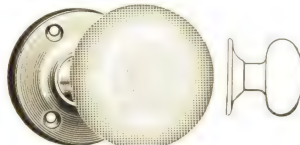
3600, 3600 1/2

No. Mortise	No. Rim	Size	Knob	Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
800	805	2 1/4 in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Japanned	1 7/8 in. dia., CAST IRON, Japanned	11 lbs.
	806	1 3/4 "	"	"	"	7 3/4 "
820	825	2 1/4 "	PORCELAIN	"	"	10 1/2 "
	826	1 3/4 "	"	"	"	7 3/4 "
3600	3600 1/2	2 1/4 "	JET	"	"	10 1/4 "
	3599 1/2	1 3/4 "	"	"	"	7 3/4 "

Rim numbers with rim shank by $\frac{1}{8}$ in. plain shank and with 36 3/4 type spindle. Mortise numbers with $\frac{1}{8}$ in. plain shanks and 26 1/4 type spindle. Projection 2 1/2 in. Six pairs in a box, without screws



1810



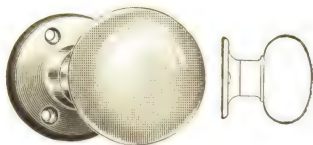
1850



3710

No.	Size	Knob	Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
1810	2 1/4 in.	MINERAL	CAST IRON, Plated	No. 01109 1/2 2 in. dia. WROT STEEL, Plated	11 1/4 lbs.
1850	"	PORCELAIN	"	"	10 3/4 "
3710	"	JET	"	"	10 3/4 "

With standard shanks and 26 3/4 type spindle
Projection 2 1/2 in.
Six pairs in a box, with screws



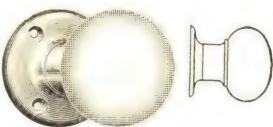
2843



2842

No.	Size	Knob	Shank	Rose	Weight Doz. Pairs
2843	2 1/4 in.	PORCELAIN	CAST BRONZE, Polished	No. 1109 1/2 2 in. dia. WROT BRONZE, Polished	23 lbs.
			"	No. 1120 1/2 " CAST BRONZE, "	24 "

42 and 2843 furnished with PY spindles only
ction, No. 2843, 2 1/2 in., No. 2842, 2 3/4 in.
Two pairs in a box, with screws



2840, 2841

Porcelain top cast bronze shank

Size	1 3/4 in. Rose	Weight Dozen Pairs
1 3/4	1117 1/2 CAST BRONZE	12 lbs.
1 3/4	1109 3/4 WROT BRONZE	11 1/2 "

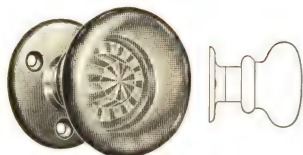
Two pair in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Glass Door Knobs

CAST BRONZE SHANK

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

200, 300

Round, flat top type

No.	Size In.		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
200	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pressed Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
200 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	12 "
Wrot Bronze Rose					
300	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1109 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	14 "
300 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Projection, Nos. 200 and 300, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., Nos. 200 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 300 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

209, 309

Round, flat top type

No.	Size In.	Opal	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
209	2 1/4	Pressed Glass	1120 1/2	2 in.	16 lbs.
209 3/4	1 3/4	" "	1117 1/2	1 3/4	12 "
Wrot Bronze Rose					
309	2 1/4	" "	1109 1/2	2 in.	15 1/2 "
309 3/4	1 3/4	" "	1109 3/4	1 3/4	11 1/2 "
Projection, Nos. 209 and 309, 2 1/8 in., No. 209 3/4 and 309 3/4, 2 3/8 in.					

Projection, Nos. 209 and 309, 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in., No. 209 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 309 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.240 $\frac{1}{2}$, 340 $\frac{1}{2}$

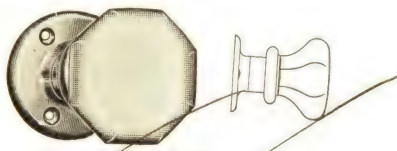
Octagon type

No.	Size In.		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
240 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Pressed Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
240 $\frac{7}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	13 "
Wrot Bronze Rose					
340 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1109 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	15 "
340 $\frac{7}{8}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	12 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

Projection, Nos. 240 $\frac{1}{2}$ and 340 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Nos. 240 $\frac{7}{8}$ and 340 $\frac{7}{8}$, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.241, 241 $\frac{3}{4}$

Octagon type

No.	Size In.		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
241	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cut Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
241 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	11 "

Projection, No. 241, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in., No. 241 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

249, 349

Octagon type

No.	Size In.	Opal	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
249	2 1/4	Pressed Glass	1120 1/2	2 in.	17 1/2 lbs.
249 3/4	1 3/4	"	1117 1/2	1 3/4 in.	12 "
349	2 1/4	"	1109 1/2	2 in.	17 1/4 "
349 3/4	1 3/4	"	1109 3/4	1 3/4 in.	11 1/2 "

Projection, Nos. 249 and 349, 2 1/2 in., Nos. 249 3/4 and 349 3/4, 2 3/8 in.

Projection, Nos. 249 and 349, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., Nos. 249 $\frac{3}{4}$ and 349 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.253, 253 $\frac{3}{4}$

Octagon type

No.	Size In.		Pressed Glass	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
253	2 $\frac{1}{4}$	Cut Top		1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	15 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
253 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	11 "

Projection, No. 253, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., No. 253 $\frac{3}{4}$, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

SPINDLE REGULARLY USED WITH GLASS KNOBS

One pair in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Glass Door Knobs

Spindle $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



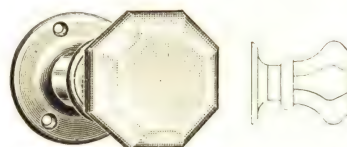
440 1/2

Octagon Type

Fire Polished Glass Top with Wrot Bronze Shank

No.	Size In.		Wrot Bronze No.	Rose Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
440 1/2	2 1/4	Pressed Glass	1109 1/2	2 in.	
440	2	"	1109 1/2	2 in.	
*440 7/8	1 3/4	"	1109 3/4	1 3/4 in.	

* Cast Bronze Shank



249 1/2, 349 1/2

Octagon Type

Hand Polished Glass Top with Cast Bronze Shank

No.	Size In.		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
249 1/2	2 1/4	Opal Pressed Glass	1120 1/2	2 in.	16 1/2 lbs.
249 7/8	1 3/4	"	1117 1/2	1 3/4 in.	14 "
			Wrot Bronze Rose		
349 1/2	2 1/4	"	1109 1/2	2 in.	16 "
349 7/8	1 3/4	"	1109 3/4	1 3/4 in.	13 1/2 "

Projection Nos. **249 1/2** and **349 1/2**, 2 5/8 in., **249 7/8** and **349 7/8**, 2 1/4 in.



212, 312, 412

Round, Flat Top Type

Hand Polished Glass Top with Cast Bronze Shank

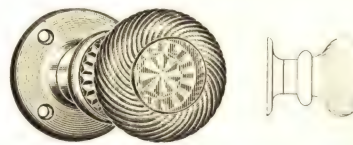
No.	Size In.		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
212	2	Pressed Glass	1120 1/2	2 in.	15 lbs.
312	2	"	Wrot Bronze Rose		
			1109 1/2	2 in.	14 1/2 lbs.

Projection 2 1/8 in.

Fire Polished Glass Top with Wrot Bronze Shank

No.	Size In.		Wrot Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
412	2	Pressed Glass	1109 1/2	2 in.	
*412 3/4	1 3/4	"	1109 3/4	1 3/4 in.	

* Cast Bronze Shank



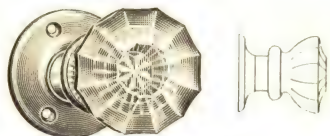
215, 315

Round, Flat Top Type

Hand Polished Glass Top with Cast Bronze Shank

No.	Size In.		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
215	2	Pressed Glass	1120 1/2	2 in.	15 lbs.
315	2	"	Wrot Bronze Rose		
			1109 1/2	2 in.	14 1/2 lbs.
315 3/4	1 3/4	"	1109 3/4	1 3/4 in.	12 lbs.

Projection 2 3/8 in.



218, 318, 418

Polygon Type

Hand Polished Glass Top with Cast Bronze Shank

No.	Size In.		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
218	2	Pressed Glass	1120 1/2	2 in.	14 1/2 lbs.
318	2	"	Wrot Bronze Rose		
			1109 1/2	2 in.	14 lbs.

Projection 2 1/8 in.

Fire Polished Glass Top with Wrot Bronze Shank

No.	Size In.		Wrot Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
418	2	Pressed Glass	1109 1/2	2 in.	
*418 3/4	1 3/4	"	1109 3/4	1 3/4 in.	

* Cast Bronze Shank

One pair in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Glass Door Knobs

CAST BRONZE SHANK

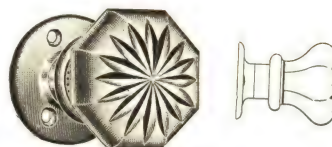
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



247, 247 $\frac{3}{4}$
Octagon type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
247	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cut Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	14 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
247 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

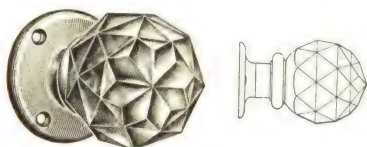
Projection, No. **247**, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., No. **247 $\frac{3}{4}$** , 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



252, 252 $\frac{3}{4}$
Octagon type

No.	Size	Pressed Glass	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
252	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cut Top	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
252 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ "

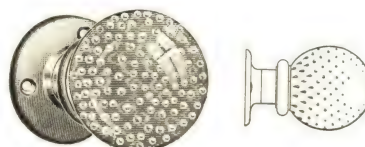
Projection, No. **252**, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., No. **252 $\frac{3}{4}$** , 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



273, 273 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ball type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
273	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cut Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	20 lbs.
273 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	13 "

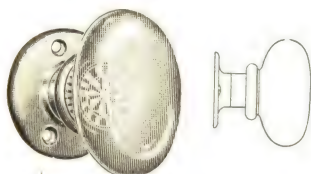
Projection, No. **273**, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in., No. **273 $\frac{3}{4}$** , 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



277, 277 $\frac{3}{4}$
Ball type

No.	Size	Pressed Glass	Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
277	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Pressed Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	21 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
277 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	" "	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ "	15 "

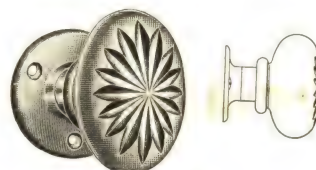
Projection, No. **277**, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., No. **277 $\frac{3}{4}$** , 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



200 $\frac{1}{2}$
Oval type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
200 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Pressed Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	17 lbs.

Projection 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



201 $\frac{1}{2}$
Oval type

No.	Size		Cast Bronze Rose No.	Dia.	Weight Doz. Pairs
201 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Cut Glass	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 in.	18 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

Projection 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



SPINDLE REGULARLY USED WITH GLASS KNOBS

One pair in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

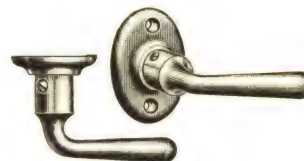


Lever Handles

Spindle $\frac{5}{8}$ in.2417 $\frac{1}{8}$

No.	Lever	Plate	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2417 $\frac{1}{8}$	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Polished	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

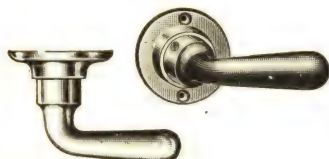
Lever cast to spindle
Projection 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



2124, 3124

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST IRON	Weight Each
3124	2 in.	No. 01108, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.	Wrot Steel Rose Pol., Pl.	4 oz.

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2124	2 "	No. 1108, " "	Wrot Bronze Rose Polished	4 oz.
Standard type spindle Projection 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.				



2116

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2116	2 in.	No. 1116 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia.	Pol.	6 oz.

LH type spindle
Projection 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.

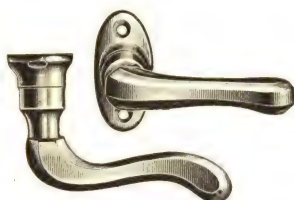
2116 - 2" Cast Iron Wrot Steel, St. Spindle



2115

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2115	2 in.	No. 1116 $\frac{1}{2}$, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia.	Polished	6 oz.

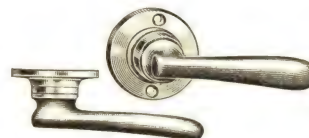
LH type spindle
Projection 2 in.



1001

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1001	2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	2 x 1 in.	Polished	7 oz.

LH type spindle
Projection 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



1021

Projection 1 in. $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Clearance

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1021	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia.	Polished	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Lever cast to spindle
Projection 1 in.

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Lever Handles

LH type spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

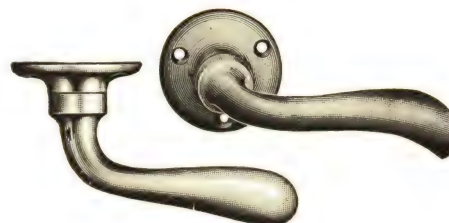


2119 to 2122

No.	Lever Inches	No.	Rose In. Dia.	CAST IRON †	Weight Each
3119	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	01109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Pol. Plated	7 oz.
CAST BRONZE					
2119	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	1117 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	8 "
2120	3 $\frac{1}{8}$	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	"	9 "
2121	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	2	"	10 "
2122	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	2	"	11 "

Projection, Nos. 2119 and 3119, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in., No. 2120, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.,
No. 2121, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in., No. 2122, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.

† No. 3119 with Wrot Steel Rose

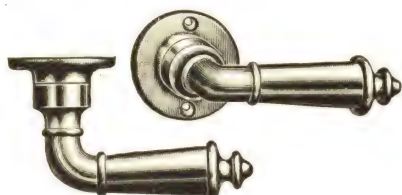


2112, 2113, RIGHT HAND*

No.	Lever Inches	No.	Rose In. Dia.	CAST IRON	Weight Each
3112 †	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	01109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	10 oz.
CAST BRONZE					
2112	3 $\frac{1}{2}$	1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	Polished	12 "
2113	4 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	2	"	10 "

Projection, No. 3112, 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in., No. 2112, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., No. 2113, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

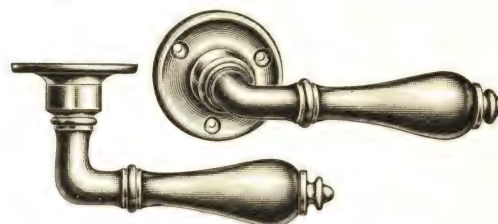
† No. 3112 with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle.



2108

No.	Lever Inches	No.	Rose In. Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2108	3	1116 $\frac{1}{2}$	1 $\frac{5}{8}$	Polished	9 oz.

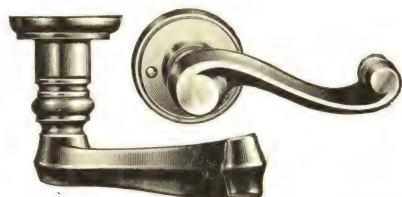
Projection 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.



2125

No.	Lever Inches	No.	Rose In. Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2125	3 $\frac{7}{8}$	1128	2	Polished	10 oz.
2126	3 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	1 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	8 "

Projection, No. 2125, 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ in., No. 2126, 2 in.



2111, 2111 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Rose In. Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1120 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	Polished	10 oz.
"	2	"	11 "

Projection, No. 2111, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in., No. 2111 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



4119

No.	Lever Inches	No.	Rose Dia.	CAST IRON	Weight Each
4119	2 $\frac{5}{8}$	01109 $\frac{3}{4}$	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Wrot Steel Rose Pol. Plated	5 oz.

Projection 2 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

With standard shank for No. 36 type spindle

h. Description of finishes, page VI



Lever Handles

LH type spindles $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

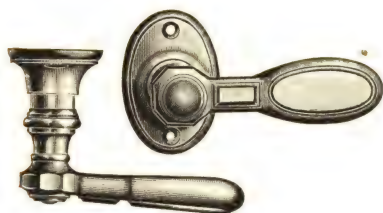
1018

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1018	$3\frac{1}{4}$ in.	2 x 1 in.	Polished	7 oz.
		Projection $2\frac{1}{4}$ in.		



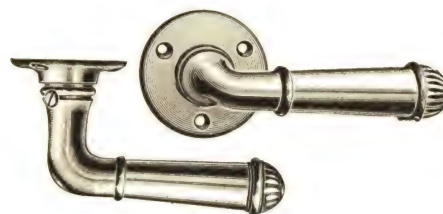
1019

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1019	$4\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Polished	12 oz.
		Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.		



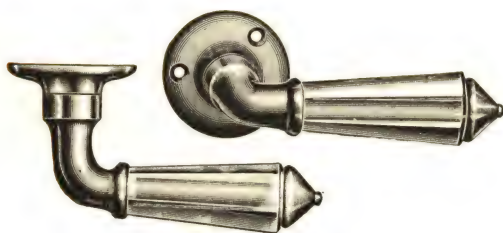
1017

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1017	$3\frac{5}{8}$ in.	$2\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	Polished	13 oz.
		Projection $2\frac{3}{8}$ in.		



1002

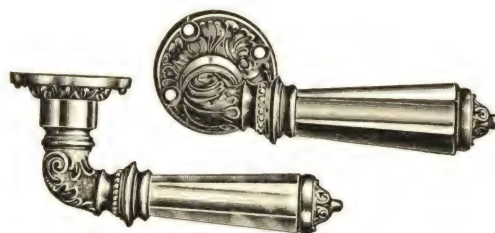
No.	Lever	No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1002	$3\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1120	$\frac{1}{2}$ 2 in.	Polished	9 oz.
			Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.		



2104

Glass grip

No.	Lever	No.	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2104	$4\frac{3}{8}$ in.	1120	$\frac{1}{2}$ 2 in.	Polished	11 oz.
			Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.		



2106

Glass grip

No.	Lever	Rose Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
2106	$4\frac{1}{2}$ in.	$1\frac{7}{8}$ in.	Polished	13 oz.
		Projection $2\frac{1}{2}$ in.		

State thickness of door.

Prefix letter for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Lever Handles

LH type spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



1003

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1003	4 in.	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia.	Polished	11 oz.
		Projection 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.		



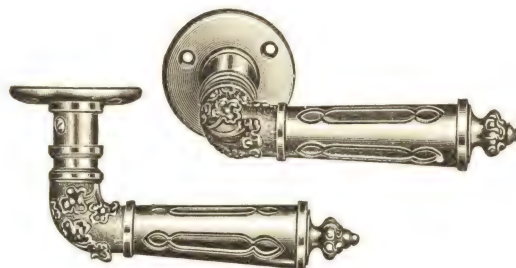
1004

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1004	4 in.	3 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia.	Polished	14 oz.
		Projection 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.		



1005

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1005	4 in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.	Polished	15 oz.
		Projection 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.		



1006

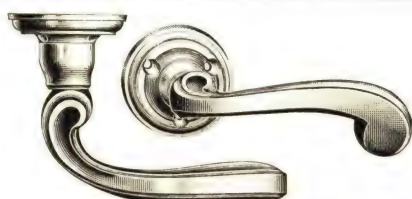
No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1006	4 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.	No. 1120 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1 lb.
		Projection 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.		



97655



97555



1016 RIGHT HAND*

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1016	3 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Polished	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.
		Projection 2 $\frac{13}{16}$ in.		
		L H Type Spindle		

* Not Reversible. State Hand.

No.	Lever	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
	in.	No. 97505, 2 in. dia.	Polished	14 oz.
		Rose with concealed screws		
		Projection 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.		

ion of finishes, page VI



Lever Handles

LH type spindle

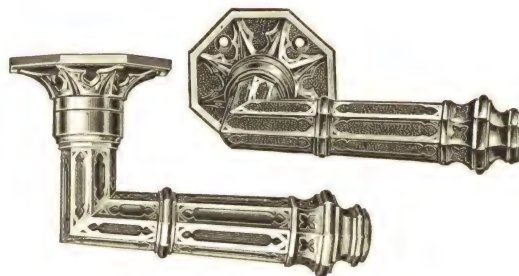


80455, 80456

No.	Lever Inches	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
80455	4 1/8	No. 80406, 2 in. dia.	Polished	15 oz.
80456	3 1/2	" "	"	13 "

Spindle 5/16 in.

Projection, No. 80455, 2 1/8 in., No. 80456, 2 7/8 in.



No.	Lever Inches	Rose In. Dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
85655 1/2	3 1/2	85604 2	Polished	13 oz.
85655	4 1/2	85603 2 3/4	"	1 1/4 lbs.
85656	6 5/8	† 85605 4 1/2 x 4 1/2	"	2 3/4 "

85655 and 85656 1/2 Spindle 5/16 in., 85656 Spindle 5/8 in.

Projection, No. 85655 1/2, 3 in., No. 85655, 3 1/8 in., No. 85656, 3 7/8 in.

† Square Rose.



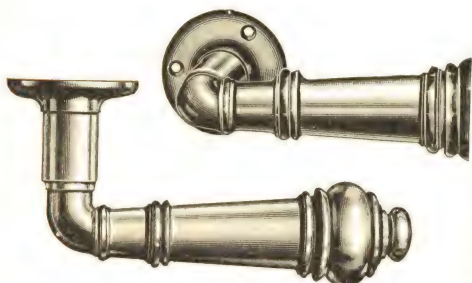
1012

No.	Lever Inches	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1012	5 1/2	No. 1120 1/2, 2 in. dia.	Polished	1 1/4 lbs.
		Spindle 5/16 in.		
		Projection 2 1/8 in.		



1013, RIGHT HAND*

No.	Lever Inches	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
1013	5 1/4	1 7/8 in. dia.	Polished	1 1/2 lbs.
		Spindle 5/16 in.		
		Projection 3 in.		



1015

No.	Lever Inches	Rose	CAS BRON
1015	5 3/8	No. 1120 1/2, 2 in. dia.	Polish
		Spindle 3/8 in.	
		Projection 3 1/4 in.	



80455, 80456

No.	Lever Inches	Rose	CAST BRONZE	Weight Each
80455	4 1/8	No. 80403, 2 1/8 in. dia.	Polished	15 oz.
80456	3 1/2	" "	"	13 "

Spindle 5/16 in.

Projection, No. 80455, 2 1/8 in., No. 80456, 2 7/8 in.

* State hand. State thickness of door.



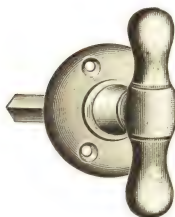
T Handles



0936

Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia.
Projection $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

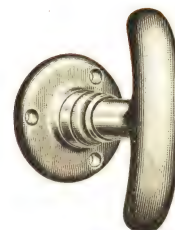
No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight
0936	Polished	Dozen $3\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.



1123

Handle $3\frac{1}{4}$ in. Rose 2 in. dia.
Projection $2\frac{7}{16}$ in. Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight
1123	Polished	Dozen $7\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



945

T Handle $3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Rose No. 1120 $\frac{1}{2}$, 2 in. dia.
Projection 3 in. Spindle $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight
945	Polished	Dozen $7\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

Drop Handles

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



2283 $\frac{1}{2}$

Rings $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. dia. Roses $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. dia.
Weight
Dozen
5 lbs.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
2283 $\frac{1}{2}$ Polished
Projection $\frac{7}{8}$ in.



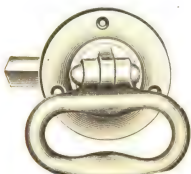
2284 $\frac{1}{2}$

Rings $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia. Roses $2\frac{1}{8}$ in. dia.
Weight
Dozen
 $5\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
2284 $\frac{1}{2}$ Polished
Projection $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



5266

Rings $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. Roses $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia.
Weight
Dozen
 $5\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
5266 Polished
Projection 1 in.



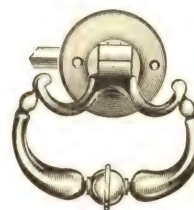
5264 $\frac{1}{2}$

Rings $2\frac{1}{2}$ in. Roses 2 in. dia.
Weight
Dozen
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
5264 $\frac{1}{2}$ Polished
Projection $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.



2286

Rings 2 in. Roses $1\frac{5}{8}$ in. dia.
Weight
Dozen
 $4\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
2286 Polished
Projection $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.



2287

Rings 3 in. Roses $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
Weight
Dozen
 $6\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
2287 Polished
Projection $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Two in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Flush Cup Handles

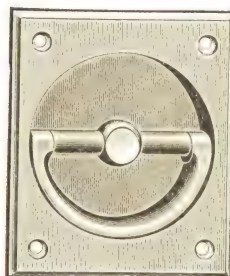
Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

2970

Plate $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Cup $1\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2970	Polished	3½ lbs.

Projection back of plate $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



1973½, 2973½

Plate $4 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Cup $2\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1973½	Japanned	9 lbs.
	CAST BRONZE	
2973½	Polished	9½ "

Projection back of plate $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

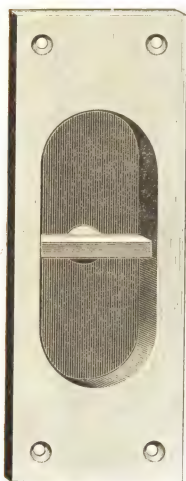


1973¾, 2973¾

Plate 7×3 in.
Cup $2\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia.

No.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
1973¾	Japanned	11¼ lbs.
	CAST BRONZE	
2973¾	Polished	11¼ "

Projection back of plate $\frac{3}{8}$ in.

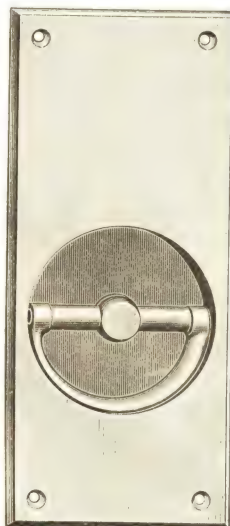


2973¼

Plate $7\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ in.
Cup $4\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ in.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2973¼	Polished	9¼ lbs.

For 160 and 160½ locks
Projection back of plate $\frac{1}{2}$ in.

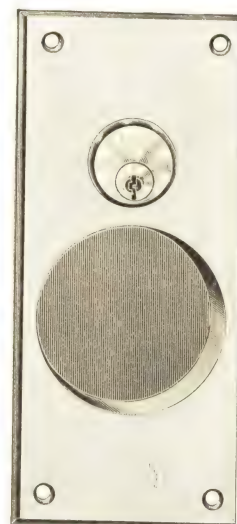


02973

Plate $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Cup 3 in. dia.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02973	Polished	13¼ lbs.

For inside 0296 and 0296½ locks
Projection back of plate $\frac{3}{8}$ in.
Two in a box, with screws



02973½

Plate $8 \times 3\frac{1}{2}$ in.
Cup 3 in. dia.

No.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02973½	Polished	10 lbs.

For outside 0296 and 0296½ locks
Projection back of plate $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Flush Cup Handles

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.



No. **02972**
1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.
CAST BRONZE
Polished
Weight
Dozen
3 lbs.
Projection back of flange $\frac{3}{8}$ in.



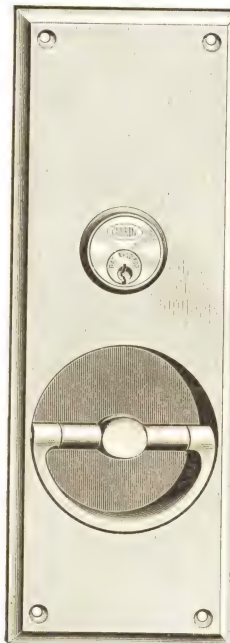
No. **2972 $\frac{1}{4}$**
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. dia.
CAST BRONZE
Polished
Weight
Dozen
5 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
Projection back of flange $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



No. **2972**
3 in. dia.
WROT BRONZE
Polished
Weight
Dozen
5 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.
Projection bank of flange $\frac{1}{8}$ in.



2974
Plate 10 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Cup 7 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
2974 Polished
Weight
Dozen
21 lbs.
Projection back of plate $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



2975
Plate 10 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ in. Cup 3 in. dia.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
2975 Polished
Weight
Dozen
17 lbs.
Projection back of plate $\frac{5}{8}$ in.



2976
Plate 14 x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ in. Cup 2 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. dia.
No. **CAST BRONZE**
2976 Polished
Weight
Dozen
42 lbs.
Projection drop handle back of plate $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Projection pull cup back of plate 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.

Two in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Knob Roses



01108
1 3/4 x 1 3/8 in. Wrot Steel
For 01421 Knob
and 3124 Lever

1108
1 3/4 x 1 3/8 in. Wrot Bronze
For 1421 Knob
and 2124 Lever



01101
1 5/8 in. Wrot Steel
For 01421 Knob



01109 3/4
1 3/4 in. Wrot Steel

1109 3/4
1 3/4 in. Wrot Bronze
For standard, PW
and Glass Knobs



01109 1/2
2 in. Wrot Steel

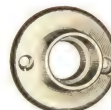
1109 1/2
2 in. Wrot Bronze
For standard, PW
and Glass Knobs



1102
1 3/4 in. Cast Bronze
For 1919 Knob



1103
2 in. Cast Bronze
For standard
Shank Knobs



1116 1/2
1 5/8 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs and
Lever Handles



1117 1/2
1 3/4 in. Cast Bronze

1120 1/2
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs and
Lever Handles



1117
1 3/4 in. Cast Bronze

01118
2 in. Cast Iron

1118
2 in. Cast Bronze
For PY Knobs



1129
1 3/4 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knobs and
Knobs with French
Shank



1130
2 in. Cast Bronze
For Glass Knob

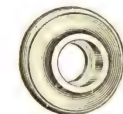


1128
2 in. Cast Bronze
For 2125 Lever
and Knob 1605



01135
2 in. Wrot Steel

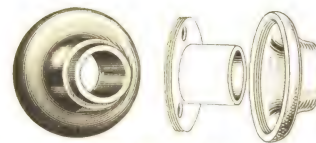
1135
2 in. Wrot Bronze
For Standard, PW and
Glass Knobs and Knobs
With French Shank.



1132
1 5/8 in. Cast Bronze
With concealed screws
For Knobs with French
Shank as 1925 to 1932, etc.



1131
1 3/4 in. Cast Bronze
With concealed screws
For Colonial Type Knobs
Nos. 1922 3/4, 1923, etc.
Knobs must be ordered
With Special Shank to Fit.





Thumb Knobs



2155

Plate $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
2155	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Polished	$1\frac{1}{2}$



2140 to 3140
Plate $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Spindle	WROT STEEL	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
3140	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Plated	$1\frac{1}{4}$
2140	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	WROT BRONZE Polished	$1\frac{1}{4}$
2145	$\frac{3}{16}$ "	CAST BRONZE Polished	$1\frac{1}{2}$
2145 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	"	$1\frac{5}{8}$



2151

Plate $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. dia.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
2151	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Polished	$1\frac{3}{4}$



2149, 2150

Plate $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
2149	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Polished	$1\frac{1}{2}$
2150	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	"	$1\frac{3}{4}$



02148 $\frac{1}{8}$

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
02148 $\frac{1}{8}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Polished	$1\frac{3}{4}$



02149, 02150

Plate $1\frac{1}{2}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
02149	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Polished	$1\frac{1}{2}$
02150	$\frac{5}{16}$ "	"	$1\frac{5}{8}$



2148

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
2148	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Polished	$1\frac{7}{8}$



02148 $\frac{1}{4}$

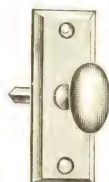
No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
02148 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	3



2149 $\frac{1}{4}$

Plate $2\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
2149 $\frac{1}{4}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	$2\frac{1}{2}$



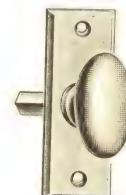
2148 $\frac{3}{4}$

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
2148 $\frac{3}{4}$	$\frac{3}{16}$ in.	Polished	$2\frac{1}{4}$



02148 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
02148 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	$3\frac{1}{2}$



2148 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Spindle	CAST BRONZE	Wgt. Doz. Lbs.
2148 $\frac{1}{2}$	$\frac{5}{16}$ in.	Polished	$3\frac{5}{8}$

Twelve in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Glass Thumb Knobs

CAST BRONZE BASE AND ROSE

Spindle $\frac{3}{16}$ in.*

2200

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

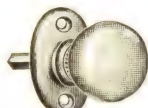
No.	Round Type	Weight
2200	Pressed Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

2200 $\frac{1}{2}$ Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Oval Type	Weight
2200 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pressed Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.

2201 $\frac{1}{2}$ Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$ in. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

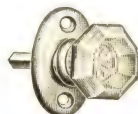
No.	Oval Type	Weight
2201 $\frac{1}{2}$	Cut Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



2209

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Round Type	Weight
2209	Pressed Opal Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.

2240 $\frac{1}{2}$ Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Octagon Type	Weight
2240 $\frac{1}{2}$	Pressed Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



2241

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Octagon Type	Weight
2241	Cut Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



2247

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Octagon Type	Weight
2247	Cut Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



2249

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Octagon Type	Weight
2249	Pressed Opal Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs.



2252

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Octagon Type	Weight
2252	{ Pressed Glass Cut Top }	{ Dozen 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ lbs. }



2273

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Ball Type	Weight
2273	Cut Glass	Dozen 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



2277

Knob $1\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia. Rose $1\frac{5}{8}$ x $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.

No.	Ball Type	Weight
2277	Pressed Glass	Dozen 3 lbs.

* Furnished $\frac{1}{8}$ in. spindle, when so ordered
Twelve in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-third Size

360A

Escutcheons

BELVIDERE DESIGN



2681

For outside 1343 lock

Can be furnished only for 1343 lock, outside



2682

For inside 1343 lock
and locks operated by thumb knob



2682

For bitted key locks



2680, 3680

For locks with
 $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. spacing only

No.	Size		Weight Per Dozen
3680	5 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	WROT STEEL, Plated	1 lb.
2680	5 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	1 lb.
2681	7 x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" " "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.
2682	7 x $1\frac{5}{16}$ in.	" " "	$1\frac{3}{8}$ lbs.

Nos. 2681, and 2682 Six in a box, others Twelve in a box, with screws

ELMWOOD DESIGN



2691

Can be furnished only for the outside
of locks 1343, 1323, 1339, 1341 and 854



2692

For inside of locks 1343, $1348\frac{1}{2}$,
 $1349\frac{1}{2}$, 1341, 1323, 1339, etc.



2690, 3690

For locks with spacing not over $2\frac{5}{8}$ in.

No.	Size		Weight Per Dozen
3690	6 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	WROT STEEL, Plated	$1\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
2690	6 x $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.	WROT BRONZE, Polished	$1\frac{1}{4}$ "
2691	$7\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 in.	" " "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "
2692	$7\frac{3}{4}$ x $1\frac{5}{8}$ in.	" " "	$1\frac{3}{4}$ "

Nos. 2691 and 2692 Six in a box, others Twelve in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Escutcheons



No.	Size	Weight, Gross
386	3/8 in.	4 oz.
	1/2 "	6 "
	5/8 "	10 "
	3/4 "	15 "

Three gross in a box



No.	Size, Inches	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02595 1/2	3/4 x 1 3/4	Polished	5 oz.



No.	Size	Weight, Gross
0386	1/2 in.	2 lbs.
	9/16 "	2 3/8 "
	5/8 "	2 1/2 "
	3/4 "	3 "

One gross in a box



No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
01	1 7/8 x 1 in.	Japanned	4 oz.



No.	Size, Inches	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2694 1/2	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	Polished	2 1/2 oz.
2595 1/2	1 1/8 x 1 1/8	"	3 "
2695 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	"	5 "



No.	Size	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
02	1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.	Japanned	5 1/2 oz.



No.	Size, Inches	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2621 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Polished	8 oz.



No.	Size, Inches	WROT BRONZE	Weight Dozen
3560	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Plated	5 oz.
2560	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Polished	5 oz.
2660	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Polished	8 oz.



No.	Size, Inches	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3561	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Plated	5 oz.
2561	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Polished	5 oz.
2651	1 3/4 x 1 1/8	Polished	8 oz.



No.	Size, Inches	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3596 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	Plated	4 1/2 oz.



No.	Size, Inches	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02590 1/2	2 x 1 1/2	Polished	14 oz.



No.	Size, Inches	WROT STEEL	Weight Dozen
3596 1/4	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	Plated	4 oz.
2596 1/4	1 3/4 x 1 1/4	Polished	4 oz.
4496 1/4	1 5/8 x 1 1/8	Polished	11 oz.



No.	Size	WROT STEEL, Plated	Weight Dozen
3570	1 7/8 x 1 1/8 in.		6 oz.
2570	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished	6 oz.

Two dozen in a box, with screws

0386

page VI



Escutcheons



2633

No.	Size In. dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2633	1 $\frac{3}{8}$	Polished	9 oz.



2625

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2625	2 in. dia.	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.

2625 $\frac{1}{2}$, 3625 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Size In. dia.	CAST IRON	Weight Dozen
3625 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	Japanned	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.
2625 $\frac{1}{2}$	2	CAST BRONZE Polished	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ "



2605

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2605	2 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{4}$ lbs.



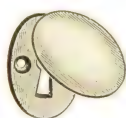
2662

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2662	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	14 oz.



2616

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2616	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ x $\frac{7}{8}$	Polished	1 lb.



2661

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2661	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Polished	14 oz.



2673

No.	Size In. dia.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2673	1 $\frac{1}{4}$	Polished	14 oz.

2668 $\frac{1}{2}$

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2668 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{8}$ lbs.



2663

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2663	2 x $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	14 oz.



2666

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2666	2 x $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	1 lb.



2667

No.	Size, In.	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
2667	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ x $\frac{3}{4}$	Polished	1 $\frac{1}{16}$ lbs.

Twelve in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Cup Escutcheons



970

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight
970	4½ x 2⅝ in.	Polished	Dozen 6 lbs.
	Depth ½ in.		



973

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight
973	5 x 1¼ in.	Polished	Dozen 5¾ lbs.
	Depth ¼ in.		



2940 ¼

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Wgt.
2940 ¼	6¾ x 2⅜ in.	Polished	Doz. Lbs. 5¾



2942 ¼

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Wgt.
2942 ¼	7 x 2½ in.	Polished	Doz. Lbs. 7¼
Six in a box, with screws			



2941 ¼

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Wgt.
2941 ¼	7 x 2⅜ in.	Polished	Doz. Lbs. 5½



2594, 2594 ¼

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight
2594 ¼	2 x 2 in.	Polished	Dozen 1⅞ lbs.
2594*	"	"	1⅞ "

* For keys Class 82⅛ to 82⅞



02594 ¼

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight
02594 ¼	2 x 2 in.	Polished	Dozen 1¾ lbs.

Twenty-four in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Lever Handles and Escutcheons

Spindle $\frac{5}{16}$ in.

2124 x 70137
3124 x 60137
Type of 2124 x 74037

LEVER HANDLES		
Standard type spindle		
No.	Size	
3124	2 in.	CAST IRON, Polished, Plated
2124	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished



2124 x 70237
3124 x 60237
Type of 2124 x 74237

ESCUTCHEONS		
No.	Size	
60137	5 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ in.	WROT STEEL, Plated
70137	5 x $1\frac{1}{4}$ "	WROT BRONZE, Polished
74037	$5\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ "	CAST BRONZE, Polished

ESCUTCHEONS		
No.	Size	
60237	$5\frac{1}{4}$ x $1\frac{3}{8}$ in.	WROT STEEL, Plated
70237	"	WROT BRONZE, Polished
74237	"	CAST BRONZE, Polished



02417

No.	Lever	Escutcheon	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02417	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	Polished	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.

Levers cast to spindle



02418

No.	Lever	Escutcheon	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02418	$2\frac{1}{8}$ in.	$4\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	Polished	$3\frac{3}{4}$ lbs.



02117

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02117	$4\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	Polished	2 lbs.



02118

No.	Size	CAST BRONZE	Weight Dozen
02118	$4\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 in.	Polished	2 lbs.

One-half dozen in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Cylinder Collars

CAST BRONZE



No. 75213
2 in. dia.



No. 36013
2 in. dia.



No. 40913
2 in. dia.



No. 42013
2 in. dia.



No. 75313
2 x 2 in.



No. 75314
2¼ x 2¼ in.



No. 75513
1¾ x 1¾ in.



No. 75514
2¼ x 2¼ in.



No. 35913
2⅝ in. dia.



No. 36413
2⅝ x 2⅝ in.



No. 41513
2⅞ x 2¼ in.



No. 37513
3⅝ x 2¼ in.



No. 40613
2⅞ in. dia.



No. 40413
2½ x 2½ in.



No. 85213
2⅝ x 2⅝ in.

For other cylinder collars see cast bronze designs

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Coupon Booth Locksets

WITH INDICATOR

For Doors to Coupon Booths in Banks and Trust Companies

NOT REVERSIBLE *



4055

Japanned iron case $3\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$ in.
 Backset $2\frac{3}{4}$ in. Spacing $1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
 Furnished $2\frac{3}{16}$ in. backset, when so ordered; width of case
 $\frac{7}{8}$ in. more than backset.
 Front 5×1 in.
 Strike, lip to center $1\frac{1}{2}$ in.
 Easy spring latch bolt
 Knobs No. 1519 $\frac{1}{2}$, $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. diameter
 Two Escutcheons No. 74031. Size $7 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.

OPERATES

By key from outside and by knob from inside at all times. Outside knob
 is always rigid.
 Door must be $1\frac{3}{4}$ in. or thicker.

No.
4055

Front, Bolt, Knobs and Escutcheon
CAST BRONZE, Polished

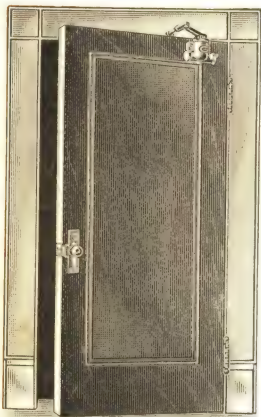
Cylinder
One No. 253

Three Keys, Class 27
Nickel Silver

Changes
Unlimited

Weight, Each
4 lbs.

One set in a box, with screws



Coupon Booth Locks Nos. **4055** and **4056** are operated by a key only from the outside to guard against accidental intrusion when the booth is occupied, and to keep the door locked after the occupant has departed until the attendant can inspect the booth.

The attendant sets indicator in the outside escutcheon by means of the thumb knob to show a light disc when the booth is ready for use. The light disc is still exposed when the booth is occupied and the door is closed, but when the inside knob is turned to open the door, a red disc is displayed. The door check closes the door, which is automatically locked, and the red disc serves as a signal to the attendant to inspect the booth, and to set the door ajar with the light disc exposed ready for the next occupant.

Illustration shows door equipped with No. 4056 Unit lockset and the Corbin coupon booth door check.

When door checks other than the Corbin coupon booth type are furnished in connection with above locksets, the coupon booth door holder No. 376 should be used.

* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

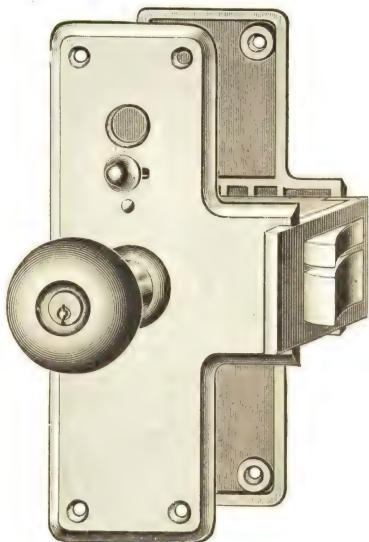


Coupon Booth Locksets

WITH INDICATOR

For Doors to Coupon Booths in Banks and Trust Companies

NOT REVERSIBLE*



4056

No.
4056

Front, Bolt, Knobs and Escutcheons
CAST BRONZE, Polished

Case $2 \times 3\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{8}$ in.
Knob $2\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.

Backset 3 in.
Escutcheons $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ in.

OPERATES

By key from outside and by knob from inside at all times. Outside knob is always rigid.

Auxiliary latch automatically locks latch bolt, so that it cannot be forced back when the door is closed, but does not prevent key or knobs from operating latch bolt.

Door must be $1\frac{1}{2}$ in. or thicker.

MASTER KEYING

Master keyed in sets as desired with other Corbin master-keyed cylinder locks.

Cylinder One	Three Keys, Class 27 Nickel Silver	Changes Unlimited	Weight, Each 6 lbs.
-----------------	---------------------------------------	----------------------	------------------------

One set in a box, with screws

Door Holders

FOR COUPON BOOTH DOORS

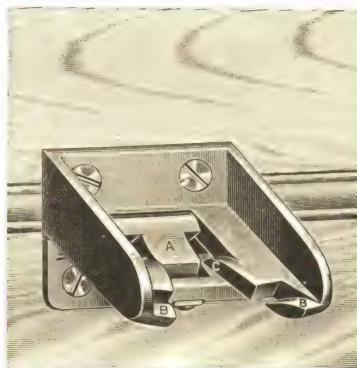


FIGURE 1

Showing the position of holder when door is closed. In opening the door the guide C engages the trip latch A, causing it to rise and slide over it.

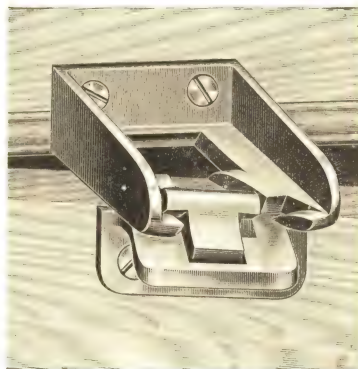


FIGURE 2

Showing the door held ajar. It is opened just far enough to allow trip latch A to drop into slot B, where it is held by the door check and spring.

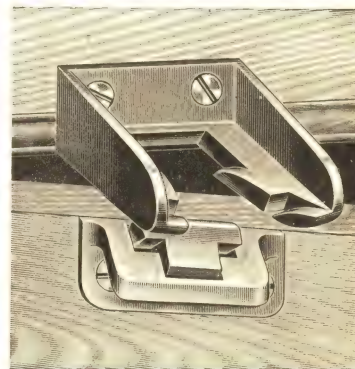


FIGURE 3

To close the door, open it far enough to allow the trip latch A to pass beyond the end of the guide frame, when it will automatically drop and, as the door closes, pass under the guide.

No. 376	Size $1 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	Projection $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.	Trip Plate $1 \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ in.	CAST BRONZE, Polished	Weight, Dozen 13 lbs.
------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------------------	---	-----------------------	--------------------------

Six in a box, with screws

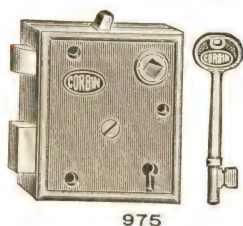
* State hand and thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

Illustrations
One-quarter Size

Rim Lock Sets

REVERSIBLE



975



805



825



3600 1/2



J1523 1/2

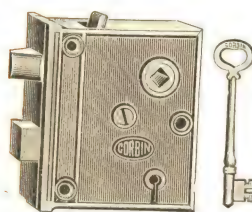


JAPANNED

WROT STEEL LOCK

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	No.	Knobs	Weight Per Case
3300	975	3 5/8 x 3 in.	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated, Cast Iron	233	805	Mineral	125 lbs.
3301	975	"	"	" " " "	"	825	Porcelain	125 "
3302	975	"	"	" " " "	"	3600 1/2	Jet	125 "
3303†	975	"	"	" " " "	"	J1523 1/2	Steel Japanned	102 "

†Set No. 3303 can also be furnished plated in "P" or "R" finish only. In ordering prefix finish symbol to set number



961



805



825



3600 1/2



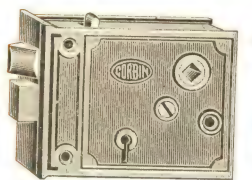
J1523 1/2



JAPANNED

CAST IRON LOCK

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	No.	Knobs	Weight Per Case
3315	961	4 x 3 1/4 in.	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	234	805	Mineral	150 lbs.
3316	961	"	"	" " " "	"	825	Porcelain	150 "
3317	961	"	"	" " " "	"	3600 1/2	Jet	150 "
3318	961	"	"	" " " "	"	J1523 1/2	Steel Japanned	127 "



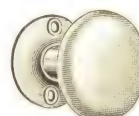
523 1/4



805



825



3600 1/2



J1523 1/2



JAPANNED

CAST IRON LOCK

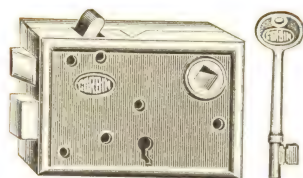
Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	No.	Knobs	Weight Per Case
3330	523 1/4	3 1/4 x 4 1/4 in.	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	231	805	Mineral	150 lbs.
3331	523 1/4	"	"	" " " "	"	825	Porcelain	150 "
3332	523 1/4	"	"	" " " "	"	3600 1/2	Jet	150 "
3333	523 1/4	"	"	" " " "	"	J1523 1/2	Steel Japanned	127 "

One set in a box, with screws. 5 dozen in a case. Furnished three sets in a box, 10 dozen in a case, when so ordered



Rim Lock Sets

REVERSIBLE



575



805



825



3600 1/2



J1523 1/2



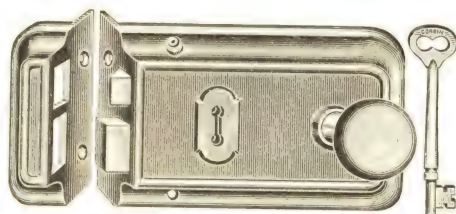
JAPANNED

WROT STEEL LOCK

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	No.	Knobs	Weight Per Case
3320	575	2 7/8 x 4 3/8 in.	Iron	Nickel-Plated Cast Iron	231	805	Mineral	130 lbs.
3321	575	"	"	"	"	825	Porcelain	130 "
3322	575	"	"	"	"	3600 1/2	Jet	130 "
3323†	575	"	"	"	"	J1523 1/2	Steel Japanned	107 "

†Set No. 3323 can also be furnished plated in "P" or "R" finish only. In ordering prefix finish symbol to set number

One set in a box, with screws. 5 dozen in a case



450

CAST IRON LOCK, Japanned



01421

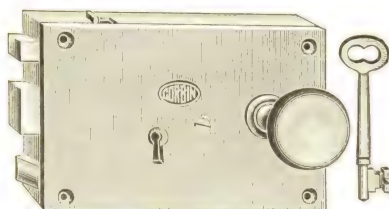


3596 1/2

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Wrot Steel Knobs	One Wrot Steel Escutcheon	Weight Dozen
3350	450	4 x 6 in.	Cast Iron	Nickel-Plated Steel	232	Bronze Plated 1 3/4 x 1 1/4 in. Bronze Plated	No. 01421 x 1 Rose No. 3596 1/2	35 lbs.

Two sets in a box, with screws

Six dozen in a case



551, 4551

CAST IRON LOCK, Japanned



1923



2667

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page	One Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon 2 1/4 x 3/4 in.
3370	551	3 3/4 x 5 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Bronze	237	Cast Bronze, Polished No. 1923 x 1 Rose	Cast Bronze, Polished No. 2667

CAST BRONZE LOCK, Polished

Set No.	No.	Size	Bolts	One Key	See Page
2370	4551	3 3/4 x 5 1/8 in.	Cast Bronze	Nickel-Plated Bronze	237

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Rim Lock Sets

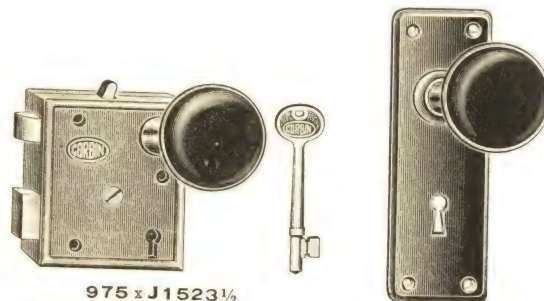
REVERSIBLE



457 x 01421
One Nickel-Plated Cast Iron Key

Set No.	Lock				See Page	One Knob		One Lever		One Escutcheon		Weight Dozen
	No.	Size	Cast Iron	Bolts		1 3/4 in. Wrot Steel		2 in. Cast Iron		5 1/4 x 1 3/8 in. Wrot Steel		
3340	457	3 5/8 x 2 1/4 in.	Japanned	Cast Iron	233	01421 (Plated)		3124 (Plated)		60237 (Plated)		19 lbs.
3345*	"	"	Plated	"	"	01421	"	3124	"	60237	"	19 "

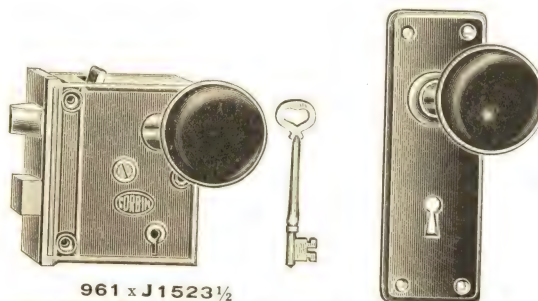
*Furnished only in "B" or "R" finish with lock case to match. Prefix "B" or "R" finish symbol to set number.



975 x J1523 1/2
One Nickel-Plated Cast Iron Key

Set No.	Lock				See Page	One Pair Knobs		One Escutcheon		Weight Dozen
	No.	Size	Wrot Steel	Bolts		2 1/4 in. Wrot Steel		6 x 2 in. Wrot Steel		
3360	975	3 5/8 x 3 in.	Japanned	Iron	233	J1523 1/2 (Japanned)		J60132 (Japanned)		18 lbs.
3361	"	"	"	"	"	J1523 1/2 (Japanned) x 1523 1/2 (Plated)		60132 (Plated)		18 "
3362*	"	"	Plated	"	"	1523 1/2 (Plated)		60132	"	18 "

*Furnished only in "B" or "R" finish with lock case to match. Prefix "B" or "R" finish symbol to set number.



961 x J1523 1/2
One Nickel-Plated Cast Iron Key

Set No.	Lock				See Page	One Pair Knobs		One Escutcheon		Weight Dozen
	No.	Size	Cast Iron	Bolts		2 1/4 in. Wrot Steel		6 x 2 in. Wrot Steel		
3366	961	4 x 3 1/4 in.	Japanned	Cast Iron	234	J1523 1/2 (Japanned)		J60132 (Japanned)		24 lbs.
3367	"	"	"	"	"	J1523 1/2 (Japanned) x 1523 1/2 (Plated)		60132 (Plated)		24 "

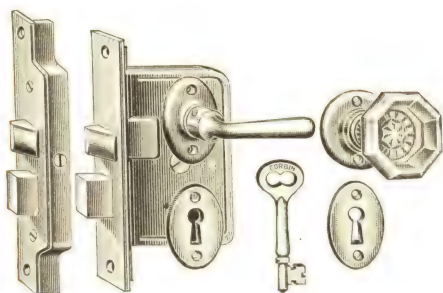
One set in a box, with screws; 5 dozen in a case

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes page VI



Mortise Locksets For Narrow Stiles

REVERSIBLE

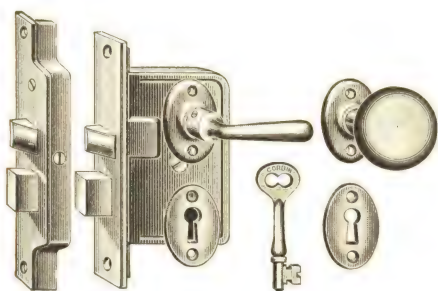


053112, 053114

WROT BRONZE

With Glass Knob and Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. dia.	Rose 1 3/4 in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	Rose 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.	Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
053-112	1283	255	340 7/8	1109 3/4	2124	1108	2560
053-114	2383	"	"	"	"	"	"



100057 to 200114

WROT STEEL

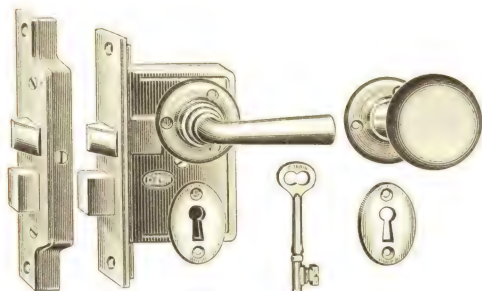
With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Roses 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.	2 Escutcheon 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
100-057	3283	255	01421	3124	01108	3560
100-059	3383	"	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Roses 1 3/4 x 1 1/8 in.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
200-112	1283	255	1421	2124	1108	2560
200-114	2383	"	"	"	"	"



103057 to 203114

WROT STEEL

With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 5/8 in.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
103-057	3283	255	01420	3119	01109 3/4	3560
103-059	3383	"	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

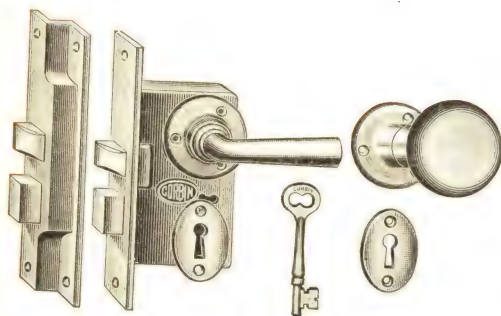
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 5/8 in.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
203-112	1283	255	1420	2119	1109 3/4	2560
203-114	2383	"	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets For Narrow Stiles



752116, 752118
Type of 073116, 073118

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Roses	2 Escutcheons
752-116	787	256	2 in. Dia.	2 3/4 in.	1 3/4 in. Dia.	1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.
752-118	2787	"	1921	2119	1117 x 1117 1/2	2660

CAST BRONZE

With glass knob

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Roses	2 Escutcheons
073-116	787	256	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 3/4 in.	1 3/4 in. Dia.	1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.
073-118	2787	"	240 7/8	2119	1117 1/2	2660



240 7/8
Knob for sets 073116, 073118



601057 to 701114
Type of 740112, 740114

WROT STEEL

With cast iron lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Escutcheons
601-057	3283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	5 x 1 1/4 in.
601-059	3383	"	01421	3124	60137

WROT BRONZE

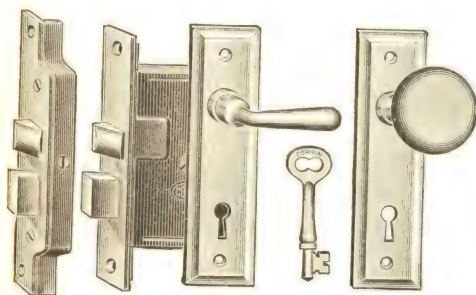
With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Escutcheons
701-112	1283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	5 x 1 1/4 in.
701-114	2383	"	1421	2124	70137

CAST BRONZE

With wrot bronze lock front

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Escutcheons
740-112	1283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	5 1/4 x 1 3/8 in.
740-114	2383	"	1920	2124	74037



602057 to 702114
Type of 742112, 742114

WROT STEEL

With cast iron lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Escutcheons
602-057	3283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	5 1/4 x 1 3/8 in.
602-059	3383	"	01421	3124	60237

WROT BRONZE

With cast bronze lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Escutcheons
702-112	1283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	5 1/4 x 1 3/8 in.
702-114	2383	"	1421	2124	70237

CAST BRONZE

With wrot bronze lock front

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	2 Escutcheons
742-112	1283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	5 1/4 x 1 3/8 in.
742-114	2383	"	1920	2124	74237

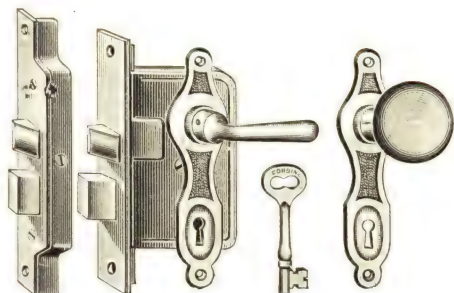
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets For Narrow Stiles

REVERSIBLE



312-057 to 512-114

WROT STEEL

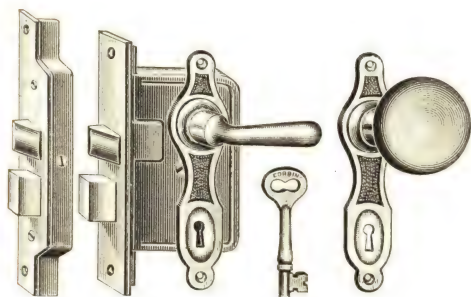
With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
312-057	3283	255	01421	3124	3680
312-059	3383	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
512-112	1283	255	1421	2124	2680
512-114	2383	"	"	"	"



314-057 to 514-114

WROT STEEL

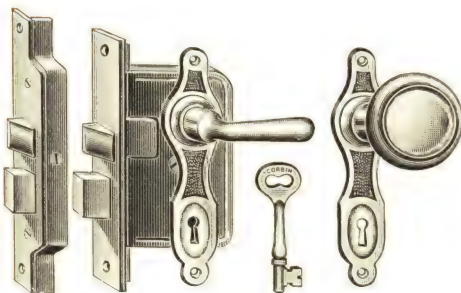
With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
314-057	3283	255	01420	3116	3680
314-059	3383	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
514-112	1283	255	1420	2116	2680
514-114	2383	"	"	"	"



315-057 to 515-114

WROT STEEL

With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
315-057	3283	255	01425	3116	3680
315-059	3383	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
515-112	1283	255	1425	2116	2680
515-114	2383	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

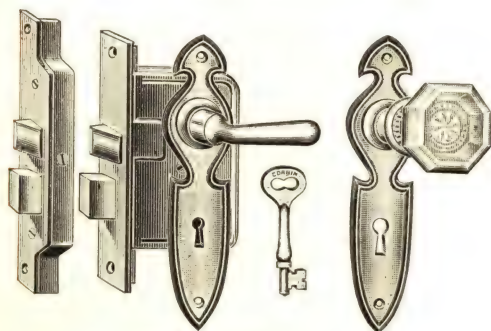
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets For Narrow Stiles

WITH GLASS KNOBS

Knob No. **315** $\frac{3}{4}$ Hand Polished Glass Top with Cast Bronze Shank. Knobs Nos. **440** $\frac{7}{8}$, **412** $\frac{3}{4}$ and **418** $\frac{3}{4}$ Fire Polished Glass Top with Cast Bronze Shanks.
REVERSIBLE



490-057 to 190-114

WROT STEEL

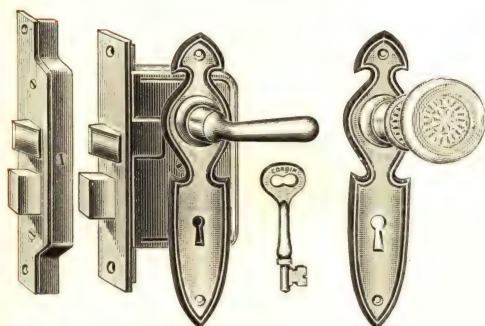
With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
490-057	3283	255	440 $\frac{7}{8}$	3116	3690
490-059	3383	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
190-057	*3283	255	440 $\frac{7}{8}$	2116	2690
190-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
190-112	1283	"	"	"	"
190-114	2383	"	"	"	"



492-057 to 192-114

WROT STEEL

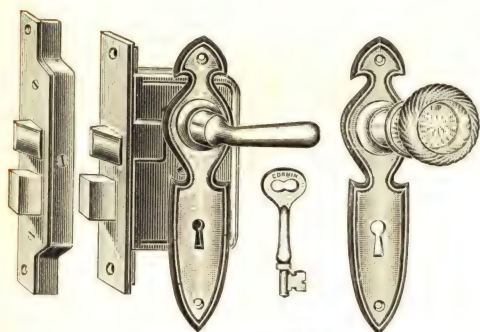
With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
492-057	3283	255	412 $\frac{3}{4}$	3116	3690
492-059	3383	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
192-057	*3283	255	412 $\frac{3}{4}$	2116	2690
192-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
192-112	1283	"	"	"	"
192-114	2383	"	"	"	"



395-057 to 095-114

WROT STEEL

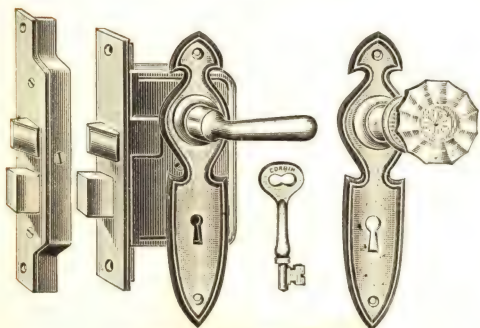
With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
395-057	3283	255	315 $\frac{3}{4}$	3116	3690
395-059	3383	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
095-057	*3283	255	315 $\frac{3}{4}$	2116	2690
095-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
095-112	1283	"	"	"	"
095-114	2383	"	"	"	"



498-057 to 198-114

WROT STEEL

With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
498-057	3283	255	418 $\frac{3}{4}$	3116	3690
498-059	3383	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ in.
198-057	*3283	255	418 $\frac{3}{4}$	2116	2690
198-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
198-112	1283	"	"	"	"
198-114	2383	"	"	"	"

* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

One set in a box, with screws

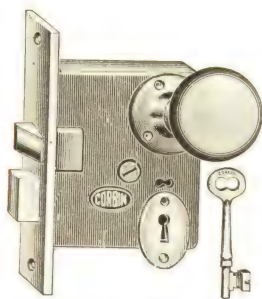
State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE

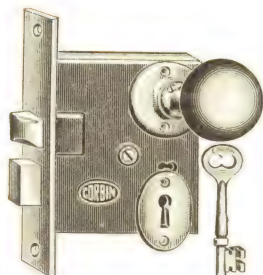
With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons



501146

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. dia.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/2 in.
501-122	1284	262	1921	1117	2660
501-146	785	263	"	"	"
501-154	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
501-162	1364	264	"	"	"
501-170	795	265	"	"	"
501-176	795 3/4	"	"	"	"
501-182	1365	266	"	"	"
501-254	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
501-262	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
501-276	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
501-282	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"

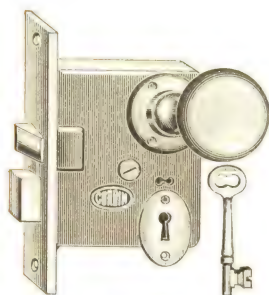
With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons



503146

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/2 in.
503-122	1284	262	1922 3/4	1117 1/2	2660
503-146	785	263	"	"	"
503-154	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
503-162	1364	264	"	"	"
503-170	795	265	"	"	"
503-176	795 3/4	"	"	"	"
503-182	1365	266	"	"	"
503-254	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
503-262	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
503-276	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
503-282	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons



506146

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/2 in.
506-122	1284	262	1921 1/2	1117 1/2	2660
506-146	785	263	"	"	"
506-154	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
506-162	1364	264	"	"	"
506-170	795	265	"	"	"
506-176	795 3/4	"	"	"	"
506-182	1365	266	"	"	"
506-254	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
506-262	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
506-276	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
506-282	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE

With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons



504146

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
504-122	1284	262	1923		
504-146	785	263	"	"	"
504-154	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
504-162	1364	264	"	"	"
504-170	795	265	"	"	"
504-176	795 3/4	"	"	"	"
504-182	1365	266	"	"	"
504-254	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
504-262	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
504-276	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
504-282	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"

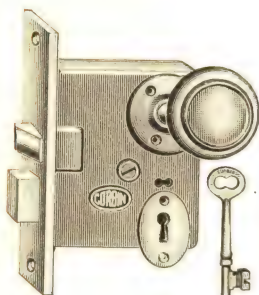
With cast bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons



505146

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
505-122	1284	262	1923 1/2	1117 1/2	2660
505-146	785	263	"	"	"
505-154	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
505-162	1364	264	"	"	"
505-170	795	265	"	"	"
505-176	795 3/4	"	"	"	"
505-182	1365	266	"	"	"
505-254	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
505-262	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
505-276	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
505-282	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"

With wrought bronze knobs, roses and escutcheons



510146

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. dia.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
510-122	1284	262	1425	1109 3/4	2560
510-146	785	263	"	"	"
510-154	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
510-162	1364	264	"	"	"
510-170	795	265	"	"	"
510-176	795 3/4	"	"	"	"
510-182	1365	266	"	"	"
510-254	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
510-262	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
510-276	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
510-282	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE



278038

With porcelain knobs, wrot steel roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 1/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.
278-038	13271	262	1850	01109 1/2	3560



284146

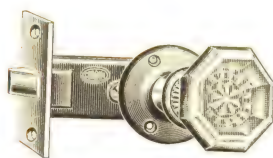
With porcelain knobs, wrot bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 1/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.
284-122	1284	262	2843	1109 1/2	2560
284-146	785	263	"	"	"

With porcelain knobs, cast bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 1/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 3/8 x 1 1/8 in.
285-122	1284	262	2842	1120 1/2	2660
285-146	785	263	"	"	"

Set **284-122** to **285-146** furnished with P. Y. knob spindle only



055004, 055012

With glass knobs and wrot bronze roses

Set No.	Latch	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 1/2 in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.
055-004	0	244	340 1/2	1109 1/2
055-012	10	"	"	"
055-020	045	"	"	"

FOR CLOSET DOORS



055008, 055016

With glass knobs and wrot bronze roses

Set No.	See Latch	Page	One Knob 2 1/2 in. dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Rose 2 in. dia.
055-008	0	244	340 1/2	044 1/4	1109 1/2
055-016	10	"	"	"	"
055-024	045	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets With Glass Knobs

REVERSIBLE



055132

With wrot bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 1/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 5/8 x 1 1/8 in.
055-038	13271	262	340 1/2	1109 1/2	2560
055-132	1284	"	"	"	"
055-156	785	263	"	"	"



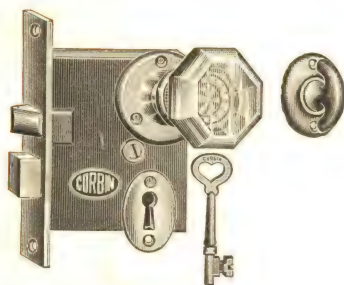
075156

With cast bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 1/4 in. dia.	2 Roses 2 in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.
075-132	1284	262	240 1/2	1120 1/2	2660
075-156	785	263	"	"	"

FOR CLOSET DOORS

With wrot bronze roses and escutcheons



055136

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 1/4 in. dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Rose 2 in. dia.	1 Escutcheon 1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.
055-042	13271	262	340 1/2	044 1/4	1109 1/2	2560
055-136	1284	"	"	"	"	"
055-160	785	263	"	"	"	"

With cast bronze roses and escutcheons

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 1/4 in. dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Rose 2 in. dia.	1 Escutcheon 1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.
075-136	1284	262	240 1/2	044 1/4	1120 1/2	2660
075-160	785	263	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

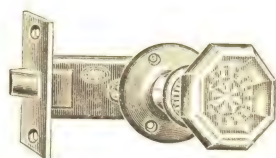
State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

With Fire Polished Glass Knobs with Wrot Bronze Shanks

REVERSIBLE



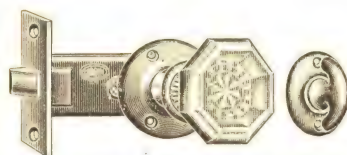
455-004 to 155-012

Set No.	Latch	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 1/4 in. Dia.	2 Roses 2 in. Dia.
455-004	0	244	440 1/2	01109 1/2 Wrot Steel
155-004	0	"	"	1109 1/2 Wrot Bronze
155-012	10	"	"	" " "
155-020	045	"	"	" " "
Set No.	Latch	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Roses 2 in. Dia.
454-004	0	244	440	01109 1/2 Wrot Steel
154-004	0	"	"	1109 1/2 Wrot Bronze
154-012	10	"	"	" " "
154-020	045	"	"	" " "



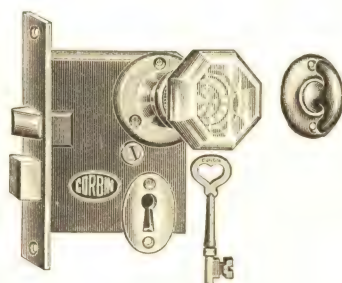
155-132

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 1/4 in. Dia.	2 Roses 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.
455-038	13271	262	440 1/2	01109 1/2	3560 Wrot Steel
155-038	"	"	"	1109 1/2	2560 Wrot Bronze
155-132	1284	"	"	"	" " "
155-156	785	263	"	"	" " "
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Roses 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.
454-038	13271	262	440	01109 1/2	3560 Wrot Steel
154-038	"	"	"	1109 1/2	2560 Wrot Bronze
154-132	1284	"	"	"	" " "
154-156	785	263	"	"	" " "



455-008 to 155-016

Set No.	Latch	See Page	One Knob 2 1/4 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Rose 2 in. Dia.
455-008	0	244	440 1/2	044 1/4	01109 1/2 Wrot Steel
155-008	0	"	"	"	1109 1/2 Wrot Bronze
155-016	10	"	"	"	" " "
155-024	045	"	"	"	" " "
Set No.	Latch	See Page	One Knob 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Rose 2 in. Dia.
454-008	0	244	440	044 1/4	01109 1/2 Wrot Steel
154-008	0	"	"	"	1109 1/2 Wrot Bronze
154-016	10	"	"	"	" " "
154-024	045	"	"	"	" " "



155-136

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 1/4 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Rose 2 in. Dia.	1 Escutcheon 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.
455-042	13271	262	440 1/2	044 1/4	01109 1/2	3560 Wrot Steel
155-042	"	"	"	"	1109 1/2	2560 Wrot Bronze
155-136	1284	"	"	"	"	" " "
155-160	785	263	"	"	"	" " "
Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Rose 2 in. Dia.	1 Escutcheon 1 3/8 x 1 3/8 in.
454-042	13271	262	440	044 1/4	01109 1/2	3560 Wrot Steel
154-042	"	"	"	"	1109 1/2	2560 Wrot Bronze
154-136	1284	"	"	"	"	" " "
154-160	785	263	"	"	"	" " "

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

376B New
11-1-28

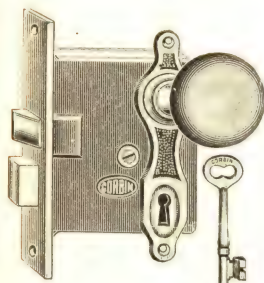
Good Hardware Deserve Good Hardware



Illustrations
One-Quarter Size

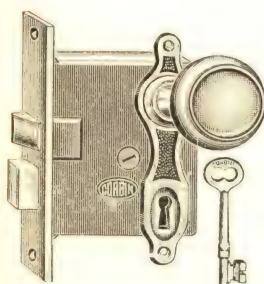
Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE



514-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
314-048	13271	262	01420	3680
WROT BRONZE				
514-132	1284	262	1420	2680
514-156	785	263	"	"

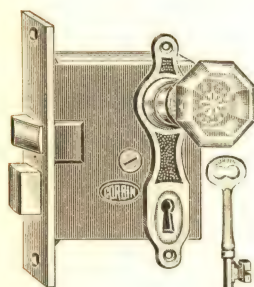


515-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
315-048	13271	262	01425	3680
WROT BRONZE				
515-132	1284	262	1425	2680
515-156	785	263	"	"

With Glass Knobs

Knobs No. **340** 7/8 Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shank. Knob No. **440** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shank.



080-156, 180-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
080-048	13271	262	340 7/8	2680 Wrot Bronze
080-132	1284	"	"	" " "
080-156	785	263	"	" " "
2 in. Dia.				
480-048	13271	262	440	3680 Wrot Steel
180-048	"	"	"	2680 Wrot Bronze
180-132	1284	"	"	" " "
180-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 5 x 1 1/4 in.
080-052	13271	262	340 7/8	044 1/4	2680 Wrot Bronze
080-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
080-160	785	263	"	"	" " "
2 in. Dia.					
480-052	13271	262	440	044 1/4	3680 Wrot Steel
180-052	"	"	"	"	2680 Wrot Bronze
180-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
180-160	785	263	"	"	" " "

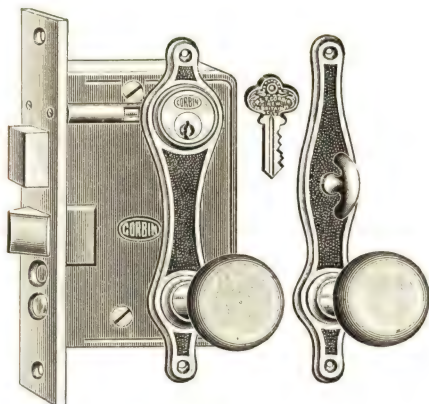
One Set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Front Door Locksets

REVERSIBLE

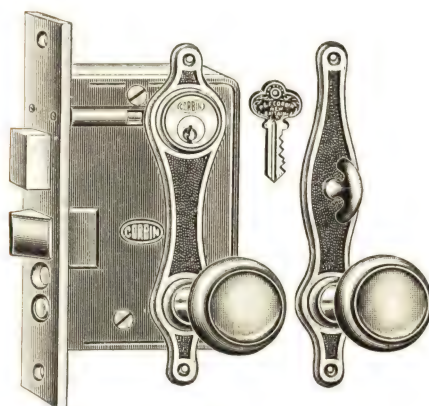


514-842

BELVIDERE (A) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons	
				Outside 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Inside 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
514-822	1251	288	1420	2682	2682
514-842	1343	289	1420	7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 2681	2682

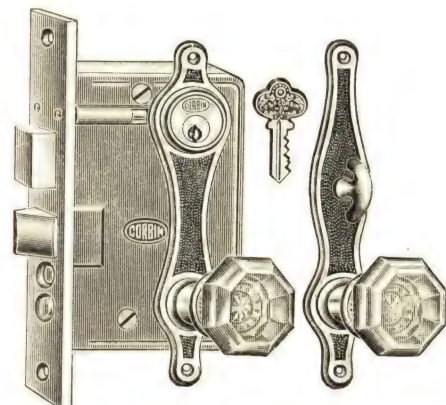


515-842

BELVIDERE (B) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons	
				Outside 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Inside 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
515-822	1251	288	1425	2682	2682
515-842	1343	289	1425	7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 2681	2682



080-842, 180-842

With Glass Knobs

BELVIDERE (C) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Knob No. **340** $\frac{1}{2}$ Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shank.
Knob No. **440** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shank.

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons	
				Outside 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.	Inside 7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in.
080-842	1343	289	340 $\frac{1}{2}$	2681	2682
180-822	1251	288	440	7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 2682	2682
180-842	1343	289	440	7 x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ in. 2681	2682

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

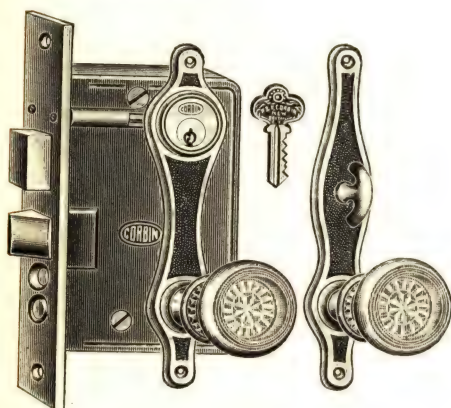
Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Front Door Locksets With Glass Knobs

Knobs Nos. **312, 315, 318** Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shanks. Knobs Nos. **412, 418** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shanks.

REVERSIBLE

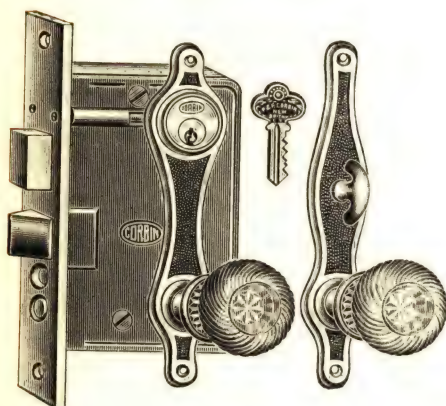


082-842, 182-842

BELVIDERE (D) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 In. Dia.	Escutcheons Outside 7 x 1 1/8 in.	Inside 7 x 1 1/8 in.
082-842	1343	289	312	2681	2682
182-822	1251	288	412	7 x 1 1/8 in. 2682	2682
182-842	1343	289	412	7 x 1 1/8 in. 2681	2682

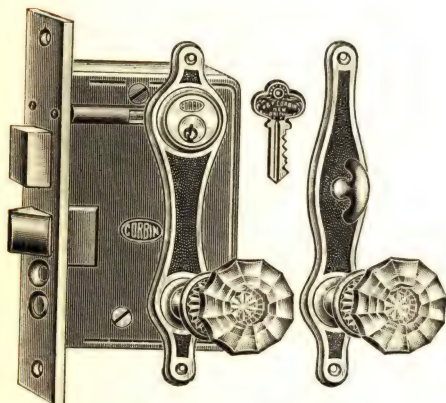


085-842

BELVIDERE (E) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons Outside 7 x 1 1/8 in.	Inside 7 x 1 1/8 in.
085-822	1251	288	315	2682	2682
085-842	1343	289	315	7 x 1 1/8 in. 2681	2682



088-842, 188-842

BELVIDERE (F) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons Outside 7 x 1 1/8 in.	Inside 7 x 1 1/8 in.
088-842	1343	289	318	2681	2682
188-822	1251	288	418	7 x 1 1/8 in. 2682	2682
188-842	1343	289	418	7 x 1 1/8 in. 2681	2682

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

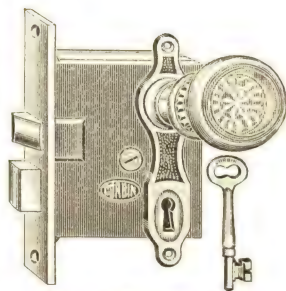
Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets With Glass Knobs

Knobs Nos. **312, 315, 318** Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shanks. Knobs Nos. **412, 418** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shanks.

REVERSIBLE

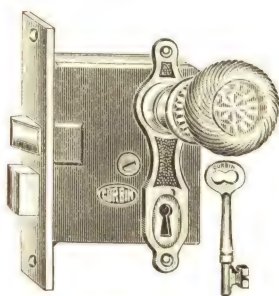


082-156, 182-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
082-048	13271	262	312	2680 Wrot Bronze
082-132	1284	"	"	" " "
082-156	785	263	"	" " "
482-048	13271	262	412	3680 Wrot Steel
182-048	"	"	"	2680 Wrot Bronze
182-132	1284	"	"	" " "
182-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 5 x 1 1/4 in.
082-052	13271	262	312	044 1/4	2680 Wrot Bronze
082-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
082-160	785	263	"	"	" " "
482-052	13271	262	412	"	3680 Wrot Steel
182-052	"	"	"	"	2680 Wrot Bronze
182-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
182-160	785	263	"	"	" " "

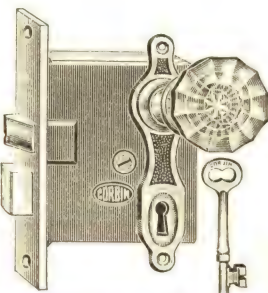


085-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
085-048	13271	262	315	2680 Wrot Bronze
085-132	1284	"	"	" " "
085-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 5 x 1 1/4 in.
085-052	13271	262	315	044 1/4	2680 Wrot Bronze
085-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
085-160	785	263	"	"	" " "



088-156, 188-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in.
088-048	13271	262	318	2680 Wrot Bronze
088-132	1284	"	"	" " "
088-156	785	263	"	" " "
488-048	13271	262	418	3680 Wrot Steel
188-048	"	"	"	2680 Wrot Bronze
188-132	1284	"	"	" " "
188-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 5 x 1 1/4 in.
088-052	13271	262	318	044 1/4	2680 Wrot Bronze
088-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
088-160	785	263	"	"	" " "
488-052	13271	262	418	"	3680 Wrot Steel
188-052	"	"	"	"	2680 Wrot Bronze
188-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
188-160	785	263	"	"	" " "

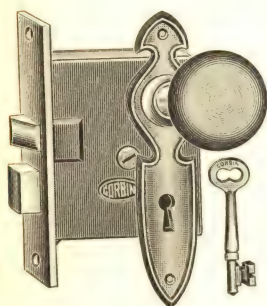
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



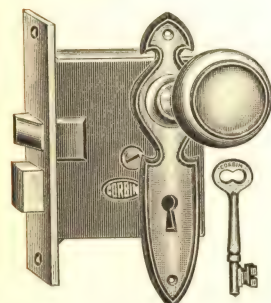
Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE



524-156

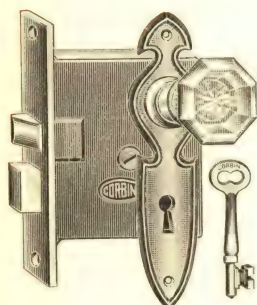
Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT STEEL	
			Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1½ in.
324-048	13271	262	01420	3690
524-132	1284	262	1420	2690
524-156	785	263	"	"



525-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT STEEL	
			Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1½ in.
325-048	13271	262	01425	3690
525-132	1284	262	1425	2690
525-156	785	263	"	"

With Glass Knobs

Knobs No. **340** 7/8 Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shank. Knobs No. **440** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shank.

090-156, 190-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 1¾ in. Dia.	
			340 7/8	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1½ in.
090-048	13271	262	340 7/8	2690 Wrot Bronze
090-132	1284	"	"	" " "
090-156	785	263	"	" " "
Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	
			440	3690 Wrot Steel
490-048	13271	262	440	2690 Wrot Bronze
190-048	"	"	"	" " "
190-132	1284	"	"	" " "
190-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 1¾ in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 6 x 1½ in.
090-052	13271	262	340 7⁄8	044 ¼	2690 Wrot Bronze
090-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
090-160	785	263	"	"	" " "
			2 in. Dia.		
490-052	13271	262	440	044 ¼	3690 Wrot Steel
190-052	"	"	"	"	2690 Wrot Bronze
190-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
190-160	785	263	"	"	" " "

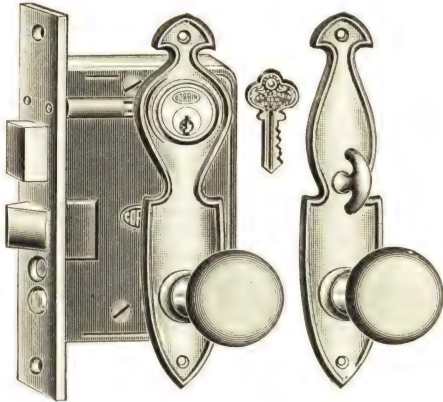
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Front and Vestibule Door Locksets

REVERSIBLE

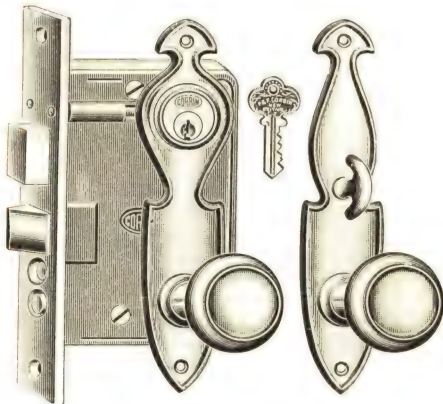


524-842

ELMWOOD (A) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons	
					Outside 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 in.	Inside 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Vestibule	524-742	1323	289	1420PW	2691	2692
Front	524-842	1343	289	"	"	"

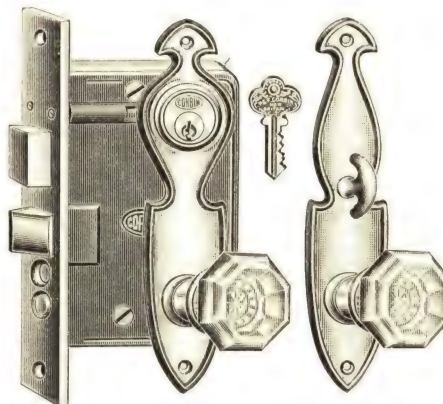


525-842

ELMWOOD (B) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons	
					Outside 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 in.	Inside 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Vestibule	525-742	1323	289	1425PW	2691	2692
Front	525-842	1343	289	"	"	"



090-842, 190-842

WITH GLASS KNOBS ELMWOOD (C) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Knobs No. **340** $\frac{1}{2}$ 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shank.
Knob No. **440** 2 in. Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shank.

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	1 Pair Knobs	Escutcheons	
					Outside 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 2 in.	Inside 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ in.
Vestibule	090-742	1323	289	340 $\frac{1}{2}$	2691	2692
"	190-742	"	"	440	"	"
Front	090-842	1343	"	340 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	"
"	190-842	"	"	440	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

Description of finishes, page VI

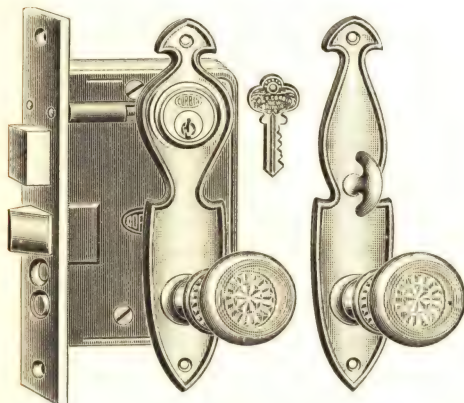


Mortise Front and Vestibule Door Locksets

WITH GLASS KNOBS

Knobs Nos. **312, 315, 318** Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shanks. Knobs Nos. **412, 418** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shanks.

REVERSIBLE

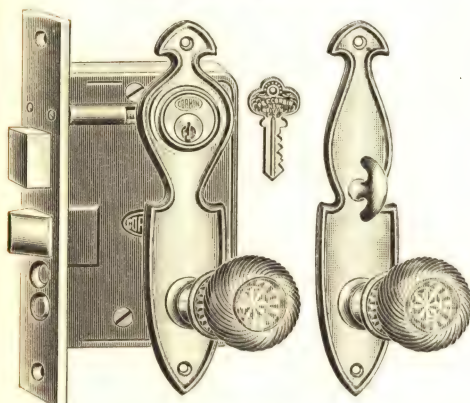


092-842, 192-842

ELMWOOD (D) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheons	
					Outside 7¼ x 2 in.	Inside 7¼ x 1½ in.
Vestibule	092-742	1323	289	312	2691	2692
"	192-742	"	"	412	"	"
Front	092-842	1343	"	312	"	"
"	192-842	"	"	412	"	"

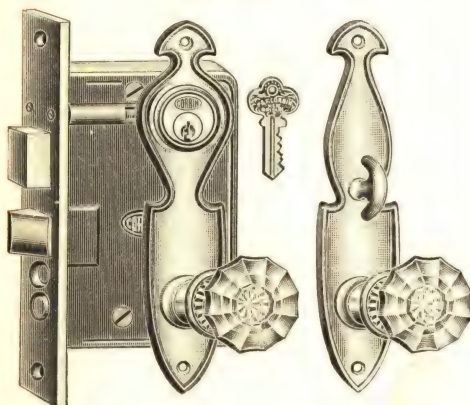


095-842

ELMWOOD (E) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheon	
					Outside 7¼ x 2 in.	Inside 7¼ x 1½ in.
Vestibule	095-742	1323	289	315	2691	2692
Front	095-842	1343	"	"	"	"



098-842, 198-842

ELMWOOD (F) DESIGN

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	1 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Escutcheon	
					Outside 7¼ x 2 in.	Inside 7¼ x 1½ in.
Vestibule	098-742	1323	289	318	2691	2692
"	198-742	"	"	418	"	"
Front	098-842	1343	"	318	"	"
"	198-842	"	"	418	"	"

One set in a box with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish.

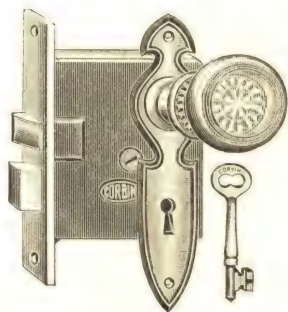
Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets With Glass Knobs

Knobs Nos. **312, 315, 318** Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shanks. Knobs Nos. **412, 418** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shanks.

REVERSIBLE

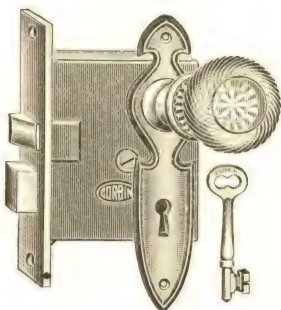


092-156, 192-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1½ in.
092-048	13271	262	312	2690 Wrot Bronze
092-132	1284	"	"	" " "
092-156	785	263	"	" " "
492-048	13271	262	412	3690 Wrot Steel
192-048	"	"	"	2690 Wrot Bronze
192-132	1284	"	"	" " "
192-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 6 x 1½ in.
092-052	13271	262	312	044 ¼	2690 Wrot Bronze
092-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
092-160	785	263	"	"	" " "
492-052	13271	262	412	"	3690 Wrot Steel
192-052	"	"	"	"	2690 Wrot Bronze
192-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
192-160	785	263	"	"	" " "

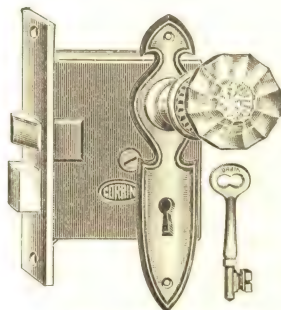


095-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1½ in.
095-048	13271	262	315	2690 Wrot Bronze
095-132	1284	"	"	" " "
095-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 6 x 1½ in.
095-052	13271	262	315	044 ¼	2690 Wrot Bronze
095-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
095-160	785	263	"	"	" " "



098-156, 198-156

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 6 x 1½ in.
098-048	13271	262	318	2690 Wrot Bronze
098-132	1284	"	"	" " "
098-156	785	263	"	" " "
498-048	13271	262	418	3690 Wrot Steel
198-048	"	"	"	2690 Wrot Bronze
198-132	1284	"	"	" " "
198-156	785	263	"	" " "

FOR CLOSET DOORS

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	Closet Spindle	1 Escutcheon 6 x 1½ in.
098-052	13271	262	318	044 ¼	2690 Wrot Bronze
098-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
098-160	785	263	"	"	" " "
498-052	13271	262	418	"	3690 Wrot Steel
198-052	"	"	"	"	2690 Wrot Bronze
198-136	1284	"	"	"	" " "
198-160	785	263	"	"	" " "

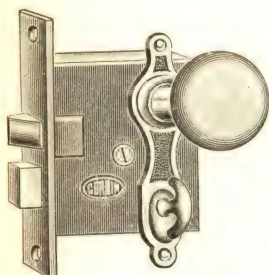
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

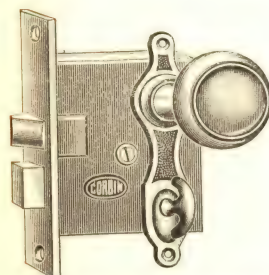


Bath Room Locksets

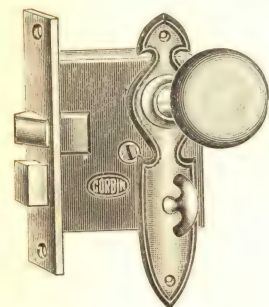
Lock, Inside Knob and Inside Escutcheon E Finish (Nickel Plated)



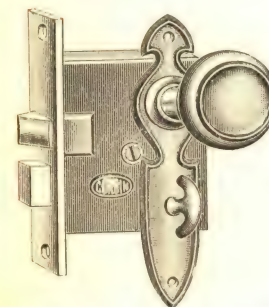
514-436, 514-438



515-436, 515-438



524-436, 524-438



525-436, 525-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT STEEL	
E314-072	E13159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E01420	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in. E3680
314-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 01420 x E01420	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 3680 x E3680

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT BRONZE	
E514-436	E159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E1420	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in. E2680
514-438*	E159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 1420 x E1420	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 2680 x E2680

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT STEEL	
E315-072	E13159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E01425	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in. E3680
315-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 01425 x E01425	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 3680 x E3680

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT BRONZE	
E515-436	E159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E1425	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in. E2680
515-438*	E159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 1425 x E1425	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 2680 x E2680

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT STEEL	
E324-072	E13159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E01420	One Escutcheon Inside, 6 x 1 1/2 in. E3690
324-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 01420 x E01420	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 3690 x E3690

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT BRONZE	
E524-436	E159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E1420	One Escutcheon Inside, 6 x 1 1/2 in. E2690
524-438*	E159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 1420 x E1420	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 2690 x E2690

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT STEEL	
E325-072	E13159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E01425	One Escutcheon Inside, 6 x 1 1/2 in. E3690
325-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 01425 x E01425	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 3690 x E3690

Set No.	Lock	See Page	WROT BRONZE	
E525-436	E159	270	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. E1425	One Escutcheon Inside, 6 x 1 1/2 in. E2690
525-438*	E159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 1425 x E1425	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 2690 x E2690

One set in s box, with screws

* Specify Finish for outside Knob and Escutcheon.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

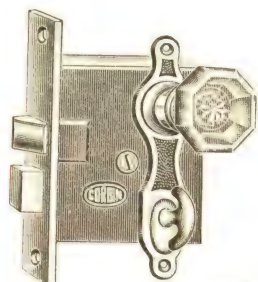


Bath Room Locksets

WITH GLASS KNOBS

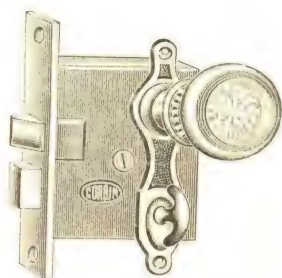
Knobs Nos. **340**⁷/₈, **312**, **315**, **318** Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shanks. Knobs Nos. **440**, **412**, **418** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shanks.

Lock, Inside Knob and Inside Escutcheon E Finish (Nickel Plated)



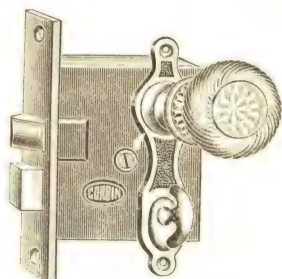
080-436, 080-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in.
E080-072	E13159	270	E340 ⁷ / ₈	E2680 Wrot Bronze
E080-436	E159	"	"	" " "
E480-072	E13159	270	2 in. Dia. E440	E3680 Wrot Steel
E180-072	"	"	"	E2680 Wrot Bronze
E180-436	E159	"	"	" " "
080-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. Dia. 340 ⁷ / ₈ x E340 ⁷ / ₈	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 2680 x E2680 Wrot Bronze
080-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "
480-074*	E13159	270	2 in. Dia. 440 x E440	3680 x E3680 Wrot Steel
180-074*	"	"	"	2680 x E2680 Wrot Bronze
180-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "



082-436, 082-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in.
E082-072	E13159	270	E312	E2680 Wrot Bronze
E082-436	E159	"	"	" " "
E482-072	E13159	"	E412	E3680 Wrot Steel
E182-072	"	"	"	E2680 Wrot Bronze
E182-436	E159	"	"	" " "
082-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 312 x E312	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 2680 x E2680 Wrot Bronze
082-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "
482-074*	E13159	"	412 x E412	3680 x E3680 Wrot Steel
182-074*	"	"	"	2680 x E2680 Wrot Bronze
182-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "



085-436, 085-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1 1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in.
E085-072	E13159	270	E315	E2680 Wrot Bronze
E085-436	E159	"	"	" " "
085-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 315 x E315	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 2680 x E2680 Wrot Bronze
085-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "



088-436, 088-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside, 5 x 1 1/4 in.
E088-072	E13159	270	E318	E2680 Wrot Bronze
E088-436	E159	"	"	" " "
E488-072	E13159	"	E418	E3680 Wrot Steel
E188-072	"	"	"	E2680 Wrot Bronze
E188-436	E159	"	"	" " "
088-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 318 x E318	Two Escutcheons 5 x 1 1/4 in. 2680 x E2680 Wrot Bronze
088-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "
488-074*	E13159	"	418 x E418	3680 x E3680 Wrot Steel
188-074*	"	"	"	2680 x E2680 Wrot Bronze
188-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "

* Specify Finish for Outside Knob and Escutcheon.

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

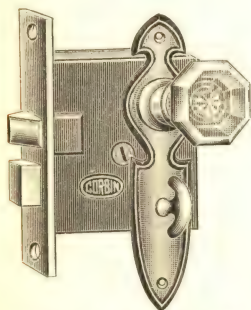


Bath Room Locksets

WITH GLASS KNOBS

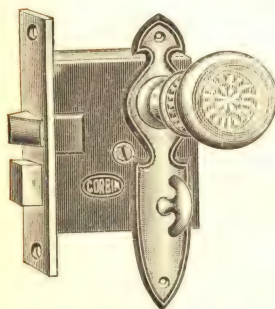
Knobs Nos. **340**⁷/₈, **312**, **315**, **318** Hand Polished Glass Top and Cast Bronze Shanks. Knobs Nos. **440**, **412**, **418** Fire Polished Glass Top and Wrought Bronze Shanks.

Lock, Inside Knob and Inside Escutcheon E Finish (Nickel Plated)



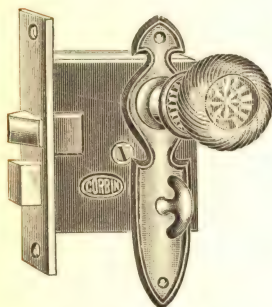
090-436, 090-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside 6 x 1 1/2 in.
E090-072	E13159	270	E340 7/8	E2690 Wrot Bronze
E090-436	E159	"	"	" " "
E490-072	E13159	270	2 in. Dia. E440	E3690 Wrot Steel
E190-072	"	"	"	E2690 Wrot Bronze
E190-436	E159	"	"	" " "
090-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 1 3/4 in. Dia. 340 7/8 x E340 7/8	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 2690 x E2690 Wrot Bronze
090-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "
490-074*	E13159	270	2 in. Dia. 440 x E440	3690 x E3690 Wrot Steel
190-074*	"	"	"	2690 x E2690 Wrot Bronze
190-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "



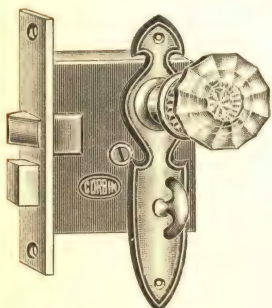
092-436, 092-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside 6 x 1 1/2 in.
E092-072	E13159	270	E312	E2690 Wrot Bronze
E092-436	E159	"	"	" " "
E492-072	E13159	"	E412	E3690 Wrot Steel
E192-072	"	"	"	E2690 Wrot Bronze
E192-436	E159	"	"	" " "
092-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 312 x E312	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 2690 x E2690 Wrot Bronze
092-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "
492-074*	E13159	"	412 x E412	3690 x E3690 Wrot Steel
192-074*	"	"	"	2690 x E2690 Wrot Bronze
192-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "



095-436, 095-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside 6 x 1 1/2 in.
E095-072	E13159	270	E315	E2690 Wrot Bronze
E095-436	E159	"	"	" " "
095-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 315 x E315	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 2690 x E2690 Wrot Bronze
095-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "



098-436, 098-438

Set No.	Lock	See Page	1/2 Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia.	One Escutcheon Inside 6 x 1 1/2 in.
E098-072	E13159	270	E318	E2690 Wrot Bronze
E098-436	E159	"	"	" " "
E498-072	E13159	"	E418	E3690 Wrot Steel
E198-072	"	"	"	E2690 Wrot Bronze
E198-436	E159	"	"	" " "
098-074*	E13159	270	One Pair Knobs 2 in. Dia. 318 x E318	Two Escutcheons 6 x 1 1/2 in. 2690 x E2690 Wrot Bronze
098-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "
498-074*	E13159	"	418 x E418	3690 x E3690 Wrot Steel
198-074*	"	"	"	2690 x E2690 Wrot Bronze
198-438*	E159	"	"	" " " "

One set in a box, with screws

* Specify Finish for Outside Knob and Escutcheon.

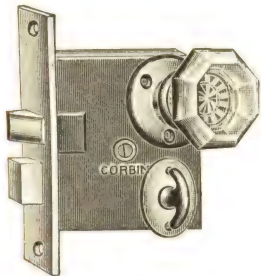
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-quarter Size

Bath Room Locksets

NICKEL PLATED



E055436

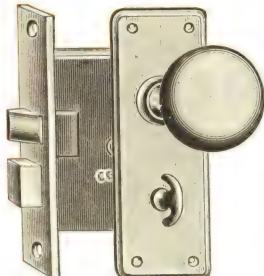
With Glass Knobs

Wrot Bronze Roses and Thumb Knob Plate

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 ¼ in.	Rose 2 in. Dia.	Thumb Knob 1 ½ x 1 ½ in.
E055-436	E159	270	E340 ½	E1109 ½	E2140

Cast Bronze Rose and Thumb Knob

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 ¼ in.	Rose 2 in. Dia.	Thumb Knob 1 ½ x 1 ½ in.
E075-436	E159	270	E240 ½	E1120 ½	E2145



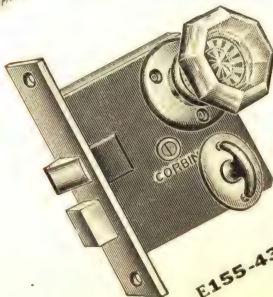
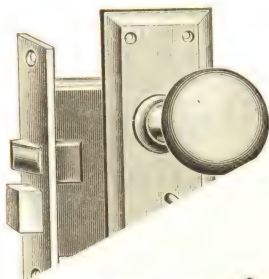
E701436

WROT STEEL

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 ¼ in. dia.	1 Escutcheon Inside, 6 x 2 in.
E601-072 ½	E13159	270	E1523 ½	E60132&T
E601-072	"	"	E01419 ½	"

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 ¼ in. dia.
E701-436	E159	270	E141



E155-436

NICKEL PLATED

Set No.	Lock	See Page	½ Pair Knobs 2 ¼ in.	Rose 2 in. Dia.	Thumb Knob 1 ½ x 1 ½ in.
E155-072	E13159	270	E440 ½	E01109 ½	E3140 Wrot Steel
E155-436	E159	"	"	E1109 ½	E2140 Wrot Bronze
E154-072	E13159	270	2 in. Dia. E440	E01109 ½	E3140 Wrot Steel
E154-436	E159	"	"	E1109 ½	E2140 Wrot Bronze
					" & T

a box, with screws

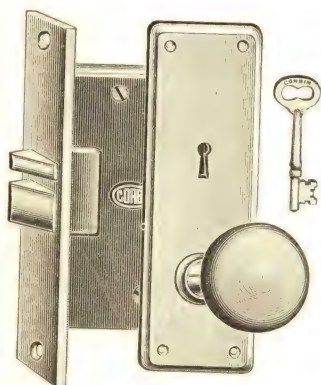
letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

For Class Room Doors

REVERSIBLE

701796 to 701798 $\frac{3}{4}$

AMERICA DESIGN

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
701-796	1272 $\frac{7}{8}$	287	1419 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	70131
701-798	1273 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"
701-796 $\frac{3}{4}$	1272 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	1519 $\frac{1}{2}$ *	70131 PY
701-798 $\frac{3}{4}$	1273 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"



740796, 740798

AMERICA DESIGN

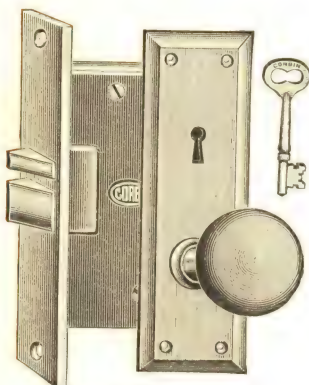
CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
740-796	1272 $\frac{7}{8}$	287	1519 $\frac{1}{2}$	74031
740-798	1273 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"

PORTLAND DESIGN

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
702-796	1272 $\frac{7}{8}$	287	1419 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	70231
702-798	1273 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"
702-796 $\frac{3}{4}$	1272 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	1519 $\frac{1}{2}$ *	70231 PY
702-798 $\frac{3}{4}$	1273 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"

702796 to 702798 $\frac{3}{4}$
Type of 742796, 742798

COLUMBIA DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. dia.	2 Escutcheon 7 x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ in.
742-796	1272 $\frac{7}{8}$	287	1519 $\frac{1}{2}$	74231
742-798	1273 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"

* No. 1519 $\frac{1}{2}$ knobs are cast bronze.

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets For Class Room Doors

NOT REVERSIBLE †



701792 to 701794³/₄

AMERICA DESIGN

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 ¹ / ₄ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 7 ¹ / ₄ x 2 ¹ / ₄ in.
701-792	1270 ⁷ / ₈	287	1419 ¹ / ₂ PW	70131
701-794	1271 ⁷ / ₈	"	"	"
701-792 ³ / ₄	1270 ⁷ / ₈	"	1519 ¹ / ₂ *	70131 PY
701-794 ³ / ₄	1271 ⁷ / ₈	"	"	"



740792, 740794

AMERICA DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 ¹ / ₄ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 7 x 2 ¹ / ₄ in.
740-792	1270 ⁷ / ₈	287	1519 ¹ / ₂	74031
740-794	1271 ⁷ / ₈	"	"	"

PORTLAND DESIGN

WROT BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 ¹ / ₄ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 7 x 2 ¹ / ₄ in.
702-792	1270 ⁷ / ₈	287	1419 ¹ / ₂ PW	70231
702-794	1271 ⁷ / ₈	"	"	"
702-792 ³ / ₄	1270 ⁷ / ₈	"	1519 ¹ / ₂ *	70231 PY
702-794 ³ / ₄	1271 ⁷ / ₈	"	"	"



702792 to 702794³/₄
Type of 742792, 742794

COLUMBIA DESIGN

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock	See Page	Pair Knobs 2 ¹ / ₄ in. dia.	2 Escutcheons 7 x 2 ¹ / ₄ in.
742-792	1270 ⁷ / ₈	287	1519 ¹ / ₂	74231
742-794	1271 ⁷ / ₈	"	"	"

* 1519¹/₂ knobs are cast bronze

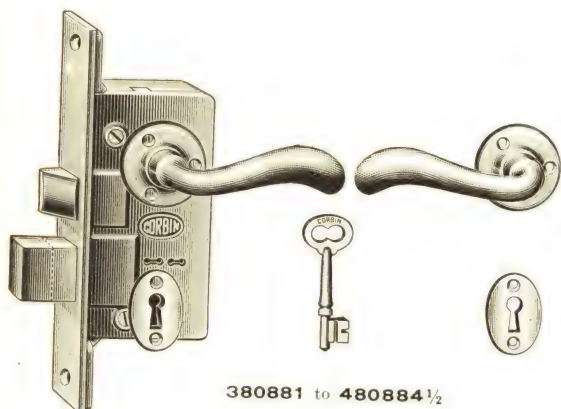
One set in a box, with screws

† State hand. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE



380881 to 480884 1/2

LOCK WITH DOUBLE-THROW DEAD BOLT

WROT STEEL

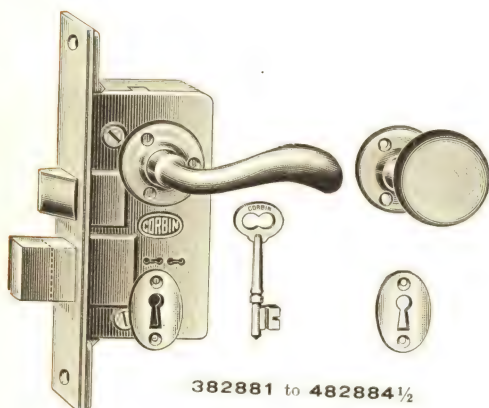
With Cast Iron Levers

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Pair Levers 3 1/2 in.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.
380-881	881	258	3112	01109 3/4	3560
380-882	882	"	"	"	"
380-882 1/2	882 1/2	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Levers

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Pair Levers 3 1/2 in.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 1 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.
480-884	884	258	2112	1109 3/4	2560
480-884 1/2	884 1/2	"	"	"	"



382881 to 482884 1/2

LOCK WITH DOUBLE-THROW DEAD BOLT

WROT STEEL

With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Lever 3 1/2 in.	Knob 2 in. Dia.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 Escut. 1 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.
382-881	881	258	3112	01420	01109 3/4	3560
382-882	882	"	"	"	"	"
382-882 1/2	882 1/2	"	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Lever 3 1/2 in.	Knob 2 in. Dia.	2 Roses 1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 Escut. 1 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.
482-884	884	258	2112	1420PW	1109 3/4	2560
482-884 1/2	884 1/2	"	"	"	"	"



488341

WITH BALL BEARING CYLINDER

CAST BRONZE

Not Reversible. State Hand

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Pair Levers 4 1/4 inches	2 Roses 2 in. Dia.	Thumb Knob 1 5/8 x 1 1/4 in.
488-341	1341	294	2113	1120 1/2	2145

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE

With Double-Throw Dead Bolts



385881 to 485884 1/2

WROT STEEL

With Cast Iron Lever

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Lever 3 1/2 inches	Knob 2 inches	2 Escutcheons 7 1/4 x 2 1/4 inches
385-881	881	258	3112	01420	60131
385-882	882	"	"	"	"
385-882 1/2	882 1/2	"	"	"	"

WROT BRONZE

With Cast Bronze Lever

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Lever 3 1/2 inches	Knob 2 inches	2 Escutcheons 7 1/4 x 2 1/4 inches
485-884	884	258	2112	1420 PW	70131
485-884 1/2	884 1/2	"	"	"	"



494875, 494875 1/2

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Lever 3 1/2 inches	Knob 2 in. Dia.	2 Escutcheons 12 x 2 inches
494-875	875	258	2121	1921	4425 1/4
494-875 1/2	875 1/2	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Mortise Locksets

REVERSIBLE

With Ball Bearing Cylinder and Double-Throw Dead Bolts



498854
Type of **498856**

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Lever 3½ in.	T Handle 3½ in.	2 Escutcheons 12 x 2 inches
498-854	854	295	2121	945	4425¼
498-856	856	"	"	"	"



498871
Type of **498873**

CAST BRONZE

Set No.	Lock No.	See Page	Lever 3½ in.	T Handle 3½ in.	2 Escutcheons 12 x 2 inches
498-871	871	295	2121	945	4425¼
498-873	873	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door.

Prefix letter for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

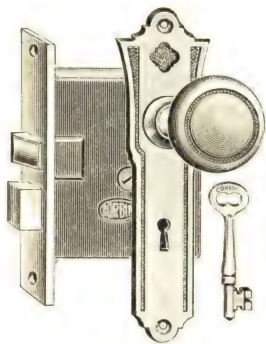


Illustrations
One-Quarter Size

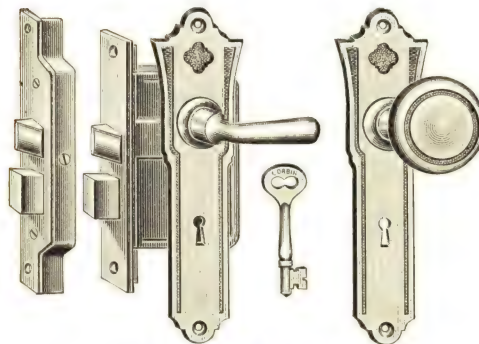
382A

San Jose (A) Design

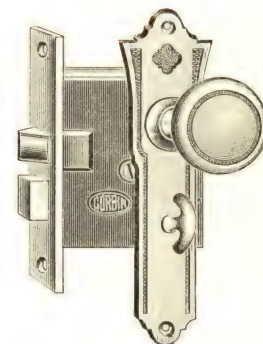
WROT BRONZE



511-156



511-057 to 511-114



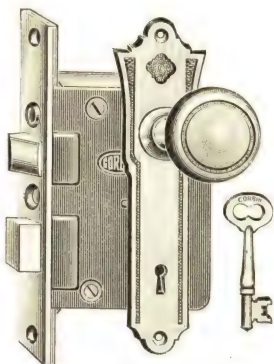
511-438

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1410	2 in. Dia. WROUGHT BRONZE Door Knob
2610	6 7/8 x 1 7/8 " " " Escutcheon
2611	9 3/8 x 2 5/8 " " " " "

LOCKSETS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 7/8 in.
French Window	511-057	*3283	255	1410	2116	Two 2610
"	511-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	511-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	511-114	2333	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 7/8 in.
Inside	511-048	*13271	262	1410		Two 2610
Closet	511-052	*13271	"	1410 x 44 Spindle		One 2610
Bath Room	511-074	*E13159	270	1410 x E1410		2610 x E2610
Inside	511-132	1284	262	1410		Two 2610
Closet	511-136	"	"	1410 x 44 Spindle		One 2610
Inside	511-156	785	263	1410		Two 2610
Closet	511-160	"	"	1410 x 44 Spindle		One 2610
Bath Room	511-434	E259	270	1410 x E1410		2610 x E2610
"	511-438	E159	"	"		"
Vestibule	511-718	1241	288	1410		Two 2610
Front	511-818	1251	"	"		"
"	511-824	1252	"	"		"
Vestibule	511-742	1323	289	1410PW		9 3/4 x 2 5/8 in. Two 2611
Front	511-842	1343	"	"		"



511-818, 511-824



511-842

One set in a box, with screws

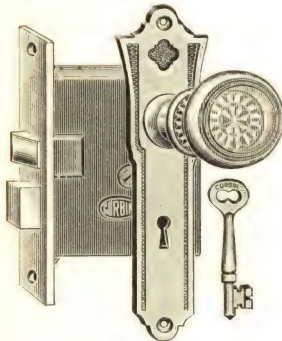
* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

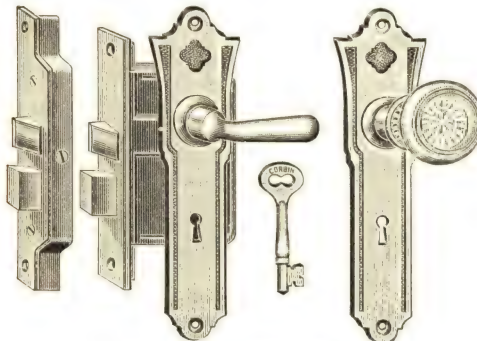


San Jose (D) Design

WROUGHT BRONZE



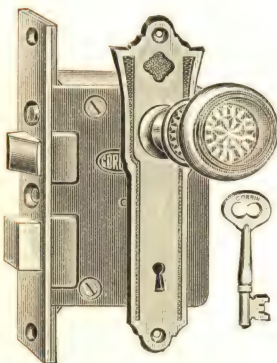
112-156



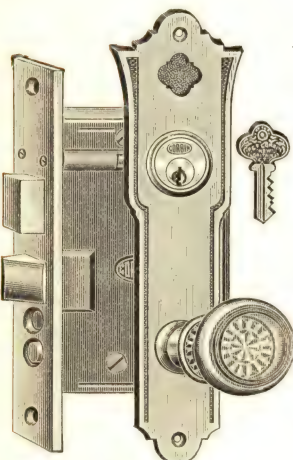
112-057 to 112-114



112-438



112-818, 112-824



112-842

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 7/8 in.
French Window	112-057	*3283	255	412 3/4	2116	Two 2610
"	112-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	112-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	112-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 7/8 in.
Inside	112-048	*13271	262	412		Two 2610
Closet	112-052	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2610
Inside	112-132	1284	"	412		Two 2610
Closet	112-136	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2610
Inside	112-156	785	263	412		Two 2610
Closet	112-160	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2610
Bath Room	112-074	*E13159	270	412 x E412		2610 x E2610
"	112-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	112-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	112-718	1241	288	412		Two 2610
Front	112-818	1251	"	"		"
"	112-824	1252	"	"		"
Vestibule	112-742	1323	289	412		9 3/8 x 2 5/8 in. Two 2611
Front	112-842	1343	"	"		"

One set in a box, with screws

* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

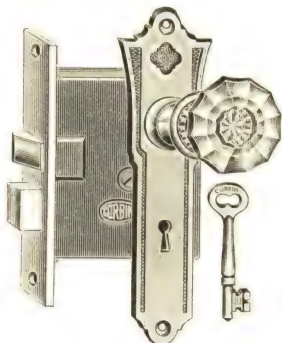


Illustrations
One-Quarter Size

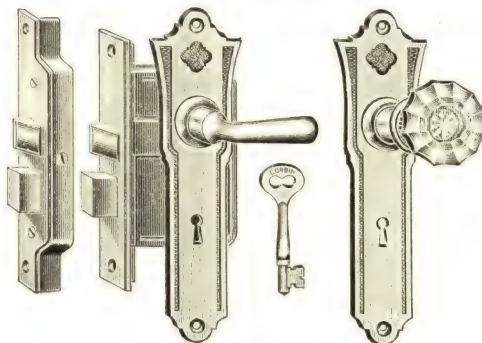
382C

San Jose (F) Design

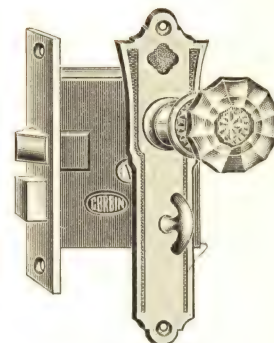
WROUGHT BRONZE



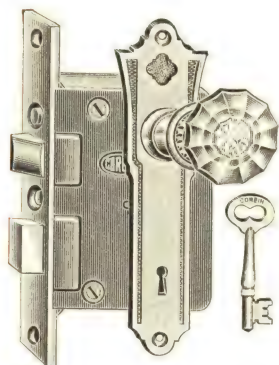
118-156



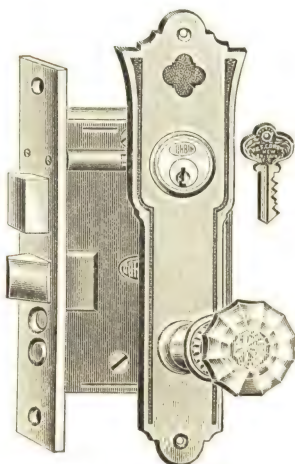
118-057 to 118-114



118-438



118-818, 118-824



118-842

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 3/8 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	118-057	*3283	255	418 3/4	2116	Two 2610
"	118-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	118-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	118-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 3/8 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside Closet	118-048	*13271	262	418		Two 2610
"	118-052	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2610
Inside Closet	118-132	1284	"	418		Two 2610
"	118-136	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2610
Inside Closet	118-156	785	263	418		Two 2610
"	118-160	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2610
Bath Room	118-074	*E13159	270	418 x E418		2610 x E2610
"	118-434	E259	"	"		"
"	118-438	E159	"	"		"
Vestibule Front	118-718	1241	288	418		Two 2610
"	118-818	1251	"	"		"
"	118-824	1252	"	"		"
Vestibule Front	118-742	1323	289	418		9 3/8 x 2 5/8 in. Two 2611
"	118-842	1343	"	"		"

One set in a box, with screws

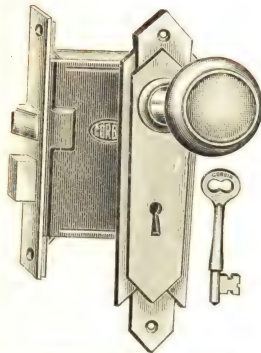
* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

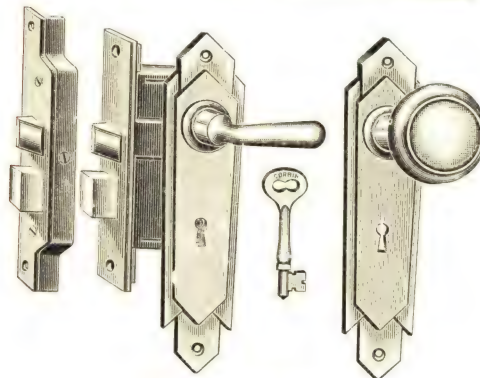


Miami (B) Design

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



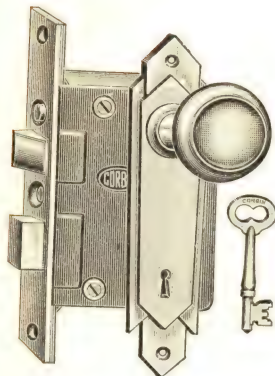
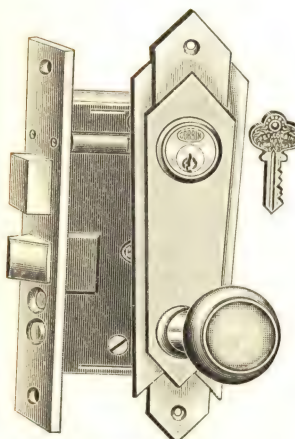
320-048, 520-048



320-057 to 520-114



320-074, 520-074

320-802, 520-818
520-824

520-842

ARTICLES

No.	Description
3620	7 ¹ / ₁₆ x 1 ³ / ₄ in. WROT STEEL Escutcheon
2620	7 ¹ / ₁₆ x 1 ³ / ₄ in. WROT BRONZE Escutcheon
2621	8 ¹ / ₂ x 2 ³ / ₁₆ in. WROT BRONZE Escutcheon

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT STEEL

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	320-057	3283	255	01425	3116	Two 3620
"	320-059	3383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside	320-048	13271	262	01425		Two 3620
Bath Room	320-074	E13159	270	01425 x E01425		3620 x E3620
Vestibule	320-702	3241	288	01425		Two 3620
Front	320-802	3251	"	"	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	520-057	*3283	255	1425	2116	Two 2620
"	520-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	520-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	520-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside	520-048	*13271	262	1425		Two 2620
Closet	520-052	"	"	1425 x 44 Spindle		One 2620
Inside	520-132	1284	"	1425		Two 2620
Closet	520-136	"	"	1425 x 44 Spindle		One 2620
Inside	520-156	785	263	1425		Two 2620
Closet	520-160	"	"	1425 x 44 Spindle		One 2620
Bath Room	520-074	*E13159	270	1425 x E1425		2620 x E2620
"	520-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	520-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	520-718	1241	288	1425		Two 2620
Front	520-818	1251	"	"	"	"
"	520-824	1252	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	520-742	1323	289	1425PW		8 1/2 x 2 3/16 in.
Front	520-842	1343	"	"	"	Two 2621

* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

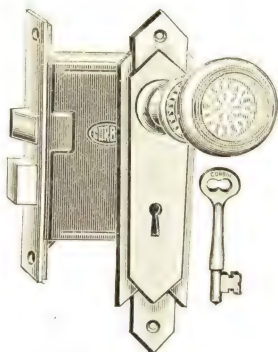
One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

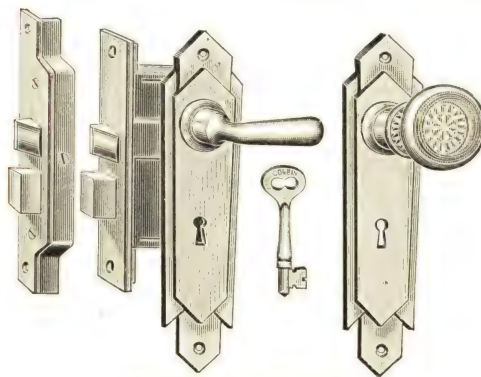


Miami (D) Design

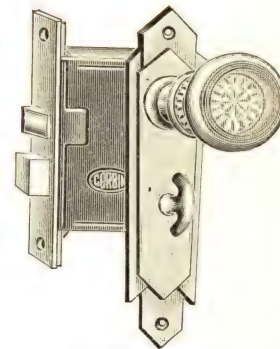
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



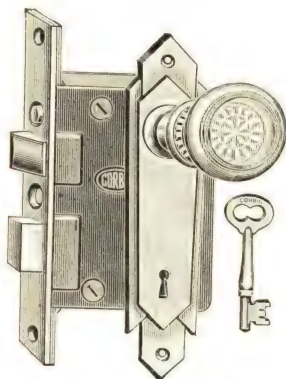
122-048, 422-048



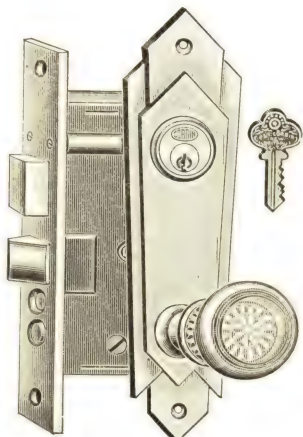
122-057 to 422-059



122-074, 422-074



122-818, 122-824
422-802



122-842

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT STEEL WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	422-057	3283	255	4 1/2 x 3/4	3116	Two 3620
"	422-059	3383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside	422-048	13271	262	412		Two 3620
Closet	422-052	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 3620
Bath Room	422-074	E13159	270	412 x E412		3620 x E3620
Vestibule	422-702	3241	288	412		Two 3620
Front	422-802	3251	"	"		"

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	122-057	*3283	255	4 1/2 x 3/4	2116	Two 2620
"	122-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	122-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	122-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside	122-048	*13271	262	412		Two 2620
Closet	122-052	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2620
Inside	122-132	1284	"	412		Two 2620
Closet	122-136	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2620
Inside	122-156	785	263	412		Two 2620
Closet	122-160	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2620
Bath Room	122-074	*E13159	270	412 x E412		2620 x E2620
"	122-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	122-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	122-718	1241	288	412		Two 2620
Front	122-818	1251	"	"		"
"	122-824	1252	"	"		"
Vestibule	122-742	1323	289	412		8 1/2 x 2 3/16 in. Two 2621
Front	122-842	1343	"	"		"

One set in a box, with screws

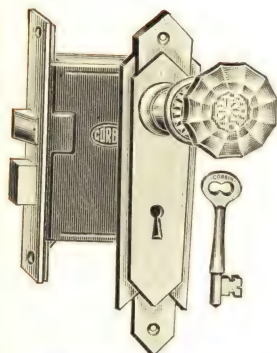
* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

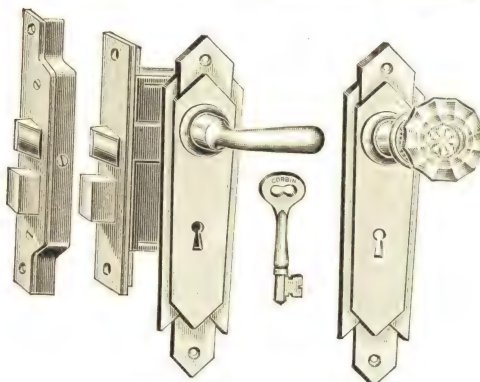


Miami (F) Design

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



128-048, 428-048



128-057 to 428-059



128-074, 428-074

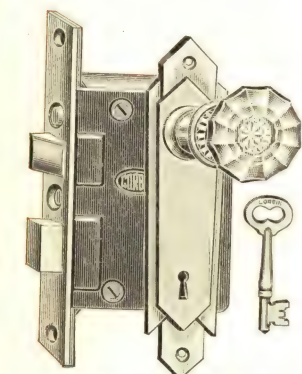
LOCKSETS

WROUGHT STEEL WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	428-057	3283	255	418 3/4	3116	Two 3620
"	428-059	3383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside Closet	428-048	13271	262	418		Two 3620
"	428-052	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 3620
Bath Room	428-074	E13159	270	418 x E418		3620 x E3620
Vestibule Front	428-702	3241	288	418		Two 3620
"	428-802	3251	"	"		"

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	128-057	*3283	255	418 3/4	2116	Two 2620
"	128-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	128-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	128-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 7 1/16 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside Closet	128-048	*13271	262	418		Two 2620
"	128-052	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2620
Inside Closet	128-132	1284	"	418		Two 2620
"	128-136	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2620
Inside Closet	128-156	785*	263	418		Two 2620
"	128-160	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2620
Bath Room	128-074	*E13159	270	418 x E418		2620 x E2620
"	128-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	128-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule Front	128-718	1241	288	418		Two 2620
"	128-818	1251	"	"		"
"	128-824	1252	"	"		"
Vestibule Front	128-742	1323	289	418		8 1/2 x 2 3/16 In.
"	128-842	1343	"	"		Two 2621

128-818, 128-824
428-802

128-842

* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

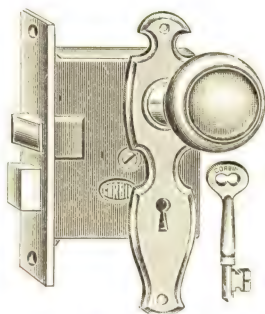
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

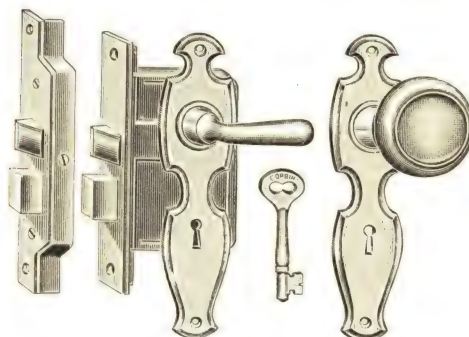


Acadia (B) Design

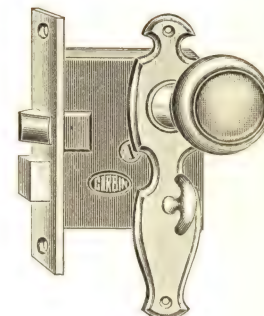
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



517-156



317-057 to 517-114



517-438

ARTICLES

No.	Description
3630	6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in. WROT STEEL Escutcheon
2630	6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in. WROT BRONZE Escutcheon
2631	8 1/8 x 2 1/16 in. WROT BRONZE Escutcheon

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT STEEL

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
French Window	317-057	3283	255	01425	3116	Two 3630
"	317-059	3383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Inside	317-048	13271	262	01425		Two 3630
Bath Room	317-074	E13159	270	01425 x E01425		3630 x E3630
Vestibule	317-702	3241	288	01425		Two 3630
Front	317-802	3251	"	"	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
French Window	517-057	*3283	255	1425	2116	Two 2630
"	517-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	517-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	517-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Inside	517-048	*13271	262	1425		Two 2630
Closet	517-052	"	"	1425 x 44 Spindle		One 2630
Inside	517-132	1284	"	1425		Two 2630
Closet	517-136	"	"	1425 x 44 Spindle		One 2630
Inside	517-156	785	263	1425		Two 2630
Closet	517-160	"	"	1425 x 44 Spindle		One 2630
Bath Room	517-074	*E13159	270	1425 x E1425		2630 x E2630
"	517-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	517-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	517-718	1241	288	1425		Two 2630
Front	517-818	1251	"	"	"	"
"	517-824	1252	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	517-742	1323	289	1425PW		8 1/8 x 2 1/16 in. Two 2631
Front	517-842	1343	"	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

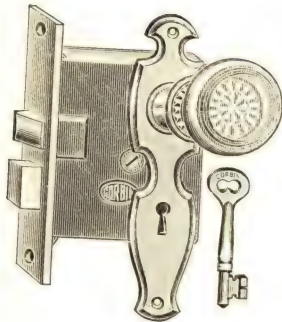
* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

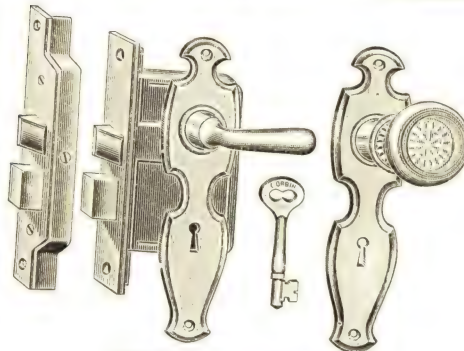
Illustrations
One-Quarter Size

Acadia (D) Design

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



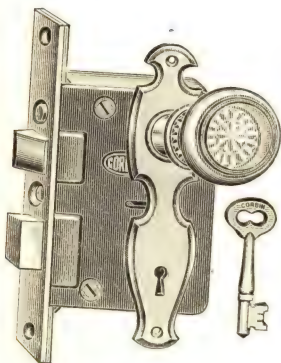
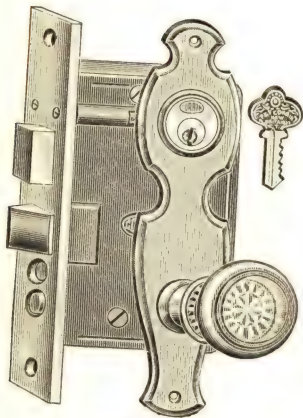
132-156



132-057 to 432-059



132-438

132-818, 132-824
432-802

132-842

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT STEEL WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
French Window	432-057	3283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
"	432-059	3383	"	4 1/2 x 3/4	3116	Two 3630
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs		Escutcheons
Inside Closet	432-048	13271	262	2 in. Dia.		6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
"	432-052	"	"	412		Two 3630
Bath Room	432-074	E13159	270	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 3630
Vestibule Front	432-702	3241	288	412 x E412		3630 x E3630
"	432-802	3251	"	412		Two 3630

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Lever	Escutcheons
French Window	132-057	*3283	255	1 3/4 in. Dia.	2 in.	6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
"	132-059	*3383	"	4 1/2 x 3/4	2116	Two 2630
"	132-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	132-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs		Escutcheons
Inside Closet	132-048	*13271	262	2 in. Dia.		6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
"	132-052	"	"	412		Two 2630
Inside Closet	132-132	1284	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2630
"	132-136	"	"	412		Two 2630
Inside Closet	132-156	785	263	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2630
"	132-160	"	"	412		Two 2630
Bath Room	132-074	*E13159	270	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2630
"	132-434	E259	"	412 x E412		2630 x E2630
"	132-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule Front	132-718	1241	288	412		Two 2630
"	132-818	1251	"	"		"
"	132-824	1252	"	"		"
Vestibule Front	132-742	1323	289	412		8 1/8 x 2 1/16 in.
"	132-842	1343	"	"		Two 2631

* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

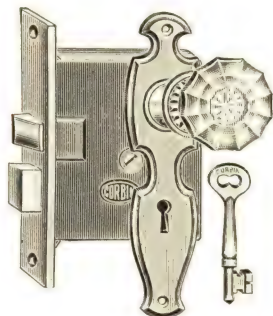
One set in a box, with screws

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

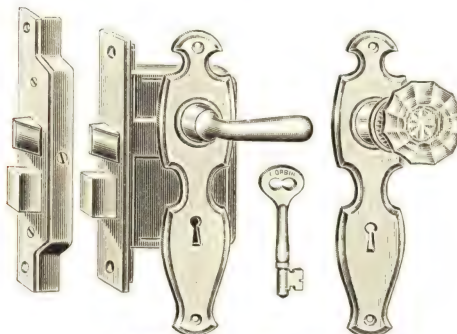


Acadia (F) Design

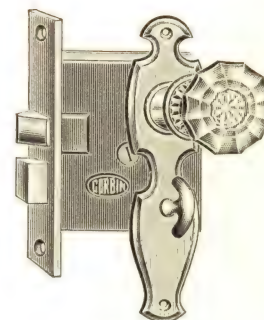
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



138-156



138-057 to 438-059

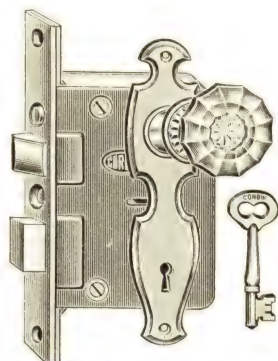


138-438

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT STEEL WITH GLASS KNOBS

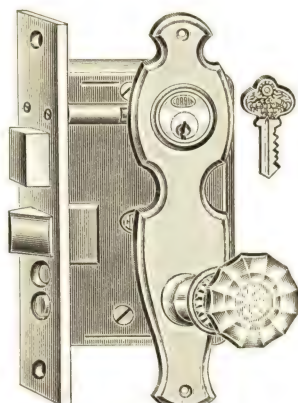
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
French Window	438-057	3283	255	418 3/4	3116	Two 3630
"	438-059	3383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Inside Closet	438-048	13271	262	418		Two 3630
"	438-052	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 3630
Bath Room	438-074	E13159	270	418 x E418		3630 x E3630
Vestibule Front	438-702	3241	288	418		Two 3630
"	438-802	3251	"	"		"



138-818, 138-824
438-802

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
French Window	138-057	*3283	255	418 3/4	2116	Two 2630
"	138-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	138-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	138-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.
Inside Closet	138-048	*13271	262	418		Two 2630
"	138-052	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2630
Inside Closet	138-132	1284	"	418		Two 2630
"	138-136	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2630
Inside Closet	138-156	785	263	418		Two 2630
"	138-160	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2630
Bath Room	138-074	*E13159	270	418 x E418		2630 x E2630
"	138-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	138-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule Front	138-718	1241	288	418		Two 2630
"	138-818	1251	"	"		"
"	138-824	1252	"	"		"
Vestibule Front	138-742	1323	289	418		8 1/4 x 2 1/16 in. Two 2631
"	138-842	1343	"	"		"



138-842

One set in a box, with screws

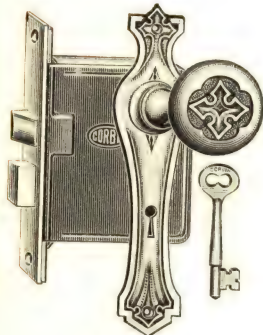
* Lock has Wrot Steel Front.

State thickness of door. Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

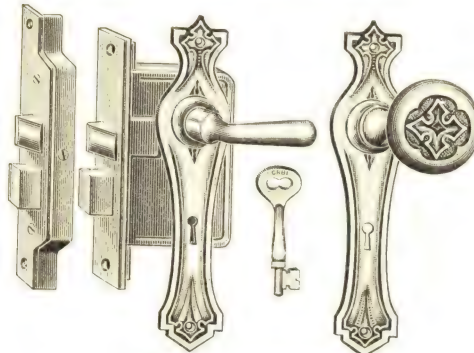


St. Johns (A) Design

WROUGHT BRONZE



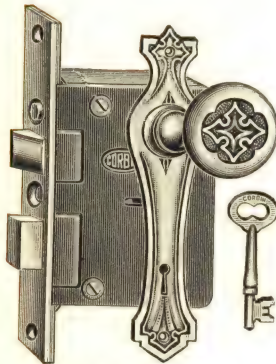
518-048



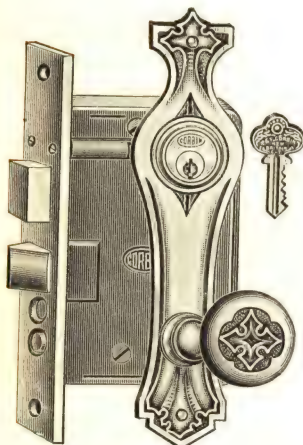
518-057 to 518-114



518-074



518-818, 518-824



518-842

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1440	2 in. Dia.
2640	6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
2641	9 1/8 x 2 3/8 in.
	WROT BRONZE Door Knob (French Shank)
	WROT BRONZE Escutcheon
	WROT BRONZE Escutcheon

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT BRONZE

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 2 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	518-057	*3283	255	1440	2116	Two 2640
"	518-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	518-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	518-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Inside Closet	518-048	*13271	262	1440		Two 2640
"	518-052	"	"	1440 x 44 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Inside Closet	518-132	1284	"	1440		Two 2640
"	518-136	"	"	1440 x 44 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Inside Closet	518-156	785	263	1440		Two 2640
"	518-160	"	"	1440 x 44 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Bath Room	518-074	*E13159	270	1440 x E1440		2640 x E2640
"	518-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	518-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule Front	518-718	1241	288	1440		Two 2640
"	518-818	1251	"	"		"
"	518-824	1252	"	"		"
"	518-842	1251	"	"		"
Vestibule Front	518-742	1323	289	1440		Two 2641
"	518-842	1343	"	"		"

* Lock has

382 J

Set No.
518-822
518-828Lock
1251
1252See Page
288
"Pair Knobs
1440
"Escutcheons
Outside 9 1/8 x 2 3/8 in.
2641
Inside 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
2640
"Design
St. Johns (A)
"

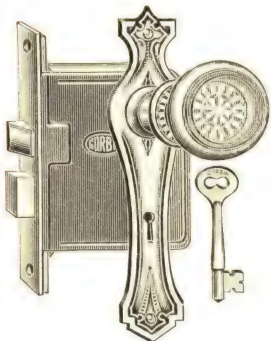


Illustrations
One-Quarter Size

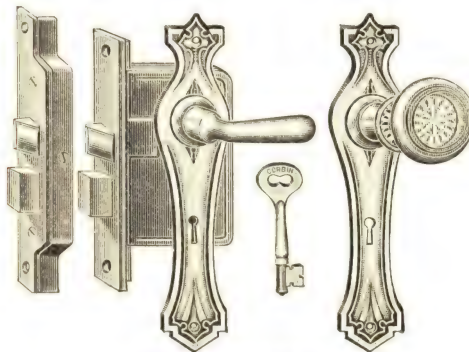
382K

St. Johns (D) Design

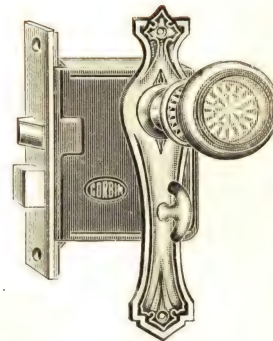
WROUGHT BRONZE



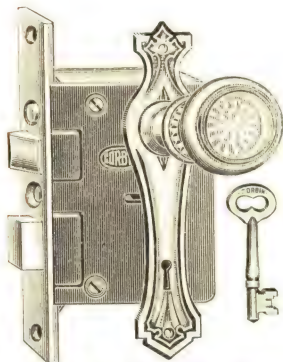
142-048



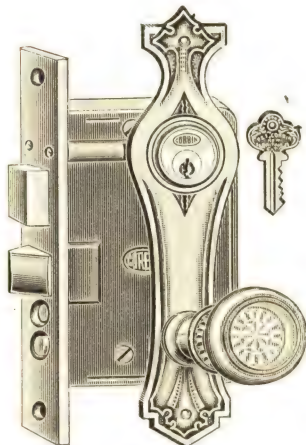
142-057 to 142-114



142-074



142-818, 142-824



142-842

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	142-057	*3283	255	412 3/4	2116	Two 2640
"	142-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	142-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	142-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside	142-048	*13271	262	412		Two 2640
Closet	142-052	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Inside	142-132	1284	"	412		Two 2640
Closet	142-136	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Inside	142-156	785	263	412		Two 2640
Closet	142-160	"	"	412 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Bath Room	142-074	*E13159	270	412 x E412		2640 x E2640
"	142-434	E259	"	"	"	"
"	142-438	E159	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	142-718	1241	288	1440 x 412		Two 2640
Front	142-818	1251	"	1440 x "		"
"	142-824	1252	"	1440 x 412		2641 - 2640
"	142-824	1251	"	1440 x 412		9 1/8 x 2 3/8 in.
Vestibule	142-742	1323	289	412		Two 2641
Front	142-842	1343	"	1440 x "		"

One set in a box, with screws

* Lock h:

382 K

Set No.
142-822
142-828

Lock
1251
1252

See Page
288
"

Pair Knobs
1440 x 412
"

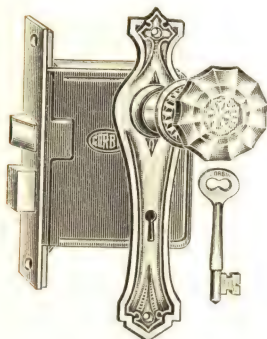
Escutcheons
Outside
9 1/8 x 2 3/8 in.
2641
Inside
6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
2640
"

Design
St. Johns (D)
"

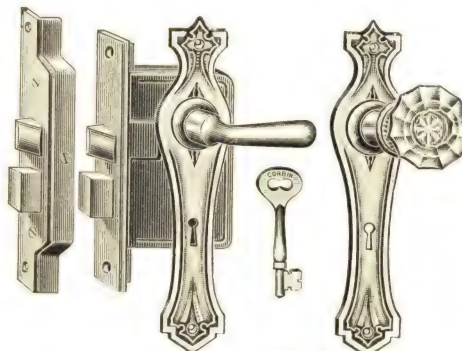


St. Johns (F) Design

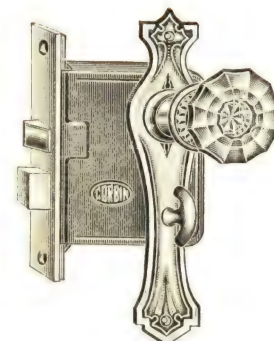
WROUGHT BRONZE



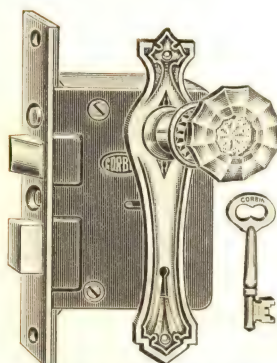
148-048



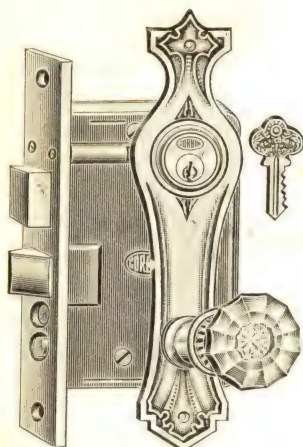
148-057 to 148-114



148-074



148-818, 148-824



148-842

LOCKSETS

WROUGHT BRONZE WITH GLASS KNOBS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knob 1 3/4 in. Dia.	Lever 2 in.	Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
French Window	148-057	*3283	255	418 3/4	2116	Two 2640
"	148-059	*3383	"	"	"	"
"	148-112	1283	"	"	"	"
"	148-114	2383	"	"	"	"
Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs 2 in. Dia.		Escutcheons 6 7/8 x 1 3/4 in.
Inside Closet	148-048	*13271	262	418		Two 2640
"	148-052	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Inside Closet	148-132	1284	"	418		Two 2640
"	148-136	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Inside Closet	148-156	785	263	418		Two 2640
"	148-160	"	"	418 x 044 1/4 Spindle		One 2640
Bath Room	148-074	*E13159	270	418 x E418		2640 x E2640
"	148-434	E259	"	"		"
"	148-438	E159	"	"		"
Vestibule Front	148-718	1241	288	418		Two 2640
"	148-818	1251	"	1440 x		"
"	148-824	1252	"	1440 x		"
Vestibule Front	148-742	1323	289	418		9 1/8 x 2 3/8 in. Two 2641
"	148-842	1343	"	1440 x		"

382 L	Set No.	Lock
	148-822	1251
	148-828	1252

See Page	Pair Knobs	Outside 9 1/8 x 2 3/8 in.	Escutcheons
288	1440 x 418	2641	
"	"	"	

3, page VI



Design—Canton

SERIAL 600

WROUGHT STEEL



3710 x 60031



60022 AND ROSE



60022 x 60031



60040



600044



600048

ARTICLES

No.	Description
3710	2 1/4" Door Knob (jet)
600-22	2 1/4" Door Knob

ARTICLES

No.	Description
600-31	5 1/2 x 1 3/4" Escutcheon
600-40	1 3/4 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon

Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	600-044	13271	262	3710	60031	60031
"	600-048	"	"	60022	"	"
"	600-060	1061	261	3710	"	"
"	600-064	"	"	60022	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design – America

SERIAL 601 AND 701

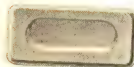
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE

60134
7013460161
7016103325 1/4
02325 1/4

1419 1/2 x 70129



1523 1/2 x 60132

03215
022153596 1/4
2596 1/4WROUGHT STEEL
ARTICLES

No.	Description
01419 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (Seamless)
1523 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (Two Piece)
3710	2 1/4" Door Knob (Jet)
60129	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
60130	8 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
60131	7 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
60132	6 x 2" Escutcheon
60133	3 1/8 x 1 5/8" Escutcheon
60134	5 3/4 x 2" Cup Escutcheon
3596 1/4	1 3/4 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon, see page 361
60137	5 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
60161	3 1/8 x 1 5/8" Electric Push Button
03215	1 9/16 x 3 1/8" Flush Sash Lift, see page 80
60180	14 x 2 3/4" Store Door Handle, see page 175
60181	14 x 2 3/4" Store Door Handle, see page 175
03325 1/4	Push Plates, see page 193

WROUGHT BRONZE
ARTICLES

No.	Description
1419 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (Seamless)
1419	2 1/4" Door Knob (Seamless, Cast Shank)
70129	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
70129 1/2	9 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
70130	8 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
70131	7 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
70132	6 x 2" Escutcheon
70133	3 1/8 x 1 5/8" Escutcheon
70134	5 3/4 x 2" Cup Escutcheon
2596 1/4	1 3/4 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon, see page 361
70137	5 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
70161	3 1/8 x 1 5/8" Electric Push Button
02215	1 9/16 x 3 1/8" Flush Sash Lift, see page 80
70180	14 x 2 3/4" Store Door Handle, see page 176
70181	14 x 2 3/4" Store Door Handle, see page 176
4443	10 x 2 3/4" Door Pull, see page 192
4443 1/2	12 x 3" Door Pull, see page 192
02325 1/4	Push Plates, see page 193

Knobs 1419 1/2, 01419 1/2, 1523 1/2 and 3710 regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
Knob 1419 regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

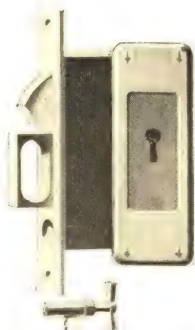
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—America

SERIAL 601 AND 701



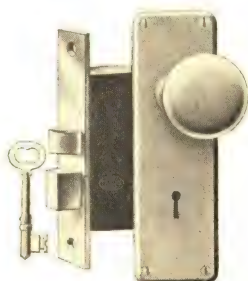
610306, 701312



601004 1/2



601046



701156

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	601-306	13092	305	Two 60134
"	601-308	13100	"	Four "
"	601-310	13108	"	" "

With Jet Knobs

	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	601-000	0	244	3700	60133	60133
"	601-046	13271	262	"	60132	60132
"	601-062	1061	261	"	"	"

With Two-Piece Knobs

	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	601-004 1/2	0	244	1523 1/2	60133	60133
"	601-050 1/2	13271	262	"	60132	60132
"	601-066 1/2	1061	261	"	"	"
"	601-086 1/2	771 3/4	263	"	"	"
"	601-096 1/2	771 7/8	"	"	"	"
Bath Room	601-076 1/2	E13159	270	1523 1/2 x E1523 1/2	60132	E60132
Vestibule	601-706 1/2	3241	288	1523 1/2	60130	60131
Front	601-802 1/2	3251	"	"	"	"
"	601-806 1/2	"	"	"	60129	"

With Seamless Knobs

	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	601-004	0	244	01419 1/2	60133	60133
"	601-050	13271	262	"	60132	60132
"	601-066	1061	261	"	"	"
"	601-086	771 3/4	263	"	"	"
"	601-096	771 7/8	"	"	"	"
Bath Room	601-076	E13159	270	01419 1/2 x E01419 1/2	60132	E60132
Vestibule	601-706	3241	288	01419 1/2	60130	60131
Front	601-802	3251	"	"	"	"
"	601-806	"	"	"	60129	"

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	701-312	1092	305	Two 70134
"	701-314	1100	"	Four "
"	701-316	1108	"	" "

With Seamless Knobs

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	701-134	1284	262	1419 1/2	70132	70132
Closet	701-138	"	"	1419 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	701-142	1065	261	1419 1/2	"	70132
"	701-158	785	263	"	"	"
Closet	701-160	"	"	1419 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	701-166	785 3/4	"	1419 1/2	"	70132
"	701-174	1364	264	"	"	"
"	701-266	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	701-274	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
Bath Room	701-440	E159	270	1419 1/2 x E1419 1/2	"	E70132
Communicating	701-446	159 1/4	271	1419 1/2	"	70132
Inside	701-156	785	263	"	70131	70131
"	701-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	701-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	701-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	701-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	701-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	701-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	701-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	701-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"

Nos. 601000, 601004, and 601004 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

701-132 1284 1419 1/2

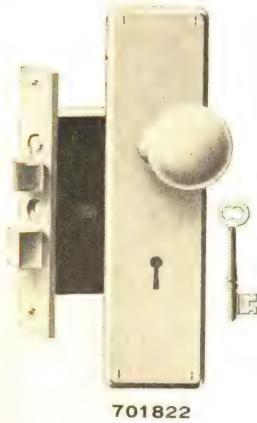
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

70131



Design—America

SERIAL 701



701822



701526



70184

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

With Seamless Knobs

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	701-356	233	274	1419 1/2	70131	70131
"	701-360	233 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	701-376	227	276	"	"	"
"	701-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	701-380	227 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	701-382	327 1/2	"	"	"	"
Office	701-520	563	296	1419 1/2 PW	70130	70130
"	701-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	701-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	701-722	1241	288	1419 1/2	"	70131
"	701-738	1323	289	1419 1/2 PW	70131	"
"	701-742	"	"	"	70130	"
Front	701-818	1251	288	1419 1/2	"	"
"	701-822	"	"	"	70129	"
"	701-842	1343	289	1419 1/2 PW	"	"

With Seamless Cast Shank Knobs

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	701-134 1/4	1284	262	1419	70132PY	70132PY
Closet	701-138 1/4	"	"	1419 x 44 1/4	"	none
Inside	701-142 1/4	1065	261	1419	"	70132PY
"	701-158 1/4	785	263	"	"	"
Closet	701-160 1/4	"	"	1419 x 44 1/4	"	none
Inside	701-166 1/4	785 3/4	"	1419	"	70132PY
"	701-174 1/4	1364	264	"	"	"
"	701-266 1/4	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	701-274 1/4	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
Bath Room	701-440 1/4	E159	270	1419 x E1419	"	E70132PY
Communicating	701-446 1/4	159 1/4	271	1419	"	70132PY
Inside	701-156 1/4	785	263	"	70131PY	70131PY
"	701-164 1/4	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	701-172 1/4	1364	264	"	"	"
"	701-184 1/4	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	701-192 1/4	1365	266	"	"	"
"	701-264 1/4	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	701-272 1/4	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	701-284 1/4	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	701-292 1/4	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
"	701-356 1/4	233	274	"	"	"
"	701-360 1/4	233 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	701-376 1/4	227	276	"	"	"
"	701-378 1/4	327	"	"	"	"
"	701-380 1/4	227 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	701-382 1/4	327 1/2	"	"	"	"
Office	701-520 1/4	563	296	"	70130PY	70130PY
"	701-526 1/4	567	297	"	"	"
"	701-550 1/4	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	701-722 1/4	1241	288	"	"	70131PY
"	701-738 1/4	1323	289	"	70131PY	"
"	701-742 1/4	"	"	"	70130PY	"
Front	701-818 1/4	1251	288	"	"	"
"	701-822 1/4	"	"	"	70129PY	"
"	701-842 1/4	1343	289	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Portland

SERIAL 602 AND 702

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



01419 1/2 x 60231
1419 1/2 x 70231



1419 1/2 x 70229



4446



60234
70234



60248
70248



60261
70261



13215
2215



2596 1/2
3596 1/2



754
754 1/2

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
01419 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
1523 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (two piece)
602-29	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
602-30	9 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
602-31	7 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
602-33	3 1/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
602-34	7 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
3596 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
602-48	3 1/4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
754	1 1/2 x 3 1/4" Drop Handle, see page 135
602-61	3 1/4 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
13215	1 1/2 x 3 1/4" Flush Sash Lift, see page 80
602-80	14 1/2 x 3 1/8" Store Door Handle { see page
602-81	14 1/2 x 3 1/8" Store Door Handle { 175
2322	Push Plates, see page 193

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1419	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless, cast shank)
1419 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (cast bronze)
702-29	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
702-30	9 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
702-31	7 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
702-33	3 1/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
702-34	7 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
2596 1/2	1 3/4 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
702-48	3 1/4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
754 1/2	1 1/2 x 3 1/4" Drop Handle, see page 135
702-61	3 1/4 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
2215	1 1/2 x 3 1/4" Flush Sash Lift, see page 80
702-80	14 1/2 x 3 1/8" Store Door Handle { see page 176
702-81	14 1/2 x 3 1/8" Store Door Handle {
4446	10 x 2 3/4" Door Pull, see page 192
2322 1/2	Push Plates, see page 193

Knobs No. 1419 and 1519 1/2 regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle, all others with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Portland

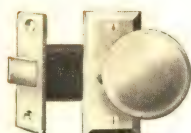
SERIAL 602 AND 702

602306
702312WROUGHT STEEL
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	602-306	13092	305	Two 60234
"	602-308	13100	"	Four "
"	602-310	13108	"	" "

With Two-Piece Knobs

	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	602-004 1/2	0	244	1523 1/2	60233	60233
"	602-048 1/2	13271	262	"	60231	60231
"	602-064 1/2	1061	261	"	"	"
"	602-084 1/2	771 3/4	263	"	"	"
"	602-094 1/2	771 7/8	"	"	"	"
Bath Room	602-074 1/2	E13159	270	1523 1/2 x E1523 1/2	"	E60231
Vestibule	602-706 1/2	3241	288	1523 1/2	60230	60231
Front	602-802 1/2	3251	"	"	"	"
"	602-806 1/2	"	"	"	60229	"



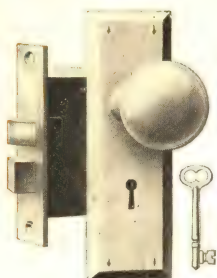
602004 1/2

With Seamless Knobs

	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	602-004	0	244	01419 1/2	60233	60233
"	602-048	13271	262	"	60231	60231
"	602-064	1061	261	"	"	"
"	602-084	771 3/4	263	"	"	"
"	602-094	771 7/8	"	"	"	"
Bath Room	602-074	E13159	270	01419 1/2 x E01419 1/2	"	E60231
Vestibule	602-706	3241	288	01419 1/2	60230	60231
Front	602-802	3251	"	"	"	"
"	602-806	"	"	"	60229	"

WROUGHT BRONZE
LOCK SETS

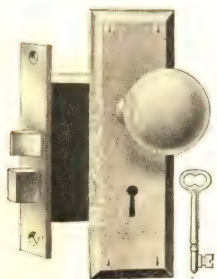
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	702-312	1092	305	Two 70234
"	702-314	1100	"	Four "
"	702-316	1108	"	" "



602048 1/2

With Seamless Knobs

	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	702-132	1284	262	1419 1/2	70231	70231
Closet	702-136	"	"	1419 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	702-140	1065	261	1419 1/2	"	70231
"	702-156	785	263	"	"	"
Closet	702-160	"	"	1419 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	702-164	785 3/4	"	1419 1/2	"	70231
"	702-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	702-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	702-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	702-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	702-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	702-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	702-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
"	702-356	233	274	"	"	"
"	702-360	233 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	702-376	227	276	"	"	"
"	702-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	702-380	227 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	702-382	327 1/2	"	"	"	"
Bath Room	702-438	E159	270	1419 1/2 x E1419 1/2	"	E70231
Communicating	702-444	159 1/4	271	1419 1/2	"	70231



702156

Nos. 602004 and 602004 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Portland

SERIAL 602 AND 702



702822

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

With Seamless Knobs

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Office	702-520	563	296	1419 1/2 PW	70230	70230
"	702-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	702-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	702-722	1241	288	1419 1/2	"	70231
"	702-742	1323	289	1419 1/2 PW	"	"
Front	702-818	1251	288	1419 1/2	"	"
"	702-822	"	"	"	70229	"
"	702-842	1343	289	1419 1/2 PW	"	"

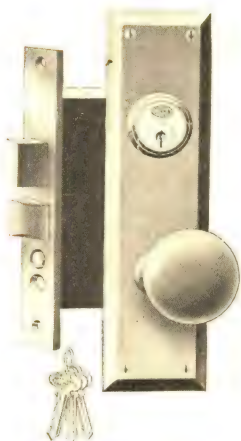


702520

With Seamless Cast Shank Knobs

Inside	702-132 1/4	1284	262	1419	70231PY	70231PY
Closet	702-136 1/4	"	"	1419 x 44 1/4	"	none
Inside	702-140 1/4	1065	261	1419	"	70231PY
"	702-156 1/4	785	263	"	"	"
Closet	702-160 1/4	"	"	1419 x 44 1/4	"	none
Inside	702-164 1/4	785 3/4	"	1419	"	70231PY
"	702-172 1/4	1364	264	"	"	"
"	702-184 1/4	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	702-192 1/4	1365	266	"	"	"
"	702-264 1/4	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	702-272 1/4	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	702-284 1/4	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	702-292 1/4	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
"	702-356 1/4	233	274	"	"	"
"	702-360 1/4	233 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	702-376 1/4	227	276	"	"	"
"	702-378 1/4	327	"	"	"	"
"	702-380 1/4	227 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	702-382 1/4	327 1/2	"	"	"	"
Bath Room	702-438 1/4	E159	270	1419 x E1419	"	E70231PY
Communicating	702-444 1/4	159 1/4	271	1419	"	70231PY
Office	702-520 1/4	563	296	"	70230PY	70230PY
"	702-526 1/4	567	297	"	"	"
"	702-550 1/4	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	702-722 1/4	1241	288	"	"	70231PY
"	702-742 1/4	1323	289	"	"	"
Front	702-818 1/4	1251	288	"	"	"
"	702-822 1/4	"	"	"	70229PY	"
"	702-842 1/4	1343	289	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws



702842

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—York

SERIAL 604 AND 704

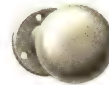
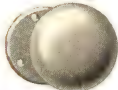
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



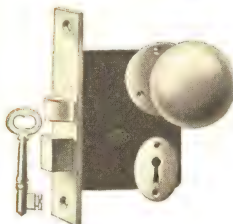
75213



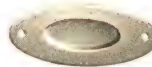
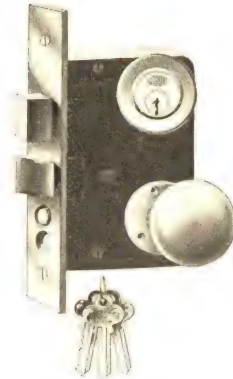
70458

01420 x 01109 ³/₄
1420 x 1109 ³/₄01419 ¹/₂ x 01109 ¹/₂
1419 ¹/₂ x 1109 ¹/₂

70561

3560
25603140
2140

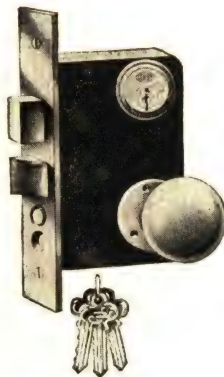
704146

2217, 2217 ¹/₂

704832

WROUGHT STEEL

No.	ARTICLES
	Description
01109 ³ / ₄	1 ³ / ₄ " Knob Rose
01109 ¹ / ₂	2" Knob Rose
01420	2" Door Knob (seamless)
01419 ¹ / ₂	2 ¹ / ₄ " Door Knob (seaml)
3560	1 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹ / ₈ " Escutcheon
3140	1 ⁵ / ₈ x 1 ¹ / ₈ " Thumb Knob
2217	1 ¹ / ₂ x 3 ³ / ₄ " Flush Lift



704-832

Knobs regt

WROUGHT BRONZE

This illustration replaces illustration of this set as now shown on Page 390.

Cancel the **75213** cylinder collar in the following sets

704-510
704-732
704-832

Wrot cylinder collars as regularly furnished with cylinders are all that will be furnished with these sets in the future.

Door	Set No.
Inside	604-036
Closet	604-040
Inside	604-038
Closet	604-042

L₁₃

704-832

WROUGHT BRONZE LOCK SETS

Door	Set No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Roses	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	704-120	1284	262	1420	1109 ³ / ₄	2560	2560
Closet	704-124	"	"	1420 x 44	"	"	none
Inside	704-122	"	"	1419 ¹ / ₂	1109 ¹ / ₂	"	2560
Closet	704-126	"	"	1419 ¹ / ₂ x 44	"	"	none
Inside	704-144	785	263	1420	1109 ³ / ₄	"	2560
Closet	704-148	"	"	1420 x 44	"	"	none
Inside	704-146	"	"	1419 ¹ / ₂	"	"	2560
Closet	704-150	"	"	1419 ¹ / ₂ x 44	"	"	none
Office	704-510	563	296	1419 ¹ / ₂ PW	1109 ¹ / ₂	75213	
Vestibule	704-732	1323	289	"	"	"	
Front	704-832	1343	"	"	"	"	Thumb Knob 2140

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Bedford

SERIAL 605 AND 705

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



01439 1/2 x 60531
1439 1/2 x 70531



01419 1/2 x 60529
1419 1/2 x 70529



60590
70590



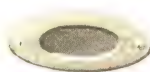
60534
70534



60548
70548



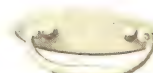
70561



2217
2217 1/2



2560
3560



60554

WROUGHT STEEL

No.	ARTICLES Description
01419 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
01439 1/2	2 5/8 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (seamless oval)
1523 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (two piece)
1539 1/2	2 3/4 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (two piece oval)
2217	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift, see page 81
3560	1 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
605-29	10 x 3" Escutcheon
605-31	7 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
605-33	4 1/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
605-34	7 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
605-48	3 7/8 x 1 1/4" Cabinet Door Pull
605-54	1 1/4 x 3 7/8" Drop Handle
605-90	10 x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

No.	ARTICLES Description
1419 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
1439 1/2	2 5/8 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (seamless oval)
2217 1/2	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift, see page 81
2560	1 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
705-29	10 x 3" Escutcheon
705-31	7 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
705-33	4 1/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
705-34	7 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
705-48	3 7/8 x 1 1/4" Cabinet Door Pull
705-61	3 7/8 x 1 1/4" Electric Push Button
705-90	10 x 3" Push Plate

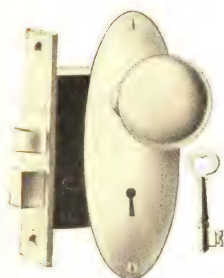
Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

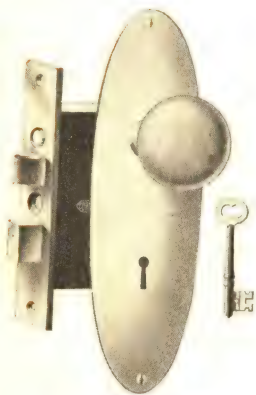


Design—Bedford

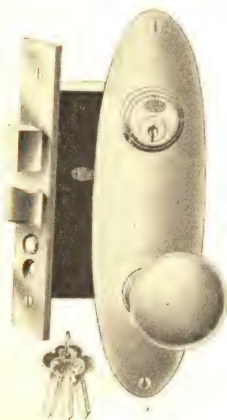
SERIAL 605 AND 705



705156



605806, 705822



705842

WROUGHT STEEL LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	605-306	13092	305	Two	60534	
"	605-308	13100	"	Four	"	"
"	605-310	13108	"	"	"	"
Inside	605-004	0	244	Knobs		
"	605-004 1/2	0	"	01419 1/2	Eset. 60533	Eset. 60533
"	605-005 1/2	0	"	1523 1/2	"	"
"	605-048	13271	262	1539 1/2	"	"
"	605-048 1/2	"	"	01419 1/2	60531	60531
"	605-049 1/2	"	"	1523 1/2	"	"
"	605-064	1061	261	1539 1/2	"	"
"	605-064 1/2	"	"	01419 1/2	"	"
"	605-065 1/2	"	"	1523 1/2	"	"
Bath Room	605-074	E13159	270	1539 1/2	"	"
"	605-074 1/2	"	"	01419 1/2 x E01419 1/2	"	E60231
Vestibule	605-702	3241	288	1523 1/2 x E1523 1/2	"	"
"	605-702 1/2	"	"	01419 1/2	"	60531
"	605-703 1/2	"	"	1523 1/2	"	"
Front	605-806	3251	"	1539 1/2	"	"
"	605-806 1/2	"	"	01419 1/2	60529	"
"	605-807 1/2	"	"	1523 1/2	"	"
				1539 1/2	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	705-312	1092	305	Two	70534	
"	705-314	1100	"	Four	"	"
"	705-316	1108	"	"	"	"
Inside	705-132	1284	262	Knobs		
Closet	705-136	"	"	1419 1/2	Eset. 70531	Eset. 70531
Inside	705-133	"	"	1419 1/2 x 44	"	none
"	705-140	1065	261	1439 1/2	"	70531
"	705-141	"	"	1419 1/2	"	"
"	705-156	785	263	1439 1/2	"	"
Closet	705-160	"	"	1419 1/2	"	"
Inside	705-157	"	"	1419 1/2 x 44	"	none
"	705-164	785 3/4	"	1439 1/2	"	70531
"	705-165	"	"	1419 1/2	"	"
"	705-264	785 7/8	"	1439 1/2	"	"
"	705-265	"	"	1419 1/2	"	"
Bath Room	705-438	E159	270	1439 1/2	"	"
Vestibule	705-718	1241	288	1419 1/2 x E1419 1/2	"	E70231
"	705-719	"	"	1419 1/2	"	70531
"	705-738	1323	289	1439 1/2	"	"
"	705-739	"	"	1419 1/2 PW	"	"
Front	705-822	1251	288	1439 1/2	"	"
"	705-823	"	"	1419 1/2	70529	"
"	705-842	1343	289	1439 1/2	"	"
"	705-843	"	"	1419 1/2 PW	"	"
				1439 1/2	"	"

Nos. 605004 to 605005 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Athens

SERIAL 606 AND 706

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



60622½ x 60631
70622½ x 70631



60622½ x 60629
70622½ x 70629



60690
70690



60634
70634



60648
70648



70661



60675
70675



60640
70640



60654

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
606-22½	2¼" Door Knob
606-29	10 x 2¾" Escutcheon
606-31	6½ x 2¼" Escutcheon
606-33	3½ x 1½" Escutcheon
606-34	6½ x 2¼" Cup Escutcheon
606-40	1¾ x 1" Escutcheon
606-48	3½ x 1½" Cabinet Door Pull
606-54	1½ x 3½" Drop Handle
606-75	1½ x 3½" Flush Sash Lift
606-90	10 x 2¾" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
706-22½	2¼" Door Knob
706-29	10 x 2¾" Escutcheon
706-31	6½ x 2¼" Escutcheon
706-33	3½ x 1½" Escutcheon
706-34	6½ x 2¼" Cup Escutcheon
706-40	1¾ x 1" Escutcheon
706-48	3½ x 1½" Cabinet Door Pull
706-61	3½ x 1½" Electric Push Button
706-75	1½ x 3½" Flush Sash Lift
706-90	10 x 2¾" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle

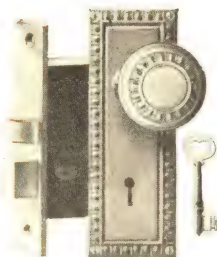
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Athens

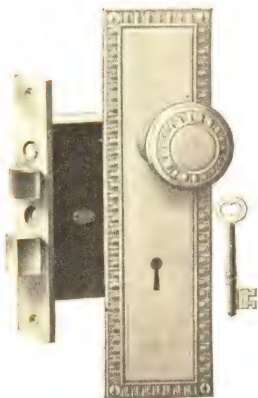
SERIAL 606 AND 706

606048 1/2
706132 1/2

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

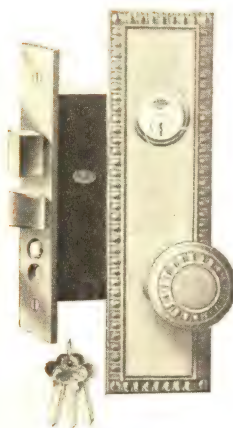
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons	Knobs	Eset.	Eset.
Sliding	606-306	13092	305	Two 60634	60622 1/2	60633	60633
"	606-308	13100	"	Four "	"	60631	60631
"	606-310	13108	"	" "	"	"	"
Inside	606-004 1/2	0	244		60622 1/2	60633	60633
"	606-048 1/2	13271	262		"	60631	60631
"	606-064 1/2	1061	261		"	"	"
Bath Room	606-074 1/2	E13159	270	60622 1/2 x E1523 1/2	"	"	E60231
Vestibule	606-702 1/2	3241	288	60622 1/2	"	"	60631
Front	606-806 1/2	3251	"	"	"	60629	"

606806 1/2
706822 1/2

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons	Knobs	Eset.	Eset.
Sliding	706-312	1092	305	Two 70634	70622 1/2	70631	70631
"	706-314	1100	"	Four "	70622 1/2 x 44	"	none
"	706-316	1108	"	" "	70622 1/2	"	70631
Inside	706-132 1/2	1284	262		"	"	"
Closet	706-136 1/2	"	"		70622 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	706-140 1/2	1065	261		70622 1/2	"	70631
"	706-156 1/2	785	263		"	"	"
Closet	706-160 1/2	"	"		70622 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	706-164 1/2	785 3/4	"		70622 1/2	"	70631
"	706-264 1/2	785 7/8	"		"	"	"
Bath Room	706-438 1/2	E159	270	70622 1/2 x E1419 1/2	"	"	E70231
Vestibule	706-718 1/2	1241	288	70622 1/2	"	"	70631
"	706-738 1/2	1323	289	"	"	"	"
Front	706-822 1/2	1251	288	"	"	70629	"
"	706-842 1/2	1343	289	"	"	"	"



706842 1/2

No. 606004 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Princess

SERIAL 609 AND 709

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



60925 1/2 x 60931
70925 1/2 x 70931



60922 1/2 x 60929
70922 1/2 x 70929



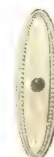
60990
70990



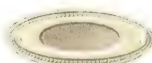
60934
70934



60948
70948



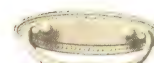
70961



60975
70975



60940
70940



60954

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
609-22 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
609-25 1/2	2 3/4 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (oval)
609-29	10 x 3" Escutcheon
609-31	7 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
609-33	4 1/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
609-34	7 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
609-40	2 1/4 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
609-48	3 7/8 x 1 1/4" Cabinet Door Pull
609-54	1 1/4 x 3 7/8" Drop Handle
609-75	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift
609-90	10 x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
709-22 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
709-25 1/2	2 3/4 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (oval)
709-29	10 x 3" Escutcheon
709-31	7 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
709-33	4 1/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
709-34	7 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
709-40	2 1/4 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
709-48	3 7/8 x 1 1/4" Cabinet Door Pull
709-61	3 7/8 x 1 1/4" Electric Push Button
709-75	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift
709-90	10 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle

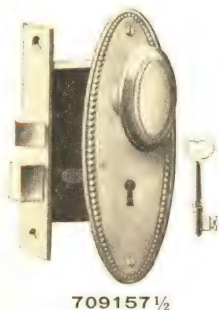
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

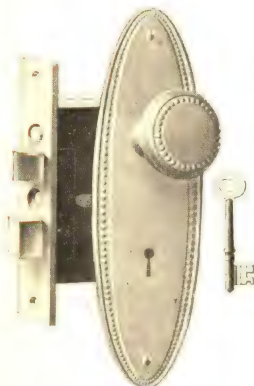
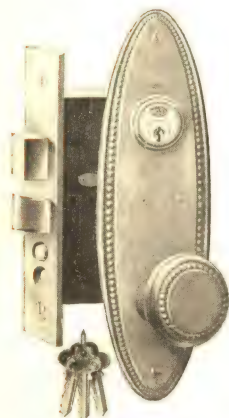


Design—Princess

SERIAL 609 AND 709



709157 1/2

609806 1/2
709822 1/2

709842 1/2

WROUGHT STEEL
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	609-306	13092	305	Two	60934	
"	609-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	609-310	13108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	609-004 1/2	0	244	60922 1/2	60933	60933
"	609-005 1/2	0	"	60925 1/2	"	"
"	609-048 1/2	13271	262	60922 1/2	60931	60931
"	609-049 1/2	"	"	60925 1/2	"	"
"	609-064 1/2	1061	261	60922 1/2	"	"
"	609-065 1/2	"	"	60925 1/2	"	"
Bath Room	609-074 1/2	E13159	270	60922 1/2 x E1523 1/2	"	E60231
Vestibule	609-702 1/2	3241	288	60922 1/2	"	60931
"	609-703 1/2	"	"	60925 1/2	"	"
Front	609-806 1/2	3251	"	60922 1/2	60929	"
"	609-807 1/2	"	"	60925 1/2	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE
LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	709-312	1092	305	Two	70934	
"	709-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	709-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	709-132 1/2	1284	262	70922 1/2	70931	70931
Closet	709-136 1/2	"	"	70922 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	709-133 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	70931
"	709-140 1/2	1065	261	70922 1/2	"	"
"	709-141 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	"
"	709-156 1/2	785	263	70922 1/2	"	"
Closet	709-160 1/2	"	"	70922 1/2 x 44	"	none
Inside	709-157 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	70931
"	709-164 1/2	785 3/4	"	70922 1/2	"	"
"	709-165 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	"
"	709-264 1/2	785 7/8	"	70922 1/2	"	"
"	709-265 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	"
Bath Room	709-438 1/2	E159	270	70922 1/2 x E1419 1/2	"	E70231
Vestibule	709-718 1/2	1241	288	70922 1/2	"	70931
"	709-719 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	"
"	709-738 1/2	1323	289	70922 1/2	"	"
"	709-739 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	"
Front	709-822 1/2	1251	288	70922 1/2	70929	"
"	709-823 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	"
"	709-842 1/2	1343	289	70922 1/2	"	"
"	709-843 1/2	"	"	70925 1/2	"	"

Nos. 609004 1/2 and 609005 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Victor

SERIAL 610 AND 710

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



61022 1/2 x 61031



61022 x 61029
71022 x 71029



61090
71090



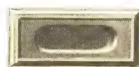
61034
71034



61048
71048



71061



61075
71075



61040
71040



61054

WROUGHT STEEL

No.	ARTICLES Description
610-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
610-22 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (two piece)
610-29	10 1/2 x 3" Escutcheon
610-30	8 1/2 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
610-31	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Escutcheon
610-33	3 1/2 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
610-34	6 1/4 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
610-40	2 x 1 5/16" Escutcheon
610-48	3 1/2 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
610-54	1 1/2 x 3 1/2" Drop Handle
610-75	1 1/2 x 3 1/2" Flush Sash Lift
610-90	10 1/2 x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

No.	ARTICLES Description
710-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
710-29	10 1/2 x 3" Escutcheon
710-30	8 1/2 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
710-31	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Escutcheon
710-33	3 1/2 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
710-34	6 1/4 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
710-40	2 x 1 5/16" Escutcheon
710-48	3 1/2 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
710-61	3 1/2 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
710-75	1 1/2 x 3 1/2" Flush Sash Lift
710-90	10 1/2 x 3" Push Plate

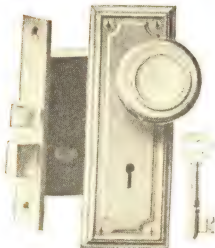
Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

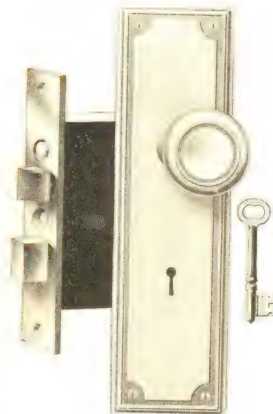


Design—Victor

SERIAL 610 AND 710



610048 1/2

610806
710822

710842

WROUGHT STEEL**LOCK SETS**

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	610-306	13092	305	Two 61034		
“	610-308	13100	“	Four “		
“	610-310	13108	“	“ “		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	610-004	0	244	61022	61033	61033
“	610-004½	“	“	61022½	“	“
“	610-048	13271	262	61022	61031	61031
“	610-048½	“	“	61022½	“	“
“	610-064	1061	261	61022	“	“
“	610-064½	“	“	61022½	“	“
Bath Room	610-074	E13159	270	61022 x E01419½	“	E60231
“	610-074½	“	“	61022½ x E1523½	“	“
Vestibule	610-706	3241	288	61022	61030	61031
“	610-706½	“	“	61022½	“	“
Front	610-806	3251	“	61022	61029	“
“	610-806½	“	“	61022½	“	“

WROUGHT BRONZE**LOCK SETS**

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	710-312	1092	305	Two 61034		
"	710-314	1100	"	Four "		
"	710-316	1108	"	" "		
				Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Inside	710-132	1284	262	71022	71031	71031
Closet	710-136	"	"	71022 x 44	"	none
Inside	710-140	1065	261	71022	"	71031
"	710-156	785	263	"	"	"
Closet	710-160	"	"	71022 x 44	"	none
Inside	710-164	785 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	71022	"	71031
"	710-264	785 $\frac{7}{8}$	"	"	"	"
Bath Room	710-438	E159	270	71022 x E1419 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	E70231
Office	710-520	563	296	71022PW	71030	71030
"	710-526	567	297	"	"	"
Vestibule	710-722	1241	288	71022	"	71031
"	710-742	1323	289	71022PW	"	"
Front	710-822	1251	288	71022	71029	"
"	710-842	1343	289	71022PW	"	"

71022PW

Nos. 610004 and 610004 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



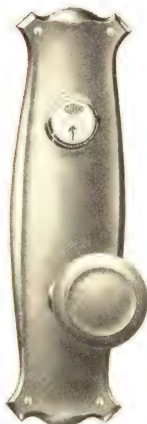
Design—Princeton

SERIAL 621 AND 721

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



62125 1/2 x 62131
72125 1/2 x 72131



62122 x 62129
72122 x 72129



62190
72190



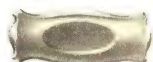
62134
72134



62148
72148



72161



62175
72175



62140
72140



62154

WROUGHT STEEL

No.	ARTICLES Description
621-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
621-22 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (two piece)
621-25 1/2	2 5/8 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (two piece oval)
621-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
621-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
621-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
621-33	3 3/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
621-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
621-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
621-48	3 3/4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
621-54	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Drop Handle
621-75	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift
621-90	11 x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

No.	ARTICLES Description
721-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
721-25 1/2	2 5/8 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (two piece oval)
721-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
721-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
721-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
721-33	3 3/4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
721-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
721-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
721-48	3 3/4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
721-61	3 3/4 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
721-75	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift
721-80	15 x 3 3/4" Store Door Handle, see page 177
721-90	11 x 3" Push Plate
721-91	15 x 3 3/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle

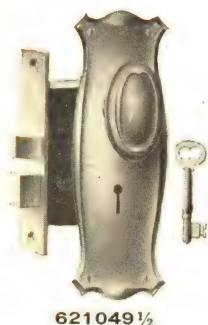
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

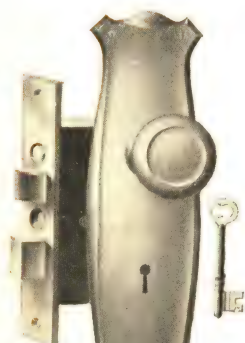


Design—Princeton

SERIAL 621 AND 721



621049 1/2

621806
721822

721842

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Sliding	621-306	13092	305	Two 62134	62122	62133	62133
"	621-308	13100	"	Four "	62122 1/2	"	"
"	621-310	13108	"	"	62125 1/2	"	"
Inside	621-004	0	244		62122		
"	621-004 1/2	0	"		62122 1/2		
"	621-005 1/2	0	"		62125 1/2		
"	621-048	13271	262		62122	62131	62131
"	621-048 1/2	"	"		62122 1/2	"	"
"	621-049 1/2	"	"		62125 1/2	"	"
"	621-064	1061	261		62122	"	"
"	621-064 1/2	"	"		62122 1/2	"	"
"	621-065 1/2	"	"		62125 1/2	"	"
Bath Room	621-074	E13159	270		62122 x E1419 1/2	"	E60231
"	621-074 1/2	"	"		62122 1/2 x E1523 1/2	"	"
Vestibule	621-706	3241	288		62122	62130	62131
"	621-706 1/2	"	"		62122 1/2	"	"
"	621-707 1/2	"	"		62125 1/2	"	"
Front	621-806	3251	"		62122	62129	"
"	621-806 1/2	"	"		62122 1/2	"	"
"	621-807 1/2	"	"		62125 1/2	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Sliding	721-312	1092	305	Two 72134	72122	72140	72140
"	721-314	1100	"	Four "	"	72131	72131
"	721-316	1108	"	"	72122 x 44	"	none
Inside	721-122	1284	262		72125 1/2	"	72131
"	721-132	"	"		72122	"	"
Closet	721-136	"	"		72125 1/2	"	"
Inside	721-133 1/2	"	"		72122	"	"
"	721-140	1065	261		72125 1/2	"	"
"	721-141 1/2	"	"		72122	"	"
"	721-146	785	263		72122	72140	72140
"	721-156	"	"		"	72131	72131
Closet	721-160	"	"		72122 x 44	"	none
Inside	721-157 1/2	"	"		72125 1/2	"	72131
"	721-164	785 3/4	"		72122	"	"
"	721-165 1/2	"	"		72125 1/2	"	"
"	721-264	785 7/8	"		72122	"	"
Bath Room	721-438	E159	270		72122 x E1419 1/2	"	E70231
Office	721-520	563	296		72122PW	72130	72130
"	721-526	567	297		72122PW	"	"
Vestibule	721-722	1241	288		72122	"	72131
"	721-723 1/2	"	"		72125 1/2	"	"
"	721-742	1323	289		72122PW	"	"
"	721-743 1/2	"	"		72125 1/2	"	"
Front	721-822	1251	288		72122	72129	"
"	721-823 1/2	"	"		72125 1/2	"	"
"	721-842	1343	289		72122PW	"	"
"	721-843 1/2	"	"		72125 1/2	"	"

Nos. 621004 to 621005 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Rondo

SERIAL 622 AND 722

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



62225 x 62231
72225 x 72231



62222 x 62229
72222 x 72229



62290
72290



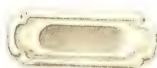
62234
72234



62248
72248



72261



62275
72275



62240
72240



62254

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
622-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
622-22 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (two piece)
622-25	2 5/8 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (seamless oval)
622-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
622-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
622-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
622-33	4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
622-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
622-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
622-48	4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
622-54	1 1/2 x 4" Drop Handle
622-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
622-90	11 x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
722-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
722-25	2 5/8 x 1 5/8" Door Knob (seamless oval)
722-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
722-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
722-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
722-33	4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
722-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
722-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
722-48	4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
722-61	4 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
722-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
722-80	15 x 3 1/4" Store Door Handle
722-90	11 x 3" Push Plate
722-91	15 x 3 1/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle

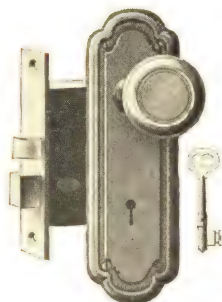
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

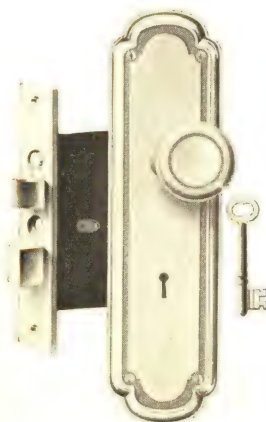
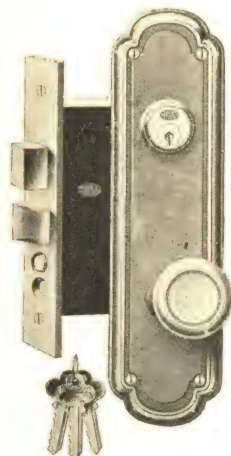


Design — Rondo

SERIAL 622 AND 722



622048 1/2

622806
722822

722842

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons	Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	622-306	13092	305	Two 62234	62222	62233	62233
"	622-308	13100	"	Four "	62222 1/2	"	"
"	622-310	13108	"	"	62225	"	"
Inside	622-004	0	244		62222	62231	62231
"	622-004 1/2	0	"		62225	"	"
"	622-005	0	"		62222	"	"
"	622-048	13271	262		62222 1/2	"	"
"	622-048 1/2	"	"		62225	"	"
"	622-049	"	"		62222	"	"
"	622-064	1061	261		62222 1/2	"	"
"	622-064 1/2	"	"		62225	"	"
"	622-065	"	"		62222	"	"
Bath Room	622-074	E13159	270		62222 x E1419 1/2	"	E6231
"	622-074 1/2	"	"		62222 1/2 x E1523 1/2	"	"
Vestibule	622-706	3241	288		62222	62230	62231
"	622-706 1/2	"	"		62225	"	"
"	622-707	"	"		62222 1/2	"	"
Front	622-806	3251	"		62225	62229	"
"	622-806 1/2	"	"		62222 1/2	"	"
"	622-807	"	"		62225	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons	Knobs	Esct.	Esct.
Sliding	722-312	1092	305	Two 72234	72222	72240	72240
"	722-314	1100	"	Four "	"	72231	72231
"	722-316	1108	"	"	72222 x 44	"	none
Inside	722-122	1284	262		72225	"	72231
"	722-132	"	"		72222	"	"
Closet	722-136	"	"		72222	"	"
Inside	722-133	"	"		72222	"	"
"	722-140	1065	261		72222	"	"
"	722-141	"	"		72222	"	"
"	722-146	785	263		72222	72240	72240
"	722-156	"	"		72222	72231	72231
Closet	722-160	"	"		72222 x 44	"	none
Inside	722-157	"	"		72225	"	72231
"	722-164	785 3/4	"		72222	"	"
"	722-165	"	"		72225	"	"
"	722-264	785 7/8	"		72222	"	"
"	722-265	"	"		72225	"	"
Bath Room	722-438	E159	270		72222 x E1419 1/2	"	E7231
Office	722-520	563	296		72222PW	72230	72230
"	722-526	567	297		"	"	"
Vestibule	722-722	1241	288		72222	"	72231
"	722-723	"	"		72225	"	"
"	722-742	1323	289		72222PW	"	"
"	722-743	"	"		72225	"	"
Front	722-822	1251	288		72222	72229	"
"	722-823	"	"		72225	"	"
"	722-842	1343	289		72222PW	"	"
"	722-843	"	"		72225	"	"

Nos. 622004 to 622005, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



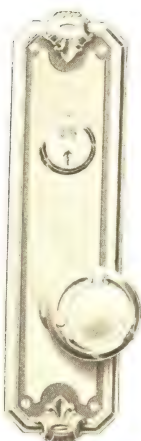
Design—Anvers

SERIAL 623 AND 723

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



62322 x 62331
72322 x 72331



62322 x 62329
72322 x 72329



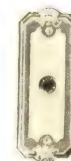
62390
72390



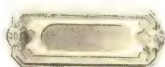
62334
72334



62348
72348



72361



62375
72375



62340
72340



62354

WROUGHT STEEL ARTICLES

No.	Description
623-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
623-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
623-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
623-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
623-33	4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
623-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
623-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
623-48	4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
623-54	1 1/2 x 4" Drop Handle
623-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
623-90	11 x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE ARTICLES

No.	Description
723-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
723-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
723-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
723-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
723-33	4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
723-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
723-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
723-48	4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
723-61	4 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
723-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
723-90	11 x 3" Push Plate
723-91	15 x 3 1/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle

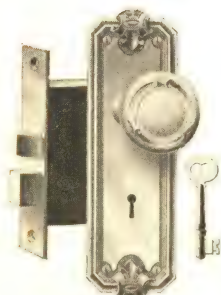
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Anvers

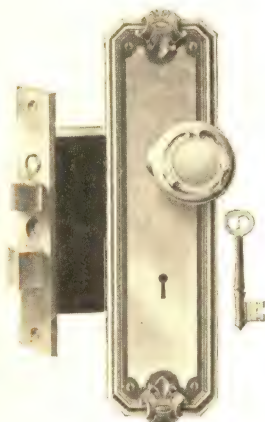
SERIAL 623 AND 723

623048
723132

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	623-306	13092	305	Two	62334	
"	623-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	623-310	13108	"	"	"	
Inside	623-004	0	244	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
"	623-048	13271	262	62322	62333	62333
"	623-064	1061	261	"	62331	62331
Bath Room	623-074	E13159	270	62322 x E01419 1/2	"	E60231
Vestibule	623-706	3241	288	62322	62330	62331
Front	623-806	3251	"	"	62329	"

623806
723822

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	723-312	1092	305	Two	72334	
"	723-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	723-316	1108	"	"	"	
Inside	723-122	1284	262	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
"	723-132	"	"	72322	72340	72340
Closet	723-136	"	"	"	72331	72331
Inside	723-140	1065	261	72322 x 44	"	none
"	723-146	785	263	72322	"	72331
"	723-156	"	"	"	72340	72340
Closet	723-160	"	"	"	72331	72331
Inside	723-164	785 3/4	"	72322 x 44	"	none
"	723-184	795 3/4	265	72322	"	72331
"	723-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	723-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
Bath Room	723-438	E159	270	72322 x E1419 1/2	"	E70231
Vestibule	723-722	1241	288	72322	72330	72331
"	723-742	1323	289	72322PW	"	"
Front	723-822	1251	288	72322	72329	"
"	723-842	1343	289	72322PW	"	"



723842

No. 623004, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Pasadena

SERIAL 624 AND 724

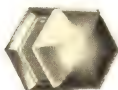
WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE



72461



72413



72458



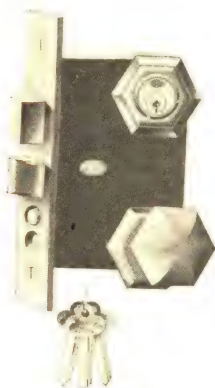
62434
72434



62425 x 62403 x 62440
72425 x 72403 x 72440



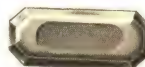
72436



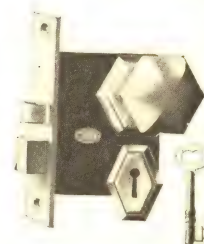
724837



62449
72449



62475
72475



724157

WROUGHT STEEL ARTICLES

No.	Description
624-03	2 1/2" Knob Rose
624-25	2 1/4" Door Knob
624-34	4 x 2 3/4" Cup Escutcheon
624-40	2 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
624-49	2 x 1 1/2" Thumb Knob
624-75	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift

WROUGHT BRONZE ARTICLES

No.	Description
724-03	2 1/2" Knob Rose
724-13	2 1/2" Cylinder Ring
724-25	2 1/4" Door Knob
724-34	4 x 2 3/4" Cup Escutcheon
724-36	1 1/2 x 2" Escutcheon
724-40	2 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
724-49	2 x 1 1/2" Thumb Knob
724-58	1 1/2 x 2" Ring Drop Handle
724-61	2 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
724-75	1 1/2 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift

All packed with screws

WROUGHT STEEL LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	624-306	13092	305	Two 62434
"	624-308	13100	"	Four "
"	624-310	13108	"	" "
Inside	624-005	0	244	Knobs Two Roses 62425 62403
"	624-049	13271	262	" " Two Escuts. 62440
"	624-065	1061	261	" " "
Front	624-801	3251	288	" " "

WROUGHT BRONZE LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons
Sliding	724-312	1092	305	Two 72434
"	724-314	1100	"	Four "
"	724-316	1108	"	" "
Inside	724-133	1284	262	Knobs Two Roses 72425 72403 72440
"	724-141	1065	261	" " "
"	724-157	785	263	" " "
Front	724-817	1251	288	" " "
Vestibule	724-737	1323	289	Cylinder Ring 72413 Thumb Knob none 72449
Front	724-837	1343	"	" " "

No. 624005 three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



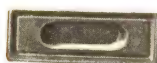
Design—Dover

SERIAL 625 AND 725

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE

62522 x 62531
72522 x 7253162522 x 62529
72522 x 7252962590
7259062534
7253462548
72548

72561

62575
7257562540
72540

62554

WROUGHT STEEL

No.	ARTICLES
	Description
625-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
625-22 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (two piece)
625-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
625-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
625-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
625-33	4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
625-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
625-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
625-48	4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
625-54	1 1/2 x 4" Drop Handle
625-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
625-90	11 x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

No.	ARTICLES
	Description
725-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
725-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
725-30	9 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
725-31	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
725-33	4 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
725-34	7 3/4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
725-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
725-48	4 x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
725-61	4 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
725-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
725-80	15 x 3 1/4" Store Door Handle, see page 177
725-90	11 x 3" Push Plate
725-91	15 x 3 1/4" Push Plate

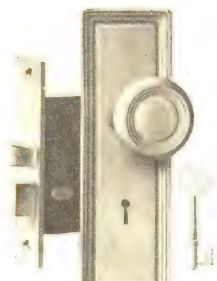
Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI

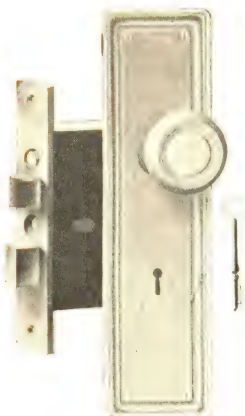


Design—Dover

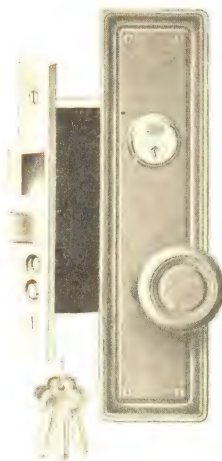
SERIAL 625 AND 725



625048
725132



625806
725822



725842

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	625-306	13092	305	Two	62534	
"	625-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	625-310	13108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	625-004	0	244	62522	62533	62533
"	625-004 1/2	0	"	62522 1/2	"	"
"	625-048	13271	262	62522	62531	62531
"	625-048 1/2	"	"	62522 1/2	"	"
"	625-064	1061	261	62522	"	"
"	625-064 1/2	"	"	62522 1/2	"	"
Bath Room	625-074	E13159	270	62522 x E01419 1/2	"	E60231
"	625-074 1/2	"	"	62522 1/2 x E1523 1/2	"	"
Vestibule	625-706	3241	288	62522	62530	62531
"	625-706 1/2	"	"	62522 1/2	"	"
Front	625-806	3251	"	62522	62529	"
"	625-806 1/2	"	"	62522 1/2	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	725-312	1092	305	Two	72534	
"	725-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	725-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	725-122	1284	262	72522	72540	72540
"	725-132	"	"	"	72531	72531
Closet	725-136	"	"	72522 x 44	"	none
Inside	725-140	1065	261	72522	"	72531
"	725-146	785	263	"	72540	72540
"	725-156	"	"	"	72531	72531
Closet	725-160	"	"	72522 x 44	"	none
Inside	725-164	785 3/4	"	72522	"	72531
"	725-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	725-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	725-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
Bath Room	725-438	E159	270	72522 x E1419 1/2	72531	E70231
Office	725-520	563	296	72522PW	72530	72530
"	725-526	567	297	"	"	"
Vestibule	725-722	1241	288	72522	"	72531
"	725-742	1323	289	72522PW	"	"
Front	725-822	1251	288	72522	72529	"
"	725-842	1343	289	72522PW	"	"

Nos. 625004 and 625004 1/2, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Wakefield

SERIAL 626 AND 726

WROUGHT STEEL AND WROUGHT BRONZE

62622 x 62631
72622 x 7263162622 x 62629
72622 x 7262962690
7269062634
7263462648
72648

72661

62675
7267562640
72640

62654

WROUGHT STEEL

ARTICLES

No.	Description
626-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
626-22 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (two piece)
626-29	11" x 3" Escutcheon
626-30	9" x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
626-31	7 3/4" x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
626-33	4" x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
626-34	7 3/4" x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
626-40	2" x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
626-48	4" x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
626-54	1 1/2" x 4" Drop Handle
626-75	1 1/2" x 4" Flush Sash Lift
626-90	11" x 3" Push Plate

WROUGHT BRONZE

ARTICLES

No.	Description
726-22	2 1/4" Door Knob (seamless)
726-29	11" x 3" Escutcheon
726-30	9" x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
726-31	7 3/4" x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
726-33	4" x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
726-34	7 3/4" x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
726-40	2" x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
726-48	4" x 1 1/2" Cabinet Door Pull
726-61	4" x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
726-75	1 1/2" x 4" Flush Sash Lift
726-80	15" x 3 1/4" Store Door Handle, see page 177
726-90	11" x 3" Push Plate
726-91	15" x 3 1/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with standard shanks and No. 36 type spindle

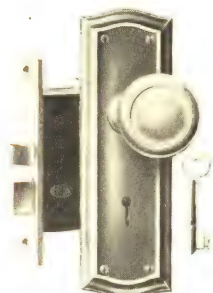
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Wakefield

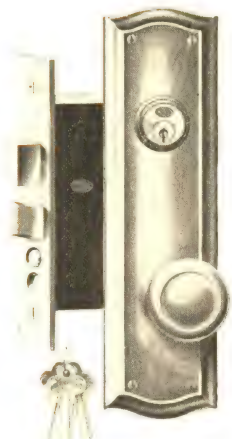
SERIAL 626 AND 726



726156



626606, 726822



726842

WROUGHT STEEL

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	626-306	13092	305	Two	62634	
"	626-308	13100	"	Four	"	
"	626-310	13108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Eset.	Eset.
Inside	626-004	0	244	62622	62633	62633
"	626-004½	0	"	62622½	"	"
"	626-048	13271	262	62622	62631	62631
"	626-048½	"	"	62622½	"	"
"	626-064	1061	261	62622	"	"
"	626-064½	"	"	62622½	"	"
Bath Room	626-074	E13159	270	62622 x E01419½	62631	E60231
"	626-074½	"	"	62622½ x E1523½	"	"
Vestibule	626-706	3241	288	62622	62630	62631
"	626-706½	"	"	62622½	"	"
Front	626-806	3251	"	62622	62629	"
"	626-806½	"	"	62622½	"	"

WROUGHT BRONZE

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Escutcheons		
Sliding	726-312	1092	305	Two	72634	
"	726-314	1100	"	Four	"	
"	726-316	1108	"	"	"	
				Knobs	Eset.	Eset.
Inside	726-122	1284	262	72622	72640	72640
"	726-132	"	"	"	72631	72631
Closet	726-136	"	"	72622 x 44	"	none
Inside	726-140	1065	261	72622	"	72631
"	726-146	785	263	"	72640	72640
"	726-156	"	"	"	72631	72631
Closet	726-160	"	"	72622 x 44	"	none
Inside	726-164	785¾	"	72622	"	72631
"	726-184	795¾	265	"	"	"
"	726-264	785⅞	263	"	"	"
"	726-284	795⅞	265	"	"	"
Bath Room	726-438	E159	270	72622 x E1419½	"	E70231
Office	726-520	563	296	72622PW	72630	72630
"	726-526	567	297	"	"	"
Vestibule	726-722	1241	288	72622	"	72631
"	726-742	1323	289	72622PW	"	"
Front	726-822	1251	288	72622	72629	"
"	726-842	1343	289	72622PW	"	"

No. 626004 and 626004½, three sets; all others, one set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—America

SERIAL 740

CAST BRONZE



74034



1519 1/2 x 74029



1519 1/2 x 74030



1519 1/2 x 74031



4496 1/4



02148



1519 1/2 x 74032

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knobs
02148	2 x 3/4" Thumb Knob (Knob 1 1/8 x 5/8")
4496 1/4	1 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
740-29	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
740-29 1/2	9 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
740-30	8 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
740-31	7 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
740-32	6 x 2" Escutcheon
740-34	7 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
740-37	5 1/4 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon
740-80	14 x 3 1/2" Store Door Handle, see page 178
740-81	16 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 178

Letter Drop Plates, see pages 139 and 140

Flush Sash Lifts, see pages 80 and 81

Door Pulls, see page 192

Push Plates, see pages 193 and 194

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

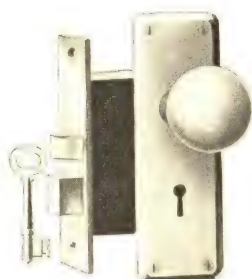
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—America

SERIAL 740

CAST BRONZE



740156



740842

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheon	Escutcheon
Inside	740-158	785	263	1519 1/2	74032	74032
"	740-166	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	740-174	1364	264	"	"	"
"	740-266	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	740-274	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	740-156	785	263	"	74031	74031
"	740-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	740-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	740-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	740-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	740-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	740-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	740-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	740-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
"	740-356	233	274	"	"	"
"	740-360	233 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	740-376	227	276	"	"	"
"	740-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	740-380	227 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	740-382	327 1/2	"	"	"	"
Communicating	740-446	159 1/4	271	"	74032	74032
"	740-464	159 3/4	272	"	74031	74031
Office	740-520	563	296	"	74030	74030
"	740-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	740-530	0563	296	"	"	"
"	740 550	0567	297	"	"	"
Vestibule	740-738	1323	289	"	74031	74032
Front	740-842	1343	"	"	74029	74031

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



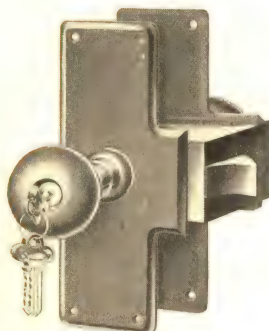
Design—America

SERIAL 740

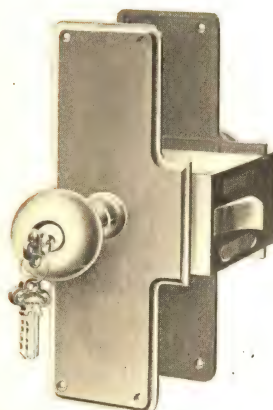
CAST BRONZE



740588



740584



740872 1/2

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	740-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	3 1/4 x 4"
Communicating	740-476	2455	"	"	"
"	740-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	740-576	2466	322	"	"
"	740-582	2466 1/4	"	"	"
"	740-564	02464	323	"	4 1/8 x 4"
"	740-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	740-588	2467	322	"	3 1/4 x 4"
"	740-594	2467 1/4	"	"	"
Asylum	740-598	2261	286	"	"
Office	740-604	02467	322	"	"
"	740-610	02467 1/4	"	"	"
"	740-616	2464	323	"	"
"	740-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	740-676	2472	326	"	"
Office	740-864	02462	324	"	"
Front	740-876 1/2	2445	326	"	4 1/8 x 4"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	740-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	8 x 2 1/2"
Communicating	740-472	2455	"	"	"
"	740-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	740-572	2466	322	"	"
"	740-578	2466 1/4	"	"	"
"	740-560	02464	323	"	"
"	740-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	740-584	2467	322	"	"
"	740-590	2467 1/4	"	"	"
"	740-600	02467	"	"	"
"	740-606	02467 1/4	"	"	"
"	740-612	2464	323	"	"
"	740-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	740 674	2472	326	"	"
Office	740-862	02462	324	"	"
Hotel	740-866	02436 1/4	"	"	"
Fire	740-542	02262	325	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"	10 x 3"
Entrance	740-672	2472	326	2 1/4"	"
Fire	740-696	2267 1/2	325	2 1/2 x 2 1/4"	"
"	740-784	2267	"	"	"
"	740-828	02267	"	"	"
Office	740-860	02462	324	2 1/4"	"
Front	740-872 1/2	2445	326	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Columbia

SERIAL 742

CAST BRONZE



74234



1519 1/2 x 74229



1519 1/2 x 74230



1519 1/2 x 74231



4496



1519 1/2 x 74232

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
4496	1 3/4 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon
742-29	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
742-30	8 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
742-31	7 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
742-32	6 x 2" Escutcheon
742-34	7 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
742-37	5 1/4 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon
742-80	14 x 3 1/2" Store Door Handle, see page 178
742-81	20 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 178
	Letter Drop Plates, see page 139
	Flush Sash Lifts, see pages 80 and 81
	Door Pulls, see page 192
	Push Plates, see pages 193 and 194

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

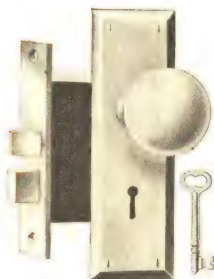
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Columbia

SERIAL 742

CAST BRONZE



742156



742842

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Escutcheon	Escutcheon
Inside	742-158	785	263	1519 1/2	74232	74232
"	742-166	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	742-174	1364	264	"	"	"
"	742-266	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	742-274	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	742-156	785	263	"	74231	74231
"	742-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	742-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	742-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	742-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	742-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	742-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	742-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	742-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
"	742-356	233	274	"	"	"
"	742-360	233 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	742-376	227	276	"	"	"
"	742-378	327	"	"	"	"
"	742-380	227 1/2	"	"	"	"
"	742-382	327 1/2	"	"	"	"
Communicating	742-446	159 1/4	271	"	74232	74232
"	742-464	159 3/4	272	"	74231	74231
Office	742-520	563	296	"	74230	74230
"	742-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	742-530	0563	296	"	"	"
"	742-550	0567	297	"	"	"
Vestibule	742-738	1323	289	"	74231	74232
Front	742-842	1343	"	"	74229	74231

One set in a box, with screws

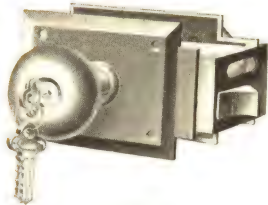
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design - Columbia

SERIAL 742

CAST BRONZE



742616



742612



742872 1/2

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	742-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	3 3/4 x 4"
Communicating	742-476	2455	"	"	"
"	742-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	742-576	2466	322	"	"
"	742-582	2466 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-564	02464	323	"	4 3/8 x 4"
"	742-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-588	2467	322	"	3 3/4 x 4"
"	742-594	2467 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-604	02467	"	"	"
"	742-610	02467 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-616	2464	323	"	"
"	742-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	742-676	2472	326	"	"
Office	742-864	02462	324	"	"
Front	742-876 1/2	2445	326	"	4 3/8 x 4"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	742-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	8 x 2 1/2"
Communicating	742-472	2455	"	"	"
"	742-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	742-572	2466	322	"	"
"	742-578	2466 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-560	02464	323	"	"
"	742-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-584	2467	322	"	"
"	742-590	2467 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-600	02467	"	"	"
"	742-606	02467 1/4	"	"	"
"	742-612	2464	323	"	"
"	742-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	742-674	2472	326	"	"
Office	742-862	02462	324	"	"
Entrance	742-672	2472	326	"	10 x 3"
Office	742-860	02462	324	"	"
Front	742-872 1/2	2445	326	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Hudson

SERIAL 751—PERIOD, DUTCH COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



75134



75186



1519½ x 75129



1519½ x 75131



75160



75147



75175



75140



75170

No.	ARTICLES
	Description
1519½	2¼" Door Knob
751-29	10 x 2¾" Escutcheon
751-30	9 x 2½" Escutcheon
751-31	7¼ x 2¼" Escutcheon
751-34	5⅞ x 2⅜" Cup Escutcheon
751-40	1¾ x 1¼" Escutcheon
751-47	4½ x 1" Escutcheon and Lever

No.	ARTICLES
	Description
751-60	4 x 2" Electric Push Button
751-70	2½ x 6⅞" Letter Drop Plate
751-72	2½ x 6⅞" Letter Drop with Hood
751-75	1⅝ x 3" Flush Sash Lift
751-80	16 x 3⅜" Store Door Handle, see page 179
751-86	12 x 3½" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
751-90	12 x 3½" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Gotham

SERIAL 745—PERIOD, MODERNISTIC

CAST BRONZE



74522 x 74530



74586



74587



74522 x 74529



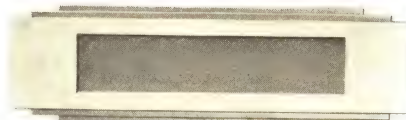
74522 x 74531



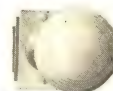
74513



74549



74570



74522 x 74505



74555 x 74505



74508



74540

Plates 3 x 2 1/4 in. Projection 2 3/4 in. Clearance 1 1/4 in.
Tubing 1 in. square. Length as ordered.

ARTICLES

No.	Description
745-05	2 x 1 3/4" Knob Rose
745-08	Push Bar
745-13	2 1/16 x 2 1/16" Cylinder Collar
745-14	3 x 2 1/4" Cylinder Collar
745-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
745-29	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
745-30	9 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
745-31	7 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
745-49	1 1/2 x 1 1/4" Thumb Knob (3/16" Spindle)
745-50	3 x 1 1/4" Thumb Knob (5/16" Spindle)

*Letter Drop Plates have opening 1 1/2 x 7 in.

ARTICLES

No.	Description
745-55	3 1/4" Lever Handle
*745-70	3 x 10 1/4" Letter Drop Plate
*745-71	3 x 10 1/4" Letter Drop with Back Plate
*745-72	3 x 10 1/4" Letter Drop with Hood
745-80	16 x 3" Store Door Handle
745-84	9 1/8 x 2 1/4" Sectional Door Handle
745-86	14 x 3" Door Pull
745-87	8 7/8 x 2 1/4" Sectional Door Pull
745-90	16 x 3" Push Plate
745-91	14 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

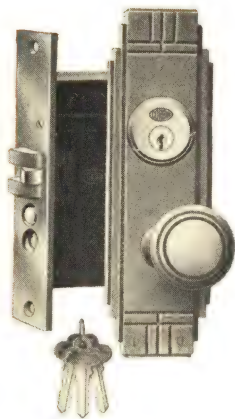
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Gargan

SERIAL 746—PERIOD, MODERNISTIC

CAST BRONZE



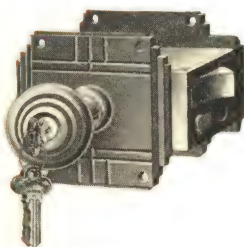
746-526

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Eset.	Eset.
Inside	746-172	1364	264	74622	74631	74631
"	746-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	746-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	746-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	746-464	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	746-520	563	296	"	74630	74630
"	746-530	0563	296	"	"	"
"	746-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	746-550	0567	297	"	"	"
Vestibule	746-742	1323	289	"	74630	74631
Front	746-842	1343	289	"	74629	74631

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

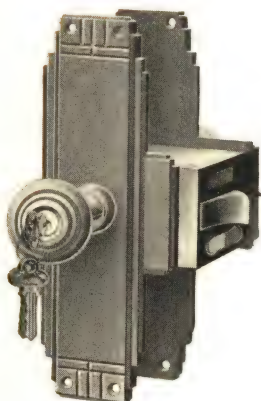
For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.



746-616

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	746-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	4 x 4"
Communicating	746-476	2455	"	"	"
"	746-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	746-564	02464	323	"	"
"	746-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
Toilet	746-588 1/2	2467 1/2 *	322	"	"
Office	746-616	2464	323	"	"
"	746-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	746-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	746-876 1/2	2445	"	"	"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL



746-872 1/2

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	746-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	10 x 2 3/4"
Communicating	746-472	2455	"	"	"
"	746-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	746-560	02464	323	"	"
"	746-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
Toilet	746-584 1/2	2467 1/2 *	322	"	"
Office	746-612	2464	323	"	"
"	746-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	746-672	2472	326	"	"
Front	746-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

*2467 1/2 Lock is like No. 2467 but without knurled ring. Outside Knob always rigid.

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Hudson

SERIAL 751—PERIOD, DUTCH COLONIAL

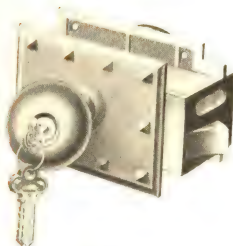
CAST BRONZE



751842

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons	Escutcheons
Inside	751-156	785	263	1519½	75131	75131
"	751-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	751-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	751-272	1364½	264	"	"	"
"	751-292	1365½	266	"	"	"
"	751-444	159¼	271	"	"	"
"	751-464	159¾	272	"	"	"
"	751-520	563	296	"	75130	75130
"	751-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	751-550	0567	"	"	"	"
"	751-742	1323	289	"	"	75131
"	751-842	1343	"	"	75129	"



751616

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	751-098	2488½	321	2¼"	3¼ x 4"
Communicating	751-476	2455	"	"	"
"	751-482	2455¼	"	"	"
Office	751-564	02464	323	"	4 x 4"
"	751-570	02464¼	"	"	"
"	751-616	2464	"	"	3¼ x 4"
"	751-622	2464¼	"	"	"
Entrance	751-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	751-876½	2445	"	"	4 x 4"



751872½

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	751-094	2488½	321	2¼"	8 x 2½"
Communicating	751-472	2455	"	"	"
"	751-478	2455¼	"	"	"
Office	751-560	02464	323	"	"
"	751-566	02464¼	"	"	"
"	751-612	2464	"	"	"
"	751-618	2464¼	"	"	"
Entrance	751-672	2472	326	"	10 x 2½"
Front	751-872½	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Chelsea

SERIAL 752 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



75213



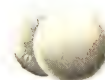
2155



75286



2633



1921 x 1117



1519 1/2 x 1118



75249 1/2



75241



2660



75261



752146



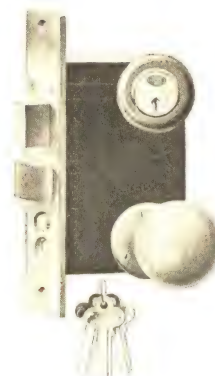
75244



2213



2661



752832

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1118	2" Knob Rose
1117	1 3/4" Knob Rose
75213	2" Cylinder Collar
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
1921	2" Door Knob
2633	1 3/8" Escutcheon
2660	1 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
75241	2" Escutcheon
75244	1 1/4" Escutcheon with Drop

ARTICLES

No.	Description
2661	1 3/4 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon with Drop
2155	1 3/8" Thumb Knob
75249 1/2	1 3/4" Thumb Knob
75261	2" Electric Push Button
2213	1 1/8 x 3" Flush Sash Lift, see page 81
75282	Sectional Door Handle, see page 169
75283	Sectional Door Handle, see page 169
75284	Sectional Door Handle, see page 169
75286	6 3/4 x 1 3/4" Door Pull (4395 Grip)

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	One Rose	One Escutcheon
Closet	752-150	785	263	1519 1/2 x 44 1/4	1118	2660
"	752-152	"	"	1921 x 44 1/4	1117	"
Inside	752-146	"	"	1519 1/2	Two Roses	Two Escutcheons
"	752-148	"	"	1921	1118	2660
					1117	"
Office	752-510	563	296	1519 1/2	One Cylinder Collar	
"	752-516	567	297	"	1118	75213
Vestibule	752-732	1323	289	"	"	"
Front	752-832	1343	"	"	"	Thumb Knob
						2155

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Beacon

SERIAL 753—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



75313



75314



75386



75349



75341



75340



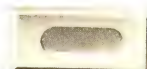
1519 1/2 x 75303



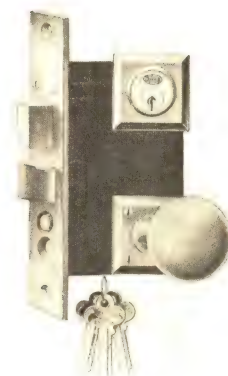
753146



75361



75375



753832

No.	ARTICLES
Description	
75303	2 x 2" Knob Rose
75313	2 x 2" Cylinder Collar
75314	2 1/4 x 2 1/4" Cylinder Collar
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knobs
75340	2 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
75341	1 1/2 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
75349	1 1/2 x 1 1/2" Thumb Knob

No.	ARTICLES
Description	
75361	2 x 2" Push Button
75375	1 1/4 x 3 1/8" Flush Sash Lift
75382	Sectional Door Handle, see page 170
75383	Sectional Door Handle, see page 170
75384	Sectional Door Handle, see page 170
75386	7 x 2" Door Pull (Grip No. 4395)

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

LOCK SETS						
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	One Rose	One Escutcheon
Closet	753-150	785	263	1519 1/2 x 44 1/4	75303	75340
Inside	753-146	"	"	1519 1/2	Two Roses 75303	Two Escutcheons 75340
Office	753-510	563	296	"	"	One Cylinder Collar
"	753-516	567	297	"	"	75314
Vestibule	753-732	1323	289	"	"	"
Front	753-832	1343	"	"	"	75313
						Thumb Knob 75349

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Granby

SERIAL 754—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



75413



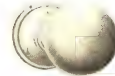
75414



75486



75449



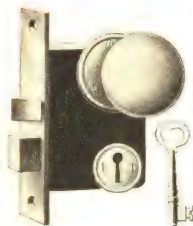
1921 1/2 x 75405



75440



1519 1/2 x 75403



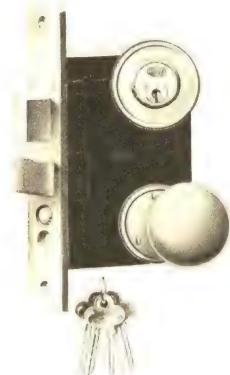
754146



75461



75475



754832

ARTICLES

No.	Description
75403	2" Knob Rose
75405	1 3/4" Knob Rose
75413	2" Cylinder Collar
75414	2 1/4" Cylinder Collar
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knobs
1921 1/2	2" Door Knob (French Shank)

ARTICLES

No.	Description
75440	1 1/4" Escutcheon
75449	1 1/4" Thumb Knob
75461	2" Push Button
75475	1 3/8 x 3" Flush Sash Lifts
75484	Sectional Door Handle, see page 170
75486	7 1/2 x 2" Door Pull (Grip 4413)

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	One Rose	One Escutcheon
Closet	754-150	785	263	1519 1/2 x 44 1/4	75403	75440
"	754-152	"	"	1921 1/2 x 44 1/4	75405	"
Inside	754-146	"	"	1519 1/2	Two Roses 75403	Two Escutcheons 75440
"	754-148	"	"	1921 1/2	75405	"
Office	754-510	563	296	1519 1/2	75403	One Cylinder Collar 75414
"	754-516	567	297	"	"	"
Vestibule	754-732	1323	289	"	"	75413
Front	754-832	1343	"	"	"	Thumb Knob 75449

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Revere

SERIAL 755—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



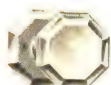
75513



75587



75534



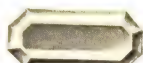
75525 x 75503



75549



75540



75575
75575



75561

Design — Dexter

SERIAL 756—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



75613



75686



75668



75625 x 75603



75649



75640



75657



75661

ARTICLES

No.	Description
75503	2 1/8 x 2 1/8" Knob Rose
75513	1 7/8 x 1 7/8" Cylinder Collar
75514	2 1/4 x 2 1/4" Cylinder Collar
75525	2 1/4" Door Knob
75534	4 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
75540	1 3/8 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon
75541	1 7/8 x 1 7/8" Escutcheon
75549	1 5/8 x 1 5/8" Thumb Knob
75561	2 1/8 x 2 1/8" Electric Push Button
75575	1 1/2 x 3 1/2" Flush Sash Lift
75583	Sectional Door Handle } see page
75584	Sectional Door Handle } 170
75586	7 1/4 x 1 7/8" Door Pull (Grip No. 4394)
75587	7 7/8 x 2 1/4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4394 1/4)

ARTICLES

No.	Description
75603	2 1/4 x 2" Knob Rose
75613	2 3/8 x 2 1/16" Cylinder Collar
75625	2 1/4" Door Knob
75640	1 1/2 x 1 5/16" Escutcheon
75649	1 1/2 x 1 5/16" Thumb Knob
75657	1 1/2 x 1 5/16" Shutter Knob
75661	2 1/4 x 2" Electric Push Button
75668	5 3/4 x 4 1/2" Door Knocker
75684	Sectional Door Handle, see page 171
75686	7 1/2 x 1 5/8" Door Pull

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

Packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Brighton

SERIAL 758 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



75834



75861



75891



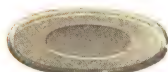
75823 x 75829



75825 x 75832



75825 x 75805 x 75840



75875



75849



75844



75845

No.	ARTICLES Description
758-05	2" Knob Rose .
758-06	1 3/4" Knob Rose
758-23	2 3/4 x 1 3/4" Door Knob (oval)
758-25	2 1/2 x 1 1/2" Door Knob (oval)
758-29	12 x 3 1/2" Escutcheon
758-30	9 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
758-32	7 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
758-34	7 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon

No.	ARTICLES Description
758-40	2 1/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
758-44	2 1/8 x 1" Drop Escutcheon
758-45	3 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Thumb Knob
758-49	2 1/8 x 1 1/8" Thumb Knob
758-49 1/2	1 1/2 x 1" Thumb Knob
758-61	3 x 1 1/4" Electric Push Button
758-75	1 3/4 x 4 1/4" Flush Sash Lift
758-91	12 x 3 1/2" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Lexington

SERIAL 759—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



75934



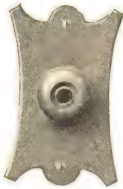
75987



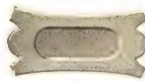
1519 1/2 x 75930



1519 1/2 x 75931



75960



75975



75940



75947

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
759-30	10 x 3" Escutcheon
759-31	7 1/2 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
759-34	7 1/2 x 2 3/4" Cup Escutcheon
759-40	1 7/8 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
759-47	5 1/2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever
759-60	4 1/2 x 2 3/4" Electric Push Button
759-75	1 5/8 x 3 1/2" Flush Sash Lift
759-87	13 1/2 x 3 3/8" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
759-91	13 1/2 x 3 3/8" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



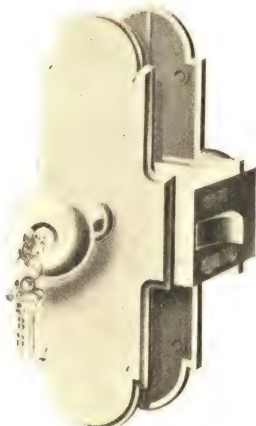
Design—Duxbury

SERIAL 762—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



76234



762872 1/2



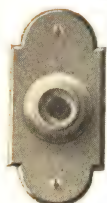
76286



1519 1/2 x 76229



1519 1/2 x 76231



76260



76247



76276



76240



76270

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
762-29	11 x 3" Escutcheon
762-30	8 1/2 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
762-31	7 3/8 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
762-34	7 3/8 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
762-40	2 1/8 x 1" Escutcheon
762-47	5 1/2 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
762-60	4 3/4 x 2 1/4" Electric Push Button
762-70	2 1/4 x 7 3/8" Letter Drop Plate
762-72	2 1/4 x 7 3/8" Letter Drop with Hood
762-76	1 5/8 x 4 1/2" Flush Sash Lift
762-86	15 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
762-90	15 x 4" Push Plate
762-91	11 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
Office	762-612	2464	323	2 1/4"	11 1/8 x 3"
Front	762-872 1/2	2445	326	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Albany

SERIAL 764 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



76434



76461



76475



76487 1/2



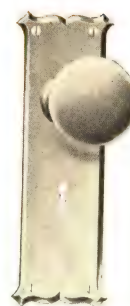
76440



76486



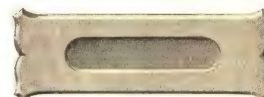
1519 1/2 x 76429



1519 1/2 x 76431



76447



76470

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
764-29	9 7/8 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
764-30	8 1/2 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
764-31	7 1/2 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
764-34	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Escutcheon
764-40	2 x 1" Escutcheon
764-47	5 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
764-61	2 x 2" Electric Push Button
764-70	2 5/8 x 7 1/2" Letter Drop Plates
764-72	2 5/8 x 7 1/2" Letter Drop with Hood
764-75	1 5/8 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift
764-86	15 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
764-90	15 x 4" Push Plate

All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Office	764-560	02464	323	2 1/4"	10 1/8 x 3 1/4"
"	764-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	764-612	2464	"	"	"
"	764-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	764-672	2472	326	"	"
Front	764-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Puritan

SERIAL 768—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



76834



76887



1608 x 76830



1608 x 76832



76860



76847



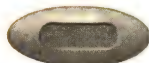
76840



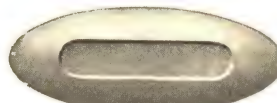
76845



76844



76875



76870



76877

ARTICLES

No.	Description
1608	2½ x 1½" Door Knob (oval)
768-30	10 x 3" Escutcheon
768-32	7¼ x 2⅝" Escutcheon
768-34	7¼ x 2⅝" Cup Escutcheon
768-40	2⅝ x 1⅝" Escutcheon
768-44	2⅝ x 1" Drop Escutcheon
768-45	2¾ x 1¼" Escutcheon and Thumb Knob
768-47	5 x 1⅜" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
768-60	5⅞ x 2½" Electric Push Button
768-70	2¾ x 7¼" Letter Drop Plate
768-72	2¾ x 7¼" Letter Drop Plate with Hood
768-75	1½ x 3¾" Flush Sash Lift
768-77	1½ x 6" Bar Sash Lift
768-87	15 x 3" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
768-91	15 x 3" Push Plate
768-92	11¾ x 3⅝" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Regina

SERIAL 771 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



77134



77186



77123 x 77129



77125 x 77132



77113



77160



77144



77147



77125 x 77103 x 77140



77175



77149



77145



77170

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
771-03	2 1/8" Knob Rose
771-13	2 1/2" Cylinder Collar
771-23	2 3/4 x 1 3/4" Door Knob (oval)
771-25	2 1/2 x 1 1/2" Door Knob (oval)
771-29	10 x 3" Escutcheon
771-32	7 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
771-34	7 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
771-40	2 1/8 x 1" Escutcheon
771-44	2 1/8 x 1" Drop Escutcheon
771-45	3 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Thumb Knob

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
771-47	5 1/8 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon and Lever
771-49	2 1/8 x 1 1/8" Thumb Knob
771-60	5 1/2 x 2 1/4" Electric Push Button
771-70	2 1/2 x 7 1/8" Letter Drop Plate
771-72	2 1/2 x 7 1/8" Letter Drop with Hood
771-75	1 3/4 x 4 1/4" Flush Sash Lift
771-86	16 1/2 x 3 1/2" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
771-90	16 1/2 x 3 1/2" Push Plate
771-91	12 x 3 1/2" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Quincy

SERIAL 776—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



77634



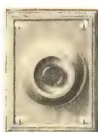
77687



77622 x 77629



77622 x 77631



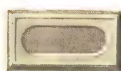
77660



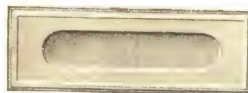
77640



77647



77675



77670



77677

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
776-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
776-29	11 3/4 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
776-31	8 1/8 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
776-32	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Escutcheon
776-34	6 1/4 x 2 1/8" Cup Escutcheon
776-40	1 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
776-47	5 3/8 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever
776-60	3 1/8 x 2 3/8" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
776-70	2 1/8 x 6 1/4" Letter Drop Plate
776-72	2 1/8 x 6 1/4" Letter Drop with Hood
776-75	1 5/8 x 3" Flush Sash Lift
776-77	2 1/8 x 6 5/8" Bar Sash Lift
776-80	15 x 3" Store Door Handle, see page 179
776-87	16 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
776-91	15 x 3" Push Plate
776-92	16 x 4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



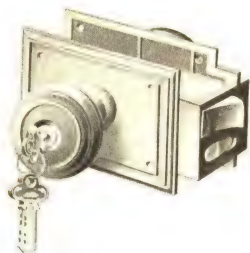
Design—Quincy

SERIAL 776—PERIOD, COLONIAL

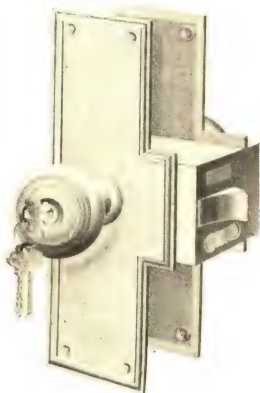
CAST BRONZE



776158



776616



776872 1/2

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	776-158	785	263	77622	77632	77632
"	776-166	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	776-174	1364	264	"	"	"
"	776-186	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	776-194	1365	266	"	"	"
"	776-266	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	776-274	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	776-286	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	776-294	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	776-446	159 1/4	271	"	"	"
"	776-466	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	776-522	563	296	"	77631	77631
"	776-528	567	297	"	"	"
"	776-552	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	776-738	1323	289	"	"	77632
Front	776-842	1343	"	"	77629	"

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Two Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	776-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	3 5/8 x 4 1/8"
Communicating	776-476	2455	"	"	"
"	776-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	776-564	02464	323	"	4 1/8 x 4 1/8"
"	776-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	776-616	2464	"	"	3 5/8 x 4 1/8"
"	776-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	776-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	776-876 1/2	2445	"	"	4 1/8 x 4 1/8"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	776-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	7 1/2 x 2 5/8"
Communicating	776-472	2455	"	"	"
"	776-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	776-560	02464	323	"	8 x 2 5/8"
"	776-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	776-612	2464	"	"	"
"	776-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	776-672	2472	326	"	9 5/8 x 2 3/4"
Front	776-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Cosmos

SERIAL 778—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



77834



77861



77886



77820 x 77829



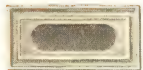
77822 x 77831



77813½



77847



77875



77840



77870

ARTICLES

No.	Description
778-05	2¼ x 2¼" Knob Rose
778-13½	2⅝ x 2⅝" Cylinder Collar
778-20	2½" Door Knob
778-22	2¼" Door Knob
778-29	10½ x 3" Escutcheon
778-30	8½ x 3" Escutcheon
778-31	7 x 2⅜" Escutcheon
778-34	7 x 2⅜" Cup Escutcheon
778-40	2 x 1⅝" Escutcheon
778-47	5⅞ x 1⅞" Escutcheon and Lever
778-61	3½ x 1⅝" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
778-70	3 x 8" Letter Drop Plate
778-72	3 x 8" Letter Drop with Hood
778-75	1⅝ x 3½" Flush Sash Lift
778-77	1⅝ x 6½" Bar Sash Lift
778-80	16 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 179
778-83	Sectional Door Handle, see page 171
778-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 171
778-86	16 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4394)
778-90	16 x 4" Push Plate
778-91	10½ x 3" Push Plate
778-93	14 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Cosmos

SERIAL 778—PERIOD, COLONIAL

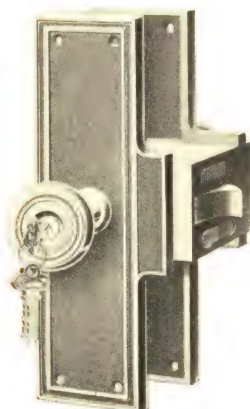
CAST BRONZE



778842



778616



778872 1/2

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	778-156	785	263	77822	77831	77831
"	778-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	778-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	778-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	778-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	778-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	778-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	778-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	778-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	778-444	159 1/4	271	"	"	"
"	778-464	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	778-520	563	296	"	77830	77830
"	778-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	778-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	778-742	1323	289	"	"	77831
Front	778-842	1343	"	"	77829	"

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	778-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	4 x 4 1/8"
Communicating	778-476	2455	"	"	"
"	778-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	778-564	02464	323	"	4 5/8 x 4 1/8"
"	778-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	778-616	2464	"	"	4 x 4 1/8"
"	778-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	778-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	778-876 1/2	2445	"	"	4 5/8 x 4 1/8"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	778-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	8 1/2 x 3"
Communicating	778-472	2455	"	"	"
"	778-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	778-560	02464	323	"	"
"	778-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	778-612	2464	"	"	"
"	778-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	778-672	2472	326	"	10 1/2 x 3"
Front	778-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Atlas

SERIAL 779 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



77934



77988



77920 x 77929



77922 x 77931



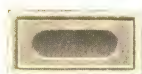
77961



77913



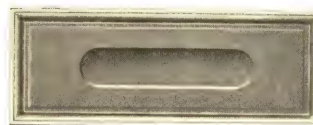
77947



77975



77940



77970

ARTICLES

No.	Description
779-05	2¼ x 2¼" Knob Rose
779-13	2½ x 2½" Cylinder Collar
779-20	2½" Door Knob
779-22	2¼" Door Knob
779-29	10½ x 3" Escutcheon
779-30	8½ x 3" Escutcheon
779-31	7 x 2¾" Escutcheon
779-34	7 x 2¾" Cup Escutcheon
779-40	2 x 1½" Escutcheon
779-47	5⅞ x 1⅞" Escutcheon and Lever
779-61	3½ x 1⅞" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
779-70	3 x 8" Letter Drop Plate
779-72	3 x 8" Letter Drop with Hood
779-75	1⅝ x 3½" Flush Sash Lift
779-80	16 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 179
779-83	Sectional Door Handle, see page 171
779-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 171
779-88	16 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
779-90	16 x 4" Push Plate
779-91	10½ x 3" Push Plate
779-92	15 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

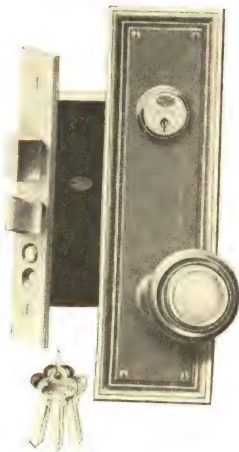
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Atlas

SERIAL 779—PERIOD, COLONIAL

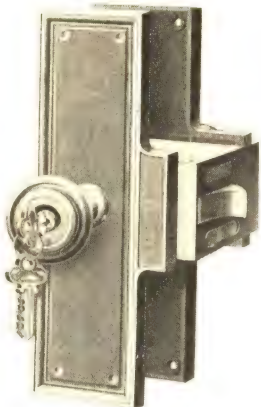
CAST BRONZE



779842



779616



779872 1/2

Door	No.	LOCK SETS		See Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
		Lock	See Page			
Inside	779-156	785	263	77922	77931	77931
"	779-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	779-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	779-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	779-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	779-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	779-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	779-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	779-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	779-444	159 1/4	271	"	"	"
"	779-464	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	779-520	563	296	"	77930	77930
"	779-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	779-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	779-742	1323	289	"	"	77931
Front	779-842	1343	"	"	77929	"

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	779-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	3 3/4 x 4"
Communicating	779-476	2455	"	"	"
"	779-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	779-564	02464	323	"	4 1/8 x 4 1/8"
"	779-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	779-616	2464	"	"	3 3/4 x 4"
"	779-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	779-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	779-876 1/2	2445	"	"	4 1/8 x 4 1/8"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	779-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	8 1/2 x 3"
Communicating	779-472	2455	"	"	"
"	779-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	779-560	02464	323	"	"
"	779-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	779-612	2464	"	"	"
"	779-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	779-672	2472	326	"	10 1/2 x 3"
Front	779-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Camden

SERIAL 780—PERIOD, COLONIAL

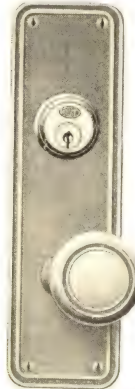
CAST BRONZE



78034



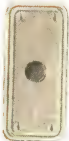
78088



78020 x 78029



78022 x 78031



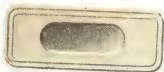
78061



78047



78022 x 78005 x 78040



78075



78070



78077

ARTICLES

No.	Description
780-05	3 1/4 x 2 3/8" Knob Rose
780-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
780-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
780-29	10 1/2 x 3" Escutcheon
780-30	9 x 3" Escutcheon
780-31	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Escutcheon
780-34	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Cup Escutcheon
780-40	2 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
780-47	5 1/2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
780-61	3 1/2 x 1 1/2" Electric Push Button
780-70	3 x 9" Letter Drop Plate
780-72	3 x 9" Letter Drop with Hood
780-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
780-77	1 5/8 x 6 1/4" Bar Sash Lift
780-80	16 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 180
780-88	16 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
780-90	16 x 4" Push Plate
780-92	10 1/2 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



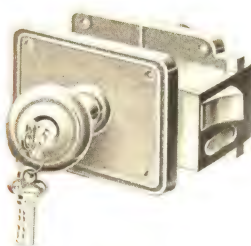
Design—Camden

SERIAL 780—PERIOD, COLONIAL

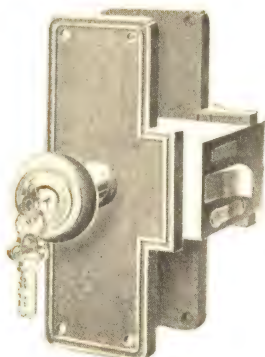
CAST BRONZE



780842



780616



780872 1/2

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
Inside	780-156	785	263	78022	78031	78031
"	780-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	780-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	780-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	780-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	780-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	780-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	780-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	780-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	780-444	159 1/4	271	"	"	"
"	780-464	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	780-520	563	296	"	78030	78030
"	780-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	780-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	780-742	1323	289	"	"	78031
Front	780-842	1343	"	"	78029	"

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles Not Narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	780-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	3 5/8 x 4 1/8"
Communicating	780-476	2455	"	"	"
"	780-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	780-564	02464	323	"	4 3/16 x 4 3/16"
"	780-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	780-616	2464	"	"	3 5/8 x 4 1/8"
"	780-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	780-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	780-876 1/2	2445	"	"	4 3/16 x 4 3/16"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	780-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	7 1/2 x 2 1/2"
Communicating	780-472	2455	"	"	"
"	780-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	780-560	02464	323	"	8 x 2 3/4"
"	780-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	780-612	2464	"	"	"
"	780-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	780-672	2472	326	"	9 x 3"
Front	780-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Yarmouth

SERIAL 781—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



78134



78160



78175



78190



78123 x 78129



78125 x 78131



78140



78147

ARTICLES

No.	Description
781-23	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Door Knob (oval)
781-25	2 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Door Knob (oval)
781-29	9 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 3" Escutcheon
781-30	8 x 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Escutcheon
781-31	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Escutcheon
781-34	6 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
781-40	1 $\frac{3}{4}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Escutcheon
781-47	5 $\frac{1}{8}$ x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Escutcheon and Lever
781-60	3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Electric Push Button
781-75	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 3 $\frac{1}{8}$ " Flush Sash Lift
781-90	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Woodstock

SERIAL 783—PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



78334



78388



78320 x 78329



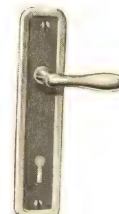
78322 x 78331



78361



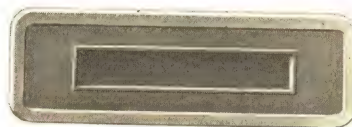
78340



78347



78375



78370



78377

ARTICLES

No.	Description
783-05	2¼ x 2¼" Knob Rose
783-20	2½" Door Knob
783-22	2¼" Door Knob
783-29	10½ x 3" Escutcheon
783-30	9 x 3" Escutcheon
783-31	7¼ x 2¾" Escutcheon
783-34	7¼ x 2¾" Cup Escutcheon
783-40	2 x 1½" Escutcheon
783-47	5½ x 1¼" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
783-61	3½ x 1½" Electric Push Button
783-70	3 x 9" Letter Drop Plate
783-72	3 x 9" Letter Drop with Hood
783-75	1½ x 4" Flush Sash Lift
783-77	1½ x 6¼" Bar Sash Lift
783-80	16 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 180
783-88	16 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
783-90	16 x 4" Push Plate
783-91	10½ x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

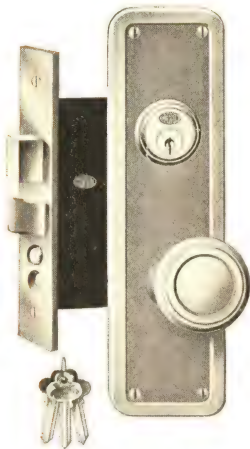
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Woodstock

SERIAL 783—PERIOD, COLONIAL

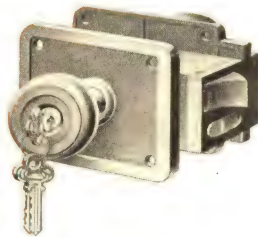
CAST BRONZE



783842

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Eset.	Eset.
Inside	783-156	785	263	78322	78331	78331
"	783-164	785 $\frac{3}{4}$	"	"	"	"
"	783-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	783-184	795 $\frac{3}{4}$	265	"	"	"
"	783-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	783-264	785 $\frac{7}{8}$	263	"	"	"
"	783-272	1364 $\frac{1}{2}$	264	"	"	"
"	783-284	795 $\frac{7}{8}$	265	"	"	"
"	783-292	1365 $\frac{1}{2}$	266	"	"	"
Communicating	783-444	159 $\frac{1}{4}$	271	"	"	"
"	783-464	159 $\frac{3}{4}$	272	"	"	"
Office	783-520	563	296	"	78330	78330
"	783-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	783-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	783-742	1323	289	"	78330	78331
Front	783-842	1343	"	"	78329	"

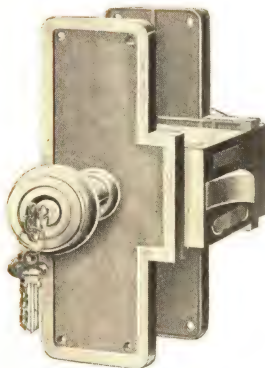


783616

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not Narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	783-098	2488 $\frac{1}{2}$	321	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
Communicating	783-476	2455	"	"	"
"	783-482	2455 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"
Office	783-564	02464	323	"	4 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ "
"	783-570	02464 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"
"	783-616	2464	"	"	3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ "
"	783-622	2464 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"
Entrance	783-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	783-876 $\frac{1}{2}$	2445	"	"	4 $\frac{3}{16}$ x 4 $\frac{3}{16}$ "

783872 $\frac{1}{2}$

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	783-094	2488 $\frac{1}{2}$	321	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ "	7 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Communicating	783-472	2455	"	"	"
"	783-478	2455 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"
Office	783-560	02464	323	"	8 x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ "
"	783-566	02464 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"
"	783-612	2464	"	"	"
"	783-618	2464 $\frac{1}{4}$	"	"	"
Entrance	783-672	2472	326	"	9 x 3"
Front	783-872 $\frac{1}{2}$	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Faneuil

SERIAL 784 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



ARTICLES

No.	Description
784-03	2" Knob Rose (PY)
784-05	2" Knob Rose (For Glass Knobs and No. 1932)
784-13	2" Cylinder Collar
784-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
1932	2" Door Knob
784-40	1 7/16" Escutcheon
784-49	1 7/16" Thumb Knob
784-61	2" Electric Push Button
784-75	1 3/8 x 3 3/8" Flush Sash Lift
784-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 172
784-86	7 x 2" Door Pull (Grip No. 4395)

No. 78422 knob with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle.
No. 1932 knob with French shanks and No. 056 type spindle.

All packed with screws

Design — Fairfax

SERIAL 785 — PERIOD, COLONIAL

CAST BRONZE



ARTICLES

No.	Description
785-03	2 1/4" Knob Rose
785-13	2 1/2" Cylinder Collar
785-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
785-40	1 1/2" Escutcheon
785-49	1 1/2" Thumb Knob
785-61	2" Push Button
785-75	1 9/16 x 3 3/8" Flush Sash Lift
785-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 172
785-86	7 3/4 x 2" Door Pull (Grip No. 4394 1/4)

Knobs with PY shank and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Boston

SERIAL 799—PERIOD, ADAM

CAST BRONZE



79934



79990



79925 x 79929



79925 x 79931



79960



79940



79947



79975

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
799-25	2½ x 1½" Door Knob (oval)
799-29	10⅞ x 2⅞" Escutcheon
799-30	9⅜ x 2¾" Escutcheon
799-31	7⅞ x 2½" Escutcheon
799-34	8 x 2½" Cup Escutcheon
799-40	3⅞ x 1⅞" Escutcheon

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
799-47	5 x 1⅜" Escutcheon and Lever
799-60	5⅜ x 2⅜" Electric Push Button
799-75	1⅝ x 4⅞" Flush Sash Lift
799-90	15 x 3½" Push Plate
799-91	20 x 3½" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Illustrations
One-fifth Size

Design—Fitzroy

SERIAL 804—PERIOD, ADAM

CAST BRONZE



80434



80486



80425 x 80429



80425 x 80405 x 80440



80422 x 80405 x 80441



80413



80425 x 80403



x 80406



80455 x 80403



80422 x 80405



80441

ARTICLES

No.	Description
80403	2 1/8 in. Dia. Knob Rose for French Shank Knob
80405	2 1/8 in. Dia. Knob Rose for Py Knob
80413	2 1/8 in. Dia. Cylinder Collar
80422	2 1/4 in. Dia. Door Knob (Py)
80425	2 3/4 x 1 1/2 in. Oval Door Knob (French Shank)
80441	2 x 1 1/4 in. Escutcheon

No.	Description
-41	1 7/8 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
-49	2 1/4 x 1 1/4" Thumb Knob
-55	4 1/8" Lever Handle
-56	3 1/2" Lever Handle
-75	1 1/4 x 3 3/8" Flush Sash Lift
804-86	12 x 2 1/2" Door Pull
804-90	18 x 2 1/2" Push Plate
804-91	12 x 2 1/2" Push Plate

804-25	2 3/4 x 1 1/2" Door Knob (Py)
804-29	12 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
804-34	12 x 2 1/2" Cup Escutcheon
804-40	2 1/4 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



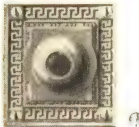
Design—Meander

SERIAL 811—PERIOD, GREEK

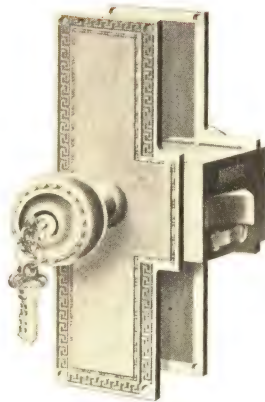
CAST BRONZE



81134



81160



81187 1/2



81186



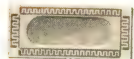
81120 x 81129



81122 x 81131



81147



81176



81140



81170

ARTICLES

No.	Description
811-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
811-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
811-29	1 1/4 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
811-30	8 x 3" Escutcheon
811-31	6 1/2 x 2 5/8" Escutcheon
811-34	6 1/2 x 2 5/8" Cup Escutcheon
811-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
811-47	4 1/2 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
811-60	3 1/4 x 2 7/8" Electric Push Button
811-70	2 5/8 x 6 1/2" Letter Drop Plate
811-72	2 5/8 x 6 1/2" Letter Drop with Hood
811-76	1 3/8 x 3 1/4" Flush Sash Lift
811-80	15 3/4 x 3 1/4" Store Door Handle, see page 180
811-86	15 3/4 x 3 1/4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
811-90	15 3/4 x 3 1/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	
Office	81
"	81
"	81
"	81
Entrance	81
Front	81

Prefix letters for fi



81122 x 81103



81113

No.	Size	
81103	2 1/4 in.	Knob Rose
81113	2 1/4 in.	Cylinder Collar

PRIC



Design—Candia

SERIAL 815—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE



81534



81586



81522 x 81529



81522 x 81531



81560



81540



81547



81575



81570



81577

ARTICLES

No.	Description
815-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
815-29	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
815-30	8 1/2 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
815-31	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Escutcheon
815-34	7 1/4 x 2 3/8" Cup Escutcheon
815-40	1 3/4 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
815-47	4 3/4 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
815-60	3 7/8 x 2 1/4" Electric Push Button
815-70	2 1/2 x 6 3/4" Letter Drop Plate
815-72	2 1/2 x 6 3/4" Letter Drop with Hood
815-75	1 1/2 x 3 1/8" Flush Sash Lift
815-77	1 1/4 x 5 3/4" Bar Sash Lift
815-80	15 3/4 x 3 5/8" Store Door Handle, see page 180
815-86	15 x 3 1/2" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
815-91	15 x 3 1/2" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

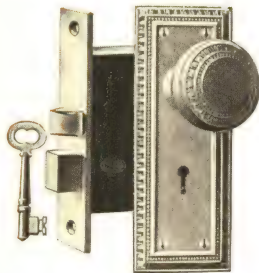
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



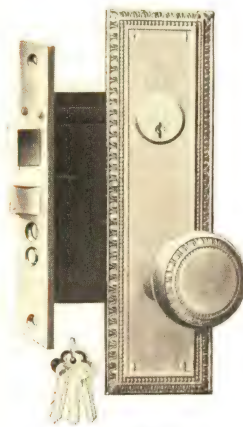
Design — Candia

SERIAL 815 — PERIOD, GREEK

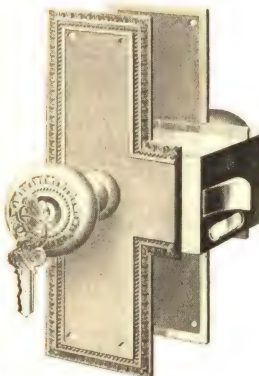
CAST BRONZE



815156



815842



815872 1/2

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Eset.	Eset.
Inside	815-156	785	263	81522	81531	81531
"	815-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	815-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	815-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	815-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	815-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	815-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	815-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	815-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	815-444	159 1/4	271	"	"	"
"	815-464	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	815-520	563	296	"	81530	81530
"	815-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	815-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	815-742	1323	289	"	"	81531
Front	815-842	1343	"	"	81529	"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	815-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	8 1/2 x 2 3/4 in.
Communicating	815-472	2455	"	"	"
"	815-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	815-560	02464	323	"	"
"	815-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	815-612	2464	"	"	"
"	815-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	815-672	2472	326	"	10 x 2 3/4"
Front	815-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



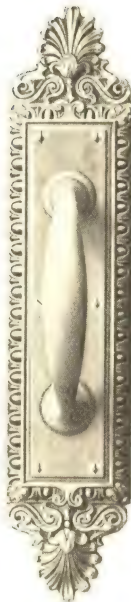
Design—Attica

SERIAL 818—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE



81834



81886



81820 x 81829



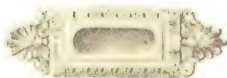
81822 x 81831



81860



81847



81875



81870



81877

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
818-20	2½" Door Knob
818-22	2¼" Door Knob
818-29	13½ x 3¼" Escutcheon
818-30	11¼ x 2¾" Escutcheon
818-31	9⅞ x 2¼" Escutcheon
818-34	9⅞ x 2¼" Cup Escutcheon
818-47	6⅛ x 1⅛" Escutcheon and Lever
818-60	6⅞ x 2⅛" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
818-70	2¼ x 9⅞" Letter Drop Plate
818-72	2¼ x 9⅞" Letter Drop with Hood
818-75	1⅞ x 6" Flush Sash Lift
818-77	1⅞ x 7½" Bar Sash Lift
818-80	22¼ x 3¼" Store Door Handle, see page 181
818-86	15¾ x 3¼" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
818-90	15¾ x 3¼" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with P.Y. shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Olympus

SERIAL 819—PERIOD, GREEK

CAST BRONZE



81934



81986



81920 x 81929



81922 x 81932



81960



81947



81975



81970



81977

ARTICLES

No.	Description
819-20	2½" Door Knob
819-22	2¼" Door Knob
819-29	15¼ x 3½" Escutcheon
819-30	13 x 2⅞" Escutcheon
819-31	12¼ x 2⅝" Escutcheon
819-32	10 x 2¼" Escutcheon
819-34	9⅝ x 2¼" Cup Escutcheon
819-47	7¼ x 1¼" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
819-60	5 x 2¼" Electric Push Button
819-70	2¼ x 9⅞" Letter Drop Plate
819-72	2¼ x 9⅞" Letter Drop with Hood
819-75	1½ x 5⅜" Flush Sash Lift
819-77	1½ x 6¾" Bar Sash Lift
819-86	15¼ x 3½" Door Pull
819-90	15¼ x 3½" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Leonidas

SERIAL 820—PERIOD, GREEK

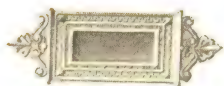
CAST BRONZE



82034



82060



82075



82086



82020 x 82029



82022 x 82031



82047



82040



82070

ARTICLES

No.	Description
820-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
820-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
820-29	16 x 4 1/4" Escutcheon
820-30	12 1/4 x 3 5/8" Escutcheon
820-31	11 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
820-34	11 x 3 1/8" Cup Escutcheon
820-40	2 3/8 x 1" Escutcheon
820-47	6 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
820-60	7 1/2 x 3 1/2" Electric Push Button
820-70	3 1/8 x 11" Letter Drop Plate
820-72	3 1/8 x 11" Letter Drop with Hood
820-75	2 x 5 5/8" Flush Sash Lift
820-80	20 1/2 x 4 1/4" Store Door Handle, see page 181
820-86	16 x 4 1/4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
820-90	16 x 4 1/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Sparta

SERIAL 821—PERIOD, GREEK

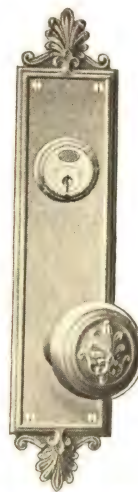
CAST BRONZE



82134



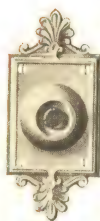
82186



82122 x 82129



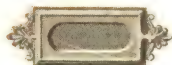
82122 x 82131



82160



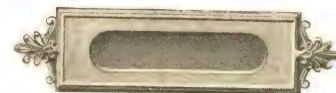
82147



82175



82140



82170

ARTICLES

No.	Description
821-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
821-29	12 5/8 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
821-30	10 1/4 x 2 1/2" Escutcheon
821-31	8 1/2 x 2 1/8" Escutcheon
821-34	8 1/2 x 2 1/8" Cup Escutcheon
821-40	3 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
821-47	6 3/4 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
821-60	5 1/2 x 2 3/8" Electric Push Button
821-70	2 1/8 x 8 1/2" Letter Drop Plate
821-72	2 1/8 x 8 1/2" Letter Drop with Hood
821-75	1 1/2 x 4 3/8" Flush Sash Lift
821-86	18 1/2 x 3" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
821-90	18 1/2 x 3" Push Plate
821-91	14 7/8 x 2 7/8" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Corfu

SERIAL 823—PERIOD, GREEK

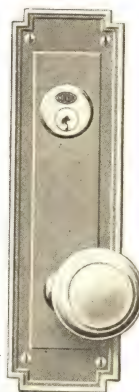
CAST BRONZE



82334



82387



82320 x 82330



82322 x 82331



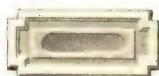
82361



82340



82347



82375



82370



82377

ARTICLES

No.	Description
823-13	3 x 3" Cylinder Collar
823-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
823-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
823-30	10 x 3" Escutcheon
823-31	8 x 2 5/8" Escutcheon
823-34	8 x 2 5/8" Cup Escutcheon
823-40	2 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
823-47	5 1/4 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon and Lever
823-61	3 1/2 x 1 3/4" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
823-70	3 x 6 3/4" Letter Drop Plate
823-72	3 x 6 3/4" Letter Drop with Hood
823-75	1 5/8 x 3 3/4" Flush Sash Lift
823-77	1 1/2 x 5 3/4" Bar Sash Lift
823-80	16 x 3 1/2" Store Door Handle, see page 181
823-81	21 x 3 5/8" Store Door Handle, see page 181
823-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 172
823-87	15 x 3 1/2" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
823-90	16 x 4" Push Plate
823-91	15 x 3 1/2" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

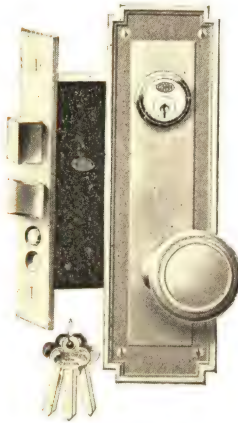
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



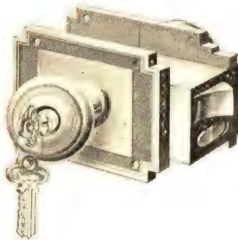
Design—Corfu

SERIAL 823—PERIOD, GREEK

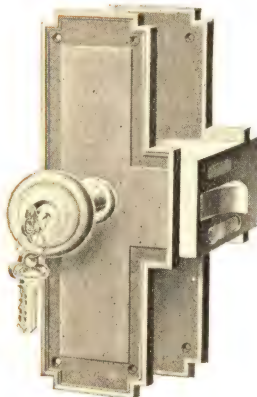
CAST BRONZE



823842



823616



823872 1/2

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Esc.	Esc.
Inside	823-156	785	263	82322	82331	82331
"	823-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	823-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	823-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	823-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	823-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	823-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	823-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	823-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	823-444	159 1/4	271	"	"	"
"	823-464	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	823-520	563	296	"	82330	82330
"	823-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	823-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	823-742	1323	289	"	"	82331
Front	823-842	1343	"	"	82330	"

82330

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not Narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	823-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	3 1/2 x 4 3/16"
Communicating	823-476	2455	"	"	"
"	823-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	823-564	02464	323	"	4 x 4 3/16"
"	823-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	823-616	2464	"	"	3 1/2 x 4 3/16"
"	823-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	823-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	823-876 1/2	2445	"	"	4 x 4 3/16"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	823-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	8 x 2 5/8"
Communicating	823-472	2455	"	"	"
"	823-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	823-560	02464	323	"	"
"	823-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	823-612	2464	"	"	"
"	823-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	823-672	2472	326	"	10 x 3"
Front	823-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

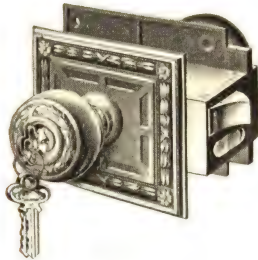
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



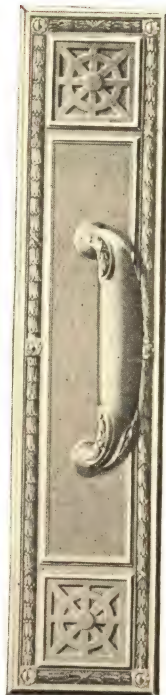
Design—Leonardo

SERIAL 835—PERIOD, ROMAN.

CAST BRONZE



835616



83586



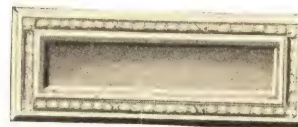
83522 x 83529
Type of 83530



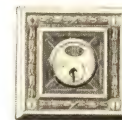
83522 x 83531



83561



83570



83513

ARTICLES

No.	Description
835-13	3 x 3" Cylinder Collar
835-20	2½" Door Knob
835-22	2¼" Door Knob
835-29	12½ x 3½" Escutcheon
835-30	10 x 3" Escutcheon
835-31	7¾ x 3" Escutcheon
835-61	3 x 3" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
835-70	3 x 7¾" Letter Drop Plate
835-72	3 x 7¾" Letter Drop with Hood
835-80	18 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 181
835-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 172
835-86	18 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4425)
835-90	18 x 4" Push Plate

All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

For door stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheon
Office	835-564	02464	323	2¼"	4⅜ x 4⅜"
"	835-570	02464¼	"	"	"
"	835-616	2464	"	"	"
"	835-622	2464¼	"	"	"
Front	835-876½	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Fulda

SERIAL 839—PERIOD, ROMANESQUE

CAST BRONZE



83934



83990



83922 x 83929



83922 x 83931



83960



83975



83940



83947

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
839-22	2¼" Door Knob
839-29	10⅞ x 2⅝" Escutcheon
839-31	7⅞ x 2½" Escutcheon
839-34	7⅞ x 2½" Cup Escutcheon
839-40	2 x 1⅞" Escutcheon

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
839-47	6 x 1⅞" Escutcheon and Lever
839-60	4¾ x 2½" Electric Push Button
839-75	1⅞ x 4" Flush Sash Lift
839-90	10⅞ x 2⅝" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—St. Ives

SERIAL 850—PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



85061



85013



85022 x 85003



8504



85055 x 85003



85068



85040



85054



85036



85058

ARTICLES

No.	Description
850-03	1 7/8 x 1 7/8" Knob Rose
850-13	3 x 3" Cylinder Collar
850-22	2" Door Knob
850-36	1 7/8 x 2 5/8" Escutcheon
850-40	2 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
850-47	5 3/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
850-54	1 1/4 x 3 7/8" Drop Handle
850-55	2 5/8" Lever Handle
850-58	1 7/8 x 2 5/8" Drop Ring
850-61	1 7/8 x 1 7/8" Electric Push Button
850-68	6 x 4 5/8" Door Knocker
850-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 172

6 type spindle



85049

No.	Size	Description
85049	2 1/2 x 1 1/8 in.	Thumb Knob

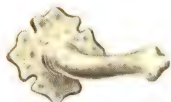
finishes, page VI



Design — Rheims

SERIAL 851 — PERIOD GOTHIC

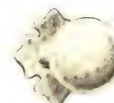
CAST BRONZE HAMMERED



85155 x 85103



85113



85122 x 85103



85168



85186



85149



85161



85140

ARTICLES

No.	Description
85103	2½ x 2" Knob Rose
85113	2½ x 2½" Cylinder Collar
85122	2" Door Knob
85140	2 x 1½" Escutcheon
85149	2 x 1½" Thumb Knob
85155	2½" Lever Handle
85161	2½ x 2½" Push Button
85168	4⅞ x 2½" Door Knocker
85184	Sectional Door Handle, see page 173
85186	8¼ x 2" Door Pull

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Freiburg

SERIAL 855—PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



85534



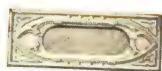
85586



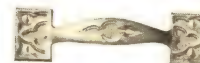
85522 x 85529



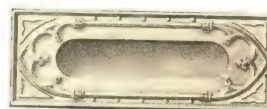
85522 x 85531



85575



85577



85570

ARTICLES

No.	Description
855-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
855-29	9 3/4 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
855-30	8 3/4 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
855-31	6 1/2 x 2 1/8" Escutcheon
855-34	6 1/2 x 2 1/8" Cup Escutcheon
855-70	2 1/2 x 6 3/4" Letter Drop Plate
855-72	2 1/2 x 6 3/4" Letter Drop with Hood

ARTICLES

No.	Description
855-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
855-77	1 3/8 x 5" Bar Sash Lift
855-80	18 3/8 x 3 1/2" Store Door Handle, see page 182
855-86	18 3/8 x 3 1/2" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
855-90	18 3/8 x 3 1/2" Push Plate
855-91	15 1/4 x 3 1/2" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



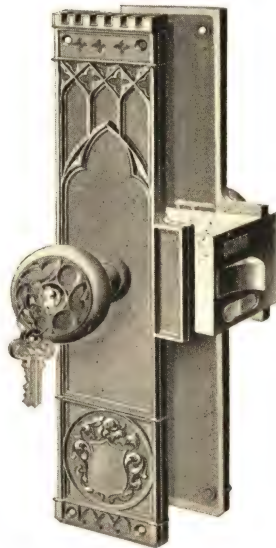
Design—Hampden

SERIAL 856—PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



85686



85687 1/2



85660



85647



85675



85677



85670



85620 x 85629

85622 x 85631
TYPE OF 85630

85640



85634

No.	ARTICLES
	Description
856-03	2 3/4" Rose for Lever Handle, see page 354
856-04	2" Rose for Lever, see page 354
856-05	4 1/2 x 4 1/2" Rose for Lever Handle
856-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
856-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
856-29	14 x 3 1/8" Escutcheon
856-30	10 x 3" Escutcheon
856-31	8 3/8 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
856-34	8 3/8 x 2 3/4" Cup Escutcheon
856-40	2 5/8 x 1" Escutcheon
856-47	6 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever

No.	ARTICLES
	Description
856-55	4 1/2" Lever Handle, see page 354
856-55 1/2	3 1/2" Lever Handle, see page 354
856-56	6 5/8" Lever Handle, see page 354
856-60	5 1/8 x 2 3/4" Electric Push Button
856-70	2 1/2 x 9 3/4" Letter Drop Plate
856-72	2 1/2 x 9 3/4" Letter Drop with Hood
856-75	1 5/8 x 4 7/8" Flush Sash Lift
856-77	1 3/8 x 6 3/4" Bar Sash Lift
856-86	26 1/4 x 5" Door Pull (Grip No. 4428)
856-90	26 1/4 x 5" Push Plate
856-91	18 x 3 1/8" Push Plate
856-92	21 x 3 1/8" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Front	856-872 1/2	2445	326	2 1/4"	13 3/4 x 3"

One set in a box, with screws

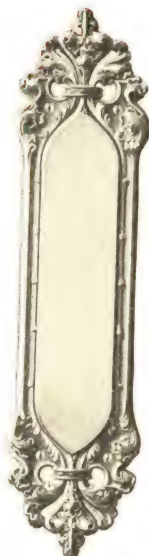
Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



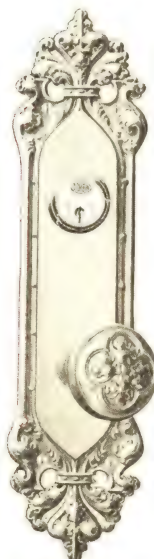
Design—Salisbury
SERIAL 857—PERIOD, GOTHIC
CAST BRONZE



85734



85790



85720 x 85729



85722 x 85731



85760



85775



85740



85747

ARTICLES

No.	Description
857-20	2½" Door Knob
857-22	2¼" Door Knob
857-29	14¼ x 3⅜" Escutcheon
857-31	10 x 2⅝" Escutcheon
857-34	9⅞ x 2⅝" Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
857-40	2⅝ x 1" Escutcheon
857-47	6½ x 1¼" Escutcheon and Lever
857-60	5 x 2¼" Electric Push Button
857-75	1⅝ x 4¾" Flush Sash Lift
857-90	14¼ x 3⅜" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle
All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



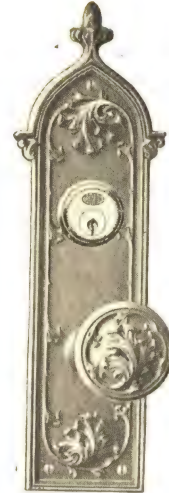
Design—Trient

SERIAL 859—PERIOD, GOTHIC

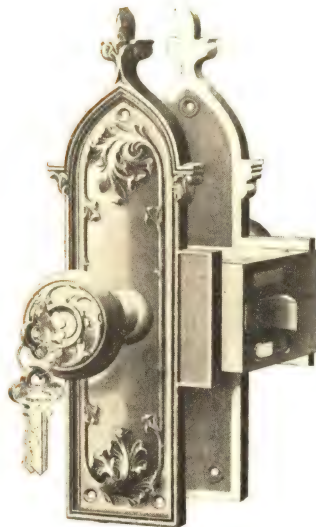
CAST BRONZE



85934



85920 x 85929



859872 1/2



85986



85990



85922 x 85931

ARTICLES

No.	Description
859-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
859-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
859-29	12 1/2 x 3 7/8" Escutcheon
859-31	10 1/8 x 3 3/8" Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
859-34	10 1/8 x 3 3/8" Cup Escutcheon
859-80	19 x 3 3/4" Store Door Handle, see page 182
859-86	19 x 3 3/4" Door Pull
859-90	19 x 3 3/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
Front	859-872 1/2	2445	326	2 1/4"	12 3/8 x 3 7/8"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Amiens

SERIAL 860—PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



86034



860872½



86086



86020 x 86029



86022 x 86031



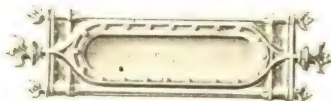
86060



86047



86075



86070



86077

ARTICLES

No.	Description
860-20	2½" Door Knob
860-22	2¼" Door Knob
860-29	13 x 3¼" Escutcheon
860-31	10 x 2¾" Escutcheon
860-34	9¾ x 2¾" Cup Escutcheon
860-47	7 x 1½" Escutcheon and Lever
860-60	6½ x 2¾" Electric Push Button
860-70	2¾ x 8½" Letter Drop Plate

ARTICLES

No.	Description
860-72	2¾ x 8½" Letter Drop with Hood
860-75	17/8 x 5" Flush Sash Lift
860-77	1¾ x 5½" Bar Sash Lift
860-80	24 x 3¾" Store Door Handles, see page 182
860-86	19 x 3¾" Door Pull
860-90	19 x 3¾" Push Plate
860-91	24 x 3¾" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knob	Two Escutcheons
Front	860-872½	2445	326	2¼"	14 x 3¼"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Canterbury

SERIAL 862 — PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



86290



86220 x 86229



86222 x 86231



86286



86240



86222 x 86203

ARTICLES

No.	Description
862-03	2 1/4" Knob Rose
862-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
862-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
862-29	12 1/2 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
862-31	9 1/4 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
862-40	2 1/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
862-80	18 x 3 3/4" Store Door Handle, see page 182
862-86	18 x 3 3/4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4395)
862-90	18 x 3 3/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Trinity

SERIAL 863 — PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



86334



86386



86322 x 86330



86322 x 86331



86360



86347

ARTICLES

No.	Description
863-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
863-30	12 x 3" Escutcheon
863-31	10 1/8 x 3" Escutcheon
863-34	10 1/8 x 3" Cup Escutcheon
863-47	5 1/4 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon and Lever

ARTICLES

No.	Description
863-60	5 5/8 x 2 1/2" Push Button
863-86	15 x 3 1/8" Door Pull (Grip No. 4395)
863-90	18 x 3" Push Plate
863-91	15 x 3 1/8" Push Plate

Knob regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Melrose

SERIAL 864—PERIOD, GOTHIC

CAST BRONZE



86413



86486



86422 x 86429



86422 x 86431



86422 x 86403



86461

ARTICLES

No.	Description
864-03	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Knob Rose
864-13	3 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Cylinder Collar
864-22	2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Door Knob
864-29	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
864-31	10 $\frac{1}{4}$ x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Escutcheon
864-61	2 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Electric Push Button
864-86	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Door Pull (Grip No. 4410)
864-90	16 x 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ " Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Granada

SERIAL 870—PERIOD, MOORISH

CAST BRONZE



87034



87090



87020 x 87029



87022 x 87031



87060



87047



87075



87040

ARTICLES

No.	Description
870-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
870-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
870-29	12 3/8 x 3 1/2" Escutcheon
870-30	9 1/2 x 3 1/8" Escutcheon
870-31	7 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
870-34	6 7/8 x 2 7/8" Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
870-40	2 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon
870-47	6 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever
870-60	5 3/8 x 2 7/8" Electric Push Button
870-75	1 1/2 x 4 1/8" Flush Sash Lift
870-90	15 x 3 1/2" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Cordova

SERIAL 871—PERIOD, MOORISH

CAST BRONZE



87134



87190



87122 x 87129



87122 x 87131



87160



87147



87175



87140



87177

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
871-22	2¼" Door Knob
871-29	12½ x 3" Escutcheon
871-31	8⅞ x 2⅝" Escutcheon
871-34	8⅞ x 2⅝" Cup Escutcheon
871-40	2¼ x 1⅜" Escutcheon

ARTICLES	
No.	Description
871-47	6½ x 1⅜" Escutcheon and Lever
871-60	5⅞ x 2⅜" Electric Push Button
871-75	1½ x 4¾" Flush Sash Lift
871-77	1½ x 6¼" Bar Sash Lift
871-90	12½ x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Messina

SERIAL 880—PERIOD, ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

CAST BRONZE



88034



88086



88020 x 88028



88022 x 88031



88061



88047



88075



88040



88070

No.	ARTICLES Description
880-20	2½" Door Knob
880-22	2¼" Door Knob
880-28	11 x 3" Escutcheon
880-29	8⅜ x 3" Escutcheon
880-30	7 x 2½" Escutcheon
880-31	6½ x 2¼" Escutcheon
880-34	6½ x 2¼" Cup Escutcheon
880-40	1⅜ x 1" Escutcheon

No.	ARTICLES Description
880-47	4¾ x 1¼" Escutcheon and Lever
880-61	2¾ x 1½" Electric Push Button
880-70	2¼ x 6½" Letter Drop Plate
880-72	2¼ x 6½" Letter Drop with Hood
880-75	1½ x 2¾" Flush Sash Lift
880-86	11 x 3" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
880-90	11 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



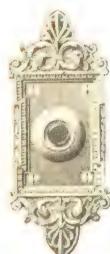
Design—Amalfi

SERIAL 881—PERIOD, ITALIAN RENAISSANCE

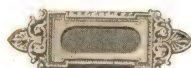
CAST BRONZE



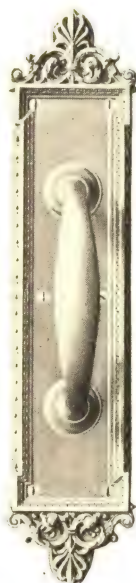
88134



88160



88175



88186



88140



88120 x 88129



88122 x 88131



88147



88170

ARTICLES

No.	Description
881-20	2½" Door Knob
881-22	2¼" Door Knob
881-29	12¼ x 3¼" Escutcheon
881-30	10⅝ x 2⅞" Escutcheon
881-31	9⅝ x 2½" Escutcheon
881-34	9⅝ x 2½" Cup Escutcheon
881-40	2⅝ x 1⅞" Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
881-47	6¾ x 1½" Escutcheon and Lever
881-60	6¼ x 2½" Electric Push Button
881-70	2½ x 9⅝" Letter Drop Plate
881-72	2½ x 9⅝" Letter Drop with Hood
881-75	1⅝ x 4⅞" Flush Sash Lift
881-86	15 x 3¼" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
881-90	15 x 3¼" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Lyons

SERIAL 897—PERIOD, FRENCH RENAISSANCE

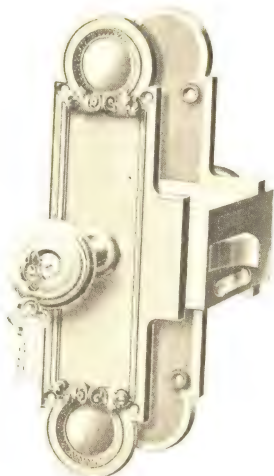
CAST BRONZE



89734



89760



89787 1/2



89786



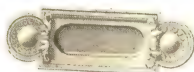
89720 x 89729



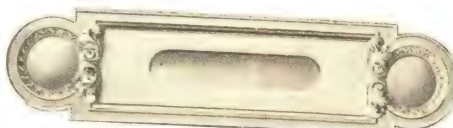
89722 x 89731



89747



89775



89770

No.	ARTICLES
Description	
897-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
897-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
897-29	11 3/4 x 3" Escutcheon
897-30	10 3/8 x 3" Escutcheon
897-31	8 3/8 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
897-34	8 3/8 x 2 1/4" Cup Escutcheon
897-47	6 x 1" Escutcheon and Lever

No.	ARTICLES
Description	
897-60	5 1/2 x 2 1/4" Electric Push Button
897-70	3 x 12" Letter Drop Plate
897-72	3 x 12" Letter Drop with Hood
897-75	1 1/2 x 5 1/2" Flush Sash Lift
897-80	20 3/4 x 4" Store Door Handle
897-86	20 3/4 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
897-90	20 3/4 x 4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with IY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS					
Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Escutcheons
Office	897-560	02464	323	2 1/4"	11 7/8 x 3"
"	897-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	897-612	2464	"	"	"
"	897-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	897-672	2472	326	"	"
Front	897-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Navarre

SERIAL 901—PERIOD, LOUIS XIV

CAST BRONZE



90134



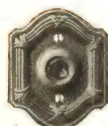
901872 1/2



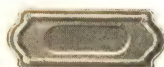
90120 x 90129



90122 x 90130



90160



90175



90170



90177

ARTICLES

No.	Description
901-03	2 1/8" Knob Rose
901-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
901-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
901-29	10 1/8 x 3" Escutcheon
901-30	8 3/8 x 3" Escutcheon
901-34	8 3/8 x 3" Cup Escutcheon
901-60	3 x 2 1/2" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
901-70	3 x 8 3/8" Letter Drop Plate
901-72	3 x 8 3/8" Letter Drop with Hood
901-75	1 1/2 x 4" Flush Sash Lift
901-77	2 x 7 3/4" Bar Sash Lift
901-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 173
901-90	10 1/8 x 3" Push Plate
901-91	15 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Office	901-560	02464	323	2 1/4"	10 1/8 x 3"
"	901-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	901-612	2464	"	"	"
"	901-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Front	901-872 1/2	2445	326	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Blois

SERIAL 915 — PERIOD, FRANCIS I

CAST BRONZE



91534



91590



91523 x 91529



91525 x 91531



91560



91575



91540



91547

ARTICLES

No.	Description
915-23	2 7/8 x 2" Door Knob
915-25	2 5/8 x 1 3/4" Door Knob
915-29	15 x 3 3/8" Escutcheon
915-31	11 1/8 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
915-34	11 1/8 x 2 3/4" Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
915-40	2 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
915-47	7 3/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon and Lever
915-60	7 1/8 x 2 3/4" Electric Push Button
915-75	1 1/2 x 5 3/4" Flush Sash Lift
915-90	15 x 3 3/8" Push Plate

Knob regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



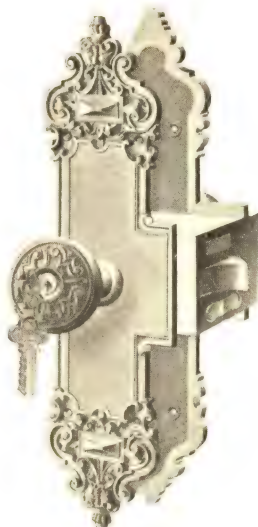
Design—Delft

SERIAL 933—PERIOD, FLEMISH

CAST BRONZE



93334



933872 1/2



93322 x 93331



93360



93347



93375



93340



93370

ARTICLES

No.	Description
933-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
933-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
933-23	2 7/8 x 1 3/4" Oval Door Knob
933-25	2 5/8 x 1 1/2" Oval Door Knob
933-29	13 3/8 x 3 1/2" Escutcheon
933-30	12 1/4 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
933-31	10 x 2 7/8" Escutcheon
933-34	10 x 2 7/8" Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
933-40	2 5/8 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon
933-47	6 3/8 x 1 1/4" Escutcheon and Lever
933-60	6 1/2 x 2 7/8" Electric Push Button
933-70	2 7/8 x 10" Letter Drop Plate
933-72	2 7/8 x 10" Letter Drop with Hood
933-75	1 1/2 x 4 5/8" Flush Sash Lift
933-90	13 3/8 x 3 1/2" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Front	933-872 1/2	2445	326	2 1/4"	13 1/8 x 3 3/8"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Hatfield

SERIAL 940 — PERIOD, ELIZABETHAN

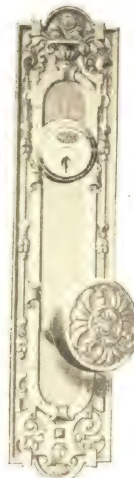
CAST BRONZE



94034



94090



94020 x 94029



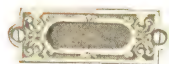
94022 x 94031



94060



94047



94075



94040



94077

ARTICLES

No.	Description
940-20	2½" Door Knob
940-22	2¼" Door Knob
940-29	12⅜ x 2¾" Escutcheon
940-30	10¼ x 2¾" Escutcheon
940-31	8⅝ x 2¾" Escutcheon
940-34	7⅝ x 2¾" Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
940-40	1⅝ x 1 " Escutcheon
940-47	6½ x 1¼" Escutcheon and Lever
940-60	4 x 2⅝" Electric Push Button
940-75	1⅜ x 4⅜" Door Handle SASH LIFT
940-77	1⅜ x 5⅝" Bar Sash Lift
940-90	15 x 2⅞" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Leicester

SERIAL 941—PERIOD, ELIZABETHAN

CAST BRONZE



94134



941872 1/2



94120 x 94129



94122 x 94131



94160



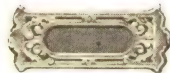
94113



94122 x 94103 x 94140



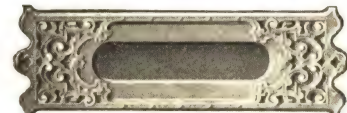
94177



94175



94147



94170

ARTICLES

No.	Description
941-03	2 1/8" Knob Rose
941-13	2 1/4" Cylinder Collar
941-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
941-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
941-29	12 1/4" x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
941-30	10 x 2 5/8" Escutcheon
941-31	8 1/2 x 2 5/8" Escutcheon
941-34	8 1/2 x 2 5/8" Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
941-40	2 1/2 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon
941-47	6 x 1 3/8" Escutcheon and Lever
941-60	5 3/8 x 2 3/4" Electric Push Button
941-70	2 3/4 x 8 3/8" Letter Drop Plate
941-72	2 3/4 x 8 3/8" Letter Drop with Hood
941-75	1 5/8 x 4 1/8" Flush Sash Lift
941-77	1 3/8 x 5 5/8" Bar Sash Lift
941-90	12 1/4 x 3 1/4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Front	941-872 1/2	2445	326	2 1/4"	12 1/4 x 3 1/4"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



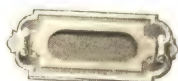
Design—Stockton SERIAL 942—PERIOD, ELIZABETHAN CAST BRONZE



94234



94261



94275



942874 1/2



94213



94286



94220 x 94229



94222 x 94231



94247



94240



94277

ARTICLES

No.	Description
942-13	2 5/8 x 3 1/8" Cylinder Collar
942-20	2 1/2" Door Knob
942-22	2 1/4" Door Knob
942-29	12 x 3" Escutcheon
942-30	10 x 2 3/4" Escutcheon
942-31	8 x 2 5/8" Escutcheon
942-34	8 x 2 5/8" Cup Escutcheon
942-40	3 1/8 x 1 1/2" Escutcheon
942-47	6 x 1 3/4" Escutcheon and Lever
942-61	4 1/4 x 1 3/4" Electric Push Button

ARTICLES

No.	Description
942-75	1 3/4 x 4 1/4" Flush Sash Lift
942-77	1 3/4 x 6 5/8" Bar Sash Lift
942-80	20 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 183
942-84	Sectional Handle, see page 173
942-86	14 x 4" Door Pull (Grip No. 4413)
942-90	14 x 4" Push Plate
942-91	16 x 4" Push Plate
942-92	20 x 4" Push Plate
942-93	12 x 3" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

UNIT LOCK SETS

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Office	942-560	02464	323	2 1/4"	10 x 2 3/4"
"	942-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	942-612	2464	"	"	"
"	942-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	942-672	2472	326	"	"
Front	942-874 1/2	2445	"	"	12 x 3"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Nemours

SERIAL 951 — PERIOD, LOUIS XIV

CAST BRONZE



95134



95186



95140



95120 x 95129



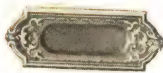
95122 x 95131



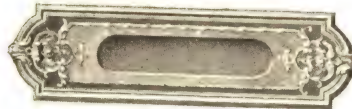
95160



95147



95175



95170



95177

No.	ARTICLES Description
951-20	2½" Door Knob
951-22	2¼" Door Knob
951-29	14 x 3⅜" Escutcheon
951-30	11¼ x 3" Escutcheon
951-31	9 x 2½" Escutcheon
951-34	9 x 2½" Cup Escutcheon
951-40	3¼ x 1⅞" Escutcheon
951-47	6½ x 1⅞" Escutcheon and Lever

No.	ARTICLES Description
951-60	6⅛ x 2½" Electric Push Button
951-70	9 x 2½" Letter Drop Plate
951-72	9 x 2½" Letter Drop with Hood
951-75	1½ x 4" Flush Sash Lift
951-77	1½ x 6" Bar Sash Lift
951-86	15½ x 3¼" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
951-90	15½ x 3¼" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Serilly

SERIAL 971—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE



97134



97186



97160



97141



97123 x 97129



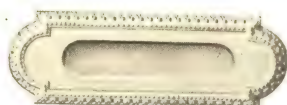
97122 x 97132



97147



97175



97170



97177

ARTICLES

No.	Description
971-20	2½" Door Knob
971-22	2¼" Door Knob
971-23	3⅜ x 2½" Door Knob (oval)
971-25	2⅞ x 1¾" Door Knob (oval)
971-29	12⅛ x 3⅛" Escutcheon
971-31	9 x 2¾" Escutcheon
971-32	7⅜ x 2½" Escutcheon
971-34	6⅜ x 2½" Cup Escutcheon
971-41	2¼ x 1" Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
971-47	5¾ x 1" Escutcheon and Lever
971-60	3⅞ x 2¾" Electric Push Button
971-70	2½ x 7⅜" Letter Drop Plate
971-72	2½ x 7⅜" Letter Drop with Hood
971-75	1⅝ x 4⅜" Flush Sash Lift
971-77	1⅝ x 6½" Bar Sash Lift
971-86	12⅛ x 3⅛" Door Pull
971-90	12⅛ x 3⅛" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Arco

SERIAL 974—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE



97434



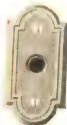
97486



97420 x 97429



97422 x 97431



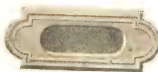
97461



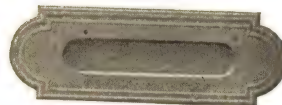
97440



97447



97475



97470



97477

ARTICLES

No.	Description
974-13	3½ x 2" Cylinder Collar
974-20	2½" Door Knob
974-22	2¼" Door Knob
974-29	11½ x 3" Escutcheon
974-30	9½ x 2¾" Escutcheon
974-31	7 x 2¾" Escutcheon
974-34	7 x 2¾" Cup Escutcheon
974-40	2¼ x 1¼" Escutcheon
974-47	5½ x 1¼" Escutcheon and Lever
974-61	3 x 1½" Electric Push Button
974-70	2¾ x 7" Letter Drop Plate

ARTICLES

No.	Description
974-72	2¾ x 7" Letter Drop with Hood
974-75	1½ x 4" Flush Sash Lift
974-77	1½ x 6¼" Bar Sash Lift
974-80	18 x 4" Store Door Handle, see page 183
974-81	16½ x 3¼" Store Door Handle, see page 183
974-84	Sectional Door Handle, see page 173
974-86	16½ x 3¼" Door Pull (Grip No. 4412)
974-87	11½ x 3" Door Pull (Grip No. 4410)
974-90	16½ x 3¼" Push Plate
974-91	11½ x 3" Push Plate
974-92	24 x 4" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



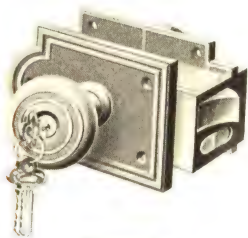
Design — Arco

SERIAL 974 — PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

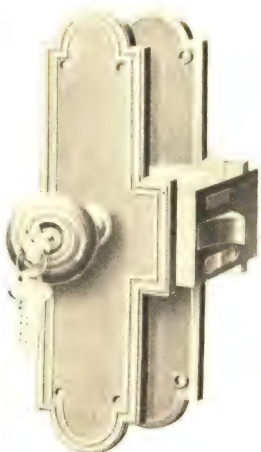
CAST BRONZE



974842



974616



974872 1/2

Door	No.	LOCK SETS		Knobs	Escut.	Escut.
		Lock	See Page			
Inside	974-156	785	263	97422	97431	97431
"	974-164	785 3/4	"	"	"	"
"	974-172	1364	264	"	"	"
"	974-184	795 3/4	265	"	"	"
"	974-192	1365	266	"	"	"
"	974-264	785 7/8	263	"	"	"
"	974-272	1364 1/2	264	"	"	"
"	974-284	795 7/8	265	"	"	"
"	974-292	1365 1/2	266	"	"	"
Communicating	974-444	159 1/4	271	"	"	"
"	974-464	159 3/4	272	"	"	"
Office	974-520	563	296	"	97430	97430
"	974-526	567	297	"	"	"
"	974-550	0567	"	"	"	"
Vestibule	974-742	1323	289	"	"	97431
Front	974-842	1343	"	"	97429	"

UNIT LOCK SETS, HORIZONTAL

For Door Stiles not narrower than 5 in.

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	974-098	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	4 x 4 3/16"
Communicating	974-476	2455	"	"	"
"	974-482	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	974-564	02464	323	"	4 1/2 x 4 3/16"
"	974-570	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	974-616	2464	"	"	4 x 4 3/16"
"	974-622	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	974-676	2472	326	"	"
Front	974-876 1/2	2445	"	"	4 1/2 x 4 3/16"

UNIT LOCK SETS, VERTICAL

Door	No.	Lock	See Page	Knobs	Two Escutcheons
Inside	974-094	2488 1/2	321	2 1/4"	7 1/2 x 2 3/8"
Communicating	974-472	2455	"	"	"
"	974-478	2455 1/4	"	"	"
Office	974-560	02464	323	"	9 1/2 x 2 3/4"
"	974-566	02464 1/4	"	"	"
"	974-612	2464	"	"	"
"	974-618	2464 1/4	"	"	"
Entrance	974-672	2472	326	"	11 1/2 x 3"
Front	974-872 1/2	2445	"	"	"

One set in a box, with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Artoise

SERIAL 975—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE



97534



97513



97525 x 97505



97549



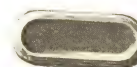
97555 x 97505



97540



97557



97575

No.	ARTICLES Description
* 975-05	2" Knob Rose
975-13	2" Cylinder Collar
975-25	3 x 1 1/8" Oval Knob
975-34	3" Cup Escutcheon
* 975-40	1 1/2" Escutcheon

No.	ARTICLES Description
* 975-49	1 1/2" Thumb Knob and Plate
975-55	4" Lever Handle, see page 353
* 975-57	1 1/2" Drawer Knob
975-75	1 3/8 x 3 3/8" Flush Sash Lift

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

• With concealed screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design — Tours

SERIAL 976—PERIOD, LOUIS XVI

CAST BRONZE



97661



97613



97625 x 97603



97649



97640



97644



97655 x 97603



97675

ARTICLES

No.	Description
976-03	2 1/8" Knob Rose
976-13	2 1/8" Cylinder Collar
976-25	3 x 1 1/8" Door Knob
976-40	2 1/8 x 1" Escutcheon
976-44	2 1/8 x 1" Escutcheon with Drop

ARTICLES

No.	Description
976-49	2 1/8 x 1" Thumb Knob
976-55	4" Lever Handle, see page 353
976-61	2" Push Button
976-75	1 3/8 x 3" Flush Sash Lift

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Design—Corsica

SERIAL 980—PERIOD, EMPIRE

CAST BRONZE



98034



98090



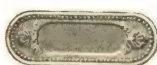
98022 x 98029



98022 x 98031



98060



98075



98040



98047

ARTICLES

No.	Description
980-22	2¼" Door Knob
980-29	11¼ x 2⅝" Escutcheon
980-30	9¼ x 2¼" Escutcheon
980-31	8⅞ x 2¼" Escutcheon
980-34	8⅞ x 2¼" Cup Escutcheon

ARTICLES

No.	Description
980-40	2¾ x 1¼" Escutcheon
980-47	6 x 1⅞" Escutcheon and Lever
980-60	4¾ x 2" Electric Push Button
980-75	1½ x 4" Flush Sash Lift
980-90	11¼ x 2⅝" Push Plate

Knobs regularly furnished with PY shanks and No. 56 type spindle

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



Heraldic Hardware

CAST BRONZE



TYPE S3661



TYPE S1258



TYPE S3660



TYPE S3079



TYPE S3662



TYPE S5083



TYPE S3478



TYPE S478



TYPE S479



TYPE S3623



TYPE S3080



TYPE S3816*



TYPE S3228



TYPE S3433



TYPE S4102*



TYPE S5412*



TYPE S470*

Symbols of societies and fraternal orders which are incorporated in the design of hardware used upon buildings owned by them. Any design or symbol desired can be supplied

* Illustrations one-half size



Heraldic Hardware

CAST BRONZE



TYPE S143



TYPE S2403



TYPE S142



TYPE S3227



TYPE S3940



TYPE S3658



TYPE S2026



TYPE S2406



TYPE S1263



TYPE S4842 on S1421



TYPE S6095



TYPE S4626 on S1421

Door knobs which bear the symbol or device of the owner. Substitution of other emblems can be made as desired



Heraldic Hardware

MASONIC DESIGNS

CAST BRONZE



S813 x S812



S3664



S3609 on 77622
x ROSE



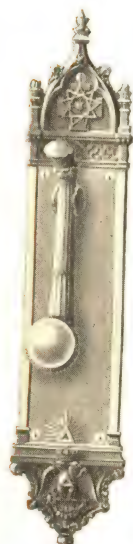
S809 x S808



S4238

ARTICLES

No.	Description
S809	2 1/4" Door Knob
S813	2 1/2" Door Knob
S3609 on 77622	2 1/4" Door Knob
S808	12 7/8 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
S812	13 1/8 x 3" Escutcheon
S816	12 7/8 x 3 1/4" Door Knocker
S817	13 1/8 x 3" Door Knocker
S3664	24 x 5" Push Plate
S4238	16 x 3 1/4" Push Plate



S817



S816

Examples of hardware furnished for buildings devoted to fraternal orders

Prices on application



Heraldic Hardware

MASONIC DESIGNS

CAST BRONZE



S809 x S807

S5264 on S1421
x ROSES7059 on 78022
x ROSES3610 on 77922
x ROSES3490 on 77622
x S3477

S5212



S3475

S3490 on S1421
x S5211

S811 x S810

ARTICLES

No.	Description
S809	2 1/4" Door Knob
S811	2 1/2" Door Knob
S3490 on S1421	2 1/4" Door Knob
S3490 on 77622	2 1/4" Door Knob
S3610 on 77922	2 1/4" Door Knob
S5264 on S1421	2 1/4" Door Knob
S7059 on 78022	2 1/4" Door Knob
S807	12 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
S810	12 5/8 x 3 3/8" Escutcheon
S3477	11 3/4 x 3" Escutcheon
S5211	12 x 3 1/4" Escutcheon
S3475	19 x 3" Push Plate
S5212	17 5/8 x 4" Push Plate

Examples of hardware furnished for buildings devoted to fraternal orders

Prices on application



Heraldic Hardware

ELKS DESIGNS

CAST BRONZE



S3940 x S3473



S4426



S3474



S4008
TYPE OF S3978



S3940 x S3763



S3651



S3429 GRIP on
S3474

(Illustration
One-sixth Size)



S3472A on S5827

ARTICLES

No.	Description
S3940	2 1/4" Door Knob
S3473	10 3/8 x 3" Escutcheon
S3763	8 3/8 x 2 1/4" Escutcheon
S4426	5 1/2 x 2 1/4" Push Button
S3651	6 1/8 x 5 1/2" Door Knocker
S3978	12 1/4 x 4" Door Knocker without Wicket
S4008	12 1/4 x 4" Door Knocker with Tyler's Wicket
S3429 x S3474	20 3/4 x 4" Store Door Handle
S3474	20 3/4 x 4" Push Plate
S3472A on S5827	15 x 2 7/8" Push Plate

Examples of hardware furnished for buildings devoted to fraternal orders

Prices on application



Hardware

FOR USE WITH HOTEL LOCKS

CAST BRONZE



59225 x 59230



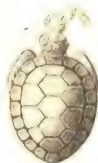
340 1/2 x 1175 x 2660



1519 1/2 x ROSE x 475



59125 x 59130



S4646



1921 1/2 x 59030



S3820

ARTICLES

No.	Description
*475	3 1/2 x 2 1/8" Cylinder Collar and Button Indicator, see page 339
*1175	3 3/4 x 1 7/8" Knob Rose and Button Indicator
340 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob (glass)
1519 1/2	2 1/4" Door Knob
1921 1/2	2" Door Knob
59125	2 1/2 x 1 3/4" Door Knob
59225	2 5/8 x 1 3/4" Door Knob
2660	1 5/8 x 1 1/8" Escutcheon
*59030	7 3/8 x 1 7/8" Escutcheon
*59130	8 3/8 x 2" Escutcheon
*59230	8 1/2 x 1 7/8" Escutcheon
S3820	2 1/8 x 1 1/16" Key Tag
S4646	2 3/8 x 1 3/8" Key Tag

All packed with screws

* State number of lock with which these will be used

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



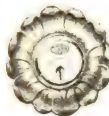
Illustrations
One-Fifth Size

487

Sectional Trim



1668 x 1168



1767



1766



2668 1/2



2668



1667 x 1167



1666 x 1166

No.	Description
1168	3 1/8 in. Knob Rose
1668	2 1/2 in. Door Knob
2668	2 1/4 x 2 3/4 in. Escutcheon

No.	Description
1167	2 3/4 in. Knob Rose
1667	3 in. Door Knob
1767	2 3/4 in. Cylinder Collar

No.	Description
1166	2 5/8 in. Knob Rose
1666	2 1/4 in. Door Knob
1766	2 5/8 in. Cylinder Collar
2668 1/2	1 1/8 x 2 in. Escutcheon



1669 x 1169



1765



2669



1665 x 1165

No.	Description
1169	1 7/8 in. Knob Rose
1669	1 1/4 x 2 1/2 in. Door Knob
2669	1 7/8 in. Escutcheon

No.	Description
1165	2 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. Knob Rose
1765	2 1/4 x 3 1/2 in. Cylinder Collar
1665 1/2	2 1/8 x 3 1/4 in. Door Knob
1665	1 3/4 x 2 3/4 in. Door Knob

All packed with screws

Prefix letters for finish. Description of finishes, page VI



OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.		OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.	
T1	41	1	Check	T718	129	718	Support
T1½	41	1½	"	T719	129	719	"
1½ Polished	41	11½	"	T0722	129	0722	"
T2	41	2	"	860¼	124	860	Hook
T2½	41	2½	"	W860¼	124	W860	"
2½ Polished	41	12½	"	975	421	75534	Escutcheon
T3	41	3	"	01008½ Polished	160	01008¾	Thumb Latch
T3½	41	3½	"	T1030	124	1030	Hook
3½ Polished	41	13½	"	T1031	124	1031	"
T4	41	4	"	T1033	120	1033	"
T4½	41	4½	"	T1089½	123	1089½	"
4½ Polished	41	14½	"	T1089¾	123	1089¾	"
T5	41	5	"	1121½	421	75503	Rose
T5½	41	5½	"	1124½	419	75303	"
5½ Polished	41	15½	"	1240¼	288	Type of 1241	Lock
T6	41	6	"	01241½ Polished	134	01241¾	Pull
T6½	41	6½	"	1250¼	288	Type of 1251	Lock
6½ Polished	41	16½	"	T1258½	120	1258½	Hook
32	142	60164	Turn	T1303	108	1303	Center
33	142	70164	"	T01303	108	01303	"
T043	93	043	Adjuster	T1304	108	1304	"
T043½	93	043½	"	T1309	108	1309	"
T044¾	95	044¾	"	T1310	108	1310	"
T0045	94	0045	"	T1331½	108	1331½	"
0045 Polished	94	0045¼	"	T01331½	108	01331½	"
T0047½	94	0047½	"	T1333½	108	1333½	"
T100½	130	100½	Bracket	01358 Polished	134	01358¼	Pull
100½ Polished	130	100¾	"	01360 Polished	134	01360¼	"
T101	41	101	Check	T01622	111	01622	Catch
T101½	130	101½	Bracket	01631 Polished	135	01631¼	Pull
T101½	41	101½	Check	01632 Polished	135	01632¼	"
101½ Polished	130	101¾	Bracket	01633 Polished	135	01633¼	"
101½ Polished	41	111½	Check	01634 Polished	135	01634¼	"
T102	130	102	Bracket	1652	159	Type of 1651	Pulley
T102	41	102	Check	T1731	84	1731	Fastener
102 Polished	130	102¼	Bracket	1731 Polished	84	1731¼	"
T102½	130	102½	"	T1829	84	1829	"
T102½	41	102½	Check	T1830	84	1830	"
102½ Polished	130	102¾	Bracket	1830 Polished	84	1830¼	"
102½ Polished	41	112½	Check	T1831	84	1831	"
T103	41	103	"	1831 Polished	84	1831¼	"
T103½	41	103½	"	T01831	84	01831	"
103½ Polished	41	113½	"	T1835	84	1835	"
T104	130	104	Bracket	1835 Polished	84	1835¼	"
T104	41	104	Check	T01835	84	01835	"
T104½	41	104½	"	2151¼	419	75349	Thumb Piece
104½ Polished	41	114½	"	2151½	421	75549	Thumb Knob
T105	41	105	"	02159	88	02159R	Fastener
T105½	41	105½	"	02159¼	88	02159S	"
105½ Polished	41	115½	"	02159½	88	02159M	"
T106	41	106	"	2161	88	2161M	"
T106½	41	106½	"	2161½	88	2161R	"
106½ Polished	41	116½	"	02162	90	02162M	"
117	141	70165	Button	02162¼	90	02162S	"
0117	141	60165	"	02163	90	02163M	"
135	304	Type of 134	Lock	02163¼	90	02163S	"
135¼	304	Type of 134¼	"	02163½	90	02163R	"
160	124	J860	Hook	2164	91	2164M	"
161½ Pl.Unpol.	29	160	Butt	2164¼	91	2164S	"
T163	123	163	Hook	2164½	91	2164R	"
T164	123	164	"	02164	91	02164M	"
T165	123	165	"	02164¼	91	02164S	"
T166	127	166	Bracket	02164½	91	02164R	"
T167	127	167	"	02166	88	02166R	"
T168	127	168	"	02166¼	88	02166S	"
T169	30	169	Butt	02166½	88	02166M	"
169 Polished	30	169¼	"	02169	89	02169R	"
T283	137	283	Clip	02169¼	89	02169S	"
T362	73	362	Stop	02169½	89	02169M	"
T0362	73	0362	"	02170	89	02170R	"
362 Polished	73	362¼	"	02170¼	89	02170S	"
0362 Polished	73	0362½	"	02170½	89	02170M	"
T0365	73	0365	"	02172	89	02172R	"
0365 Polished	73	0365¼	"	02172¼	89	02172S	"
0397½	384	60134	Escutcheon	02172½	89	02172M	"
543	418	Type of 75261	Button	2173	90	2173M	"
544	420	75461	"	2173¼	90	2173S	"
547	419	75361	"	2173½	90	2173R	"
548	421	75561	"	2174	91	2174M	"
564	296	Type of 563	Lock	2174½	91	2174R	"
0597½	384	70134	Escutcheon	T02208	186	02208	Pull
T715	129	715	Support	02208 Polished	186	02208¼	"
T0716	129	0716	"	T02208½	186	02208½	"
T0717	129	0717	"	02208½ Polished	186	02208¾	"

OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.		OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.	
2228	421	75575	Lift	3365 1/2 Polished	133	3365 3/4	Pull
2325	193	Type of 2342	Push Plate	3366 1/2 Polished	133	3366 3/4	"
02325	193	Type of 2340	"	T3367	133	3367	"
2335	194	Type of 2332	"	3367 Polished	133	3367 1/4	"
02335	194	Type of 2330	"	T3367 1/2	133	3367 1/2	"
2418 1/4	384	70133	Escutcheon	3367 1/2 Polished	133	3367 3/4	"
2419 1/4	364	70137	"	T3395 1/4	83	3395	Bar Lift
2422 1/4	384	70132	"	3418 1/4	384	60133	Escutcheon
2430 1/4	384	70131	"	3419 1/4	364	60137	"
2436 1/4	384	70130	"	3422 1/4	384	60132	"
2440 1/4	384	70129 1/2	"	T3428	121	3428	Hook
2448 1/4	384	70129	"	T3429	123	3429	"
2623	421	75540	"	3430 1/4	384	60131	Escutcheon
2624	421	75541	"	T3431	121	3431	Hook
T3142	65	3142	Bolt	T3432	121	3432	"
3142 Polished	65	3142 1/4	"	T3433	121	3433	"
T3143	64	3143	"	T3434	121	3434	"
3143 Polished	64	3143 1/4	"	3436 1/4	384	60130	Escutcheon
T03159	88	03159R	Fastener	3448 1/4	384	60129	"
03159 Polished	88	03159 1/4 R	"	T3450	115	3450	Catch
T03159 1/4	88	03159S	"	3450 Polished	115	3450 1/4	"
03159 1/4 Polished	88	03159 1/4 S	"	T3451	115	3451	"
T03159 1/2	88	03159M	"	3451 Polished	115	3451 1/4	"
03159 1/2 Polished	88	03159 1/4 M	"	T03451	116	03451	"
T3161	88	3161M	"	03451 Polished	116	03451 1/4	"
3161 Polished	88	3161 1/4 M	"	03462 Polished	116	03462 1/4	"
T3161 1/2	88	3161R	"	T03463	116	03463	"
3161 1/2 Polished	88	3161 1/4 R	Fastener	03463 Polished	116	03463 1/4	"
T03162	90	03162M	"	03464 Polished	116	03464 1/4	"
03162 Polished	90	03162 1/4 M	"	T3466 1/2	72	3466 1/2	Fastener
T03162 1/4	90	03162S	"	3466 1/2 Polished	72	3466 3/4	"
03162 1/4 Polished	90	03162 1/4 S	"	T3860	76	3860	Holder
T03163	90	03163M	"	3860 Polished	76	3860 1/4	"
03163 Polished	90	03163 1/4 M	"	T3863	76	3863	"
T03163 1/4	90	03163S	"	3863 Polished	76	3863 1/4	"
03163 1/4 Polished	90	03163 1/4 S	"	T3987 1/2	60	3987 1/2	Bolt
T03163 1/2	90	03163R	"	3987 1/2 Polished	60	3987 3/4	"
03163 1/2 Polished	90	03163 1/4 R	"	T3989	56	3989	"
T3164	91	3164M	"	3989 Polished	56	3989 1/8	"
3164 Polished	91	3164 1/4 M	"	T3991	56	3991	"
T3164 1/4	91	3164S	"	3991 Polished	56	3991 1/8	"
3164 1/4 Polished	91	3164 1/4 S	"	T3991 1/4	56	3991 1/4	"
T3164 1/2	91	3164R	"	3991 1/4 Polished	56	3991 3/8	"
3164 1/2 Polished	91	3164 1/4 R	"	4422	413	Type of 74232	Escutcheon
T03166	88	03166R	"	4422 1/4	410	" " 74032	"
03166 Polished	88	03166 1/4 R	"	4430	413	" " 74231	"
T03166 1/4	88	03166S	"	4430 1/4	410	" " 74031	"
03166 1/4 Polished	88	03166 1/4 S	"	4436	413	" " 74230	"
T03166 1/2	88	03166M	"	4436 1/4	410	" " 74030	"
03166 1/2 Polished	88	03166 1/4 M	"	4440 1/4	410	" " 74029 1/2	"
T03170	89	03170R	"	4448	413	" " 74229	"
03170 Polished	89	03170 1/4 R	"	4448 1/4	410	" " 74029	"
T03170 1/4	89	03170S	"	4451	192	" " 4460	Pull
03170 1/4 Polished	89	03170 1/4 S	"	4452	192	" " 4462	"
T03170 1/2	89	03170M	"	4454	192	" " 4457	"
03170 1/2 Polished	89	03170 1/4 M	"	4455	192	" " 4459	"
T3184	79	3184	Lift	4470	192	" " 4484	"
3184 Polished	79	3184 1/4	"	4471	192	" " 4485	"
T03239	120	03239	Hook	4471 1/2	192	" " 4486	"
3240 1/4	288	Type of 3241	Lock	4472	192	" " 4480	"
3250 1/4	288	Type of 3251	"	4473	192	" " 4481	"
T3259 1/2	72	3259 1/2	Fastener	4473 1/2	192	" " 4482	"
3259 1/2 Polished	72	3259 3/4	"	13030 Polished	113	13030 1/4	Catch
T3276 1/2	118	3276 1/2	Catch	13033 Polished	114	13033 1/4	Turn
3276 1/2 Polished	118	3276 3/4	"	13034 Polished	114	13034 1/4	"
3277 1/2 Polished	118	3277 3/4	"	13039 Polished	114	13039 1/4	"
03279 1/2 Polished	118	03279 3/4	"	13043 Polished	114	13043 1/4	"
T3286	78	3286	Pull	13050 Polished	115	13050 1/4	Catch
T3287	78	3287	"	13051 Polished	115	13051 1/4	"
T3290	78	3290	Pole Hanger	13118	141	60118	Bell Set
T3296	82	3296	Bar Lift	13211	142	60111	"
T03296	82	03296	"	13270 Polished	113	13270 1/4	Catch
T3297	83	3297	"	13271 Polished	113	13271 1/4	"
3297 Polished	83	3297 1/4	"	13272 Polished	113	13272 1/4	Catch
T3298	83	3298	"	T13276 1/2	118	13276 1/2	"
3298 Polished	83	3298 1/4	"	13276 1/2 Polished	118	13276 3/4	"
T3299	83	3299	"	T13278 1/2	118	13278 1/2	"
3299 Polished	83	3299 1/4	"	13278 1/2 Polished	118	13278 3/4	"
T3307	109	3307	Center	T13312	79	13312	Lift and Lock
T3317	109	3317	"	T13313	79	13313	"
T3318	109	3318	"	T13394	82	13394	Lift
T3319	109	3319	"	19080	175	60180	S. D. Handle
T3341 1/2	112	3341	Catch	23118	141	70118	Bell Set
T3342 1/2	112	3342	"	23211	142	70111	"

OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.	OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.
29080	176	70180 S. D. Handle	62054	135	754 Drop Handle
32136	203	32186 Exit Set	62061	143	60261 Button
32137	203	32187 " "	62064	142	60264 Turn
32170	203	32180 " "	62065	141	60265 Button
32236	207	32286 " "	62080	175	60280 Handle
32237	207	32287 " "	62081	175	60281 " "
32270	207	32280 " "	62090	193	2322-14 1/2 x 3 1/8" Push Plate
32336	204	32386 " "	62091	193	2322-10 x 2 3/4" " "
32337	204	32387 " "	70622	393	70622 1/2 Athens Knob
32370	204	32380 " "	70829	391	70529 Escutcheon
32436	208	32486 " "	70831	391	70531 " "
32437	208	32487 " "	70833	391	70533 " "
32470	208	32480 " "	70834	391	70534 " "
36713	365	40913 and Type of 75213	70848	391	70548 Cabinet Pull
36884	169	Type of 75282 Handle	70849 1/2	359	2140 Thumb Knob
38713	365	75313 Cylinder Collar	70861	391	70561 Button
38883	170	Type of 75383 Handle	70875	81	2217 1/2 Lift
38884	170	Type of 75382 " "	70890	391	70590 Push Plate
38913	365	75314 Cylinder Collar	70922	395	70922 1/2 Princess Knob
38984	170	Type of 75384 Handle	70925	395	70925 1/2 " "
39313	365	75513 Cylinder Collar	71811	142	71011 Bell Set
39413	365	75514 " "	71818	141	71018 " "
39584	170	75583 Handle	71822 1/2	397	71022 Door Knob
39684	170	75584 " "	71829	397	71029 Escutcheon
41136	202	41186 Exit Set	71830	397	71030 " "
41137	202	41187 " "	71831	397	71031 " "
41170	202	41180 " "	71833	397	71033 " "
42136	203	42186 " "	71834	397	71034 " "
42137	203	42187 " "	71840	397	71040 " "
42236	207	42286 " "	71848	397	71048 Cabinet Pull
42237	207	42287 " "	71861	397	71061 Button
42336	204	42386 " "	71864	142	71064 Turn
42337	204	42387 " "	71865	141	71065 Button
42436	208	42486 " "	71875	397	71075 Lift
42437	208	42487 " "	71890	397	71090 Push Plate
52136	203	52186 " "	72011	142	70211 Bell Set
52137	203	52187 " "	72018	141	70218 " "
52170	203	52180 " "	72029	387	70229 Escutcheon
52236	207	52286 " "	72030	387	70230 " "
52237	207	52287 " "	72031	387	70231 Escutcheon
52270	207	52280 " "	72032	364	70237 " "
52336	204	52386 " "	72033	387	70233 " "
52337	204	52387 " "	72034	387	70234 " "
52370	204	52380 " "	72048	387	70248 Cabinet Pull
52436	208	52486 " "	72054	135	754 1/2 Drop Handle
52437	208	52487 " "	72061	143	70261 Button
52470	208	52480 " "	72064	142	70264 Turn
60622	393	60622 1/2 Athens Knob	72065	141	70265 Button
60829	391	60529 Escutcheon	72080	176	70280 Handle
60831	391	60531 " "	72081	176	70281 " "
60833	391	60533 " "	72087	192	4446 Pull
60834	391	60534 " "	72090	193	2322 1/2-14 1/2 x 3 1/8" Push Plate
60848	391	60548 Cabinet Pull	72091	193	2322 1/2-10 x 2 3/4" " "
60849 1/2	359	3140 Thumb Knob	74880	178	74081 Handle
60854	391	60554 Drop Handle	74881	178	74080 " "
60875	81	2217 Lift	75181	179	75180 " "
60890	391	60590 Plate Escutcheon	76029	413	Type of 74229 Escutcheon
60922	395	60922 1/2 Princess Knob	76031	413	" " 74230 " "
60925	395	60925 1/2 " "	76032	413	" " 74231 " "
61811	142	61011 Bell Set	76034	413	" " 74234 " "
61818	141	61018 " "	76040	419	75340 " "
61822	397	61022 1/2 Door Knob	76041	419	75341 " "
61822 1/2	397	61022 " "	76058	135	758 1/2 Drop Handle
61829	397	61029 Escutcheon	76077	83	3288 1/2 Bar Lift
61830	397	61030 " "	76080	178	Type of 74280 Handle
61831	397	61031 " "	76081	178	" " 74281 " "
61833	397	61033 " "	76841 1/2	361	2651 Escutcheon
61834	397	61034 " "	76849 1/2	359	2145 Thumb Knob
61840	397	61040 " "	76850 1/2	359	2145 1/2 " "
61848	397	61048 Cabinet Pull	76875	81	2218 Lift
61854	397	61054 Drop Handle	76883	169	Type of 75283 Handle
61864	142	61064 Bell Turn	76885	169	" " 75284 " "
61865	141	61065 Button	76913	420	75413 Cylinder Collar
61875	397	61075 Lift	76985	170	75484 Handle
61890	397	61090 Push Plate	77803	439	Type of 78503 Rose
62011	142	60211 Bell Set	77813	439	78513 Cylinder Collar
62018	141	60218 " "	77862	439	78561 Button
62029	387	60229 Escutcheon	77885	172	78584 Handle
62030	387	60230 " "	90103	479	97603 Rose
62031	387	60231 " "	90125	479	97625 Knob
62032	364	60237 " "	90144	479	97644 Escutcheon
62033	387	60233 " "	90155	353	97655 Handle
62034	387	60234 " "	131-057	372	601-057 Lockset
62048	387	60248 Cabinet Pull	131-059	372	601-059 " "

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY ACCORDING TO OLD NUMBERS

OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.		OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.	
132-000	385	601-000	Lockset	396-880	170	755-880	Lockset
132-004	385	601-004 ^{1/2}	"	396-888	170	755-888	"
133-306	385	601-306	"	396-994	170	755-994	"
133-308	385	601-308	"	420-098	412	740-098	"
133-310	385	601-310	"	420-476	412	740-476	"
134-044	385	601-046	"	420-482	412	740-482	"
134-048	385	601-050 ^{1/2}	"	420-576	412	740-576	"
134-060	385	601-062	"	420-582	412	740-582	"
134-064	385	601-066 ^{1/2}	"	421-564	412	740-564	"
134-072	377	601-072 ^{1/2}	"	421-570	412	740-570	"
137-702	385	601-706 ^{1/2}	"	421-588	412	740-588	"
137-802	385	601-802 ^{1/2}	"	421-594	412	740-594	"
139-802	385	601-806 ^{1/2}	"	421-598	286	740-598	"
141-038	390	604-036	"	421-604	412	740-604	"
142-048	385	601-050	"	421-610	412	740-610	"
142-064	385	601-066	"	421-616	412	740-616	"
142-072	377	601-072	"	421-622	412	740-622	"
145-702	385	601-706	"	421-676	412	740-676	"
145-802	385	601-802	"	421-864	412	740-864	"
147-802	385	601-806	"	421-876 ^{1/2}	412	740-876 ^{1/2}	"
190-932	175	601-932	"	422-156PY	411	740-158	"
231-112	372	701-112	"	422-164 PY	411	740-166	"
231-114	372	701-114	"	422-172PY	411	740-174	"
233-312	385	701-312	"	422-264PY	411	740-266	"
233-314	385	701-314	"	422-272PY	411	740-274	"
233-316	385	701-316	"	422-444PY	411	740-446	"
241-122	390	740-120	"	422-734PY	418	752-732	"
241-146	390	740-144	"	422-834PY	418	752-832	"
242-132	385	701-134	"	426-156PY	411	740-156	"
242-140	385	701-142	"	426-164PY	411	740-164	"
242-156	385	701-158	"	426-172PY	411	740-172	"
242-164	385	701-166	"	426-184PY	411	740-184	"
242-172	385	701-174	"	426-192PY	411	740-192	"
242-264	385	701-266	"	426-264PY	411	740-264	"
242-272	385	701-274	"	426-272PY	411	740-272	"
242-436	377	701-436	"	426-284PY	411	740-284	"
242-444	385	701-446	"	426-292PY	411	740-292	"
242-734	390	704-732	"	426-356PY	411	740-356	"
242-834	390	704-832	"	426-360PY	411	740-360	"
244-156	385	701-156	"	426-376PY	411	740-376	"
244-164	385	701-164	"	426-378PY	411	740-378	"
244-172	385	701-172	"	426-380PY	411	740-380	"
244-184	385	701-184	"	426-382PY	411	740-382	"
244-192	385	701-192	"	426-464PY	411	740-464	"
244-264	385	701-264	"	426-738PY	411	740-738	"
244-272	385	701-272	"	426-792PY	379	740-792	"
244-284	385	701-284	"	426-796PY	378	740-796	"
244-292	385	701-292	"	426-798PY	378	740-798	"
244-356	386	701-356	"	429-502PY	411	740-520	"
244-360	386	701-360	"	429-526PY	411	740-526	"
244-376	386	701-376	"	429-550PY	411	740-550	"
244-378	386	701-378	"	430-094	412	740-094	"
244-380	386	701-380	"	430-472	412	740-472	"
244-382	386	701-382	"	430-478	412	740-478	"
244-738	386	701-738	"	430-572	412	740-572	"
244-792	379	701-792	"	430-578	412	740-578	"
244-796	378	701-796	"	431-560	412	740-560	"
244-798	378	701-798	"	431-566	412	740-566	"
245-502	386	701-520	"	431-584	412	740-584	"
245-526	386	701-526	"	431-590	412	740-590	"
245-550	386	701-550	"	431-600	412	740-600	"
245-718	386	701-722	"	431-606	412	740-606	"
245-738PW	386	701-742	"	431-612	412	740-612	"
245-818	386	701-818	"	431-618	412	740-618	"
247-818	386	701-822	"	431-672	412	740-674	"
247-842PW	386	701-842	"	431-860	412	740-862	"
278-042	375	278-038	"	431-866	412	740-866	"
290-952	175	701-952	"	435-842PY	411	740-842	"
290-990	176	701-990	"	436-542	412	740-542	"
368-880	169	752-878	"	436-672	412	740-672	"
368-888	169	752-886	"	436-696	412	740-696	"
368-994	169	752-992	"	436-784	412	740-784	"
388-879	170	753-879	"	436-828	412	740-828	"
388-880	170	753-878	"	436-860	412	740-860	"
388-887	170	753-887	"	436-872 ^{1/2}	412	740-872 ^{1/2}	"
388-888	170	753-886	"	606-004	394	606-004 ^{1/2}	"
388-993	170	753-993	"	606-050	394	606-048 ^{1/2}	"
388-994	170	753-992	"	606-066	394	606-064 ^{1/2}	"
389-880	170	753-880	"	606-702	394	606-702 ^{1/2}	"
389-888	170	753-888	"	606-806	394	606-806 ^{1/2}	"
389-994	170	753-994	"	608-004	392	605-004 ^{1/2}	"
395-880	170	755-879	"	608-004 ^{1/2}	392	605-004	"
395-888	170	755-887	"	608-005	392	605-005 ^{1/2}	"
395-994	170	755-993	"	608-038 ^{1/2}	392	604-038	"

OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.	OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.
608-048	392	605-048 $\frac{1}{2}$ Lockset	708-838 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	392	705-842 Lockset
608-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	605-048	708-839 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-843
608-049	392	605-049 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-132	396	709-132 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-064	392	605-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-133	396	709-133 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	605-064	709-140	396	709-140 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-065	392	605-065 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-141	396	709-141 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-306	392	605-306	709-156	396	709-156 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-308	392	605-308	709-157	396	709-157 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-310	392	605-310	709-164	396	709-164 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-702	392	605-702 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-165	396	709-165 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-702 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	605-702	709-264	396	709-264 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-703	392	605-703 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-265	396	709-265 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-802	392	605-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-718	396	709-718 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-802 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	605-806	709-719	396	709-719 $\frac{1}{2}$
608-803	392	605-807 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-738	396	709-738 $\frac{1}{2}$
609-004	396	609-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-739	396	709-739 $\frac{1}{2}$
609-005	396	609-005 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-818	396	709-822 $\frac{1}{2}$
609-048	396	609-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-819	396	709-823 $\frac{1}{2}$
609-049	396	609-049 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-838	396	709-842 $\frac{1}{2}$
609-064	396	609-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	709-839	396	709-843 $\frac{1}{2}$
609-065	396	609-065 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-132	398	710-132
609-702	396	609-702 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-140	398	710-140
609-703	396	609-703 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-156	398	710-156
609-802	396	609-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-164	398	710-164
609-803	396	609-807 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-264	398	710-264
618-004	398	610-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-312	398	710-312
618-048	398	610-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-314	398	710-314
618-064	398	610-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-316	398	710-316
618-306	398	610-306	718-526PW	398	710-526
618-308	398	610-308	718-722	398	710-722
618-310	398	610-310	718-742PW	398	710-742
618-706	398	610-706 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-822	398	710-822
618-806	398	610-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	718-842PW	398	710-842
620-004	388	602-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-112	372	702-112
620-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	602-004	720-114	372	702-114
620-048	388	602-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-132 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-132 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	602-048	720-132 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-132
620-057	372	602-057	720-140 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-140
620-059	372	602-059	720-156 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-156 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-064	388	602-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-156 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-156
620-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	602-064	720-164 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-164 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-072	377	602-072 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-164 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-164
620-072 $\frac{1}{2}$	377	602-072	720-172 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-172 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-306	388	602-306	720-172 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-172
620-308	388	602-308	720-184 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-184 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-310	388	602-310	720-184 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-184
620-706	388	602-706 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-192 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-192 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-706 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	602-706	720-192 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-192
620-806	388	602-802 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-264 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-264 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	602-802	720-264 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-264
620-810	388	602-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-272 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-272 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-810 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	602-806	720-272 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-272
620-932	175	602-932	720-284 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-284 $\frac{1}{4}$
620-933	175	602-933	720-284 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-284
706-134	394	706-132 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-292 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-292 $\frac{1}{4}$
706-140	394	706-140 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-292 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-292
706-158	394	706-156 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-312	388	702-312
706-166	394	706-164 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-314	388	702-314
706-266	394	706-264 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-316	388	702-316
706-718	394	706-718 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-436 $\frac{1}{2}$	377	702-436
706-738PW	394	706-738 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-444 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	702-444
706-822	394	706-822 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-502 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	Type of 702-520 $\frac{1}{4}$
706-842PW	394	706-842 $\frac{1}{2}$	720-502 $\frac{1}{2}$	389	Type of 702-520
708-122 $\frac{1}{2}$	390	704-122	720-526 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-526 $\frac{1}{4}$
708-132 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-132	720-526 $\frac{1}{2}$	389	702-526
708-133 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-133	720-722 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-722 $\frac{1}{4}$
708-140 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-140	720-722 $\frac{1}{2}$	389	702-722
708-141 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-141	720-742 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-742 $\frac{1}{4}$
708-146 $\frac{1}{2}$	390	704-146	720-742 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	389	702-742
708-156 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-156	720-792 $\frac{1}{2}$	379	702-792
708-157 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-157	720-792 $\frac{3}{4}$ PY	379	702-792 $\frac{3}{4}$
708-164 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-164	720-796 $\frac{1}{2}$	378	702-796
708-165 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-165	720-796 $\frac{3}{4}$ PY	378	702-796 $\frac{3}{4}$
708-264 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-264	720-798 $\frac{1}{2}$	378	702-798
708-265 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-265	720-798 $\frac{3}{4}$ PY	378	702-798 $\frac{3}{4}$
708-312	392	705-312	720-822 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-818 $\frac{1}{4}$
708-314	392	705-314	720-822 $\frac{1}{2}$	389	702-818
708-316	392	705-316	720-826 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-822 $\frac{1}{4}$
708-718 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-718	720-826 $\frac{1}{2}$	389	702-822
708-719 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-719	720-846 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	389	702-842 $\frac{1}{4}$
708-738 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	392	705-738	720-846 $\frac{1}{2}$	389	702-842
708-739 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-739	720-952	175	702-952
708-818 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-822	720-953	175	702-953
708-819 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	705-823	720-990	176	702-990

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY ACCORDING TO OLD NUMBERS

OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.	OLD NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	NEW NO.
720-991	176	702-991 Lockset	760-610	415	Type of 742-610 Lockset
721-740PW	400	721-742 "	760-614	415	" " 742-612 "
721-741 1/2	400	721-743 1/2 "	760-616	415	" " 742-616 "
722-740PW	402	722-742 "	760-672	415	" " 742-672 "
722-741	402	722-743 "	760-676	415	" " 742-676 "
723-740PW	404	723-742 "	760-742PY	414	" " 742-738 "
725-740PW	407	725-742 "	760-846PY	414	" " 742-842 "
726-740PW	409	726-742 "	760-872 1/2	415	" " 742-872 1/2 "
748-990	178	Type of 740-991 "	760-876 1/2	415	" " 742-876 1/2 "
748-991	178	Type of 740-990 "	760-990	178	" " 742-990 "
751-194PY	417	751-192 "	760-991	178	" " 742-991 "
760-156PY	414	Type of 742-156 "	768-146PY	418	752-146 "
760-164PY	414	" " 742-164 "	768-879	169	Type of 752-879 "
760-172PY	414	" " 742-172 "	768-880	169	" " 752-880 "
760-184PY	144	" " 742-184 "	768-887	169	" " 752-887 "
760-192PY	414	" " 742-192 "	768-888	169	" " 752-888 "
760-264PY	414	" " 742-264 "	768-993	169	" " 752-993 "
760-272PY	414	" " 742-272 "	768-994	169	" " 752-994 "
760-284PY	414	" " 742-284 "	769-880	170	754-880 Lockset
760-292PY	414	" " 742-292 "	769-888	170	754-888 "
760-444PY	414	" " 742-446 "	769-994	170	754-994 "
760-464PY	414	" " 742-464 "	776-156PY	429	776-158 "
760-478	415	" " 742-478 "	776-164PY	429	776-166 "
760-482	415	" " 742-482 "	776-172PY	429	776-174 "
760-502PY	414	" " 742-520 "	776-184PY	429	776-186 "
760-526PY	414	" " 742-526 "	776-192PY	429	776-194 "
760-550PY	414	" " 742-550 "	776-264PY	429	776-266 "
760-560	415	" " 742-560 "	776-272PY	429	776-274 "
760-564	415	" " 742-564 "	776-284PY	429	776-286 "
760-572	415	" " 742-572 "	776-292PY	429	776-294 "
760-576	415	" " 742-576 "	776-444PY	429	776-446 "
760-584	415	" " 742-584 "	776-464PY	429	776-466 "
760-588	415	" " 742-588 "	778-878	171	778-879 "
760-590	415	" " 742-590 "	778-879	172	785-880 "
760-594	415	" " 742-594 "	778-886	171	778-887 "
760-602	415	" " 742-600 "	778-887	172	785-888 "
760-604	415	" " 742-604 "	778-992	171	778-993 "
760-606	415	" " 742-606 "	778-993	172	785-994 "

NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.		NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.	
1	41	T1	Check	1031	124	T1031	Hook
1 1/2	41	T1 1/2	"	1033	120	T1033	"
2	41	T2	"	1089 1/2	123	T1089 1/2	"
2 1/2	41	T2 1/2	"	1089 3/4	123	T1089 3/4	"
3	41	T3	"	1241	288	Type of 1240 1/4	Lock
3 1/2	41	T3 1/2	"	02141 3/4	134	01241 1/2 Polished	Pull
4	41	T4	"	1251	288	Type of 1250 1/4	Lock
4 1/2	41	T4 1/2	"	1258 1/2	120	T1258 1/2	Hook
5	41	T5	"	1303	108	T1303	Center
5 1/2	41	T5 1/2	"	01303	108	T01303	"
6	41	T6	"	1304	108	T1304	"
6 1/2	41	T6 1/2	"	1309	108	T1309	"
11 1/2	41	1 1/2 Polished	"	1310	108	T1310	"
12 1/2	41	2 1/2	"	1331 1/2	108	T1331 1/2	"
13 1/2	41	3 1/2	"	01331 1/2	108	T01331 1/2	"
14 1/2	41	4 1/2	"	1333 1/2	108	T1333 1/2	"
15 1/2	41	5 1/2	"	01358 1/4	134	01358 Polished	Pull
16 1/2	41	6 1/2	"	01360 1/4	134	01360	"
043	93	T043	Adjuster	01622	111	T01622	Catch
043 1/2	93	T043 1/2	"	01631 1/4	135	01631 Polished	Pull
044 3/4	95	T044 3/4	"	01632 1/4	135	01632	"
0045	94	T0045	"	01633 1/4	135	01633	"
0045 1/4	94	0045 Polished	"	01634 1/4	135	01634	"
0047 1/2	94	T0047 1/2	"	1651	159	Type of 1652	Pulley
100 1/2	130	T100 1/2	Bracket	1731	84	T1731	Fastener
100 3/4	130	100 1/2 Polished	"	1731 1/4	84	1731 Polished	"
101	41	T101	Check	1829	84	T1829	"
101 1/2	130	T101 1/2	Bracket	1830	84	T1830	"
101 1/2	41	T101 1/2	Check	1830 1/4	84	1830 Polished	"
101 3/4	130	101 1/2 Polished Bracket	"	1831	84	T1831	"
102	130	T102	Bracket	1831 1/4	84	1831 Polished	"
102	41	T102	Check	01831	84	T01831	"
102 1/4	130	102 Polished Bracket	"	1835	84	T1835	"
102 1/2	130	T102 1/2	Bracket	01835	84	T01835	"
102 1/2	41	T102 1/2	Check	1835 1/4	84	1835 Polished	"
102 3/4	130	102 1/2 Polished Bracket	"	2140	359	70849 1/2	Thumb Knob
103	41	T103	Check	2145	359	76849 1/2	"
103 1/2	41	T103 1/2	Check	2145 1/2	359	76850 1/2	"
104	130	T104	Bracket	02159M	88	02159 1/2	Fastener
104	41	T104	Check	02159R	88	02159	"
104 1/2	41	T104 1/2	"	02159S	88	02159 1/4	"
105	41	T105	"	2161M	88	2161	"
105 1/2	41	T105 1/2	"	2161R	88	2161 1/2	"
106	41	T106	"	02162M	90	02162	"
106 1/2	41	T106 1/2	"	02162S	90	02162 1/4	"
111 1/2	41	101 1/2 Polished	"	02163M	90	02163	"
112 1/2	41	102 1/2	"	02163R	90	02163 1/2	"
113 1/2	41	103 1/2	"	02163S	90	02163 1/4	"
114 1/2	41	104 1/2	"	2164M	91	2164	"
115 1/2	41	105 1/2	"	2164R	91	2164 1/2	"
116 1/2	41	106 1/2	"	2164S	91	2164 1/4	"
134	304	Type of 135	Lock	02164M	91	02164	"
134 1/4	304	Type of 135 1/4	"	02164R	91	02164 1/2	"
160	29	161 1/2 Pl. Unpolished	Butt	02164S	91	02164 1/4	"
163	123	T163	Hook	02166M	88	02166 1/2	"
164	123	T164	"	02166R	88	02166	"
165	123	T165	"	02166S	88	02166 1/4	"
166	127	T166	Bracket	02169M	89	02169 1/2	"
167	127	T167	"	02169R	89	02169	"
168	127	T168	"	02169S	89	02169 1/4	"
169	30	T169	Butt	02170M	89	02170 1/2	"
169 1/4	30	169 Polished	"	02170R	89	02170	"
283	137	T283	Clip	02170S	89	02170 1/4	"
362	73	T362	Stop	02172M	89	02172 1/2	"
0362	73	T0362	"	02172R	89	02172	"
362 1/4	73	362 Polished	Stop	02172S	89	02172 1/4	"
0362 1/4	73	0362	"	2173M	90	2173	"
0365	73	T0365	"	2173R	90	2173 1/2	"
0365 1/4	73	0365 Polished	"	2173S	90	2173 1/4	"
563	296	Type of 564	Lock	2174M	91	2174	"
715	129	T715	Support	2174R	91	2174 1/2	"
0716	129	T0716	"	02208	186	T02208	Pull
0717	129	T0717	"	02208 1/4	186	02208 Polished	"
718	129	T718	"	02208 1/2	186	T02208 1/2	"
719	129	T719	"	02208 3/4	186	02208 1/2 Polished	"
0722	129	T0722	"	2217	81	60875	Lift
754	135	62054	Handle	2217 1/2	81	70875	"
754 1/2	135	72054	"	2218	81	76875	"
758 1/2	135	76058	"	2322	193	62091	Push Plate
J860	124	160	Hook	2322 14 1/2 x 3 1/8	193	62090	"
860	124	860 1/4	"	2322 1/2 10 x 2 3/4	193	72091	"
W860	124	W860 1/4	"	2322 1/2 14 1/2 x 3 1/8	193	72090	"
01008 3/4	160	01008 1/2	Thumb Latch	2330	194	Type of 02335	"
1030	124	T1030	Hook	2332	194	Type of 2335	"

NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.	NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.
2340	193	Type of 02325 Push Plate	3431	121	T3431 Hook
2342	193	Type of 2325 " "	3432	121	T3432 " "
2651	361	76841 1/2 Escutcheon	3433	121	T3433 " "
3140	359	60849 1/2 Thumb Piece	3434	121	T3434 " "
3142	65	T3142 Bolt	3450	115	T3450 Catch
3142 1/4	65	3142 Polished	3450 1/4	115	3450 Polished
3143	64	T3143 " "	3451	115	T3451 Catches
3143 1/4	64	3143 Polished	3451 1/4	115	3451 Polished
03159M	88	T03159 1/2 Fastener	03451	116	T03451 Catches
03159R	88	T03159 " "	03451 1/4	116	03451 Polished
03159S	88	T03159 1/4 " "	03462 1/4	116	03462 Polished
03159 1/4 M	88	03159 1/2 Polished	03463	116	T03463 " "
03159 1/4 R	88	03159 Polished	03463 1/4	116	03463 Polished
03159 1/4 S	88	03159 1/4 Polished	03464 1/4	116	03464 Polished
3161M	88	T3161 " "	3466 1/2	72	T3466 1/2 Fastener
3161R	88	T3161 1/2 " "	3466 3/4	72	3466 1/2 Polished
3161 1/4 M	88	3161 Polished	3860	76	T3860 Holder
3161 1/4 R	88	3161 1/2 Polished	3860 1/4	76	3860 Polished
03162M	90	T03162 " "	3863	76	T3863 " "
03162S	90	T03162 1/4 " "	3863 1/4	76	3863 Polished
03162 1/4 M	90	03162 Polished	3987 1/2	60	T3987 1/2 Bolt
03162 1/4 S	90	03162 1/4 Polished	3987 3/4	60	3987 1/2 Polished
03163M	90	T03163 " "	3989	56	T3989 " "
03163R	90	T03163 1/2 " "	3989 1/8	56	3989 Polished
03163S	90	T03163 1/4 " "	3991	56	T3991 " "
03163 1/4 M	90	03163 Polished	3991 1/8	56	3991 Polished
03163 1/4 R	90	03163 1/2 Polished	3991 1/4	56	T3991 1/4 " "
03163 1/4 S	90	03163 1/4 Polished	3991 3/8	56	3991 Polished
3164M	91	T3164 " "	4446	192	Type of 72087 Pull
3164R	91	T3164 1/2 " "	4457	192	Type of 4454 " "
3164S	91	T3164 1/4 " "	4459	192	Type of 4455 " "
3164 1/4 M	91	3164 Polished	4460	192	Type of 4451 " "
3164 1/4 R	91	3164 1/2 Polished	4462	192	Type of 4452 " "
3164 1/4 S	91	3164 1/4 Polished	4480	192	Type of 4472 " "
03166M	88	T03166 1/2 " "	4481	192	Type of 4473 " "
03166R	88	T03166 " "	4482	192	Type of 4473 1/2 " "
03166S	88	T03166 1/4 " "	4484	192	Type of 4470 " "
03166 1/4 M	88	03166 1/2 Polished	4485	192	Type of 4471 " "
03166 1/4 R	88	03166 Polished	4486	192	Type of 4471 1/2 " "
03166 1/4 S	88	03166 1/4 Polished	13030 1/4	113	13030 Polished
03170M	89	T03170 1/2 " "	13033 1/4	114	13033 Polished
03170R	89	T03170 " "	13034 1/4	114	13034 Polished
03170S	89	T03170 1/4 " "	13039 1/4	114	13039 Polished
03170 1/4 M	89	03170 1/2 Polished	13043 1/4	114	13043 Polished
03170 1/4 R	89	03170 Polished	13050 1/4	115	13050 Polished
03170 1/4 S	89	03170 1/4 Polished	13051 1/4	115	13051 Polished
3184	79	T3184 Lift	13270 1/4	113	13270 Polished
3184 1/4	79	3184 Polished	13271 1/4	113	13271 Polished
03239	120	T03239 Hook	13272 1/4	113	13272 Polished
3241	288	Type of 3240 1/4 Lock	13276 1/2	118	T13276 1/2
3251	288	Type of 3250 1/4	13276 3/4	118	13276 1/2 Polished
3259 1/2	72	T3259 1/2 Fastener	13278 1/2	118	T13278 1/2
3259 3/4	72	3259 1/2 Polished	13278 3/4	118	13278 1/2 Polished
3276 1/2	118	T3276 1/2 Catch	13312	79	T13312 Lift and Lock
3276 3/4	118	3276 1/2 Polished	13313	79	T13313 " "
3277 3/4	118	3277 1/2 Polished	13394	82	T13394 Lift
03279 3/4	118	03279 1/2 Polished	32180	203	32170 Exit Set
3286	78	T3286 Pulls	32186	203	32136 " "
3287	78	T3287 " "	32187	203	32137 " "
3288 1/2	83	76077 Bar Lift	32280	207	32270 " "
3290	78	T3290 Pole Hanger	32286	207	32236 " "
3296	82	T3296 Bar Lift	32287	207	32237 " "
03296	82	T03296 " "	32380	204	32370 " "
3297	83	T3297 " "	32386	204	32336 " "
3297 1/4	83	3297 Polished	32387	204	32337 " "
3298	83	T3298 " "	32480	208	32470 " "
3298 1/4	83	3298 Polished	32486	208	32436 " "
3299	83	T3299 " "	32487	208	32437 " "
3299 1/4	83	3299 Polished	40913	365	36713 Cylinder Collar
3307	109	T3307 Center	41180	202	41170 Exit Set
3317	109	T3317 " "	41186	202	41136 " "
3318	109	T3318 " "	41187	202	41137 " "
3319	109	T3319 " "	42186	203	42136 " "
3341	112	T3341 1/2 Catch	42187	203	42137 " "
3342	112	T3342 1/2 " "	42286	207	42236 " "
3365 3/4	133	3365 1/2 Polished	42287	207	42237 " "
3366 3/4	133	3366 1/2 Polished	42386	204	42336 " "
3367	133	T3367 " "	42387	204	42337 " "
3367 1/4	133	3367 Polished	42486	208	42436 " "
3367 1/2	133	T3367 1/2 " "	42487	208	42437 " "
3367 3/4	133	3367 1/2 Polished	52180	203	52170 " "
3395	83	T3395 1/4 Bar Lift	52186	203	52136 " "
3428	121	T3428 Hook	52187	203	52137 " "
3429	123	T3429 " "	52280	207	52270 " "

NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.		NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.	
52286	207	52236	Exit Set	70261	143	72061	
52287	207	52237	" "	70264	142	72064	Portland
52380	204	52370	" "	70265	141	72065	Design
52386	204	52336	" "	70280	176	72080	Wrought
52387	204	52337	" "	70281	176	72081	Bronze
52480	208	52470	" "	70529	391	70829	
52486	208	52436	" "	70531	391	70831	Bedford
52487	208	52437	" "	70533	391	70833	Design
60111	142	13211		70534	391	70834	Wrought
60118	141	13118		70548	391	70848	Bronze
60129	384	3448 ¹ / ₄		70561	391	70861	
60130	384	3436 ¹ / ₄		70590	391	70890	
60131	384	3430 ¹ / ₄	America	70622 ¹ / ₂	393	70622	Athens Knob
60132	384	3422 ¹ / ₄	Design	70922 ¹ / ₂	395	70922	Princess Knob
60133	384	3418 ¹ / ₄	Wro't	70925 ¹ / ₂	395	70925	" "
60134	384	0397 ¹ / ₂	Steel	71011	142	71811	
60137	364	3419 ¹ / ₄		71018	141	71818	
60164	142	32		71022	397	71822 ¹ / ₂	
60165	141	0117		71029	397	71829	
60180	175	19080		71030	397	71830	
60181	175	19080x3416 Grip		71031	397	71831	
60211	142	62011		71033	397	71833	Victor
60218	141	62018		71034	397	71834	Design
60229	387	62029		71040	397	71840	Wrought
60230	387	62030		71048	397	71848	Bronze
60231	387	62031		71061	397	71861	
60233	387	62033	Portland	71064	142	71864	
60234	387	62034	Design	71065	141	71865	
60237	364	62032	Wrought	71075	397	71875	
60248	387	62048	Steel	71090	397	71890	
60261	143	62061		74029	410	Type of 4448 ¹ / ₄	
60264	142	62064		74029 ¹ / ₂	410	Type of 4440 ¹ / ₄	
60265	141	62065		74030	410	Type of 4436 ¹ / ₄	America
60280	175	62080		74031	410	Type of 4430 ¹ / ₄	Design
60281	175	62081		74032	410	Type of 4422 ¹ / ₄	Cast
60529	391	60829		74034	410	Type of 986 ³ / ₄	Bronze
60531	391	60831		74080	178	Type of 74881	
60533	391	60833	Bedford	74081	178	Type of 74880	
60534	391	60834	Design				
60548	391	60848		74229	413	Type of 4448 & 76029	C O L U
60554	391	60854		74230	413	Type of 4436 & 76031	
60590	391	60890		74231	413	Type of 4430 & 76032	
60622 ¹ / ₂	393	60622	Athens Knob	74232	413	Type of 4422	
60922 ¹ / ₂	395	60922	Princess Knob	74234	413	Type of 0986 ³ / ₄ & 76034	M B I A
60925 ¹ / ₂	395	60925	" "	74280	178	Type of 76080	
61011	142	61811	Victor Bell Set	74281	178	Type of 76081	
61018	141	61818		75180	179	75181 Hudson S. D. Handle	
61022	397	61822 ¹ / ₂		75213	365	Type of 36713	
61022 ¹ / ₂	397	61822		75261	418	Type of 543	Chelsea
61029	397	61829		75282	169	Type of 36884	Design
61030	397	61830		75283	169	Type of 76883	Cast
61031	397	61831	Victor	75284	169	Type of 76885	Bronze
61033	397	61833	Design	75303	419	1124 ¹ / ₂	
61034	397	61834	Wrought	75313	365	38713	
61040	397	61840	Steel	75314	365	38913	
61048	397	61848		75340	419	76040	Beacon
61054	397	61854		75341	419	76041	Design
61064	142	61864		75349	419	2151 ¹ / ₄	Cast
61065	141	61865		75361	419	547	Bronze
61075	397	61875		75382	170	38783	
61090	397	61890		75383	170	Type of 38883	
70111	142	23211		75384	170	Type of 38984	
70118	141	23118		75413	420	76913	
70129	384	2448 ¹ / ₄		75461	420	544	Granby
70129 ¹ / ₂	384	2440 ¹ / ₄		75484	170	76985	Design
70130	384	2436 ¹ / ₄		75503	421	1121 ¹ / ₂	
70131	384	2430 ¹ / ₄	America	75513	365	39313	
70132	384	2422 ¹ / ₄	Design	75514	365	39413	
70133	384	2418 ¹ / ₄	Wro't	75534	421	975	Revere
70134	384	0597 ¹ / ₂	Bronze	75540	421	2623	Design
70137	364	2419 ¹ / ₄		75541	421	2624	Cast
70164	142	33		75549	421	2151 ¹ / ₂	Bronze
70165	141	117		75561	421	548	
70180	176	29080		75575	421	2228	
70181	176	29080x4416 Grip		75583	170	39584	
70211	142	72011		75584	170	39684	
70218	141	72018		78503	439	Type of 77803	
70229	387	72029		78513	439	77813	Fairfax
70230	387	72030	Portland	78561	439	77862	
70231	387	72031	Design	78584	172	77885	
70233	387	72033	Wrought	97603	479	90103	
70234	387	72034	Bronze	97625	479	90125	
70237	364	72032		97644	479	90144	Tours
70248	387	72048		97655	353	90155	

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY ACCORDING TO NEW NUMBERS

NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.		NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.	
278-038	375	278-042	Lockset	610-310	398	618-310	Victor Design Wrought Steel Locksets America Design Wrought Bronze Locksets
601-000	385	132-000		610-706 $\frac{1}{2}$	398	618-706	
601-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	385	132-004	America	610-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	398	618-806	
601-046	385	134-044	Design	701-112	372	231-112	
601-050	385	142-048	Wrought	701-114	372	231-114	
601-050 $\frac{1}{2}$	385	134-048	Steel	701-134	385	242-132	
601-057	372	131-057	Locksets	701-142	385	242-140	
601-059	372	131-059		701-156	385	244-156	
601-062	385	134-060		701-158	385	242-156	
601-066	385	142-064		701-164	385	244-164	
601-066 $\frac{1}{2}$	385	134-064		701-166	385	242-164	
601-072	377	142-072		701-172	385	244-172	
601-072 $\frac{1}{2}$	377	134-072		701-174	385	242-172	
601-306	385	133-306	America	701-184	385	244-184	
601-308	385	133-308	Design	701-192	385	244-192	
601-310	385	133-310	Wrought	701-264	385	244-264	
601-706	385	145-702	Steel	701-266	385	242-264	
601-706 $\frac{1}{2}$	385	137-702	Locksets	701-272	385	244-272	
601-802	385	145-802		701-274	385	242-272	
601-802 $\frac{1}{2}$	385	137-802		701-284	385	244-284	
601-806	385	147-802		701-292	385	244-292	
601-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	385	139-802		701-312	385	233-312	
601-932	175	190-932		701-314	385	233-314	
602-004	388	620-004 $\frac{1}{2}$		701-316	385	233-316	
602-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	620-004		701-356	386	244-356	
602-048	388	620-048 $\frac{1}{2}$		701-360	386	244-360	
602-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	620-048		701-376	386	244-376	
602-057	372	620-057		701-378	386	244-378	
602-059	372	620-059		701-380	386	244-380	
602-064	388	620-064 $\frac{1}{2}$		701-382	386	244-382	
602-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	620-064		701-436	377	242-436	
602-072	377	620-072 $\frac{1}{2}$	Portland	701-446	385	242-444	
602-072 $\frac{1}{2}$	377	620-072	Design	701-520	386	Type of 245-502PW	
602-306	388	620-306	Wrought	701-526	386	245-526PW	
602-308	388	620-308	Steel	701-550	386	245-550PW	
602-310	388	620-310	Locksets	701-722	386	245-718	
602-706	388	620-706 $\frac{1}{2}$		701-738	386	244-738PW	
602-706 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	620-706		701-742	386	245-738PW	
602-802	388	620-806 $\frac{1}{2}$		701-792	379	244-792	
602-802 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	620-806		701-796	378	244-796	
602-806	388	620-810 $\frac{1}{2}$		701-798	378	244-798	
602-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	388	620-810		701-818	386	245-818	
602-932	175	620-932		701-822	386	247-618	
602-933	175	620-933		701-842	386	247-842PW	
604-036	390	141-038		701-952	175	290-952	
604-038	390	608-038 $\frac{1}{2}$		701-990	176	290-990	
605-004	392	608-004 $\frac{1}{2}$		702-112	372	720-112	
605-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-004		702-114	372	720-114	
605-005 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-005		702-132	388	720-132 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-048	392	608-048 $\frac{1}{2}$		702-132 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-132 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
605-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-048		702-140	388	720-140 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-049 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-049	Bedford	702-156	388	720-156 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-064	392	608-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	Design	702-156 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-156 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
605-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-064	Wrought	702-164	388	720-164 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-065 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-065	Steel	702-164 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-164 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
605-306	392	608-306	Locksets	702-172	388	720-172 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-308	392	608-308		702-172 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-172 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
605-310	392	608-310		702-184	388	720-184 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-702	392	608-702 $\frac{1}{2}$		702-184 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-184 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
605-702 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-702		702-192	388	720-192 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-703 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-703		702-192 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-192 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
605-806	392	608-802 $\frac{1}{2}$		702-264	388	720-264 $\frac{1}{2}$	
605-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-802		702-264 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-264 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
605-807 $\frac{1}{2}$	392	608-803		702-272	388	720-272 $\frac{1}{2}$	
606-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	606-004		702-272 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-272 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
606-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	606-050	Athens	702-284	388	720-284 $\frac{1}{2}$	
606-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	606-066	Design	702-284 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-284 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
606-702 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	606-702	Wrought Steel	702-292	388	720-292 $\frac{1}{2}$	
606-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	606-806	Locksets	702-292 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-292 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
609-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-004		702-312	388	720-312	
609-005 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-005		702-314	388	720-314	
609-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-048	Princess	702-316	388	720-316	
609-049 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-049	Design	702-436	377	720-436 $\frac{1}{2}$	
609-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-064	Wrought	702-444	388	720-444 $\frac{1}{2}$	
609-065 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-065	Steel	702-520	389	Type of 720-502 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	
609-702 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-702	Locksets	702-520 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	Type of 720-502 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
609-703 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-703		702-526	389	720-526 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	
609-806 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-802		702-526 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-526 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
609-807 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	609-803		702-722	389	720-722 $\frac{1}{2}$	
610-004 $\frac{1}{2}$	398	618-004	Victor	702-722 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-722 $\frac{1}{4}$	
610-048 $\frac{1}{2}$	398	618-048	Design	702-742	389	720-742 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW	
610-064 $\frac{1}{2}$	398	618-064	Wrought	702-742 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-742 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	
610-306	398	618-306	Steel	702-792	379	720-792 $\frac{1}{2}$	
610-308	398	618-308	Locksets	702-792 $\frac{3}{4}$	379	720-792 $\frac{3}{4}$ PY	

A
M
E
R
I
C
AP
O
R
T
L
A
N
D

NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.		NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.	
702-796	378	720-796 $\frac{1}{2}$		722-743	402	722-741	Lockset
702-796 $\frac{3}{4}$	378	720-796 $\frac{3}{4}$ PY		723-742	404	723-740PW	"
702-798	378	720-798 $\frac{1}{2}$		725-742	407	725-740PW	"
702-798 $\frac{3}{4}$	378	720-798 $\frac{3}{4}$ PY		726-742	409	726-740PW	"
702-818	389	720-822 $\frac{1}{2}$	Portland	740-094	412	430-094	
702-818 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-822 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY		740-098	412	420-098	
702-822	389	720-826 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-156	411	Type of 426-156PY	
702-822 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-826 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY		740-158	411	" " 422-156PY	
702-842	389	720-846 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW		740-164	411	" " 426-164PY	
702-842 $\frac{1}{4}$	389	720-846 $\frac{1}{4}$ PY	Portland Design Wrought Bronze Locksets	740-166	411	" " 422-164PY	
702-952	175	720-952		740-172	411	" " 426-172PY	
702-953	175	720-953		740-174	411	" " 422-172PY	
702-990	176	720-990		740-184	411	" " 426-184PY	
702-991	176	720-991		740-192	411	" " 426-192PY	
704-120	390	241-122		740-264	411	" " 426-264PY	
704-122	390	708-122 $\frac{1}{2}$	York Design	740-266	411	" " 422-264PY	
704-144	390	241-146		740-272	411	" " 426-272PY	
704-146	390	708-146 $\frac{1}{2}$	Wrought	740-274	411	" " 422-272PY	
704-732	390	242-734PW	Bronze Locksets	740-284	411	" " 426-284PY	
704-832	390	242-834PW		740-292	411	" " 426-292PY	
705-132	392	708-132 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-356	411	" " 426-356PY	
705-133	392	708-133 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-360	411	" " 426-360PY	
705-140	392	708-140 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-376	411	" " 426-376PY	
705-141	392	708-141 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-378	411	" " 426-378PY	
705-156	392	708-156 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-380	411	" " 426-380PY	
705-157	392	708-157 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-382	411	" " 426-382PY	
705-164	392	708-164 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-446	411	" " 422-444PY	
705-165	392	708-165 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-464	411	" " 426-464PY	
705-264	392	708-264 $\frac{1}{2}$	Bedford Design	740-472	412	430-472	
705-265	392	708-265 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-476	412	420-476	
705-312	392	708-312	Wrought	740-478	412	430-478	
705-314	392	708-314	Bronze Locksets	740-482	412	420-482	
705-316	392	708-316		740-520	411	Type of 429-502PY	
705-718	392	708-718 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-526	411	" " 429-526PY	
705-719	392	708-719 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-542	412	436-542	
705-738	392	708-738 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW		740-550	411	Type of 429-550PY	
705-739	392	708-739 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-560	412	431-560	
705-822	392	708-818 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-564	412	421-564	
705-823	392	708-819 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-566	412	431-566	
705-842	392	708-838 $\frac{1}{2}$ PW		740-570	412	421-570	
705-843	392	708-839 $\frac{1}{2}$		740-572	412	430-572	
706-132 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-134		740-576	412	420-576	
706-140 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-140		740-578	412	430-578	
706-156 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-158	Athens Design	740-582	412	420-582	
706-164 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-166	Wrought	740-584	412	431-584	
706-264 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-266	Bronze Locksets	740-588	412	421-588	
706-718 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-718		740-590	412	431-590	
706-738 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-738		740-594	412	421-594	
706-822 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-822		740-598	286	421-598	
706-842 $\frac{1}{2}$	394	706-842		740-600	412	431-600	
709-132 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-132		740-604	412	421-604	
709-133 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-133		740-606	412	431-606	
709-140 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-140		740-610	412	421-610	
709-141 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-141		740-612	412	431-612	
709-156 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-156		740-616	412	421-616	
709-157 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-157		740-618	412	431-618	
709-164 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-164	Princess Design	740-622	412	421-622	
709-165 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-165	Wrought	740-672	412	436-672	
709-264 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-264	Bronze	740-674	412	431-672	
709-265 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-265	Locksets	740-676	412	421-676	
709-718 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-718		740-696	412	436-696	
709-719 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-719		740-738	411	Type of 426-738 PY	
709-738 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-738		740-784	412	436-784	
709-739 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-739		740-792	379	Type of 426-792PY	
709-822 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-818		740-796	378	" " 426-796PY	
709-823 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-819		740-798	378	" " 426-798PY	
709-842 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-838		740-828	412	436-828	
709-843 $\frac{1}{2}$	396	709-839		740-842	411	Type of 435-842PY	
710-132	398	718-132 x 1 Pc. Knob		740-860	412	436-860	
710-140	398	718-140 x " " "		740-862	412	431-860	
710-156	398	718-156 " " "		740-864	412	421-864	
710-164	398	718-164 " " "		740-866	412	431-866	
710-264	398	718-264 " " "	V I C T O R	740-872 $\frac{1}{2}$	412	436-872 $\frac{1}{2}$	
710-312	398	718-312		740-876 $\frac{1}{2}$	412	421-876 $\frac{1}{2}$	
710-314	398	718-314		740-990	178	Type of 748-991	
710-316	398	718-316		740-991	178	" " 748-990	
710-526	398	718-526 x 1 Pc. Knob		742-156	414	Type of 760-156PY	
710-722	398	718-722 " " "		742-164	414	" " 760-164PY	
710-742	398	718-742 " " " PW		742-172	414	" " 760-172PY	
710-822	398	718-822 " " " PW		742-184	414	" " 760-184PY	
710-842	398	718-842 " " " PW		742-192	414	" " 760-192PY	
721-742	400	721-740PW	Lockset	742-264	414	" " 760-264PY	
721-743 $\frac{1}{2}$	400	721-741 $\frac{1}{2}$	"	742-272	414	" " 760-272PY	
722-742	402	722-740PW	"	742-284	414	" " 760-284PY	

A
M
E
R
I
C
AC
O
L
U
M
B
I
A

ARRANGED NUMERICALLY ACCORDING TO NEW NUMBERS

NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.	NEW NO.	Page No. 27 Catalog	OLD NO.
742-292	414	Type of 760-292PY	752-888	169	Type of 768-888
742-446	414	" " 760-444PY	752-992	169	" " 368-994
742-464	414	" " 760-464PY	752-993	169	" " 768-993
742-478	415	" " 760-478	752-994	169	" " 768-994
742-482	415	" " 760-482	753-878	170	" " 388-880
742-520	414	" " 760-502PY	753-879	170	" " 388-879
742-526	414	" " 760-526PY	753-880	170	" " 389-880
742-550	414	" " 760-550PY	753-886	170	" " 388-888
742-560	415	" " 760-560	753-887	170	" " 388-887
742-564	415	" " 760-564	753-888	170	" " 389-888
742-572	415	" " 760-572	753-992	170	" " 388-994
742-576	415	" " 760-576	753-993	170	" " 388-993
742-584	415	" " 760-584	753-994	170	" " 389-994
742-588	415	" " 760-588	754-880	170	" " 769-880
742-590	415	" " 760-590	754-888	170	" " 769-888
742-594	415	" " 760-594	754-994	170	" " 769-994
742-600	415	" " 760-602	755-879	170	" " 395-880
742-604	415	" " 760-604	755-880	170	" " 396-880
742-606	415	" " 760-606	755-887	170	" " 395-888
742-610	415	" " 760-610	755-888	170	" " 396-888
742-612	415	" " 760-614	755-993	170	" " 395-994
742-616	415	" " 760-616	755-994	170	" " 396-994
742-672	415	" " 760-672	776-158	429	776-156PY
742-676	415	" " 760-676	776-166	429	776-164PY
742-738	414	" " 760-742PY	776-174	429	776-172PY
742-842	414	" " 760-846PY	776-186	429	776-184PY
742-872 ^{1/2}	415	" " 760-872 ^{1/2}	776-194	429	776-192PY
742-876 ^{1/2}	415	" " 760-876 ^{1/2}	776-266	429	776-264PY
742-990	178	" " 760-990	776-274	429	776-272PY
742-991	178	" " 760-991	776-286	429	776-284PY
751-192	417	751-194PY Lockset	776-294	429	776-292PY
752-146	418	768-146PY	776-446	429	776-444PY
752-148	418	501-146PY	776-466	429	776-464PY
752-732	418	422-734PY	778-879	171	778-878
752-832	418	422-834PY	778-887	171	778-886
752-878	169	Type of 368-880	778-993	171	778-992
752-879	169	" " 768-879	785-880	172	778-879
752-880	169	" " 768-880	785-888	172	778-887
752-886	169	" " 368-888	785-994	172	778-993
752-887	169	" " 768-887			

Lockset

Quincy
Design
Cast
Bronze
Locksets

Lockset

Good
Buildings
Deserve
Good
Hardware



33 1/2
1675
175
1875

Good
Buildings
Deserve
Good
Hardware



Good Buildings Deserve Good Hardware